

An Ethnographic Bibliography of New Guinea

Volume 3

Proper Names Index

Department of Anthropology and Sociology
Australian National University

This bibliography provides a key to the literature on the indigenous peoples of New Guinea, including Irian Barat and the smaller islands of the Trusteeship Territory. It contains some ten thousand entries ranging from mid-nineteenth-century publications to those appearing in 1964 and covers all aspects of the traditional and changing cultures of the people. The items are arranged in three lists: by author, by the administrative Districts concerned, and by the proper names of places, languages, and social groups. It represents the first attempt to cover the ethnographic literature of the whole region in one work.

Printed in Australia

\$A12.00
3 vols.

This book was published by ANU Press between 1965–1991.

This republication is part of the digitisation project being carried out by Scholarly Information Services/Library and ANU Press.

This project aims to make past scholarly works published by The Australian National University available to a global audience under its open-access policy.

An Ethnographic Bibliography of New Guinea

Volume 3 Proper Names Index

PLEASE RETURN TO :-
EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Publication date:

1 November 1968

An Ethnographic Bibliography of New Guinea

Department of Anthropology and Sociology
Australian National University

Volume 3

Proper Names Index



AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY PRESS
CANBERRA 1968

First published 1968

This book is copyright in all countries subscribing to the Berne Convention; reproduction in whole or in part, without written permission of the publishers, is forbidden

Printed in the Australian National University, Canberra

**Library of Congress Catalog Card no. 68-13734
National Library of Australia reg. no. AUS 67-898**

Contents

Volume 1

Preface
Bibliographies and Reference Works
Author Index

Volume 2

District Index

Volume 3

Proper Names Index

- A Kinum:**
Chinnery, 1928
- A Nato:**
Chinnery, 1925a
- A Pulie:**
Capell, 1962
- a Rura:**
Rascher, 1904
- a Vir:**
Rascher, 1904
- Abaar:**
Moolenburgh, 1904;
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Ababiadi:**
Galís, 1961
- Abage:**
Leahy, 1936
- Abananofi:**
Grove, 1947/48a;
Timperley, 1952/53
- Abar:**
Galís, 1960
- Abarim:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908
- Abasariba:**
Lind, 1923c
- Abau:**
Anas, 1958; Armit,
L.P.B., 1914, 1917;
Behrmann, 1924;
Capell, 1962; Dexter,
H., 1933; Healey,
1962; Humphries,
W.R., 1923a; Laycock,
1961; McCarthy, J.K.,
1955; MacDonnell,
1911, 1912; Miles,
J.A., 1956, 1959;
Murray, J.H.P., 1938a;
O'Malley, 1911a;
Parsons and Ryan,
B.P.K., 1962; Sanger
and others, 1951;
Selby, 1963; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull., 1957;
Wurth, 1913
- Abavi:**
MacDonnell, 1911
- Abbapaoepoer, Cape:**
Tichelman, 1954/55
- Abe:**
Leahy, 1936
- Abelam:**
Aitchison, 1960;
Behrmann, 1924;
Bühler, 1957;
Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43; Christensen,
1955; Cranstone,
1961; Curtain and
others, 1962; Damm,
1961; Elkin, 1953;
Forge, 1960a, 1962;
Fraser, D.F., 1955;
Gardi, 1956, 1958,
1958a; Gorman and
Kidson, 1962; Haddon,
A.C., 1947; Kaberry,
1940/41, 1941/42;
Laycock, 1961;
MacLennan and others,
1959/60; Mead,
Margaret, 1934a;
Murdock, 1949;
Riesenfeld, 1950;
Rousseau (ed.), 1951;
Salisbury, 1956a;
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963; Taylor, C.W.,
1959; Wingert, 1962;
Wirz, 1954, 1958;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Abelsdorp:**
Butinov, 1957; De
Indische Gids, 1933
- Aber:**
Burridge, 1953/54
- Abere:**
Gräbner, 1913/14
- Aberno River:**
Preuss, 1899
- Abia:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Grist, 1927; Ray,
1938
- Abiakuma:**
Maahs, 1951
- Abinakenu:**
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Abioma:**
Souter, 1963
- Abisan:**
Maahs, 1951
- Ablemkilmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Ablinghi:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
31, 1941-45;
Rowley, 1954a, 1957;
Valentine, 1958
- Abo:**
Riesenfeld, 1950
- Aboge:**
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/
50-1950/51
- Abomatasa:**
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Abonai:**
Gajdusek and Zigas,
1958
- Abotaiara:**
Frazer, 1910
- Abramar:**
Behrmann, 1925
- Abru:**
Milman, 1888
- Abui:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Abukomkai:**
Healy, M.J., 1938
- Aburu:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Abutumete:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Achumki:**
Moisel, 1904
- Adabe:**
Zöllner, 1891a
- Adaquamassa:**
Zöllner, 1891a
- Adai:**
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Adalberthafen:**
SEE Sarang
- Adau River:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1914
- Adau-a River:**
Grist, 1927
- Adaua:**
MacGregor, 1897c;
Ray, 1907, 1911
- Adelbert Range:**
Inselmann, 1944;
Lawrence, P. 1951,
1952; Maahs, 1951;
P.I.M., 1952a, 1953h;
Schmitz, 1958
- Adele:**
McLaren, 1923
- Adi:**
Butinov, 1957;
Goot, van der, 1961b;
Kniphorst, 1883;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b, 1950c, 1951a;
Roth, H.L., 1898
- Adiba:**
Riley, E.B. and Ray,
1930-1931
- Adjera:**
Keysser, 1912
- Adjoria:**
Capell, 1962
- Adler River:**
Dreger, 1887a;
Flierl, 1931;
Keysser, 1912;
Langhans, 1895;
Pilhofer, 1912, 1927/
28; Schmitz, 1955
- Adlerfluss:**
SEE Adler River
- Admiralitätsinseln:**
SEE Admiralty Is.
- Admiralty Is:**
Adams, 1877; Allen,
P.S. (compiler),
1920; Allied Forces,
S.W. Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea. No. 16,
1943-44; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies Nos. 3, 67,
1942-45; Bakhta,
1957; Balfour, 1936;
Beaglehole, J.C.,
1947; Birgham, 1877;
Börnstein, 1914,
1915/16; Bossert,
1955; Bühler, 1935,
1946-49; Bunzel, 1938;

- Butinov, 1962a;
Carreyett, 1954;
Christensen, E.O.,
1955; Cohn, 1913;
Cranstone, 1961;
Damm, 1959; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1901c, 1902, 1903a,
1905a, 1905d, 1906c,
1908f, 1908i, 1908m,
1909e, 1909g, 1909h,
1912c; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1893,
1899c, 1907a, 1908d,
1908h, 1909c, 1910,
1911a; Ebert, 1924;
Eckert, 1938; Edge-
Partington, 1902;
Eichhorn, 1915/16;
Fortune, 1935;
Giglioli, 1888;
Guiart, 1963; Hahl,
1898, 1898a; Hamy,
1889; Hanstein, 1934;
Hardy, 1916; Hewicker
and Tischner, 1954;
Hinderling and
Reichstein, 1961;
J.C.G., 1877;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Luschan, von, 1892,
1897, 1910;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1944b, 1945, 1946a;
Mead, Margaret,
1934; Mead, Margaret
(ed.), 1937a;
Meier, J., 1906,
1907-1908-1909,
1912, 1919/20;
Meletinskii, 1957;
Meyer, H.H.J., 1910;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876a, 1882a, 1886a,
1950d, 1950g, 1950i,
1951b, 1951c;
Moseley, 1877;
Navigator, 1930;
Nevermann, 1928,
1934; P.I.M.,
1946ai; Parkinson,
R., 1905, 1907,
1907a, 1908;
Petermanns Geographi-
sche Mitteilungen,
1876a; Petri, H.,
1935, 1936; Pfeil,
1899; Pösch 1906b;
Price, A.V.G., 1940;
Ray, 1891, 1923;
Redlich, 1874;
Reichs-Marine-Amt,
1912; Ritter, 1945;
Romilly, H.H., 1886;
Schmeltz and Krause,
R., 1881; Schmitz,
1958; Schnee, 1903;
Schnee and
Bennigsen, von, 1900;
Schuster, 1952;
Schwartz, 1961a, 1962,
1963; Seidel, 1894;
Serrurier, 1888;
Simmons, 1956;
Simmons and Graydon,
1947; Speiser, 1932,
1936, 1942a;
Steinmann, 1938;
Strauch, F., 1900;
Strauch, H., 1892;
Thilenius, 1902/03;
Tolstov, 1957;
Turner, William,
1882; Vroklage,
1936a; Warnecke,
1902; Weisser, 1886;
Wingert, 1946;
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Admosin:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Adolphhafen:
SEE Morobe
- Aduahai:
Flint, 1919a
- Aduala Valley:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1919
- Aduru:
Damm, 1951; Jiear,
1905, 1905a
- Adyengoro:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Adzugari:
McBride, 1963
- A'E:
Kasprusch, 1942-45-
1946-49
- Ae:
Schmitz, 1957
- Aekyom:
Capell, 1962
- Aeravi:
Maher, 1958
- Aerguni:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Afoa:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Egidi, 1907a;
Geogr. J., 1908;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1912c, 1912d,
1913/14, 1927a, 1929;
Seligman, 1910;
Strong, 1908, 1912a
- Afoje:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Aförö:
Capell, 1962;
Kirschbaum, 1927;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Afu:
Schlaginhausen, 1962
- Afur-Palai:
Friederici, 1910
- Aga:
Monckton, 1921;
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Agagu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Agai:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1909; Haddon,
A.C., 1947
- Agai Ambu:
Walker, H.W., 1909
- Agaiambo:
American Geographical
Society, 1904;
Flint, 1923b;
MacDonnell, 1925;
Monckton, 1905, 1921,
1922; Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Seligman, 1909a,
1910; Strong, 1911;
Winter, 1904
- Agaimbo:
Souter, 1963
- Agakamatasa:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Agama:
Chinnery, 1925
- Agananofi:
Grove, 1947/48a
- Agapa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Agarabe:
Adam, 1953; Berndt,
R.M., 1952/53, 1962;
Capell, 1962; Read,
K.E., 1954a; Wurm,
S.A., 1961a; Wurm,
S.A. and Laycock,
1961/62
- Agarabi:
Bennett, 1962, 1962/
63; Capell, 1948/49,
1954; Grove, 1948;
Pence, 1962; Watson,
J.B., 1960, 1963;
Watson, J.B. and
others, 1961; Watson,
Virginia, 1955
- Agari:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Agaria:
Kariks and others,
1959/60
- Agats:
P.I.M., 1962aa;
U.N. Office of
Public Information,
1963; Zegwaard,
1956b
- Agauendi:
Williams, F.E., 1926
- Aggo:
Nachr. aus dem
Kaiser Wilhelmsland,
1890
- Aghu:
Drabbe, 1957
- Agj:
Haddon, A.C., 1900a,
1901; MacGregor,
1898g; Ray, 1907;
Seligman, 1909a,
1910
- Agiba:
Haddon, A.C., 1918
- Agilege:
Meiser, 1938
- Agiliga:
Meiser, 1938; Ross,
W.A., 1936; Ross,
William A., 1937
- Agingun:
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Agirabu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Agisaroko:
Kariks and others,
1959/60
- Agita:
Ray, 1929

- Aqlaiqu:
Schäfer, 1938b
- Agq:
Damm, 1962a;
Dempwolff, 1905;
Friederici, 1912;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1919; Schmitz,
1955; Zöllner, 1890,
1891a
- Agob:
Haddon, A.C., 1935;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lyons, 1919
- Agomes:
Bossert, 1955;
Dempwolff, 1904;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876a, 1878, 1879a,
1939a, 1950e, 1951b;
Thilenius, 1902/03,
1903
- Agona:
Glasse, 1962
- Agora:
Monckton, 1922
- Agumagara:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Agura:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Agwana:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Ahahe:
Bastard, 1922
- Ahiave:
Brown, H.A., 1957;
Brown, L.N., 1913;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1913c, Ray,
1927a; Williams,
F.E., 1940a
- Ahioma:
Belshaw, C.S., 1952;
McCarthy, J.K., 1961
- Ahotia-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Ai:
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Hoffmann, 1906;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Ai-idia:
Haddon, A.C., 1918
- Aiamontina:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1935a
- Aiaramu:
Barton, 1902a
- Aiau:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Aibe:
P.I.M., 1956p
- Aibjugantisa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Aibom:
Read, G.M., 1945;
P.I.M., 1960
- Aibondeni:
Anceaux, 1961
- Aidea:
Bennigsen, von, 1899
- Aidibal:
Koster, 1942-45;
Tranel, 1952; Zöllner,
1891a
- Aidoema:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1874
- Aidua:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Aiduma:
Butinov, 1957;
Loukotka, 1953;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874, 1875, 1876b,
1950c, 1951a; Ray,
1912
- Aifat:
Dubois, 1960; Galis,
1955/56a
- Aiga:
Beaver, 1917, 1917a;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917, 1917a, 1919;
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963a; Dick,
1925; Haddon, A.C.,
1947; Klieneberger,
1957; Reay, 1953/54;
Williams, F.E., 1925,
1926, 1928, 1930;
Wurth, 1914
- Aigori:
Detiger, 1941/42-
1946/47
- Aigram:
Geipel, 1958
- Ai'iave:
Holmes, J.H., 1924
- Aiida:
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Aijau:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1907d
- Aikabuluka:
Bastard, 1922
- Aikavaravi:
Maher, 1958, 1960
- Aikora:
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917; Monckton,
1907a; Nicholls, 1911
- Aikora River:
Barton, 1908a;
Höltker, 1951; Wurth,
1914, 1917
- Ailu:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Ailuluai:
Chowning, 1960
- Aimaha:
Haddon, A.C., 1918;
Murray, J.H.P., 1909a;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902c
- Aimahe:
Murray, C.E.R., 1904
- Aimbon:
Rousseau (ed.), 1951
- Aimehai:
Butcher, 1963
- Aini':
Taylor, C.W., 1959
- Aiom:
Capell, 1962
- Aiome:
Attenborough, 1960;
Braunholtz, 1936;
Champness and others,
1959/60; Cranstone,
1961; Dupeyrat,
1957/58; Elkin,
1956/57; Hughes, A.,
1945; Moyne and
Haddon, Kathleen,
1936; P.I.M., 1953h,
1954n, 1963p;
Simpson, C., 1953;
Tischner, 1939
- Aiome, Mt:
Walsh, 1961
- Aion:
Capell, 1962
- Aione:
Capell, 1962; Ray,
1929
- Aipeana:
Clements, 1936b;
McAuley, 1956
- Aipiana:
MacGregor, 1890e,
1893b
- Airal:
MacDonnell, 1917
- Airam:
MacDonnell, 1917
- Airama:
Stanley, E.R., 1912
- Aird Delta:
Austen, 1934a;
Lawes, W.G., 1887;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912a; Ryan, H.J.,
1917; Seligman,
1905b
- Aird Hills:
Bucknell, 1946;
Butcher, 1963;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1887d;
Ryan, H.J., 1913;
Souter, 1963; Whyte,
1958; Wolfe, de
and Whyte, 1958
- Aird River:
Boore, 1887/88;
Bucknell, 1946;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1887d;
Globus, 1903;
Lendenfeld, von,
1885; Milman, 1888;
Romilly, H.H., 1887
- Airiet:
Wallace, Jane T.,
1938
- Airmati:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Airoran:
Leeden, van der,
1955, 1956

- Airu:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Aisora:**
Chignell, 1911
- Aissano:**
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Aitape:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea. No. 21,
1943/44; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies No. 77,
1942-45; Bakhta,
1957; Barrau, 1955;
Biró, 1899; Black,
1955; Blaes, 1946-
49a; Bowman, 1948;
Cheesman, 1941;
Chinnery, 1925,
1925j; Conroy, 1953;
Damm, 1961; Dean,
Beth and Carell,
1958; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1886, 1904l, 1905c;
Erdweg, 1902; Fenner,
1941; Finsch, 1894,
1896, 1909a;
Friederici, 1910;
Friederici and
Sapper, 1910;
Gräbner, 1927;
Gunther, C.E.M.,
1939; Gunther,
C.E.M. and Schroeder,
1939; Hambly, 1940;
Hesse-Wartegg, von,
1902; Hicks, E.G.,
1953; Höltker (ed.),
1942; Hood, F.A.,
1936a; Kärnbach,
1893b, 1893-1894;
Kirchhoff, 1900;
Kirschbaum, 1910;
Klafl and Vormann,
Friedrich, 1905;
Kolonialwirtschaft-
liches Komitee, 1908;
Krieger, M., 1899b,
1899e, 1899i, 1900,
1900a; Luschan, von,
1897; McColl, 1947;
MacKellar, 1912;
Marshall, 1938a;
Meyer, A.B. and
Parkinson, R., 1895;
Neuhaus, 1911a,
1911f; Nevermann,
1933a; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1924a,
1932; Nuoffer, 1917;
P.I.M., 1944ab,
1946o, 1947m; Papua
and N.G. - Public
Relations, 1954;
Parkinson, R., 1900,
1905b; Petri, H.,
1936; Pösch, 1905d;
Preuss, 1897-1898,
1899, 1899a; Prumm,
1933; Read, G.M.,
1945a; Ritter, 1945;
Rousseau (ed.),
1951; Rowley, 1954a,
1957; Rüdiger, 1895;
Sanger and others,
1951; Sapper, 1910-
1911; Sarfert, 1913b;
Schleiermacher, 1900;
Schlesier, 1961;
Schmidt, W., 1899,
1903; Schmitz, 1962;
Shand, F.N.W., 1941;
Spölgel and Schmidt,
W., 1901; Stanley,
G.A.V., 1934;
Stanley, G.A.V. and
others, 1935;
Tappenbeck, 1894a,
1895; Thomas, G.,
1946; Thurnwald, R.C.,
1929/30; Townsend,
G.W.L., 1933; Tudor,
1943; Wedgwood, 1930/
31; Wisdom, 1931;
Zdekauer, 1899
- Aiterap:**
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Aitinjo:**
Galis, 1955/56a;
Pouwer, 1957
- Aitinjoes:**
Kasberg, 19567
- Aitinoe Lake:**
Boeseman, 1956
- Aiva:**
Kniphorst, 1883
- Aivai River:**
Hennessy, 1889
- Aivale:**
Egidi, 1907a
- Aivau:**
Bastard, 1922
- Aivea:**
McAuley, 1956
- Aivei:**
MacGregor, 1894e
- Aiwa:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1875, 1950c
- Aiwa Bay:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951a
- Aiwa Point:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874
- Aiwara:**
Chinnery, 1931
- Aiyawanq:**
Lawrence, P., 1953a
- Aiyowa:**
Inselmann, 1944
- Aiyura:**
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952a,
1952b, 1953; Berndt,
R.M., 1952/53;
Brookfield, 1962a;
Conroy, 1953;
Cottrell-Dormer,
1946; Halsey, 1948;
Maxton-Graham, 1950;
P.B.A., 1939; P.I.M.,
1938, 1957k; Papua
and N.G. - Public
Relations, 1954; Pel,
1960; Schindler,
1952; Spate, 1951;
Watson, Virginia,
1955; Willoughby, J.,
1956
- Ajamaroe:**
Barnett, 1959;
Cowan, 1957; Dooren,
van, 1961; Elmberg,
1955; Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1951/52-1952/
53; Galis, 1955/56a;
Goot, van der, 1961c;
Haan, J.H., 1958;
Honnef, 1956; Kamma,
1951/52; Luyken,
1961; Pouwer, 1957,
1961; Reynders, 1961
- Ajamaroe Lakes:**
Boeseman, 1959;
Hofman, 1959; Oomen,
1959; Pel, 1958;
Pouwer, 1957
- Ajamaroe-meren:**
SEE Ajamaroe Lakes
- Ajamaru:**
Cowan, 1957/58, 1960
- Ajamoentenu:**
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Ajapa:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Ajapo:**
Bink, 1894, 1897,
1902a; Loeber, 1919/
20; Moolenburgh,
1904; Preuss, 1899;
Zondervan, M., 1894
- Ajawi:**
Galis, 1961a
- Ajer:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Ajeri:**
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1950/51
- Ajirubu:**
Kubary, 1888a
- Ajka-wé:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Ajkwa-wé:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Ajombai:**
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1950/51
- Ajoro:**
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963a
- Akab:**
Pilhofer, 1915
- Akabara:**
Seligman, 1915;
Strong, 1911c
- Akaifoa River:**
Humphries, W.R.,
1922a
- Akaka River:**
Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Akalungtu:**
Lehner, 1935
- Akanglo:**
Todd, J.A., 1934/35
- Akarak:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Akare-wé:**
Pouwer, 1955?

- Akari:**
Beaver, 1912; Miller, F., 1919; Ray, 1929
- Akarina:**
Jiear, 1905; Murray, C.G., 1902b
- Akasi:**
Chinnery, 1920
- Akaslual:**
Chinnery, 1928
- Akevailui River:**
Chalmers, 1881
- Akia:**
Maher, 1961; Williams, F.E., 1923
- Akiapmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Akiaravi:**
Maher, 1958
- Akikia:**
Grabowsky, 1886
- Akinum:**
Capell, 1962
- Akiom:**
Capell, 1954
- Akiravi:**
Williams, F.E., 1924
- Akisi:**
Beaver, 1917
- Akitaamu:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Ako:**
British and Foreign Bible Society, 1952
- Akobanke:**
Höltker, 1940/41a
- Akolet:**
Capell, 1962
- Akoma:**
Maher, 1958; Williams, F.E., 1924
- Akor:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Aku:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Chinnery, 1931a; Thurnwald, Hilde, 1938; Thurnwald, R.C., 1934/35a; Wheeler, 1914
- Aku River:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910d
- Akur:**
Friederici, 1910; Ray, 1919; Schlaginhaufen, 1962
- Akuru River:**
Champion, 1941
- Akwanje:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Alaisum:**
P.T.M., 1955y, 1955ab
- Alakoe:**
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Alantin:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Alatil:**
Capell, 1962
- Alatip:**
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Alauagat:**
Capell, 1962
- Alawa River:**
Hooper, G.S., 1919
- Albert Edward, Mt:**
Chinnery, 1918a; Greffrath, 1889; Middleton, 1934; Monckton, 1907a; Papua - Annual Report, 1914b; Pöch, 1908b; Tetzner, 1908
- Albert Mountains:**
Humphries, W.R. and Ashton, 1926; Middleton, 1931; Skelly, 1918, 1919, 1919a; Speedie, 1933
- Albertis, d':**
SEE D'Albertis
- Albertis Fairfax, d':**
SEE D'Albertis Fairfax Is.
- Albo:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1907d
- Albrecht River:**
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Albrechtfluss:**
SEE Albrecht River
- Albu:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1908
- Alcester:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 35, 1942-45; Seligman, 1906b
- Ale:**
Capell, 1962; Kasprusch, 1942-45-1946-49
- Ale Papun:**
Pöch, 1906b
- Aleba:**
Capell, 1962
- Alebu:**
Loukotka, 1958; Schmitz, 1960b
- Alelep:**
Ford, 1938
- Alema:**
Strauss, n.d.
- Alepapon:**
Pöch, 1907a
- Alepapum:**
Ray, 1919
- Alepapun:**
Pöch, 1907, 1907c, 1907h
- Alexander, Mt:**
Ray, 1919
- Alexandrina, Lake:**
Lawson, 1875
- Alexishafen:**
SEE Sek
- Alfoeren:**
Clercq, de, 1889d; Pijnappel, 1854; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee, 1907-1915, 1920
- Ali:**
Australia, P.M.'s Dept., 1937; Blaes, 1946-49, 1946-49a; Briggs, 1929; Capell, 1940/41-1942/43, 1954, 1962; Dean, Beth and Carell, 1957, 1958; Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Erdweg, 1902; Höltker, 1940/41, 1963, 1963b; Höltker (ed.), 1942; Klaffl and Vormann, Friedrich, 1905; Klieneberger, 1957; Luschan, von, 1900a; MacKellar, 1912; Meyer, A.B. and Parkinson, R., 1894; Meyer, Hans, 1932-1933; Meyer, Heinrich, 1943; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1950c; Parkinson, R., 1894, 1900; Ray, 1919, 1923; Reschke, 1935; Schlaginhaufen, 1910b, 1959; Schmidt, W., 1905a; Spölggen and Schmidt, W., 1901; Steyler Missionsschwester, 1946-49
- Aliba:**
English, 1898a
- Alibu:**
McCarthy, J.K., 1963
- Alice River:**
Austen, 1923d, 1923e, 1947; Höltker, 1947a; Oldham, 1923; Souter, 1963
- Aliqai-ambo:**
Robinson, 1904
- Aliliworu:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Alilo:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Alim:**
Schnee and Bennigen, von, 1900; White, T.W., 1951
- Aliptamin:**
Haddon, A.C., 1947; KiENZLE and Campbell, S., 1937/38

- Alison:**
Hall, B., 1959a
- Alitua:**
Mead, Margaret,
1938-49; Mead,
Margaret (ed.),
1937
- Alitua:**
Chinnery, 1925
- Aliwa:**
Todd, J.A., 1934/35
- Alkarinmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Alkmaar:**
Meyer, de, 1908;
Römer, von, 1913
- Allison:**
Cilento, 1928a;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904i;
Parkinson, R., 1896;
Petermanns
Geographische
Mitteilungen, 1886
- Allison-Insel:**
SEE Allison
- Almus:**
Chinnery, 1928
- Alo:**
Chinnery, 1928
- Aloke:**
Lehner, 1935
- Alokuk:**
Capell, 1962
- Alom:**
Capell, 1962
- Alonai:**
Bamler, G., 1942
- Alu:**
Bossert, 1955;
Frizzi, 1912, 1914;
Schmitz, 1958;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910, 1910d
- Alu-u:**
Todd, J.A., 1934/35
- Alubän:**
Burgmann, 1963;
Gerstner, 1963a
- Aluguni:**
Barton, 1904
- Alukook:**
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Aly:**
Hahl, 1937; Schmidt,
W., 1899
- Alyat:**
Todd, J.A., 1934/35
- Ama River:**
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Ama Amo Inaokina:**
Goethem, von, 1912
- Amakaka:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950e
- Amakata:**
Strauch, F., 1900
- Amanab:**
Capell, 1962
- Amansar:**
Schebesta, 1942-45
- Amaowé:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Amara:**
Ray, 1907, 1911
- Amare:**
Flierl, 1931
- Amari:**
Bryce, 1938; Capell,
1954, 1962; Chinnery,
1925g; Schmitz,
1960b; Vial, 1938b
- Amaroe, Lake:**
Zieck, 1950/51
- Amaseba:**
Giulianetti, 1898
- Amazon Bay:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1914
- Amazona Bay:**
McFarlane, S., 1876a
- Amazone Bay:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1917
- Amba:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Ambaba:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1946/
47-1947/48-1948/49
- Ambai:**
Anceaux, 1961;
Blank, 1963; Capell,
1962
- Ambakunja:**
Tindale, 1941
- Ambana:**
Höltker, 1947
- Ambang:**
Luzbetak, 1956
- Ambanoli:**
Bühler, 1961
- Ambaru:**
Glasse, 1962
- Ambasi:**
Beaver, 1917
- Ambat:**
Girard, M.F., 1954
- Ambawa:**
Powdermaker, 1930/31
- Ambayambar:**
Tranel, 1952
- Ambor:**
Adriani and Kruijt,
1901-1903; Capell,
1962; Cheesman,
1940; Clercq, de,
1889c, 1893
- Amberauke River:**
Kroesen, 1902
- Amerbaken:**
Capell, 1962; Clercq,
de, 1893; Cowen,
1957/58; Fabritius,
1855; Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1946/47a,
1951/52-1952/53;
Hasselt, J.L. van,
1887; Kuiper, 1938/
39; Meyners-d'Estrey,
1881; Oosterzee, van,
1906; Ruys, 1906;
Serrurier, 1898
- Amerbaki:**
Meyer, A.B., 1874a,
1874b; Raffray, 1879
- Amberep:**
Kessel, van, 1961;
Zegwaard, 1959
- Amerimasi:**
Galis, 1961
- Amberno River:**
Robidé van der AA,
1884, 1885
- Amberno-rivier:**
SEE Amberno River
- Amberparem:**
Galis, 1961
- Ambi:**
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Ambip:**
Klieneberger, 1957
- Ambitle:**
Höhn-Grützner, 1928;
Schlaginhaufen,
1909, 1954
- Ambitlik:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1941/
42-1947/48
- Ambo:**
Ackermann, 1944;
Berghausen, 1911a;
Clements, 1936b;
Dupeyrat, 1935;
Fastre, 1920;
Humphries, W.R.,
1922a; Murray, J.H.P.,
1919; Ray, 1929;
Williamson, R.W.,
1912
- Amboari:**
Clercq, de, 1893
- Ambom:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Ambot:**
Shurcliff, 1930
- Ambramei:**
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Ambu:**
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Ambuk:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Ambum:**
Hollrung, 1886;
Walsh and others,
1959
- Ambum River:**
Meggitt, 1956/57a,
1958a
- Ambumu Valley:**
Meggitt, 1957/58a

- Ambun River:
Meggitt, 1957
- Ambunti:
Behrmann, 1914a;
Brandes, 1929;
Bühler, 1961, 1961a;
Champion, 1932;
Christensen, D.,
1963; Clune, 1942,
1942a; Fisher, K.,
1937; Gardi, 1958;
Laycock, 1961;
P.I.M., 1955ad,
1960o; Rousseau
(ed.), 1951;
Schlüter, 1913;
Schoedler, 1962;
Shurcliff, 1930;
Souter, 1963;
Stirling, B., 1936;
Taylor, J.L., 1939a;
Townsend, Mrs. G.W.L.,
1956
- Ambwa:
Powdermaker, 1931,
1932, 1933
- Ambwe:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Amele:
Aufinger, 1939a;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1953;
Braun, 1937; Braun
and Sheatsley, 1937;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1950, 1954,
1962; Dempwolff,
1931; Hancock, 1955;
Hannemann, 1935,
1945; Inselmann,
1944, 1948; Kriele,
1927; Loukotka,
1953; Rowley, 1954a;
South Pacific, 1951b;
Spate, 1953, 1953a;
U.N. Trusteeship
Council, 1951
- Amele Plateau:
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1951
- Amenorofo:
Humphries, W.R.,
1922a
- Amge:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Todd, J.A., 1934/35,
1935/36
- Amgoring:
Chinnery, 1928
- Amgotro:
Andreoli, 1956
- Amilibar:
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Amin:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Amina River:
Grist, 1927
- Amini:
Capell, 1962
- Aminung:
Höltker, 1962
- Amipoki:
Chance, 1927
- Amiu:
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Amnat:
Austen, 1923e;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Amo AmQ:
Clements, 1936b;
MacGregor, 1892d
- Amoamo:
MacGregor, 1890e;
Strong, 1907
- Amok:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1910
- Amokalonglong:
Chinnery, 1928
- Amorantagu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Amoso:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Ampas:
Capell, 1962
- Amphlett Is:
Black, 1955b;
Cranstone, 1961;
Malinowski, 1927,
1954, 1954a;
Riesenfeld, 1950a
- Amphoma:
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Ampo River:
Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937
- Amron:
Braun and Sheatsley,
1937; Hannemann,
1945
- Amsterdam:
Meyer, A.B., 1874a
- Amsur:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1909
- AmtO:
Healey, 1962
- Amuba:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Amufi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Amuja:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Amuk:
Burridge, 1956,
1957/58; Höltker,
1937b
- Amuk-Andemaru:
Burridge, 1953
- Amula:
Hides, 1935
- Amun:
Burgmann, 1954
- Amungme:
Peters, H.L., 1961
- Amura:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Amutak:
Puttkamer, von, 1890
- Amutak, Mt:
Puttkamer, von, 1890
- Amwie Is:
Chinnery, 1928
- Amver:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Ana:
Chinnery, 1931
- Anabantu:
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Anaberg:
Capell, 1951/52
- Anachoreten-Inseln:
SEE Anchorite Is.
- Anaidai:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Beaver, 1914b
- Anal:
Erdweg, 1901;
Höltker (ed.), 1942;
Ray, 1919; Schmidt,
W., 1900-1902
- Analām:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Analıs:
Sapper, 1910a
- Anamagi:
Capell, 1962
- Anambosa:
Newman, 1962
- Anamp:
McCann, 1937
- Anamu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Anana:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Anangasang:
Berghausen, 1911
- Anangu:
Newman, 1962
- Ananki:
Blackwood, 1935
- Anapapar:
Schnee, 1899b
- Anapocua:
Albertis, d', 1879
- Anasai:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Anase:
Veurman, 1949/50
- Anchorite Is:
Allen, P.S. (com-
piler), 1920;
Christensen, E.O.,
1955; Cilento,
1928a; Damm, 1960;
Dempwolff, 1904;
Lissauer, 1901-1902;
Luschan, von, 1897;
Karutz, 1899, 1900;
Parkinson, R., 1896;
Rabl-Rückhard, 1884;
Schleinitz, von,
1877; Schmeltz and
Krause, R., 1881;
Strauch, H., 1877;
Warnecke, 1902

- Andabanji:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Andai:**
Albertis, d', 1873;
Clercq, de, 1893;
Globus, 1874; Haddon,
A.C., 1947; Meyners
d'Estrey, 1881;
Souter, 1963
- Andakofu:**
Beaver, 1916
- Andamata:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Andarora:**
Blackwood, 1939
- Andarum:**
Burridge, 1953, 1956
- Andarumitzir:**
Burridge, 1957/58,
1957/58a
- Andeamarup:**
Höltker, 1937b, 1944
- Andei:**
Galis, 1961
- Andemarup:**
Burridge, 1957/58
- Andepang:**
Aufenanger, 1961
- Anderi:**
Beaver, 1917a
- Andimoina:**
Leahy, 1936
- Andra:**
Bühler, 1935; Capell,
1954, 1962; Cohn,
1913; Eichhorn,
1915/16; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1950g,
1951b; Nevermann,
1934; Petri, H.,
1936; Taylor, J.L.,
1939
- Andusseqa:**
Zöllner, 1891a
- Ane:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Aneri:**
Parkinson, R., 1907;
Petri, H., 1935;
Stephan, E., 1907
- Anga:**
Holzknecht, 1957
- Angabunga River:**
Clements, 1936b;
Kowald, 1894b
- Angadi:**
Capell, 1962;
Loukotka, 1953;
Ray, 1912; Sande,
van der, 1907
- Angadi Lake:**
Loukotka, 1953
- Angel:**
Blaes, 1946-49a;
Chinnery, 1925c;
Kärnbach, 1893-1894;
MacKellar, 1912;
Meyer, Heinrich,
1943; Ray, 1919;
Schmidt, W., 1899
- Angelman:**
Behrmann, 1928
- Angerita:**
Armit, W.E., 1901a
- Angerman:**
Behrmann, 1950/51;
Chinnery, 1925c;
Clune, 1942; Fritsch,
W., 1925; Höltker,
1941a; Rousseau (ed.),
1951; Shurcliff,
1930; Söderström,
1941
- Anqqar Mios:**
Clercq, de, 1889a
- Anqqi Lakes:**
Arcken, van, 1937/38;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1947/48a; Gendt, van,
1960; Hordijk, 1939/
40; Millingen, van,
1953/54, 1953/54a;
Schreven, van, 1940/
41; Tideman, 1939;
Zevenbergen, 1957
- Anqqi Gigi, Lake:**
Oosterzee, van, 1904
- Anqqi Gita, Lake:**
Oosterzee, van, 1904
- Anqqimeren:**
SEE Anggi Lakes
- Anqiel:**
Biró, 1899
- Anqilmann:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913c
- Angkaradifoe:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Angol:**
Berghausen, 1911a,
1911b; Tranel, 1952;
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Angoram:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Behrmann, 1924;
Capell, 1962;
Christensen, D.,
1963; Clune, 1942;
Fisher, K., 1937;
Gander, 1950a;
Gardi, 1956, 1958;
Haddon, A.C., 1917;
Hollrung, 1887-1888;
Höltker, 1940;
Laumann, 1951, 1952,
1954; Laycock, 1961;
P.I.M., 1944i, 1947v,
1948b; Read, G.M.,
1945; Reche, 1913;
Rowley, 1954a;
Schlesier, 1959;
Schoedler, 1962;
Stirling, B., 1936;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1915, 1917
- Angorum:**
Behrmann, 1913, 1915
- Angra Meos:**
Galis, 1957c
- Angriffshafen:**
SEE Vanimo
- Angriman:**
Read, G.M., 1945
- Angroman:**
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Angua:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Anguqanak:**
Marshall, 1937
- Angum:**
Höltker, 1937a
- Aniam:**
Burridge, 1953;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Koster, 1942-45
- Anifnabia:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/
34, 1948/49
- Anima:**
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Anir:**
Blackwood, 1935;
Capell, 1962;
Chinnery, 1925e;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1908k;
Friederici (mit
Bemerkungen von
Prof. Dr. Karl
Sapper), 1910a;
Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938;
Hahl, 1907; Sapper,
1910a; Schlaginhausen,
1908e, 1909, 1910;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Anjob:**
Capell, 1943
- Ankauda:**
Hennelly, 1912
- Ankiakmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Ankokonafam:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1935b
- Annaberg:**
Adam, 1946; England,
1946; Höltker, 1940/
41a; Kasprusch,
1940/41; P.I.M.,
1953h
- Anoes:**
Bink, 1897;
Gjellerup, 1915;
Hasselt, F.J.F., van,
1921; Horst, 1889;
Leeden, van der,
1954a, 1961
- Anona:**
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Anonana:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Anonantu:**
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Anopas:**
Erdweg, 1902
- Anor:**
Kasprusch, 1940/41
- Anou:**
Boelen, 1955/56

- Anowie:**
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Ansoes:**
Fabritius, 1855;
Meyer, A.B., 1908a;
Neef, de, 1939;
Robidé van der AA,
1884
- Ansus:**
Anceaux, 1961;
Capell, 1962; Cowan,
1959a; Mantegazza,
1877; Nuoffer, 1908;
Serrurier, 1898
- Antefugoa:**
Laumann, 1952
- Antilla:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b,
1890
- Antiragin:**
Chinnery, 1925g;
Holzknecht, 1956,
1957
- Antoes:**
Kniphorst, 1883
- Antomona:**
Salisbury, 1957
- Anu:**
Austen, 1923g; Ray,
1923a
- Anu Creek:**
Brown, L.N., 1921
- Anuapata:**
Finsch, 1882a, 1882b;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950h, 1950i, 1950j;
Turner, W., 1878a
- Anuki:**
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962
- Anumpa:**
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Anungu:**
Kariks, 1960
- Anus:**
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Schmeltz, 1904a
- Anut:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950
- Aoejoe:**
Saulnier, 1961
- Aorket:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Ap Weea:**
Arcken, van, 1941/42
- Ap Windja:**
Arcken, van, 1941/42
- Apanaipi:**
MacGregor, 1894c
- Apangei:**
Bühler, 1961a
- Apanum:**
Hughes, A., 1945
- Apapulu:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Aparas:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Apauwar:**
Oosterwal, 1963;
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Apauwar River:**
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Apekoma:**
Fastre, 1920
- Apekove:**
Capell, 1962
- Apengan:**
Höltker, 1941;
Lommel, 1953
- Apeope:**
Chauvet, 1930
- Apewa:**
Butcher, 1963; Ryan,
H.J., 1913
- Apiope:**
Blayney, 1898;
MacGregor, 1894e,
1895d
- Apiopi:**
Winter, 1896a
- Apiopo:**
MacGregor, 1897g
- Apö:**
Hogbin, H.I., 1947
- Apochi:**
MacGregor, 1898e;
Shanahan, 1898
- Apope:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1910m
- April River:**
Behrmann, 1927;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913b,
1913c; Healey, 1962;
Penck, 1913; Stolle,
1912a
- Aprilfluss:**
SEE April River
- Aprilshafen:**
Finsch, 1893
- Apris:**
Stanley, E.R., 1923a
- Aptalmin:**
Souter, 1963
- Aptelmin:**
Champion, 1932
- Apui:**
Chinnery, 1928; Todd,
J.A., 1934/35
- Apur:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1962
- Apurai:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Arabi River:**
Chisholm, 1917;
Humphries, W.R.,
1919; Muscutt, 1921
- Arabule:**
Ray, 1907
- Arafamu:**
Pösch, 1907a
- Araja:**
Schmitz, 1960b
- Aram:**
Schmidt, J., 1923/
24-1926
- Arama:**
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Arambak:**
Forge, 1960
- Arambrak:**
Bühler, 1961
- Aramia:**
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Aramia River:**
Anderson, S.G. and
others, 1960;
Beaver, 1914c;
Lyons, 1914; Oldham,
1927; Russell,
1960
- Aramot:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery, 1928
- Aran:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Aranam:**
Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940
- Arandai:**
Capell, 1962;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1939/40
- Araning:**
Bühler, 1961
- Aranko:**
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1958, 1962b
- Arap:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1909a
- Arapesch:**
Schmitz, 1957, 1958
- Arapesh:**
Aitchison, 1960;
Behrmann, 1924;
Bühler, 1957; Bunzel,
1938; Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954, 1962;
Damm, 1961; Elkin,
1953; Firth, R.W.,
1936; Fortune, 1939,
1942, 1943, 1947a;
Fraser, D.F., 1955;
Gilliard, 1955; Graf,
1950; Haddon, A.C.,
1947; Held, 1951;
Höltker, 1963;
Kaberry, 1940/41;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Laycock, 1961;
Lichtenberg, 1962;
MacLennan and others,
1959/60; Mead,
Margaret, 1933/34,
1934a, 1934b, 1934c,

- 1935, 1937, 1938-49, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1954c, 1956a; Mead, Margaret (ed.), 1937, 1953; Milke, 1936; Reed, 1943; Riesenfeld, 1950; Rousseau (ed.), 1951; Schlesier, 1955, 1958a
- Arapulut:
Kramer-Bannow, 1916
- Arare:
Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50
- Arau:
Ewing, 1943
- Arava:
Nilles, 1942-45
- Arave:
Laufer, C., 1951, 1952, 1963
- Arawa:
Aufenanger, 1938; Aufenanger and Höltker, 1940; Chinnery, 1931a; Hogbin, H.I., 1946b; Kariks, 1960a; Merz, 1908; Ritter, 1945; Vroklage, 1936
- Arawe:
Bamler, G., 1942; Blackwood and Danby, 1955; Capell, 1954, 1962; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1910j, 1914b; Ford, 1938; Gorman and Kidson, 1962; Laufer, C., 1959; Sapper, 1910-1911; Todd, J.A., 1934/35, 1934/35a, 1935/36; Valentine, 1958
- Arawik:
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960a, 1960b
- Arava:
Capell, 1962
- Arbuwia:
Fisher, N.H., 1936
- Archbold Lake:
Hitt, 1962
- Are:
Laufer, C., 1959; Stuckhardt, 1906
- Arear:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Arefi:
Galis and Kamma, 1958
- Areka:
Deutsch Kolonialzeitung, 1913b
- Arenqen:
Höltker, 1944, 1962; Schebesta, 1940/41a
- Arepagon:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908a
- Arepapon:
Höltker, 1940/41; Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Arere River:
Hennessy, 1889
- Aret:
Crocambe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Arfack Mountains:
Duperrey, 1827
- Arfak:
Adriani and Kruijt, 1901-1903; Balen, van, 1886; Ewoldt, 1957; Fabritius, 1855; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1920, 1946/47, 1953/54-1954/55; Globus, 1874; Goldman, 1866-1867; Hasselt, J.L. van, 1886-1889, 1903; Kamma and others, 1953; Kasberg, 19567; Kobayashi, 1949; Lundquist, 1952; Meyer, A.B., 1874b; Mantegazza, 1877; Meyners d'Estrey, 1881; Moszkowski, 1911; Raffray, 1879; Rosenberg, von, 1875; Sande, van der, 1907; Serrurier, 1898; Suzuki, 1949; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920; Wallace, A.R., 1860; Wirz, 1923, 1925; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Arfak Mountains:
Albertis, d', 1873, 1879a; Finsch, 1865; Globus, 1874; Merrill, 1930; Meyer, A.B., 1874a, 1908a; Raffray, 1879; St. Vraz, 1898; Schmeltz, 1895a; Souter, 1963; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Arfakgebirge:
SEE Arfak Mountains
- Arfaksi:
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/55
- Arfoe:
Clercq, de, 1889c, 1893; Goldman, 1866-1867; Moolenburgh, 1902; Rosenberg, von, 1875
- Arfu:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Arqoeni:
Clercq, de, 1889d; Dissel, van, 1904; Leon, 1884; Röder, 1939/40; Tichelman, 1953/54-1954/55
- Arqoeni Bay:
Brand, 1956; Eerde, van, 1911a; Hille, van, 1909
- Arquni:
Butinov, 1957; Capell, 1954, 1962; Röder, 1938, 1938/39, 1939; 1940, 1940a, 1955/56; Tichelman, 1941
- Arquni Bay:
Anceaux, 1958; Roth, H.L., 1898; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/42a
- Argyle Bay:
Mann, J.F., 1885-1888
- Arhavu:
Murray, G.H., 1920
- Ari:
Atkinson, O.J., 1926; Lehner, 1935b; Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Aria:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a; Valentine, 1958
- Aria-Fluss:
SEE Aria River
- Aria River:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1910b
- Ariangon:
Burridge, 1953/54
- Ariavenairu:
Maher, 1961
- Ariaw:
Höltker, 1940/41, 1941, 1963; Höltker and Routil, 1947; Koch, K., 1939; Lommel, 1953; Schebesta, 1913, 1921/22a, 1940/41a; Schwidetzky, 1962
- Ariawia:
Höltker, 1937b
- Ariawiai-Aniam:
Kirschbaum, 1926
- Ariban:
Saulnier, 1961
- Ariemkop:
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Arifamu:
Barton, 1918; Monckton, 1902, 1902a, 1904, 1921, 1922; Ray, 1907; Seligman, 1906c, 1909a; Strong, 1911c, 1922; Walker, H.W., 1909
- Arifilang:
Chinnery, 1925g
- Arifogo:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Arihava:
Bastard, 1922; Butcher, 1963; Julius, C., 1962; Williams, F.E., 1936b

- Arihavu:**
Oldham, 1921
- Arika:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Arikari:**
Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940
- Arikiufa:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Arikiyufa:**
Howlett, 1962
- Arimesi:**
Pösch, 1907a
- Arimkop:**
Reynders, 1962a
- Arimo:**
Blayney, 1902;
English, 1902
- Arimoa Is:**
Wichmann, A., 1917
- Arini:**
Capell, 1962;
Kasprusch, 1942-45-
1946-49
- Arinkeyufa:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Aringqi:**
Laufer, C., 1946-
49a
- Arioma:**
Speedie, 1936a
- Aripara-amu:**
Hely, 1898a
- Aris:**
Dumont D'Urville,
1830; Duperrey, 1827;
Sapper, 1910-1911
- Arisili:**
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Arkieb:**
Tischner, 1950
- Arkona, Cape:**
Dreger, 1887a;
Flierl, 1931, 1931a;
Geisler, B., 1908;
Höltker, 1951;
Kärnbach, 1893;
Langhans, 1895;
Lehner, 1911; Nachr.
- aus dem Kaiser
Wilhelmsland, 1890;
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Preuss, 1897-1898;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Armasu:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Armati:**
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Arminung:**
Höltker, 1961
- Armofoin:**
Clercq, de, 1888b
- Armon:**
Clercq, de, 1888
- Arropa:**
Capell, 1962
- Arropopa:**
Wasterval, 1915
- Aro:**
Bink, 1894
- Aro-Aro:**
Hennelly, 1912
- Aroa-Fluss:**
SEE Aroa River
- Aroa River:**
Chalmers, 1881;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904c;
Kurze, 1882;
Rapson, 1962
- Aroanda:**
Croccombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Aroande:**
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Aroawa Hawoiu:**
Skelly, 1919a
- Arobawe:**
Clercq, de, 1893
- Aroem:**
Bink, 1897
- Arojaqu:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Aroma:**
Armit, W.E., 1886;
- Bacchus, 1940;
Barton, 1908, 1918;
Bastard, 1922a;
Beaver, 1908; Bevan,
1886, 1890; Butinov,
1962a; Capell, 1943,
1962; Chalmers, 1887,
1887a?, 1887b, 1887d,
1890; Chalmers and
Gill, W.W., 1885;
Chauvet, 1930;
Finsch, 1884, 1885,
1887, 1914; Fort,
1886a; Frazer, 1913-
24; Groves, M.C.,
1960; Haddon, A.C.,
1894; Irwin, P.F.,
1913; King, 1909;
Krieger, M., 1899k,
Lawes, W.G., 1887,
1890; Lennox, 1902;
Lindt, 1887; Lovett,
1902; MacGregor,
1890b, 1890c, 1894,
1895a, 1895i, 1897j,
1897k; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1950j;
Miles, J.A., 1956;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; O'Malley,
1917; Pitcairn,
1890, 1891; Ray,
1895, 1895b; Robson,
W., [1911?], 1933;
Romilly, H.H., 1886;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901g; Saville,
1926; Seligman, 1901-
03, 1909a, 1910;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a; Winter, 1896f,
1900
- Aromai:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Aromari:**
MacGregor, 1890c
- Arombando:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Aromé:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913b
- Aromenck:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Aromot:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Bamler, G., 1942
- Arona:**
Campbell, A.J., 1945
- Arop:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chauvet, 1930;
Churchill, 1916;
Erdweg, 1901;
Friederici, 1910;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Höltker (ed.),
1942; Kirschbaum,
1910; Neuhauss,
1911f; Parkinson,
R., 1900; Ray,
1919; Reiber, 1908;
Sapper, 1910-1911;
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902; Spölggen and
Schmidt, W., 1901;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1950/51
- Aropak:**
Croccombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963; Hogbin,
G.R., 1963;
Oldenborgh, van,
1882a
- Aropin:**
Fabritius, 1855
- Aropokina:**
Murray, J.H.P.,
1919
- Arorobena:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Arpooro:**
Hambly, 1940
- Arso:**
Andreoli, 1956;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Lamster, 1925;
Rombouts, 1957;
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Arso River:**
Eerde, van, 1911a;
Rombouts, 1959
- Aru River:**
Kohlschütter, 1912;
Krauss, 1912
- Aruape:**
Bastard, 1922
- Arukaaj:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Arukna:**
Schmitz, 1955;
Vial, 1938b

- Arum:**
Bink, 1894
- Arumafu:**
Chinnery and Beaver,
1915
- Arumanda:**
Bus, 1951
- Aruni:**
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Aruni-Enga:**
Meggitt, 1957/58a,
1958
- Arup:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1909; Reed,
1943; Schlaginhausen,
1914, 1915a, 1920,
1959
- Arura:**
Moisel, 1904
- Arwan:**
Oomen, 1959
- Arwei:**
Galis, 1961a
- Asa:**
Hoffmann, 1906;
Schmitz, 1957
- Asae:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Asafina:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Asai River:**
Attenborough, 1960;
Gusinde, 1958, 1961;
P.I.M., 1954n
- Asainje:**
Moynes and Haddon,
Kathleen, 1936
- Asallang:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Asaloka:**
Maahs, 1950
- Asama:**
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917, 1917a;
Pilhofe, 1915
- Asang:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Asanu:**
Johnston, 1923
- Asara:**
Australian
Territories, 1961c
- Asarami:**
Beaver, 1920a;
Jear, 1905a, 1907
- Asariufa:**
Howlett, 1962
- Asaro:**
Anderson, J., 1963;
Aufenanger, 1959;
Brookfield, 1961b,
1962a; Capell, 1962;
Havel, 1960a;
Howlett, 1960, 1962;
Kariks and others,
1959/60; Newman,
1962a; Read, K.E.,
1952a, 1954a;
Salisbury, 1956c,
1962b; Voegelin and
others, 1963; Wurm,
S.A., 1961a; Wurm,
S.A. and Laycock,
1961/62
- Asaro River:**
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952b;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Evans, 1956;
Howlett, 1962;
Newman, 1962;
Robbins, 1963
- Asaroifa:**
Kariks and others,
1959/60
- Asaroka:**
Simpson, C., 1954
- Asarovufa:**
Howlett, 1962
- Asbalmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Asee:**
Bink, 1894, 1897
- Ashavi:**
Ray, 1929
- Asianara:**
Capell, 1962
- Asiba River:**
Jackson, C.F., 1917a;
Miller, F., 1919
- Asibeguma:**
Monckton, 1905a
- Asienara:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Asimbali-Kumkumkina:**
Laufer, C., 1959b
- Asindan:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Asinga:**
Beaver, 1916;
Wurth, 1923
- Asingabara:**
Lyons, 1914b
- Asingqi:**
Beaver, 1917;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a; Wurth, 1922
- Asini:**
Hogbin, H.I., 1946/
47a, 1947
- Asipuia:**
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Aslingbun:**
Chinnery, 1928
- Asmat:**
Amelsvoort, van,
1962; Bertels, 1955;
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Boelaars and
Zegwaard, 1954;
Capell, 1962; Craib,
1962; Cranstone,
1961, Damm, 1959;
Drabbe, 1953, 1955/
56, 1963; Dubbeldam,
1962; Emst, van,
1958; Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1953/54-
1954/55; Gorman and
Kidson, 1962;
Heijnes, 1962;
Hoog, de, 1958;
Kampen, van, 1956;
Kessel, van, 1961;
Kidson, 1961a;
Kooijman, 1955?,
1955/56; Meuwese
and Verschuere, n,
1949/50-1950/51;
Nijenhuis and
others, 1960;
Pouwer, 1953;
Renselaar, 1956;
Rhys, 1947;
Saulnier, 1961;
- Schlesier, 1958a;
Thooft, 1960;
Verschuere, 1957;
Wurm, S.A., 1962b;
Zegwaard, 1953,
1954/55, 1956,
1956a, 1956b, 1956c,
1957, 1957a, 1959,
1960, 1960a
- Asmin:**
Bennigsen, von and
Kock, R., 1900
- Asmunqua:**
Wisdom, 1929
- Asoker:**
Nieuw-Guinea
Studiën, 1957a
- Asonita:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Asra:**
Clercq, de, 1889d,
1893
- Assee:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Asseer:**
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Assembly Point:**
Egan, 1956
- Asset:**
Verschuere and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Assike:**
Austen, 1923b
- Assimbali:**
Laufer, C., 1946-
49a
- Assover:**
McCarthy, J., 1941
- Assu:**
Hahl, 1907
- Astrolabe Bay:**
Adriani and Kruijt,
1909-1903; Aufinger,
1942-45, 1942-45a;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952c;
Baessler, 1895;
Bakhta, 1957; Biró,
1901; Bodrogi, 1953,
1959; Cayley-Webster,
1898; Damm, 1961;
Deniker, 1883;
Detzner, 1933;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1886,

- 1892, 1893, 1894d, 1894e, 1897a, 1897b, 1897c, 1907a, 1910d; Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Ebert, 1924; Finsch, 1885a, 1888, 1893, 1914; Flierl, 1931; Ford, 1963; Foy, 1902, 1907; Friederici, 1912; Fröhlich, 1909; Galton, 1876; Gräbner, 1913/14; Greenop, 1944; Grundemann, 1889; Guiart, 1963; Haddon, A.C., 1916; Hahl, 1937; Hanke, 1909; Hoffmann, 1906; Hollrung, 1887, 1887c; Kersten, 1915; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1957; Krause, F., 1902; Krieger, M., 1899a, 1899g, 1900a; Kriele, 1927; Kubary, 1888a; Lauterbach, 1891, 1896-1897-1898, 1898, 1898a; Lehmann, J., 1907; Loukotka, 1953; Meyer, A.B., 1873b, 1903; Miklukho-Maklai, 1873, 1873b, 1873c, 1878a, 1950, 1950a, 1950b, 1950f, 1951; Moresby, J., 1875, 1876; Morren, 1895; Nevermann, 1938; Ooppel, 1888; P.I.M., 1933k; Paul, 1908; Petri, H., 1936; Piotrovskii, 1939; Powell, W., 1883; Preuss, 1897-1898; Riesenfeld, 1950; Romilly, H.H., 1886, 1887; Schmeltz, 1895-1896; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902; Schmiele, 1892; Schmitz, 1958, 1959c, 1960, 1961a; Schnee, 1900; Singelmann, 1909; Souter, 1963; Tappenbeck, 1894, 1894a, 1901a; Tüngel, 1877; Virchow, 1873; Vogel, H., 1911; Vroklage, 1936a; Werner, 1909-1910, 1911; Worsley, 1951/52; Zöllner, 1890a
- Astrolabe Plain:
Schleinitz, von, 1898
- Astrolabe Range:
Armit, W.E., 1883; Finsch, 1882a; Hall, B., 1959; Lawes, W.G., 1883; O'Malley, 1917; Weiske, 1902
- Astrolabebai:
SEE Astrolabe Bay
- Astrolabegebirge:
SEE Astrolabe Range
- Asumbin:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Ata:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Ataiyo:
Ray, 1907
- Atakonu:
Sapper and others, 1910
- Ataliklikun Bay:
Bley, 1897; Damm, 1959; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1908g; Gutman, 1906; Meier, J., 1912a; Petri, H., 1936; Sarfert, 1913b; Zdekauer, 1899
- Atam:
Albertis, d', 1873; Hordijk, 1939/40
- Atbalmin:
Kienzle and Campbell, S., 1937/38; P.I.M., 1957e
- Ate:
Capell, 1962; Kasprusch, 1942-45-1946-49; Loukotka, 1953
- Atem Kiak:
Kienzle and Campbell, S., 1937/38
- Atem-tassah:
Gjellerup, 1915
- Atemagabib:
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Atemble:
Adam, 1946; Capell, 1950, 1951/52, 1962; Conroy, 1953; England, 1946; Höltker, 1940/41a; Hughes, 1945; Kasprusch, 1940/41; Kirschbaum, 1927, 1936; Moyne, 1936; Moyne and Haddon, Kathleen, 1936; Stanley, E.R., 1923a; Tischner, 1939
- Atemkiakmin:
Healey, 1962
- Atemkismin:
P.I.M., 1956n
- Atemrörö:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Ati Ati:
Clercq, de, 1889d; Dissel, van, 1904
- Atiatiga:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Atiqina:
Gajdusek and others, 1961a
- Atiliklikun Bay:
Burger, 1913
- Atinjo:
Bruijn, de, 1940
- Atinjo:
Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1939/40, 1940/41
- Atitau:
Australia, CSIRO, 1959; Australian Territories, 1961a; P.I.M., 1953h
- Atjeb:
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Ato-Pekuma:
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Atoeka:
Bijlmer, 1933
- Atoeka River:
Dumas, 1911
- Atoeka-rivier:
SEE Atoeka River
- Atotaqi:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Atsera:
Capell, 1950, 1954, 1962
- Atsj:
Keesel, van, 1961
- Attack:
Brown, G., 1881
- Attana:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Atti atti onin:
Dissel, van, 1904b
- Attoka:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Atzera:
Bryce, 1938; Fischer, H., 1960; Koppenhagen, 1922; Pilhofer, 1912; Schmitz, 1956a; Vial, 1936/37a, 1938b
- Au:
Capell, 1962
- Au-aru:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Aua:
Black, 1956/57; Capell, 1948/49, 1962; Chinnery, 1925d, 1925g; Cilento, 1928a; Dempwolff, 1904; Hagen, K., 1908; Hahl, 1898, 1904a; Hambruch, 1908; Hellwig, 1904; Kleckham, 1952; Krämer, 1908; Nevermann, 1928; P.I.M., 1948t; Parkinson, R., 1907; Pitt-Rivers, 1925; Speiser, 1942a; Stephan, E., 1905; Strauss, n.d.; Strauss and Tischner, 1962; Thurnwald, R.C., 1917; Wurm, S.A., 1961a; Wurm, S.A., and Laycock, 1961/62
- Audai:
Meyer, A.B., 1874b

- Augu:**
Capell, 1948/49, 1962; Champion, 1941; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Klieneberger, 1957; P.I.M., 1937a; Ryan, D.A.J., 1955/56; Williams, F.E., 1940, 1940/41-1941/42; Wurm, S.A., 1957, 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Augu River:**
Champion, 1938, 1941
- August River:**
P.I.M., 1954a
- Augustafluss:**
SEE Sepik River
- Auiana:**
P.I.M., 1958; Watson, J.B. and others, 1961
- Auje:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Aujoje:**
Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50; Verschueren, 1957; Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Aumi:**
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Auna:**
Dempwolff, 1904; Krämer, 1908
- Aunalei:**
Capell, 1962
- Aunde:**
Australian Territories, 1962d
- Aunde, Lake:**
Pullen, 1957a
- Aunsombo:**
Schlaginhausen, 1908e
- Aurama:**
Brown, L.N., 1921a; Klieneberger, 1957; Ray, 1927a
- Aurasona:**
Leahy, 1936
- Aurauwedj:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Aurungal:**
Stanley, G.A.V., 1934
- Ausemagu:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34
- Ausembo:**
Beaver, 1914; Griffin, 1908a; Monckton, 1905b; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Naylor, 1908
- Ausi:**
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Ausoes:**
Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1951/52
- Autabag:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Autembo:**
Beaver, 1916, 1917; Chinnery and Beaver, 1915; Flint, 1926; Williams, F.E., 1930
- Auterriyop:**
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Auti:**
Chinnery, 1928; Karius and Champion, 1928; MacGregor, 1890g
- Auva:**
Bastard, 1922; Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Auwe:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Auwjoje:**
Vriens, 1960-1961
- Auwju:**
Boelaars and Vriens, 1955; Dubbledam, 1962; Kampen, van, 1956
- Auwugetta:**
Ward, H.J., 1950
- Auyana:**
Capell, 1962; Gajdusek, 1962; Gajdusek and others, 1961a; Gorman and Kidson, 1962; Pence, 1962; Wurm, S.A., 1961a, 1962, 1963a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Auyaulo:**
Höltker, 1937a
- Auyu:**
Capell, 1954; Nijenhuis, 1961
- Avar:**
Höltker, 1962
- Avaru:**
Seligman, 1915; Strong, 1911
- Avasabein:**
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Avatap:**
Clune, 1942
- Avatib:**
Behrmann, 1928
- Avatip:**
Behrmann, 1922; Laycock, 1961
- Avau:**
Capell, 1954
- Avelas:**
Friederici, 1913
- Avena:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Avengai:**
McCull, 1947
- Avenggu:**
Keysser, 1912
- Avera:**
Bottrill, 1954
- Averdy, Cape 1':**
SEE L'Averdy, Cape
- Aviamp:**
Spencer, Margaret, 1959
- Aviana:**
Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958
- Aviau:**
Hoffmann, 1899
- Avige'me:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Aviklo:**
Brown, Paula, 1963; Todd, J.A., 1934/35, 1935/36
- Avini:**
Capell, 1962
- Avio:**
Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50-1950/51
- Avliglo:**
Todd, J.A., 1934/35
- Awa:**
Capell, 1962; Cawley, 1919; Gorman and Kidson, 1962; Loving, Aretta and McKaughan, 1963; Loving, R., 1963; Loving, R. and Loving, Aretta, 1961, 1962; Pence, 1962; Wurm, S.A., 1961a, 1962, 1963a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Awaar:**
Solheim, 1958
- Awaiama:**
Chauvet, 1930; Chignell, 1913; Collinson, 1941; MacGregor, 1892c, 1892l; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Newton, H., 1914; Papua - Annual Report, 1890c; Ray, 1895, 1895b; Seligman, 1910; Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Awala:**
Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952c; Holmes, C.H., 1954
- Awalama:**
Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Ray, 1907, 1938
- Awan:**
Pence, 1962
- Awanabairia:**
Ray, 1911; Strong, 1916
- Awanawi:**
Liston-Blyth, 1923

- Awanina:**
Rentoul, 1928
- Awar:**
Blackwood, 1951;
Cranstone, 1961;
Galís, 1956;
Hancock, 1955;
Höltker, 1947;
Hood, A., 1938;
Lewis, 1922; Moyne,
1936; Pösch, 1907;
Read, G.M., 1945;
Schebesta, 1913
- Awara:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1955, 1960a,
1960b; Vial, 1938b
- Awarai:**
Capell, 1962;
Lawrence, P., 1953a;
Schmitz, 1959, 1960b
- Aware:**
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Awari:**
Gerstad, 1944
- Awarken:**
Höltker, 1937b;
Schebesta, 1940/41a
- Awarosa:**
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Awarra:**
Chambers, 1941
- Awaru River:**
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Awasa:**
Hogbin, H.I., 1946/
47; Taylor, C.W.,
1959
- Awatib:**
Behrmann, 1950/51;
Hollrung, 1887-1888;
Söderström, 1941
- Awehima:**
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Awelen:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Awelus:**
Friederici, 1912;
Sapper, 1910a
- Awembiak:**
Capell, 1962;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1937/38; Haddon,
A.C., 1947; Roushdy,
1940
- Awembieak:**
Hokke, C., 1962;
Le Roux, 1927
- Awengqu:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Awfena:**
Skinner, R.I., 1940
- Awibau:**
Warnecke, 1902
- Awin:**
Austen, 1923, 1925,
1926; Campbell, S.,
1938; Capell, 1954,
1962; Haddon, A.C.,
1947; Kienzle and
Campbell, S., 1937/
38; Ray, 1927a;
Riesenfeld, 1946;
Schoorl, 1957?;
Tate, G.H.H., 1950
- Awjoe:**
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Boldingh, 1951/52;
Meuwese, 1949
- Awju:**
Buermann, 1938/39;
Drabbe, 1950a, 1957,
1959; Schlesier,
1961
- Awoi:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Awol:**
Capell, 1962
- Awon:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Aworket:**
Saulnier, 1961
- Aworra River:**
MacGregor, 1892k
- Awrai:**
Bakhta, 1957;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Awursingi:**
Cilento and
Backhouse, 1927
- Awye:**
Capell, 1962
- Awyu:**
Capell, 1962
- Ayamaru:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Ayamoentenu:**
Watson, J.B., 1963
- Ayom:**
Aufenanger, 1960a;
Damm, 1961; Franklin,
K. and Franklin,
Joice, 1962; Geipel,
1958; Gusinde, 1958,
1959, 1961;
Kirschbaum, 1927;
Schwidetzky, 1962
- Ayom, Mt:**
Gusinde, 1958
- Azai:**
Hannemann, 1945
- Azera:**
Chinnery, 1925g;
Detzner, 1921;
Flierl, 1931;
Holzknecht, 1956,
1957; Lehner, 1932,
1935b; Pence, 1962;
Riesenfeld, 1950;
Schmitz, 1955, 1956b,
1958, 1959b, 1959c,
1960, 1960a, 1960b
- Azera-Amari:**
Holzknecht, 1957
- Babase:**
Höhn-Grützner, 1928;
Neuhaus, 1927;
Schlaginhaufen,
1909
- Babasena:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Babata:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Babeka:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Baberi:**
Beaver, 1920a;
Kroesen, 1902
- Babiberu:**
Chinnery, 1925,
1925j
- Babika:**
Frédéric, 1910
- Babiko:**
Clements, 1936b
- Babira:**
Berghausen, 1911b
- Babiri:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Cardew, 1917; Jiear,
1905; Lyons, 1914b;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901, 1901e;
Scholz, 1910;
Werner, 1909
- Babo:**
Allied Forces, S.W,
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies Nos.
2, 14, 1942-45;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1941/42a
- Babu:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Babue:**
Friederici, 1910
- Babuk:**
Hollrung, 1887d
- Babun:**
Capell, 1962
- Bachatere:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Badanqofera:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934

Bade:

Boldingh, 1951/52;
Nevermann, 1939;
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52

Baderiekers:

Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1907

Badi:

Beaver, 1917

Badibo:

Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963

Badii:

Boelen, 1955/56

Badlok:

Capell, 1962

Badokapa:

Boelen, 1955/56

Badu:

Beaver, 1920a;
Cameron, 1892;
Finsch, 1914;
Frazer, 1910; Haddon,
A.C., 1890, 1894,
1935; Hely, 1894,
1895, 1897, 1898,
1898a; Idriess,
1934; MacGregor,
1892k, 1897g;
Seligman, 1909a

Badubadu:

Armit, L.P.B., 1914a;
Bastard, 1919b;
Flint, 1929

Badula:

Wurth, 1913

Baeramura:

Lovett, 1902

Baqabaq:

Dampier, 1906;
Deutsch Kolonial-
zeitung, 1897c;
Hannemann, 1935,
1945; Maahs, 1949;
Mager, 1937;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950; Reche, 1918

Baqai River:

Leahy, 1936

Baqail:

Friederici, 1913;
Hahl, 1937; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942;
Nevermann, 1940

Baqair:

Kessel, van, 1961

Baqaj Serwar:

Gjellerup, 1915

Baqal:

Bruijn, de, 1939/40

Baqan:

Schmitz, 1959c

Baqana, Mt:

Oliver, D.L., 1955?;
Seidel, 1903

Baqasin:

Braun, 1937; Capell,
1940/41-1942/43,
1950, 1962;
Lawrence, P., 1951,
1955a, 1955b, 1959,
1963; Russell, 1960

Baqbaq:

Armstrong, R.F.,
1947

Baqebaq:

Kunze, 1896

Baqela:

Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963

Baqer:

Miklukho-Maklai,
1950

Baqibu:

Rentoul, 1926c

Baqili:

Hollrung, 1887d;
Preuss, 1897-1898;
Ray, 1919

Baqili-Sek:

Zöllner, 1891a

Baqiri:

Seligman, 1909a

Baqiserwar:

Echoud, van, 1949/
50

Baqoenak:

Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50

Baqoesa:

Leeden, van der,
1956

Baqoi:

Capell, 1954, 1962;
Ray, 1938

Baqoro:

Brown, L.N., 1917

Baqur:

Berghausen, 1911a

Baqusa:

Oosterwal, 1963

Bahaam:

Dissel, van, 1904,
1904c

Bahai:

Beaver, 1917

Bahaiserioor:

Schmeltz, 1905

Baham:

Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1960; Dissel,
van, 1907; Eerde,
van, 1911a

Bahamdendera:

Anceaux, 1958

Bahara:

Höltker, 1941

Bahateret:

Schnee and Bennigsen,
von, 1900

Bahi:

Butcher, 1963

Bahoor:

Heldring, O.G., 1913

Bahor:

Werner, 1911

Bahumia:

Anceaux, 1958

Bai:

Heydon, 1923;
Loukotka, 1953;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f

Baia:

Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Beaver, 1912;
Butcher, 1963;
MacGregor, 1893f;
Ray, 1907

Baia-a:

Murray, J.H.P.,
1909a

Baiaa:

Burgmann, 1961

Baiamo:

Hughes, W.T., 1913

Baianufi:

Kariks and others,
1959/60

Baiawa:

Hughes, W.T., 1913

Baiba Bari:

Hunter, M.R., 1943a

Baibala:

Ray, 1927a

Baifa:

Finsch, 1914;
Manning, G.O., 1907;
Pösch, 1907b

Baigona:

Chinnery, 1917a;
Chinnery and Haddon,
A.C., 1916/17;
Höltker, 1941;
Keelan, 1912; King,
1913; Lawner, 1930;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Oelrichs,
1912; Riesenfeld,
1946a; Williams,
F.E., 1928, 1930;
Worsley, 1957a;
Wurth, 1917, 1921

Baik Gunung:

Zondervan, H., 1903

Baila:

Dempwolff, 1910/11

Bailala:

Ruthven le Hunte,
1900

Bailala River:

MacGregor, 1894e;
Thomson, D.F., 1951a

Bailebo River:

Grist, 1927

Baili:

MacGregor, 1895g

Bailifu:

Capell, 1950

Baimura:

Beaver, 1914b

Baimuru:

Huston, 1962; Lett,
L., 1949; Murray,
J.H.P., 1908a, 1909a,
1912b; Ryan, H.J.,
1909

- Bain River:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Baining:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Ankermann, 1899-1901; Austen, 1926b; Bateson, 1931/32a; Bauer, 1915; Bennigsen, von, 1899; Bley, 1909, 1914; Bossert, 1955; Burger, 1913, 1923, 1923a; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1925g; Christensen, E.O., 1955; Cilento, 1927a; Cranstone, 1961; Curtain and others, 1962; Danckert, 1952; Danks, 1933; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904h, 1905c, 1914b; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908-1909; Fischer, E., 1906; Foy, 1900, 1901; Frazer, 1910; Frizzi, 1915; Gorman and Kidson, 1962; Gutmann, 1906; Hahl, 1897, 1904c; Harslem-Riemschneider, 1922; Hees, 1915/16; Hesse-Wartegg, von, 1902; Hewicker, and Tischner, 1954; Heydon, 1923; Kleintitschen, 1906; Laufer, C., 1946-49a, 1950a, 1959, 1959a, 1959b, 1960, 1962; Lyng, J.S., 1919; Meier, J., 1904, 1907, 1919/20, 1930, 1939; Meyer, O., 1910, 1910/11; Mitteilungen der Missionare, 1909; Moisel, 1904; Müller, H., 1915/16; Nevermann, 1933a; Nieuwenhuis, A.W., 1935; P.I.M., 1951a, 1955y, 1955ab; Parkinson, R., 1907a; Paull, 1961; Peekel, 1929; Platten, 1944; Pösch, 1906b, 1907a, 1907c; Poole, 1942/43; Prey, 1913; Rascher, 1904, 1904b, 1906; Ray, 1927a; Read, W.J., 1931/32; Reche, 1954; Ritter, 1945; Rivers, 1914; Rosenstiel, 1953/54; Rowley, 1954a; Sarfert, 1908, 1913b; Schmidt, R., 1895; Schmidt, W., 1905; Schnee, 1900a, 1904; Semple and others, 1956; Simmons, 1956; Speiser, 1932, 1942a, 1946; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907; Swindler, 1962; Theil, 1938; Thurnwald, R.C., 1910, 1910b, 1934; Valentine, 1958; Virchow, 1891; Vogel, H., 1911; Wallace, Jane T., 1938; Wedgwood, 1930/31
- Baining Mountains:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1905a, 1906, 1906f, 19131; Schnee, 1904; Thurnwald, R.C., 1910, 1910c; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Bainingberge:**
SEE Baining Mountains
- Baintambor:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Bainyik:**
Australia, Dept. Territories, 1953; Australian Territories, 1961c
- Baipa:**
Higginson, 1908; MacGregor, 1890e
- Bairara:**
Lawes, F.E., 1894d
- Baisabaga:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1917; Wurth, 1913
- Baita:**
Detiger, 1941/42-1946/47
- Baitabag:**
Hall, R.A. jr., 1954a
- Baitaga:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Baitha:**
Veurman, 1949/50
- Baitse:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949, 1955?; Oliver, D.L. and Howells, 1957
- Baitsi:**
Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1931a; McAdam, 1926a
- Baiuweng:**
Vial, 1938b
- Baiyer Enga:**
Capell, 1962
- Baiyer River:**
Anderson, J., 1963; Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960; Bulmer, R.N.H. and Bulmer, Susan, 1962; Chinnery, 1934b; MacKay, S.R., 1960; Meggitt, 1958; P.I.M., 1950m; Russell, 1960; Selby, 1963; Strauss, n.d.
- Bajun:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Bakai:**
MacKay, K., 1909; Monckton, 1905a, 1905b
- Bakamau River:**
Wichmann, A., 1908
- Bakara:**
Saulnier, 1961
- Bakawari:**
Oliver, D.L., 1955?
- Bakkamanmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Bakovi:**
Burgmann, 1961; Goodenough, 1952
- Baku:**
Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Bakumbari:**
British and Foreign Bible Society, 1952
- Bala:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Balai:**
Pösch, 1908
- Balaia:**
Hoffmann, 1899
- Balaj:**
Biró, 1901
- Balal:**
Meyer Ranneft, 1952/53-1953/54
- Balam:**
Burgmann, 1963; Gerstner, 1963a
- Balana:**
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Balanot:**
Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- Balanott:**
Stephan, E., 1907
- Balantengkulu:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34
- Balanum:**
Chinnery, 1925e
- Balatana:**
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Balbi, Mt:**
Oliver, D.L., 1955?; Seidel, 1902, 1903
- Bald Head:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1887d
- Bale:**
Flierl, 1931
- Baliem:**
Anceaux (from notes by Veldkamp), 1960; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/55; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen., 1939; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1940/41
- Baliem River:**
Arcken, van, 1941/42; Barrau, 1954, 1958; Belloni, 1955, 1959; Elsmore, 1945; Hitt, 1962; Holmes, C.H., 1953; Hovenkamp, 1938/39-1939/40; Klein, 1947/48a; Larson, G.F., 1962a; Metselaar, 1959a, 1959b; Meyer Ranneft,

- 1952/53-1953/54;
Neder. Aardrijks-
kundig Gen., 1939;
Netherlands New
Guinea, 1954;
P.I.M., 19601;
Ploeg, 1963; Souter,
1963; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull.,
1961a; Stoep, van
der, 1959-1960-
1961; Tijdschr.
Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/
42; Veur, van der,
1962a
- Baliemrivier:**
SEE Baliem River
- Balik:**
Hahl, 1907
- Balilik:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951
- Balim River:**
Damm, 1961; Holmes,
C.H., 1953
- Baliwama:**
Gerstner, 1953, 1963
- Balje:**
Zöllner, 1891a
- Ballaga:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907
- Ballams:**
Bird, 1947
- Balmkoa:**
Wirz, 1951
- Balmo:**
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Balowan:**
Butinov, 1962a;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1945; Mead,
Margaret, 1930,
1934
- Balowen:**
Mead, Margaret, 1931b
- Balu:**
McAuley, 1958a;
South Pacific, 1955b
- Balual:**
Schnee, 1903
- Baluan:**
Belshaw, C.S., 1951f;
Bühler, 1935; Capell,
1954, 1962; Cohn,
1913; Fienberg, 1951;
Fisher, N.H., 1939;
Groves, W.C., 1953a;
McAuley, 1951a;
Mead, Margaret and
Schwartz, 1960;
Proudfoot, 1960;
Rowley, 1957a;
Schnee and Bennigsen,
von, 1900; Schwartz,
1962; Taylor, J.L.,
1939; Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910; U.N. Trustee-
ship Council, 1953,
1959; White, T.W.,
1951
- Balum:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1941/
42-1947/48; Deacon,
1925; Graf, 1950;
Lehner, 1911, 1934/
35; Nevermann, 1933a;
Schmidt, R., 1895;
Schmitz, 1957, 1958
- Baluma:**
Burgmann, 1961
- Balus:**
Nevermann, 1940
- Bam:**
Clune, 1942;
Kärnbach, 1893-1894;
MacAlpine, 1909;
Read, G.M., 1945a;
Reche, 1918; Smend,
1908; Taylor, J.L.,
1939; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1910; Vogel,
H., 1911; Williams,
F.E., 1937; Wurth,
1913
- Bam Valley:**
Schmitz, 1960a
- Baman:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Bamana:**
Cawley, 1919
- Bamba:**
Bell, L.L., 1909
- Bambu:**
Maahs, 1952
- Bamqi-Ia River:**
Boelaars and Vriens,
1955
- Bamio:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Frazer, 1937;
Rentoul, 1925
- Bamol:**
Serpenti, 1962
- Bamoskaboe:**
Goot, van der,
1941/42-1946/47
- Bampit:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Bamu:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; British and
Foreign Bible
Society, 1952a;
Capell, 1962;
Haddon, A.C., 1920,
1947; Lett, L.,
1935; Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b
- Bamu River:**
Beaver, 1911, 1912,
1914c; Bruce, 1901;
Bucknell, 1946;
Cardew, 1914, 1917;
Flint, 1919;
Hambly, 1940; Jiear,
1904, 1905a; Lyons,
1913, 1914, 1920;
MacGregor, 1892k,
1898i; Murray, C.G.,
1902a, 1902b;
Murray, J.H.P., 1918,
1923?; Oldham, 1927;
P.I.M., 1937a, 1961f;
Russell, 1960;
Ryan, H.J., 1914;
Symons, 1908; Wirz,
1932, 1933
- Ban:**
Hanke, 1909
- Ban-Mana:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Bana:**
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Banam:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Banamkulol:**
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Banan:**
Chinnery, 1925g
- Banar:**
Klieneberger, 1957
- Banara:**
Capell, 1951/52,
1954, 1962;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Koster, 1942-45
- Banaro:**
Behrmann, 1922, 1924;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery, 1925j;
Elkin, 1953; Held,
1951; Hewicker and
Tischner, 1954;
Koch, K., 1939;
Laycock, 1961; Loeb,
1933; Plischke,
1922; Reed, 1943;
Reschke, 1935;
Riesenfeld, 1950;
Schlesier, 1955,
1956, 1958a;
Schmitz, 1958;
Souter, 1963;
Speiser, 1942a;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1916, 1917, 1920a,
1929/30, 1934;
Weinberger-Goebel,
1940
- Banarua:**
Hennessy, 1894a
- Banaule:**
Burgmann, 1961;
Goodenough, 1952
- Banban:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907
- Bande:**
Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45
- Bandi:**
Aufenanger, 1957a,
1959a, 1960c, 1961a,
1962, 1962b, 1963;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60;
Stijn, 1953
- Banemam:**
Lehner, 1935
- Bang:**
Capell, 1962;
Hellwig, F., 1889;
Schmitz, 1959, 1960b;
Werner, 1911; Zöllner,
1891a

- Bangalu:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1907c
- Bangama:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Bangana:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910
- Bangeta, Mt:**
P.I.M., 1953r
- Banqi:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Bangu:**
Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903; Haddon, A.C., 1935; MacGregor, 1897g; Milke, 1936; Papua - Annual Report, 1897b; Ray, 1904, 1907, 1923a, 1927a
- Bangula Bay:**
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Banqum:**
Hood, A., 1938; Kroll, 1938a
- Baniara:**
Atkinson, O.J., 1922; Liston-Blyth, 1914; MacDonnell, 1914, 1923; Pösch, 1907d; Rentoul, 1928; Sanger and others, 1951
- Baniata:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Banir:**
Capell, 1962
- Banir River:**
Fischer, H., 1959, 1960; P.I.M., 1952a
- Baniss:**
Seidel, 1903
- Banissai:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Baniu:**
Blackwood, 1935; Seidel, 1903a
- Banja Kobaming:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Bankalis:**
Bennigsen, von and Koch, R., 1900
- Banlol:**
Cowan, 1954
- Banoa:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Banoni:**
Burgmann, 1954; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1931a; Oliver, D.L., 1949, 1949a, 1949b, 1949c, 1955?, 1955; Sapper, 1910
- Bantao:**
Watson, J.B., 1960
- Banuni:**
Frizzi, 1912; Grisward, 1910; Schmidt, W., 1909
- Banup:**
Stuckhardt, 1906a
- Banz:**
Aufenanger, 1958b, 1959, 1960c, 1962; Luzbetak, 1954a, 1956; P.I.M., 1960u; Simpson, C., 1954; Spencer, Margaret, 1959; Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Banz-Nondugl:**
Capell, 1962
- Bao:**
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Baoedi:**
Veurman, 1949/50
- Bapa:**
Beaver, 1917a
- Bapei:**
Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50
- Bapei River:**
Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50
- Bara:**
Brown, L.N., 1921; Ethell, 1945/46; Flint, 1923; Klieneberger, 1957; Lett, Mollie, 1941; Murray, J.H.P., 1923?, 1925b; Ray, 1927a; Woodward, 1922a
- Bara-Bara:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1882, 1950h
- Baraf:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1908d, 1908e, 1909
- Barahim:**
Inselmann, 1944
- Barahun:**
Schmieele, 1891; Thurnwald, R.C., 1908
- Barai:**
Brown, L.N., 1917; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Klieneberger, 1957; Ray, 1929; Seligman, 1906c, 1910; Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Barakau:**
Villiers, L., 1951
- Barama:**
Gill, W.W., 1876
- Baramua:**
Powell, E., 1936
- Baramura:**
Chalmers, 1887a?; Haddon, A.C., 1935; Hely, 1898, 1898a; IGriess, 1934; Jiear, 1905a; Landtman, 1933; Lyons, 1913; Ruthven le Hunte, 1901f
- Barau:**
Anceaux, 1958; Capell, 1962
- Baravon:**
Bley, 1897
- Barawang:**
Croccombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Barbareqefendo:**
Howlett, 1962
- Barain:**
Burridge, 1953
- Bareng:**
Girard, Françoise, 1957
- Barere:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Baresu:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908
- Bari-Kaia:**
Chance, 1928
- Bariai:**
Capell, 1954, 1962; Kroll, 1938a; Laufer, C., 1951, 1959; Stanley, E.R., 1923a; Stephan, E., 1905, 1906; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907; Valentine, 1958; Vogel, H., 1911
- Bariat:**
Hogbin, H.I., 1938
- Barida:**
Fenner, 1941
- Barida Range:**
Hossfeld, 1949
- Barigi:**
Strong, 1911
- Barigi River:**
Higginson, 1908; Chalmers, 1887a?; Oelrichs, 1912; Strong, 1909
- Bariji:**
Souter, 1963
- Bariji Baruga:**
Monckton, 1905
- Bariji River:**
Flint, 1923b; Liston-Blyth, 1917; MacDonnell, 1923; Souter, 1963
- Barik:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Barika:**
Johnston, 1923; Klieneberger, 1957
- Barilqi:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Barilo:**
Chinnery, 1931a

- Barim:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch Neuguinea, 1914; Bamler, G., 1942; Capell, 1950, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1928
- Barimo:**
Lyons, 1914
- Barimu:**
Butcher, 1963
- Barisari:**
Wurth, 1923
- Barlum:**
Schellong, 1889a, 1889b
- Barmala:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Barobi River:**
Stuckhardt, 1902
- Barobulbulut:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Baroeki:**
Galís, 1961
- Baroem:**
Nouhuys, van, 1912
- Baroi:**
Haddon, A.C., 1947; Maher, 1958, 1958/59, 1961a; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; O'Malley, 1909; Papua and N.G. Dept. of Education, 1951b; Ryan, H.J., 1909; Schmidt, W., 1903; S.P.C., Technical Papers, 1951a; Williams, F.E., 1924; Woodward, 1923
- Baroi River:**
Bucknell, 1946; MacGregor, 1894e; Woodward, 1923
- Barok:**
Capell, 1962; Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Barom:**
Read, W.J., 1931/32
- Baron, Mt:**
Brown, L.N., 1917
- Barpiloninka:**
Globus, 1892
- Barrai:**
Friederici, 1912
- Barriai:**
Börnstein, 1915/16; Eckert, 1936a; Friederici, 1911, 1912, 1913; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Rivers, 1914; Schmitz, 1961c; Stephan, E., 1907; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Bartle Bay:**
Damm, 1951; King, C., 1894, 1895, 1896; Riesenfeld, 1950a; Seligman, 1908
- Baru:**
Austen, 1931/32, 1934a, 1935/36, 1947-1948-1950; Capell, 1950; Middleton, 1929; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Oldham, 1926, 1927; Sapper, 1910-1911; Schmitz, 1959
- Barua:**
Chinnery, 1931a; English, 1901; Pence, 1962
- Baruqa:**
American Geographical Society, 1904; Barton, 1902a; Capell, 1954, 1962; MacGregor, 1897c; Monckton, 1902a, 1904, 1921, 1922, 1934; Ray, 1938; Strong, 1911c; Walker, H.W., 1909; Williams, F.E., 1926, 1930
- Baruqi:**
Robinson, 1904; Winter, 1904
- Baruni:**
Leask, 1942/43; O'Malley, 1912
- Baruri:**
Jiear, 1908
- Basabua:**
Ruthven le Hunte, 1901h
- Basakai:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Basami:**
Capell, 1962
- Basensap:**
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Basilakai:**
Haddon, A.C., 1894
- Basilaki:**
Armstrong, W.E., 1923; Brown, G., 1908; Capell, 1954, 1962; Collinson, 1941; Finsch, 1914; Haddon, A.C., 1920; MacGregor, 1897k; Miklukho-Maklai, 1886, 1950h, 1950j; Monckton, 1921
- Basilac:**
Armit, W.E., 1885
- Basiliki:**
Brown, G., 1910; Moresby, J., 1876; Ray, 1938
- Basilisk:**
Finsch, 1882b
- Basilisk Passage:**
McFarlane, S., 1876a
- Basim:**
Kessel, van, 1961; Saulnier, 1961
- Basima:**
Chowning, 1961
- Basis:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Basjiem:**
Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea, 1962a
- Bassai:**
Zöllner, 1891a
- Bat:**
White, T.W., 1951
- Batafiapas:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Batanta:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report No. 40, 1941-45; Capell, 1962; Cowan, 1954; Galís, and Kamma, 1958; Goot, van der, 1961a; Hille, van, 1905-1906-1907; Kooijman, 1959a; Souter, 1963
- Bataviabivak:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1952/53b
- Batierona:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Batigoro:**
Brown, G., 1908
- Batiya:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Batiya Valley:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Batkawori:**
Sapper, 1910
- Batkon:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34
- Batoc Roemah:**
Kamma, 1951/52
- Batu Putih:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Batussi:**
Berghausen, 1910; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908d, 1908h
- Bau:**
Capell, 1954; Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Ba'u:**
Malinowski, 1929, 1935; Uberoi, 1962; Williams, F.E., 1944/45
- Baua River:**
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Bauar:**
Hoffmann, 1899, 1906; Ray, 1919; Zöllner, 1891a
- Baudji:**
Bierdrager, 1934; Detiger, 1941/42-1946/47; Oosterwal, 1963

- Baunia Bay:**
MacGregor, 1897a
- Bauo Bauo:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Baura:**
MacGregor, 1898g
- Bauwaki:**
Capell, 1943, 1962;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1938
- Bauwu Hoga:**
Australian
Territories, 1962
- Bava Islet:**
Thomson, D.F., 1951a
- Bavag:**
Loukotka, 1958
- Bavaru:**
Strong, 1911c
- Bawag:**
Biró, 1901
- Bawai:**
Loukotka, 1953;
Ray, 1919
- Bawaki:**
Bernatzik, 1935;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
English, 1901;
Grist, 1927
- Bawei:**
Galis, 1961
- Bawi:**
Wirz, 1924
- Bawoes:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Bawoesj:**
Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea,
1962a
- Baxter River:**
Greffrath, 1876-
1877; Petermanns
Geographische
Mitteilungen, 1876;
Stone, 1876b;
Souter, 1963
- Bayer River:**
P.I.M., 1952w;
Simpson, C., 1954
- Bayerfluss:**
SEE Baiyer River
- Bayern Bay:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1887b;
Dreger, 1887a;
Rüdiger, 1895
- Bazas:**
Hannemann, 1945
- Beagle Bay:**
English, 1894c
- Bearikwar:**
Clercq, de, 1888b
- Bearo:**
Bruijn, de, 1939/40
- Bearoni:**
Bruijn, de, 1940;
Meyer Ranneft,
1952/53-1953/54
- Bebedebem:**
Lyons, 1917
- Bebdibem:**
Lyons, 1914b
- Bebea:**
MacGregor, 1898i
- Bebedeben:**
Williams, F.E., 1929
- Bebekes:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Bebeli:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Bebeo:**
Breinl, 1915;
Clements, 1936b;
Edelfelt, 1889;
Natachee, 1961
- Beda:**
Jackson, C.F., 1917;
Naylor, 1908;
Oelrichs, 1911;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1917a
- Bedidi River:**
Dissel, van, 1904,
1907
- Bedoanas:**
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962
- Bedu:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Beechy, Cape:**
Vogel, H., 1911
- Beeckey, Cape:**
Bossert, 1955
- Beer:**
Beaver, 1920a;
MacGregor, 1897g
- Beqai:**
Flint, 1923b
- Begesin:**
Hültker, 1963;
Schmitz, 1959c
- Behm:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908
- Behoni:**
Meyer Ranneft,
1952/53-1953/54
- Bei:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Beikatu:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1899c
- Beipa:**
Clements, 1936b;
McAuley, 1956;
O'Malley, 1911;
Spate, 1953
- Beira:**
Rowley, 1957
- Beiru Valley:**
Idriess, 1933
- Beko:**
Meyer Ranneft,
1950/51
- Belam:**
Ray, 1919
- Belebele:**
Jenness, and
Ballantyne, 1926-
1927-1928-1929
- Beleki:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Belepa:**
Bastard, 1922
- Beletwi:**
Berghausen, 1910
- Beli:**
Valentine, 1958
- Beli Beli:**
Ford, 1940
- Belia:**
Dempwolff, 1925/26;
Werner, 1911
- Beliao:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1912a; Pösch,
1906b; Ray, 1919;
Stephan, E., 1907;
Werner, 1909
- Beliau:**
Berghausen, 1911d;
Stevens, Joan,
1950
- Beligila:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1902
- Belik:**
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Pösch, 1908; Sapper,
1910a; Schlaginhaufen,
1908d, 1953
- Bellamy, Mt:**
Chalmers, 1880
- Bellegila:**
Warnecke, 1902
- Bema:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913i
- Bemari:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1912
- Bembi:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Thomas, K.H., 1941/
42
- Ben, The:**
Stanley, E.R., 1912a
- Bena:**
Kariks and others,
1959/60; Langness,
1962/63; New
Guinea - Annual
Report, 1950
- Bena Bena:**
Bernatzik, 1935;
Bowman, 1946;
Brookfield, 1961b;
Campbell, A.J.,
1943; Chinnery,
1934b; Damm, 1961;
Holmes, C.H., 1934,
1953; Howlett, 1960,
1962; Hughes, A.,
1945; Jones, H.I.,
and Fenner, 1947;

- Kariks and others, 1959/60; Kingston, 1960; Leahy, 1935; Leahy and Crain, 1937; McCarthy, F.D., 1949b; P.I.M., 1946ad, 1949o; Read, K.E., 1951; Robson, R.W., 1934; Simpson, C., 1954; Souter, 1963; Spinks, K.L., 1934; Taylor, J.L., 1940
- Bena Bena River:
Howlett, 1962
- Benabena:
Capell, 1962; Detzner, 1921; Dexter, D. St. A., 1961; Hall, B., 1959b; Hogbin, H.I., 1946b; Lamster, 1936; Lommel, 1953; Pence, 1962; Salisbury, 1957; Taylor, J.L., 1935; Voegelin and others, 1963; Wurm, S.A., 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62; Young, Rosmary, 1962
- Benabem:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Benandele:
Strong, 1916
- Benaturi River:
English, 1901b
- Benaule:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Beneden-Waroppen:
Veurman, 1949/50
- Benefa:
Detiger, 1941/42-1946/47
- Benembi:
Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937; Riesenfeld, 1950
- Beneraf:
Dooren, van, 1962a
- Bengil:
Schofield and Parkinson, A.D., 1963
- Bengragum:
Forge, 1960a, 1962
- Benikion:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Benimeto:
Howlett, 1962; Langness, 1962/63
- Benna Benna:
Freund, 1946b; McColl, 1947; P.I.M., 1933e, 1933m, 1945y; Robson, R.W., 1934a
- Benoeki:
Veurman, 1949/50
- Bensbach Creek:
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1952/53
- Bensbach River:
Dammkähler, 1900; De Indische Gids, 1893a; Frazer, 1910; Kroesen, 1902; Murray, J.H.P., 1912; Seligman, 1904, 1906b; Weel, van, 1908; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Bensbach-rivier:
SEE Bensbach River
- Bentley Bay:
Hedley, 1895-1897
- Bentoeni:
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Bentoni:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Bentoni Bay:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Bentseng:
Fischer, H., 1960
- Bentuni:
Capell, 1962
- Beoqa Valley:
Hitt, 1962
- Bepandu:
Schofield and Parkinson, A.D., 1963
- Bepondi:
Schmeltz, 1904a
- Beporo:
Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963a
- Bera:
Chalmers and Ray, 1898
- Beragoro:
Barton, 1902
- Beralag:
Chalmers and Ray, 1898
- Beraoe:
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Berau:
Rook, de, 1957; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Berau Bay:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Berbuga:
Aufenanger, 1953b
- Bere:
Börnstein, 1914; Lyons, 1917
- Beregabadi:
Souter, 1963
- Bereina:
Haddon, A.C., 1900; MacGregor, 1895h; Seligman, 1909a, 1910; Seligman and Strong, 1906; Winter, 1898a
- Bereka:
Forbes, H.O., 1888, 1888a
- Bereme:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Berepa:
Brown, H.A., 1957; Williams, F.E., 1936b, 1940a
- Berepo:
Ray, 1907, 1911, 1927a; Williams, F.E., 1930
- Berganol:
Friederici, 1910
- Beribu:
Cohn, 1913
- Berik:
Oosterwal, 1959
- Beriman:
Nevermann, 1939
- Berlinhafen:
SEE Aitape
- Bernhard:
Hovenkamp, 1938/39-1939/40
- Bero:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Beroie:
MacKay, D., 1912
- Bertrand:
Biró, 1899; Luschan, von, 1897; Preuss, 1897-1898; Schmeltz, 1896
- Bertrand-Insel:
SEE Bertrand
- Beru:
Strachan, 1887, 1888
- Berwi:
Höltker, 1961, 1962
- Bes:
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Besabu:
Champion, 1941
- Beser:
Cheesman, 1940; Clercq, de, 1889c, 1893
- Besew:
Kamma, 1939/40-1940/41
- Betabib:
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Betabip:
Reynders, 1962a
- Betura River:
Bruce, 1901
- Beuk:
Schmidt, J., 1923/23-1926
- Beura:
Le Roux, 1947
- Bevan, Port:
MacGregor, 1894e

- Bewa:**
Wurth, 1923
- Bewaia:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Bewana:**
Hahl, 1906
- Biabia:**
Strachan, 1888
- Biada:**
Cawley, 1919
- Biaga:**
Monckton, 1922
- Biage:**
Monckton, 1905b;
Naylor, 1908;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1950
- Biagi:**
Beaver, 1914, 1917;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cheesman, 1935;
Chinnery, 1922;
Dupeyrat, 1935;
Fowler, J.G., 1922;
Griffin, 1925;
Haddon, A.C., 1920,
1947; Klieneberger,
1957; Monckton, 1934;
Nicholls, 1911;
Oelrichs, 1911,
1913; Papua -
Annual Report,
1917a; Ray, 1929;
Strong, 1911c;
Williams, F.E.,
1928, 1930
- Biai:**
Bastard, 1922
- Biak:**
Anceaux, 1961; Baal,
van, 1953-1954a;
Beverluis, 1950/51;
Biersteker, 1961a;
Black, 1956/57;
Boeseman, 1956;
Bowman, 1948;
Bruggen, van, 1961;
Brijn, de, 1947/
48-1948/49, 1949;
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1888;
Coenen, 1961;
Dubbeldam, 1962;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1936/37b, 1938/39a,
1940/41b, 1946/47,
1948/49, 1951/52-
1952/53, 1953/54b,
1953/54-1954/55;
Galís, 1961; Galís
and Kamma, 1958;
Goot, van der,
1941/42; Haaft, ten,
1946/47; Hartweg,
1932/33; Hasselt,
F.J.F., van, 1921;
Held, 1939, 1947;
Hornell, 1923;
Horst, 1889;
Huitema, 1949/50;
Jens, 1916; Kamma,
1951/52, 1953, 1955,
1955a, 1955b, 1962;
Kasberg, 1956?;
Kniphorst, 1883;
Kroeskamp, 1962;
Krook, 1959;
Lagerberg, 1962;
Lamster, 1930;
Lommel, 1953;
Moszkowski, 1911;
Netherlands New
Guinea, 1954; Nieuw-
Guinea Studien,
1957a; Oomen, 1959;
P.I.M., 1960s;
Plante, 1958;
Pouwer, 1957/58;
Raffray, 1879;
Rappard, 1962;
Roscoe, 1959a;
Rosenberg, von, 1875;
Schlesier, 1961;
Serrurier, 1888,
1898; Snelleman, H.,
1955; Souter, 1963;
South Pacific, 1956a;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1961a, 1961d;
Spat, 1916/17;
Stewart, 1961; Veur,
van der, 1962a,
1962b, 1963; Wigley,
and Todd, B.E., 1959;
Wilken, 1887; Wirz,
1925; Wttewaall,
1958; Zieck, 1950/51
- Biak-Noemfoor:**
Kamma, 1954?;
Kooijman, 1960d
- Biak-Numfoor:**
Barbour, 1908;
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Bos, H.C., 1935;
Bos, J., 1960a;
Cheesman, 1949;
Clercq, de, 1891;
Fabritius, 1855;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1940/41, 1940/41a;
Hasselt, J.L. van,
1876b; Held, 1940;
Le Roux, 1926; Kamma
and others, 1953;
- Locher, 1956;
Lorentz, 1905;
Pouwer, 1957/58;
Wirz, 1931
- Biak-Numfor:**
Suzuki, 1949
- Biak-Numfur:**
Veur, van der, 1962,
1962a, 1963, 1963a,
1963b
- Biakwawin:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Bial:**
Luyken, 1961
- Bialolo River:**
Chinnery, 1931;
Damm, 1961; New
Guinea - Annual
Report, 1926
- Biam:**
Schlaginhausen, 1908b
- Biama:**
Beaver, 1914
- Biami:**
McCarthy, J.K., 1963
- Biamp:**
Burridge, 1953
- Biampitzir:**
Burridge, 1953,
1953/54, 1957/58,
1957/58a
- Bian River:**
Gooszen, 1908a;
Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1908; Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1962a;
Velthuyzen, 1896
- Biangai:**
Pence, 1962
- Biangi:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Biantji:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Biapim:**
Schmitz, 1960b
- Biapin:**
Capell, 1962
- Biaru:**
Bastard, 1922;
Chinnery, 1918a;
Conroy, 1946;
- Holmes, J.H., 1903;
Kowald, 1897a;
Murphy, J.J., 1938/
39; Ray, 1929;
Williams, F.E.,
1936b, 1940a
- Biaru River:**
Chinnery, 1931;
Dupeyrat, 1957/58;
Humphries, W.R.,
1919, 1923;
MacGregor, 1894c;
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1926;
Stirling, B., 1937
- Biawaria:**
Chinnery, 1931
- Bibera:**
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Bibi:**
Loukotka, 1953;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f; Schmitz,
1959
- Bibikem:**
Serpenti, 1962
- Bibira:**
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Bibiraka:**
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Bibis River:**
Gooszen, 1913
- Bibis-rivier:**
SEE Bibis River
- Bibisa:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Bibisi:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Bibo:**
Turner, W., 1878
- Bibua:**
McCarthy, J.K., 1963
- Bida:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Bidedu:**
Rosenstiel, 1953/54
- Bidopa:**
Boelen, 1955/56

- Bidt:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1953/54
- Biel:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950
- Bielau:**
Hollrung, 1887b; Preuss, 1897-1898; Ray, 1919
- Biem:**
Höltker, 1937a, 1940/41, 1947; Höltker and Routil, 1947; Schwidetzky, 1962
- Bienenkorbinsel:**
SEE Dawapia
- Biflik:**
Neuhaus, 1925
- Big:**
Hollrung, 1887
- Big Mok:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1899c
- Biga:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Biga River:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Bigbijama:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Bigeri:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Bigowyak:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Bigveja:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Bijlslag:**
De Indische Gids, 1933
- Bilau:**
Berghausen, 1911a; Scholz, 1910; Zöllner, 1891a
- Bilayo:**
Tranel, 1952
- Bileia:**
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Bileki:**
Goodenough, 1961; Valentine, 1963
- Bili-Bili:**
Bakhta, 1957; Biró, 1901; Dempwolff, 1909; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1912a; Finsch, 1903; Gabelentz, von der and Meyer, A.B., 1882; Lauterbach, 1898a; Preuss, 1897-1898; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950, 1950a, 1950f, 1950k, 1951; Stuckhardt, 1906a
- Bilia:**
Finsch, 1888; Hannemann, 1945; Hicks, R.K., 1951
- Biliac:**
Hannemann, 1935
- Biliau:**
Aufinger, 1939a; Burrige, 1954; Capell, 1954, 1962; Lawrence, P., 1953a; Maahs, 1952; Schmitz, 1957, 1959, 1959c, 1960
- Biliau-Teterei:**
Schmitz, 1958, 1960b
- Bilibil:**
Hannemann, 1935, 1945; Inselmann, 1944, 1948
- Bilibili:**
Aufinger, 1939a, 1941, 1942-45, 1942-45a; Baessler, 1895; Capell, 1940/41-1942/43; Dempwolff, 1925/26; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886; Finsch, 1888, 1896, 1914; Greenop, 1944; Hagen, B., 1899; Hoffmann, 1899, 1906; Hollrung, 1887c; Hood, F.A., 1936; Klieneberger, 1957; Koch, K., 1939; Krause, E., 1902; Krieger, M., 1899b; Kriele, 1927; Kubary, 1888a; Kunze, 1896, 1901; Lauterbach, 1898; Loukotka, 1953; Miklukho-Maklai, 1873b, 1875-1876, 1878a; Milke, 1961; P.I.M., 1959f; Ray, 1902, 1919, 1923; Schleinitz, von, 1887; Schmeltz, 1895-1896; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902; Schmitz, 1957; Thurnwald, R.C., 1908, 1929/30; Werner, 1909, 1911; Zöllner, 1890
- Biligil:**
Tindale, 1941
- Bililo:**
Ford, 1938
- Bilimoia:**
Watson, Virginia, 1955
- Billi Bil:**
Maahs, 1949
- Bilolo, Cape:**
Krümer-Bannow, 1916
- Bilu:**
Aufenanger, 1959
- Bimarami:**
Beaver, 1920a; Jiear, 1904
- Bimat:**
Tranel, 1952
- Bimi:**
Capell, 1962
- Bimin:**
Healey, 1962
- Bimsagel:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Bin:**
Lommel, 1953
- Bina:**
Austen, 1947-1948-1950; Beaver, 1914b; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Lyons, 1921a, 1923; MacGregor, 1898i; Murray, J.H.P., 1925b; Papua - Annual Report, 1914; Rosenstiel, 1953/54
- Bina Bina River:**
Leahy, 1936
- Binahari:**
Capell, 1954, 1962; Grist, 1927; Klieneberger, 1957; Ray, 1938
- Binama:**
Sapper and others, 1910
- Biname:**
Koch, K., 1939
- Binandare:**
Armit, W.E., 1901
- Binandele:**
Barton, 1918; Beaver, 1916, 1917, 1917b; Capell, 1937-39; Chinnery and Beaver, 1917, 1917a; Flint, 1923a; Frazer, 1937; Griffin, 1909; Haddon, A.C., 1920; Idriess, 1933; Nicholls, 1911; Ray, 1907, 1911, 1923, 1927a; Strong, 1911c, 1919; Williams, F.E., 1926, 1928, 1928b, 1930; Wurth, 1923
- Binandere:**
Beaver, 1920; British and Foreign Bible Society, 1949a, 1952; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chauvet, 1930; Chignell, 1911, 1913; Chinnery, 1917, 1917a, 1922; Chinnery and Haddon, A.C., 1916/17; Cranswick and Shevill, 1949; Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963a; Dick, 1925; Flint, 1922, 1922a; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Klieneberger, 1957; Monckton, 1921, 1922, 1934; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Reay, 1953/54; Robbins, 1963; Seligman, 1906c, 1909a; Seligman and Joyce, 1907; Souter, 1963; White, G., 1929; Williams, F.E., 1925; Wurm, S.A., 1962b
- Binarubi:**
Murray, C.G., 1902a
- Binaturi:**
Beaver, 1912
- Binaturi River:**
Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903; Lyons, 1920
- Binden:**
Rapson, 1959

- Bingim:**
Hellwig, F., 1889a
- Binnen Bay:**
Preuss, 1899
- Bintoeni:**
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Bintouni:**
Cowan, 1959a
- Bintuni:**
Röder, 1940a
- Binumaria:**
Pence, 1962
- Binumarien:**
Capell, 1962; Wurm,
S.A., 1961a; Wurm,
S.A. and Laycock,
1961/62
- Biofa:**
Frazer, 1910;
Humphries, W.R.,
1923; Seligman, 1904,
1906b, 1909a, 1910;
Seligman and Strong,
1906
- Bioka:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Bioto:**
Albertis, d', 1879;
Boyce, 1928;
Clements, 1936b;
Lambert, S.M., 1941;
Murray, J.H.P., 1919
- Biowaria:**
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a
- Biowario:**
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917
- Bipi:**
Bühler, 1935; Capell,
1954, 1962; Hilder,
1960; Taylor, J.L.,
1939
- Bira:**
Clercq, de, 1891,
1893; Zondervan, H.,
1903
- Birak:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Birakira:**
Bastard, 1922
- Biramur:**
Schebesta, 1942-45
- Biranik:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Birara:**
Brown, G., 1908;
Burger, F., 1913;
Danks, 1933;
Kornmaier, 1905;
Laufer, C., 1959,
1962; Powell, W.,
1881
- Birara, Cape:**
Damm, 1959
- Biras:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Bird's Head:**
SEE Vogelkop
- Birgam:**
Kunze, 1896
- Birim River:**
Austen, 1923f;
Oldham, 1923
- Biring:**
Holzknecht, 1957
- Biroi:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Birook:**
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Bisaburu:**
Ethell, 1945/46;
Lind, 1923a
- Bisapu:**
Hahl, 1907; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942;
Neuhaus, 1913a, 1916
- Bisatukko:**
Zöllner, 1891a
- Bisi:**
Humphries, W.R.,
1919
- Bisianumu:**
Holmes, C.H., 1954;
Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations,
1954; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull., 1957;
Willoughby, J., 1956
- Bisima:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Bisis:**
Capell, 1962
- Bismaka:**
Molyneux, 1955
- Bisman:**
Renselaar, 1956
- Bismarck Range:**
Aufenanger, 1935/36,
1938; Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940;
Braun, 1937;
Burgmann, 1953;
Chinnery, 1934b,
1934c; Detzner,
1921, 1921b; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1902b, 1907d, 1908,
1908b, 1909i, 1910d,
1911f; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1906-
1907; Finsch, 1888;
Fischer, H., 1956;
Fröhlich, 1909;
Gilliard, 1951;
Holmes, C.H., 1934,
1953; Höltker, 1940/
41a, 1947a, 1951;
Howlett, 1962;
Hughes, A., 1945;
Kirschbaum, 1934;
Lehmann, F.R., 1936;
Lett, Mollie, 1934;
Nilles, 1939, 1940,
1942-45, 1943/44-
1944/45; P.I.M.,
1956p; Pullen, 1957a;
Ross, William A.,
1937; Schäfer, 1938,
1938b, 1945; Speiser,
1940/41, 1946;
Tappenbeck, 1897;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1920; Vogel, A.A.,
1953; Wirz, 1951;
Zöllner, 1890a
- Bismarckgebirge:**
SEE Bismarck Range
- Bisogeta:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Bissapu:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907
- Bistori River:**
Hood, F.A., 1940
- Bit:**
Friederici, 1912;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Bitapaka:**
P.I.M., 1948r;
Robson, R.W., 1932c
- Bitaba:**
St.Vraz, 1898
- Bitayaka:**
Karstedt-Steglitz,
1914
- Bitdok:**
Neuhaus, 1925;
Schlaginhaufen, 1908e
- Bitjaru Bay:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b, 1951a
- Bitkenkumale:**
Schlaginhaufen,
1908e
- Bitkesingmer:**
Schlaginhaufen,
1908e
- Bitlik:**
Schlaginhaufen,
1908e
- Bitmussuan:**
Schlaginhaufen,
1908d, 1910a, 1920,
1953
- Bitmusuan:**
Capell, 1950, 1962;
Peekel, 1929;
Schlaginhaufen,
1909
- Bito:**
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909
- Bito Valley:**
Robson, R.W., 1943c
- Bitoi River:**
Bird, 1947
- Bitokara:**
Burgmann, 1961;
Valentine, 1958
- Bitsjara Bay:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c
- Bitsjari, Cape:**
Galis, 1957c
- Bitsjaroe Bay:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874

- Bitsjaru Bay:**
Butinov, 1957
- Bituru:**
Beaver, 1912
- Biu:**
Kunze, 1896
- Biwa:**
Stirling, B., 1937
- Biwat:**
Capell, 1962;
Laycock, 1961
- Biyom:**
Aufenanger, 1959;
Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940;
Capell, 1962; Wurm,
S.A., 1961a; Wurm,
S.A. and Laycock,
1961/62
- Bjalu River:**
Detzner, 1928
- Black River:**
Champion, 1932;
Karius and Champion,
1928
- Blackwater River:**
Bühler, 1961
- Blala:**
Hollrung, 1887d
- Blalu:**
Hollrung, 1887
- Blanche Bay:**
Baessler, 1895;
Blum, 1900; Briggs,
1932; British and
Foreign Bible Society,
1962; Brodsky, 1936,
1938; Brown, G.,
1898b, 1908; Canter,
1944; Damm, 1959;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1901c;
Ebert, 1924; Egan,
1956; Epstein, A.L.,
1962/63; Finsch,
1882c, 1893, 1896,
1914; Fisher, N.H.,
1939; Groves, W.C.,
1953a; Grundemann,
1889; Hager, 1886;
Hahl, 1897, 1936;
Hasselt, G. von,
1900; Hesse-Wartegg,
1902; Inselmann,
1944; Irwin, P.G.,
1963; Jouët, 1887;
Krämer, 1931; Krämer-
Bannow, 1916;
- Krieger, M., 1899c;
Luschan, von, 1897;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1935; MacKellar,
1912; Meier, J.,
1908, 1910; Meyer,
H.H.J. (ed.), 1910;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1955; Parkinson, R.,
1887a; Petri, H.,
1936; Pfeil, 1899;
Prümm, 1933; Rainey,
1950; Rannie, 1889,
1912; Ripley, 1942;
Robson, R.W., 1943a;
Romilly, H.H., 1886;
Sarfert, 1913b;
Schellong, 1904;
Schleinitz, von,
1877; Schmidt, R.,
1895; Schmiele,
1888, 1892; Schnee,
1904; Scragg, 1955;
Seligman, 1906;
Strauch, F., 1900;
Strauch, H., 1876;
Thomas, G., 1940;
Truppel, 1888;
Valentine, 1958;
Vogel, H., 1911;
Waterhouse, 1939;
Zdekauer, 1899
- Blanchebai:**
SEE Blanche Bay
- Blanchebucht:**
SEE Blanche Bay
- Blangan Gunung:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Blankabucht:**
SEE Blanche Bay
- Bloemen River:**
Cranstone, 1961
- Blub-Blub:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908
- Blücher Range:**
Champion, 1928, 1932
- Blupblup:**
Clune, 1942; Kärnbach,
1893-1894; Smend,
1908
- Bo:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907;
Brown, G., 1881;
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942; Neuhaus,
1913, 1916; Peekel,
1926-1927; Pösch, 1908
- Boac:**
Ackermann, 1944
- Boachai:**
Jufuway, 1960
- Boadji:**
Capell, 1962
- Boadzi:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1955/56c
- Boaku:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Boam:**
Burridge, 1953;
Hood, F.A., 1940
- Boamein:**
Schmidt, J., 1923/
24-1926
- Boamunga:**
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Boana:**
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962
- Boanai:**
Hurley, 1927
- Boang:**
Friederici, 1912;
Lehner, 1935; Neuhaus,
1911f; Riesenfeld,
1950; Schlaginhaufen,
1908e
- Boao:**
Börnstein, 1914
- Boaring River:**
Idriess, 1933
- Boazi:**
Baal, van, 1940a;
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Boldingh, 1951/52;
Drabbe, 1954, 1955,
1955/56
- Bob:**
Ray, 1919; Stuckhardt,
1906
- Bobagisa:**
MacGregor, 1892a
- Bobii:**
Bølen, 1955/56
- Bobmagum:**
Peters, W., 1960
- Boboi:**
Bowden, 1909;
Dupeyrat, 1935;
Egidi, 1907; Murray,
J.H.P., 1912b, 1921,
1925b; O'Malley,
1914; Strong, 1919a;
Williamson, R.W.,
1912
- Bobolo:**
Krämer, 1905;
Luschan, von, 1900
- Boda:**
Routil, 1954;
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Boegelo:**
Metselaar, 1959b
- Boelaka River:**
Gooszen, 1908
- Boelmin:**
Kienzle and
Campbell, 1937/38
- Boema:**
Werner, 1909
- Boeng:**
Neuhaus, 1925
- Boeningi:**
Wirz, 1924
- Boeo:**
Oosterwal, 1959
- Boera:**
Chalmers, 1881;
Greffrath, 1879;
Groves, M.C., 1960;
Kurze, 1882;
Livingston, 1954;
Thomson, D.F., 1951a
- Boerata:**
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1941/42a
- Boeroe:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
84, 1941-45; Drabbe,
1940/41; Meuwese
and Verschuieren,
1949/50, 1949/50-
1950/51
- Boeroe, Mt:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
45, 1941-45;

- Zondervan, H., 1903
- Boesa:**
Höltker, 1937, 1937a,
1940/41, 1963;
Schwidetzky, 1962
- Boesnar:**
Bink, 1897
- Boesoema:**
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Boessa:**
Werner, 1909
- Boetie:**
Heldring, O.G.,
1913
- Boetin:**
Kroef, van der, 1955
- Boetinese:**
Kroef, van der, 1952
- Bogaboga:**
Atkinson, O.J., 1926;
Koch, K., 1939;
Liston-Blyth, 1923;
Seligman, 1910
- Bogadji:**
Biró, 1901
- Bogadjim:**
Armstrong, R.F.,
1947; Aufinger, 1942-
45; Baessler, 1895;
Bakhta, 1957;
Bartels, M., 1894;
Bennigsen, von,
1901b; Black, 1955;
Bodrogi, 1953;
Braun, 1937; Braun
and Sheatsley, 1937;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954, 1962;
Cayley-Webster, 1898;
Conroy, 1953; Damm,
1961; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1897b, 1897c, 1897d;
Eckert, 1936a;
Finsch, 1888;
Fischer, H., 1956;
Foy, 1902;
Friederici, 1912;
Grundemann, 1889;
Haddon, A.C., 1916;
Hagen, B., 1899;
Hanke, 1905;
Hannemann, 1935,
1945, 1959; Hoffmann,
1898, 1899, 1906;
Hollrung, 1887c, 1887d;
Hood, F.A., 1936;
Inselmann, 1944,
1948; Kersten, 1915;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Krieger, M., 1899b;
Krielle, 1927;
Kubary, 1888; Kunze,
1891; Lauterbach,
1898, 1898a;
Lawrence, P., 1955a;
Meyer, H.H.J. (ed.),
1910; Nevermann,
1938; P.I.M., 1947w,
1959l; Petri, H.,
1936; Preuss, 1897-
1898; Ray, 1902,
1919; Schmidt, w.,
1900-1902; Schmitz,
1957, 1960b; Souter,
1963; Tappenbeck,
1894; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1929/30;
Werner, 1911; Zölller,
1890, 1891a
- Bogadjo:**
Hollrung, 1887
- Bogahai:**
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Bogara:**
Forbes, H.O., 1890
- Bogasin:**
Aitchison, 1960
- Bogasip:**
Marshall, 1937
- Bogati:**
Gabelentz, von der
and Meyer, A.B.,
1882; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1875-1876
- Bogatim:**
Loukotka, 1953;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950, 1950f, 1951
- Boget:**
Dempwolff, 1910/11
- Bogiq:**
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902a
- Bogia:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Berghausen, 1911b;
Capell, 1951/52;
Chinnery, 1925;
Friederici, 1912;
Gerstad, 1944;
Hagspiel, 1926;
Hancock, 1955;
Höltker, 1941, 1947a,
1963; Koster, 1942-
45; McCarthy, J.K.,
1961; McColl, 1947;
Pöch, 1907; Read,
G.M., 1944, 1945,
1945a; Schebesta,
1921/22; Schleinitz,
von, 1889; Schmitz,
1959c; Scholz, 1910;
Steyler Missions-
schwwestern, 1946-
49; Werner, 1909;
Zölller, 1891a
- Bogia-Hafen:**
SEE Bogia Harbour
- Bogia Harbour:**
Höltker, 1947a;
Höltker (ed.), 1942;
Tranel, 1952
- Bogidu:**
Hollrung, 1886
- Bogmukun:**
Bühler, 1958
- Bogorom:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Bogura:**
Forbes, H.O., 1888a
- Boha:**
Jufuway, 1960
- Bohilai:**
Armstrong, W.E.,
1923; Ray, 1938
- Bohirai:**
Capell, 1943
- Boho:**
Bartels, G.B., 1958
- Bohutu:**
Armstrong, W.E.,
1922, 1928; Capell,
1954, 1962; Ray,
1938
- Boi-anai:**
Moreton, 1901
- Boi-ani:**
Pöch, 1907d
- Boi Boi:**
English, 1901b
- Boianai:**
Atkinson, O.J.,
1922b; Bushell, 1936;
Chignell, 1913;
Chinnery, 1919c;
Cranswick and
Shevill, 1949;
MacGregor, 1897a;
Monckton, 1921;
Moreton, 1902;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1913a;
Riesenfeld, 1950a;
Williams, F.E.,
1931a
- Boibo:**
Lyons, 1917
- Boida:**
Liston-Blyth, 1917
- Boieng:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/
34, 1934/35, 1935,
1935a, 1935d,
1935e, 1936, 1936/
37, 1937, 1937/38,
1940, 1941/42-1947/
48, 1946/47-1947/48-
1948/49, 1948/49,
1950/51, 1953/54,
1955; Elkin, 1953;
Sapper, 1910a
- Boiga:**
Maahs, 1951
- Boikin:**
Behrmann, 1924;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Gerstner, 1951,
1952, 1952a, 1953,
1954-1955; Hagspiel,
1926; Höltker,
1940/41; Höltker
(ed.), 1942;
Kirschbaum, 1921/22;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Laycock, 1961;
Steyler Mission-
sschwwestern, 1946-
49; Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Boikula:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Boinan:**
Capell, 1962
- Boiova:**
Butinov, 1962a
- Boiowa:**
Malinowski, 1948b
- Boiran:**
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963

- Boisa:**
Read, G.M., 1945a
- Boissy:**
Giglioli, 1888
- Boitalu:**
Austen, 1945;
Belshaw, C.S., 1956;
Coombs, 1948;
Julius, C., 1960
- Bojang:**
Leber, 1923
- Bok:**
Berghausen, 1911
- Bokadjim:**
Schnee, 1900
- Bokakaruki:**
Blackwood, 1936
- Bokau:**
Friederici, 1910
- Bokodini:**
Hitt, 1962
- Bokom:**
Walkabout, 1938
- Bokondini:**
Brookfield, 1962a;
Larson, G.F., 1962a;
O'Brien, 1962a;
P.I.M., 19601; Ploeg,
1962, 1962a, 1962b
- Boksawin:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b;
Vial, 1938b
- Boku:**
Lawes, F.E., 1894
- Bokum:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Bol:**
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Groves, W.C.,
1932/33a; Nevermann,
1940; Peekel, 1926-
1927; Sapper, 1910a;
Schlaginhausen,
1953
- Bol River:**
Champion, 1932;
Karius, 1928; Karius
and Champion, 1928
- Bola:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Goodenough, 1961;
- Hees, 1915/16; Kroll,
1938a; Schmitz,
1958; Valentine,
1958**
- Bolam, Mt:**
Keysser, 1913
- Bole:**
Schleinitz, von,
1888
- Boletake:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Boli:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cawley, 1925;
Chinnery, 1925, 1931;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917, 1917a; Hooper,
G.S., 1920;
Humphries, W.R.,
1919, 1923;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Bolim:**
Simpson, C., 1954
- Bolingewa:**
Howlett, 1962
- Boliu:**
P.I.M., 1943k;
Werner, 1911
- Bolivip:**
Champion, 1928, 1932;
Damm, 1959, 1961;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Karius, 1929, 1929a;
Lett, L., 1935;
Riesenfeld, 1946;
Souter, 1963
- Bolivol:**
Burridge, 1953/54
- Bololab:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Bolowip:**
Campbell, S., 1938
- Boltzal:**
Leber, 1923
- Bom:**
Brown, G., 1911;
Danks, 1914; Hahl,
1907, 1937; Koster,
1942-45; Kubary,
1888; Pösch, 1908;
Schleinitz, von,
1887; Tranel, 1952;
Werner, 1911
- Boma:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Bomai:**
Aufenanger, 1961c,
1963
- Bomana:**
P.I.M., 1948r
- Bomapau:**
Coombs, 1948
- Bomapu:**
Bellamy, 1917
- Bombaam:**
Dissel, van, 1904
- Bombera Peninsula:**
Clercq, de, 1893;
Rouffaer, 1908a;
Versteeg, 1885
- Bomberai:**
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1962; Cator,
1939; Clercq, de,
1891, 1893
- Bomberai Peninsula:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies No.
37, 1942-45; Anceaux,
1958; Cowan, 1960;
Crab, van der, 1864;
Dissel, van, 1904a,
1904b; Meyners
d'Estrey, 1881;
Robidé van der AA,
1879; Tijdschr.
Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/
42a; Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920; Wind,
1938/39; Wirz, 1924
- Bomguina River:**
Bastard, 1919a
- Bomsau:**
Capell, 1962
- Bomwenk:**
Burridge, 1953
- Bon:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Bona:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Bona Bona:**
Nelson, 1898;
- Ruthven le Hunte,
1901g**
- Bonabma:**
Capell, 1962
- Bonabona:**
Barton, 1918; Bevan,
1890; Chalmers and
Gill, W.W., 1885;
MacGregor, 1892m,
1897k; Malinowski,
1915; Ray, 1938;
Seligman, 1906c,
1910; Williams,
F.E., 1933a
- Bonagai:**
Symons, 1912
- Bonahitam:**
Hood, F.A., 1936a
- Bonam:**
Chinnery, 1925
- Bonaputa:**
Höltker, 1941;
Schebesta, 1940/41;
Schmitz, 1954;
Tranel, 1952
- Bonaputa-Motu:**
Klieneberger, 1957
- Bonaro-Boiken:**
Murdock, 1949
- Bonarua:**
Capell, 1943, 1962;
Hennessy, 1894d;
Hurst, 1938;
Kennedy, R.J., 1895;
MacGillivray, 1852;
Monckton, 1921;
Ray, 1907
- Bondar:**
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Sapper, 1910a
- Bondjog River:**
Keysser, 1912
- Bondschoq River:**
Pilhofer, 1912
- Bondsjoeh:**
Flierl, 1931
- Boneriff:**
Oosterwal, 1959
- Bonga:**
Flierl, 1931;
Lehner, 1935; Robidé
van der AA, 1884;

- Schellong, 1888;
Schmitz, 1957, 1959;
Vogel, H., 1911;
Zöllner, 1890, 1891a
- Bongarau:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908
- Bongqo:
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1893;
Leeden, van der,
1961
- Bonggose:
Clercq, de, 1889d,
1890a
- Bonggrang:
Galís, 1954
- Bonggu:
Bijlmer, 1926
- Bongqi:
Kroll, 1938a
- Bongka:
Bink, 1897
- Bongko:
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1955/56
- Bongo:
Hanke, 1909; Horst,
1889; Maahs, 1953
- Bongoe:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873b
- Bongu:
Biró, 1901; Bodrogi,
1953; Braun, 1937;
Braun and Sheatsley,
1937; Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1940/41-1942/
43, 1952, 1954, 1962;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1907d, 1908;
Finsch, 1888, 1896;
Ford, 1963; Gabelentz,
von der and Meyer,
A.B., 1882; Greenop,
1944; Haddon, A.C.,
1916; Hagen, B.,
1899; Hanke, 1905,
1909; Hannemann,
1935, 1945; Harslem-
Riemschneider, 1922;
Hoffmann, 1899, 1906;
Hollrung, 1887, 1887d;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Krieger, M., 1899b;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
- Lauterbach, 1898,
1898a; Loukotka,
1953; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1875-1876,
1886, 1950, 1950a,
1950f, 1950k, 1951,
1951c; Neuhauss,
1911f; Nevermann,
1938; Oppel, 1888;
Preuss, 1897-1898;
Ray, 1902, 1919,
1923; Schleinitz,
von, 1887; Schmeltz,
1895c, 1895-1896;
Schmidt, R., 1895;
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902; Schmitz, 1957,
1959c, 1960, 1960b;
Schnee, 1900;
Werner, 1909, 1911;
Zöllner, 1890, 1891a
- Boniki:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Hennelly, 1908;
Higginson, 1908;
Muscutt, 1922a;
Ray, 1907, 1911;
Seligman, 1910
- Bonivat:
Stanley, E.R., 1912a
- Bonne:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Bono:
Papua - Annual
Report, 1892d
- Bonoi:
Veurman, 1949/50
- Bonongbej:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Bonotui:
Blackwood, 1935
- Bonpland Point:
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Bonsiqin:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Booji:
Strachan, 1887
- Boom:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904d
- Bootless Inlet:
Greffrath, 1879
- Bopiak:
Hood, F.A., 1940
- Bopieva:
Baines, 1953
- Bopire:
Schlaginhausen, 1953
- Bopoko-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Bopollum-Fluss:
SEE Bopollum River
- Bopollum River:
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Bora Bora:
Oosterwal, 1959;
Villiers, L., 1951
- Borabada:
Hall, B., 1956
- Boraberi:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Boram:
McCann, 1937;
Marshall, 1938a;
Tudor, 1943
- Borau:
Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940
- Borbor:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1899b;
Hambly, 1940
- Borda:
Schmitz, 1959
- Bore:
Barton, 1902a
- Bore-Boroi:
Meiser, 1955
- Borenar:
Meiser, 1955
- Borgen Bay:
Stephan, E., 1905
- Bürgenbucht:
SEE Borgen Bay
- Bori:
Haddon, A.C., 1920;
Monckton, 1902, 1908;
Ray, 1938; Strong,
1911c
- Bori-oni:
Bastard, 1919d
- Borim:
Heldring, O.G., 1913;
- Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1907b
- Borin:
Croccombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Borio:
Wurth, 1923
- Borki:
Skelly, 1919;
Stanley, E.R., 1912
- Borli:
Keelan, 1912
- Borobere:
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?; Schlaginhausen,
1908a; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1909
- Boroboroqo:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Boroboru:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Borohun:
Krause, F., 1906
- Boroi:
Blackwood, 1951;
Höltker, 1937b,
1947a, 1962; Vormann,
Franz, 1909
- Borok:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Boroko:
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1961e.
- Borombe:
Gerstner, 1953
- Boromeso:
Bierdrager, 1934;
Capell, 1954
- Boromesso:
Veurman, 1949/50
- Boropen Bay:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Borore:
Manning, G.O., 1907
- Borowai:
Boeseman, 1956;
Kouwenhoven, 1952;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1954

- Borowei:**
Galis, 1961a
- Borromesso:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Bortou:**
Dooren, van, 1962a
- Boru:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1917;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1913b
- Borumesa:**
Detiger, 1941/42-
1946/47
- Borumesso:**
Anthropos, 1913;
Bijlmer, 1946; Le
Roux, 1926;
Moszkowski, 1912,
1928
- Borumesu:**
Moszkowski, 1911
- Borumesu:**
Kasberg, 1956?
- Bosavi:**
Capell, 1962
- Bosch, Cape van den:**
SEE Van den Bosch,
Cape
- Bosida:**
Griffin, 1909
- Bosikan:**
Kasprusch, 1942-45-
1946-49
- Bosilai:**
Armstrong, W.E., 1923
- Bosjo:**
Bink, 1897
- Boskien:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Bosman:**
Cranstone, 1961;
Moynes, 1936
- Bosmun:**
Blackwood, 1950,
1951
- Bosnabrai:**
Clercq, de, 1888
- Bosnabraid:**
Galis, 1961
- Bosngun:**
Capell, 1950;
Höltker, 1940a,
1940/41b, 1962;
Höltker and Routil,
1947; Schwidetzky,
1962
- Bosngun-Nubia:**
Capell, 1951/52,
1954, 1962
- Bosnik:**
Coenen, 1961;
Hornell, 1923;
Rappard, 1962; Veur,
van der, 1963b
- Bossmun:**
Berghausen, 1911c
- Botbot:**
Höltker, 1962
- Botue:**
Papua - Annual
Report, 1950
- Botukebo:**
Pospisil, 1958
- Bou:**
Great Britain,
Parliament, Command
Papers, 1885
- Boudeuse, La:**
SEE La Boudeuse
- Boudeuse Bay:**
Cohn, 1913
- Bougainville:**
Adams, 1877; Allen,
P.S. (compiler),
1920; Allied Forces,
S.W. Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
65, 1941-45; Barrett,
D., 1957; Blackwood,
1931, 1931/32, 1932;
Bockelmann-Danzig,
von, 1899; Bowman,
1946; Brading, 1958;
Bühler, 1946-49;
Bühler and others,
1962b; Burger, F.,
1913, 1923a;
Burgmann, 1954;
Burrows, 1951; Carter,
1952; Chinnery, 1931a;
Cotter and others,
1958; Coulter, 1951;
Cranstone, 1961;
Daniel, 1943; Deeken,
1915; Deland, C.C.,
1937; Deland, C.M.
and others, 1933;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1887, 1894d,
1904, 1905a, 1908k,
1908l, 1912c, 1912h;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908f;
Eckert, 1936a; Elton,
1888; F.P.A., 1947;
Fisher, N.H., 1951;
Foy, 1902b; Frazer,
1937; Frizzi, 1912,
1913, 1914; Gilbert,
1939; Globus, 1872a,
1899; Great Britain,
Admiralty, Naval
Intelligence Div.,
1945; Grisward,
1910; Hagen, B.,
1898; Hahl, 1904,
1906, 1908, 1936;
Höltker, 1951;
Hornbostel, von,
1912, 1914; Howells,
and Oliver, D.L.,
1961; Inder, 1960;
Kariks, 1955/56,
1960a; Kariks and
others, 1957/58;
Klittke, 1894;
Kohl, 1909; Kohler,
1910; Kooijman,
1960c; Lett, Mollie,
1935; Luschan, von,
1897; McCarthy, F.D.,
1950a, 1951; McCarthy,
J.K., 1939;
MacFarlane, May,
1946; Mair, 1947;
Meek, 1913; Meyer,
A.B. and Parkinson,
R., 1894; Meyer,
H.H.J. (ed.), 1910;
Milke, 1958; New
Guinea - Annual
Report, 1937; Oliver,
D.L., 1943, 1949,
1949a, 1949b, 1949c,
1955?; P.I.M., 1933e,
1946s, 19491, 1950;
Parkinson, R., 1898/
99, 1907a, 1908;
Petri, H., 1935, 1936;
Petri, H-H, 1959;
pfeil, 1890, 1899;
Pösch, 1906b; Puxley,
1925; Rannie, 1912;
Rausch, 1912, 1912a;
Ray, 1926; Reichs-
Marine-Amt, 1912;
Ribbe, 1894;
Richards, 1931;
Rivers, 1915, 1915a;
Rolston, 1945;
Roth, H.L., 1898;
Sapper, 1910;
Schlaginhausen,
1908a, 1911;
Schleinitz, von,
1877; Schmidt, W.,
1909; Schmitz, 1962;
Schuster, 1952;
Seidel, 1902, 1903,
1911; Spier, 1951;
Strauch, H., 1877;
Taylor, Nancy M.,
1950; Thurnwald,
Hilde, 1937;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910a, 1910b, 1910d,
1912, 1951; Tichelman,
1939a; Weinberger-
Goebel, 1940;
Wheeler, 1910/11,
1913; Wingert, 1946,
1962; Wurm, S.A.,
1954a; Zdekauer,
1899; Zöllner, 1891
- Bougainville Bay:**
Dumont D'Urville,
1830
- Bougainville, Cape:**
Brown, G., 1877
- Bougainville Strait:**
Edge-Partington,
1906
- Bouja:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Boulder River:**
Humphries, W.R. and
Ashton, 1926
- Boumai:**
Capell, 1948/49,
1954; Read, K.E.,
1954a; Wurm, S.A.,
1954a
- Boura:**
Papua - Annual
Report, 1900; Ray,
1907
- Bourrum:**
Detzner, 1921
- Bouterike:**
Kroesen, 1902
- Boutowing:**
Cayley-Webster, 1898
- Bove:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Boven-Bian:**
Baal, van, 1940;
Boelaars, 1953
- Boven-Tor:**
Cowan, 1957a;
Dooren, P.J. van,
1962a

- Boven-Waroppen:**
Veurman, 1949/50
- Bowai:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Bowat:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Bowongko:**
Hollrung, 1886
- Boya River:**
Leahy, 1936
- Boyowa:**
Fortune, 1954a;
Malinowski, 1927b,
1929, 1935, 1954,
1954a
- Boyowan:**
Baldwin, B., 1949
- Brag:**
Meyer, Heinrich,
1943; Nevermann,
1933a; Schmitz,
1957
- Brakelmin:**
Kienzle and Campbell,
1937/38
- Brampton Bay:**
Murray, A.W., 1876
- Brandenburg Coast:**
Finsch, 1894;
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Brandenburgküste:**
SEE Brandenburg Coast
- Bratugang:**
Keysser, 1913
- Breton, Port:**
Barrett, C., 1954;
Baudouin, 1883;
Brown, G., 1908;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1908k;
Festetics de Tolna,
1904; Stephan, E.,
1905a; Stephan, E.
and Gräbner, 1907
- Brierly:**
Capell, 1962;
MacGillivray, 1852;
Ray, 1907
- Bristow:**
Greffrath, 1876-1877
- Brown, Mt:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1917;
Finsch, 1887f; Grist,
1927; MacDonnell,
1912
- Brown River:**
MacGregor, 1898g,
1898j; Stuart-
Russell, 1900;
Willoughby, J.,
1956
- Brucken River:**
Champion, 1932
- Brugap:**
Marshall, 1937
- Bruqnowi:**
Laycock, 1961
- Brumer:**
Capell, 1962;
Globus, 1872a;
MacGillivray, 1852;
Medical Journal of
Australia, 1932;
Ray, 1897, 1938;
Williams, F.E.,
1933a
- Bua:**
Capell, 1962;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Buab Lagoon:**
Shurcliff, 1930
- Buaitalu:**
Malinowski, 1948b
- Buakap:**
Hogbin, H.I., 1946/
47a; Taylor, C.W.,
1959
- Bualip:**
Kay, 1937
- Buang:**
Berghausen, 1912;
Damm, 1961, 1962a;
Girard, Françoise,
1955/56, 1957;
Hogbin, H.I., 1947/
48a; McWilliam,
1936; Pence, 1962;
Simpson, C., 1953;
Vial, 1936/37
- Buang Mountains:**
Maahs, 1951a;
McWilliam, 1936;
P.I.M., 1943d
- Buang River:**
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Buanga:**
Havel, 1960c
- Buar:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Buari:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1914,
1914a, 1917; Capell,
1954, 1962;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1938
- Buasi':**
Taylor, C.W., 1959
- Buban:**
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Bubarum:**
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Bubia:**
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1953
- Bubilua:**
Stanley, E.R., 1923a
- Buboi:**
Capell, 1962
- Bubu:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Chinnery, 1931;
Idriess, 1933
- Bubu River:**
Damm, 1962a; Detzner,
1928; Kohlschütter,
1912; Krauss, 1912;
Murphy, J.J., 1938/
39; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1926;
Pilhofer, 1915
- Bubui:**
Finsch, 1887e
- Bubui-Aua:**
Hollrung, 1887d
- Bubui River:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1887c;
Hollrung, 1888;
Kärnbach, 1893a;
Neuhaus, 1911f;
Nevermann, 1938
- Bubuleta:**
Dexter, H., 1933
- Bubwe:**
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Bud:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Budelum:**
Allen, P.S. (compiler),
1920
- Budji:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Budschi:**
Tranel, 1952
- Budsji:**
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Budua:**
Ray, 1919; Werner,
1909, 1911
- Budutu:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Buduwaylaka:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Buepis:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Buepisj:**
Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea,
1962a
- Buffalo Lake:**
Lawson, 1875
- Bugaim River:**
Zöller, 1891a
- Bugarlom, Cape:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Bugawa:**
Bamler, G., 1911
- Bugembim:**
Kärnbach, 1893
- Bugemgin:**
Langhans, 1895
- Bugi:**
Capell, 1962;
Chalmers (with a
note by Ray), 1903b;
English, 1901b;
Haddon, A.C., 1912a,
1935, 1947; Hely,
1894, 1898, 1898a;
Jiear, 1905a, 1907;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Kroesen, 1902;

Lett, L., 1945;
MacGregor, 1898i;
Murray, C.G., 1902a;
Ray, 1904, 1907,
1923a; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1900, 1901,
1901a, 1901e;
Seligman, 1906c,
1909a; Symons, 1908a

Bugilai:

Chalmers, 1903;
Chalmers and Ray,
1898; Foy, 1907;
Frazer, 1910;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Koch, K., 1939

Bugitu:

Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963

Buguba:

Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963

Bugunbi River:

Zahn, 1911

Buha:

Tappenbeck, 1894a

Buhem River:

Schmitz, 1955

Buhutu:

MacGregor, 1893a

Buhutu Valley:

Campbell, A.M.,
1904

Buiamanambu:

Capell, 1962;
Laycock, 1961

Buigap Creek:

Bird, 1947

Buil:

Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34

Buim:

Wheeler, 1912

Buin:

Aitchison, 1960;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies No.
41, 1942-45;
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Blackwood, 1931/32,

1935; Börnstein,
1915/16; Bossert,
1955; Bunzel, 1938;
Burgmann, 1954;
Carlaw, 1959;
Chinnery, 1931a;
Cranstone, 1961;
Daniel, 1943; Eaton,
1962; Eckert, 1936a;
Firth, R.W., 1956;
Fischer, H., 1956;
Hilder, 1958;
Kohler, 1910, 1913;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Loeb, 1933;
MacFarlane, May,
1935; Malinowski,
1963; Merz, 1908;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?; Perry, 1914;
Petri, H., 1936;
Ray, 1927a; Riesenfeld,
1950a; Ritter, 1945;
Rivers, 1920; Rowley,
1954a; Schmidt, W.,
1909; Schmitz, 1959c;
Speiser, 1942a;
Thurnwald, Hilde,
1934/35, 1937, 1938,
1950; Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909, 1910, 1910a,
1910d, 1912, 1934,
1934/35, 1936, 1936b,
1937, 1941; Wedgwood,
1930/31; Wheeler,
1914

Buin Plain:

Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1949c

Buiye-kane:

Barereba, 1959

Buja:

Hollrung, 1886;
St. Vraz, 1898

Buji:

Beaver, 1914b, 1920a;
Lyons, 1914b;
MacGregor, 1892k,
1897g

Buka:

Aitchison, 1960;
Allen, P.S. (compiler),
1920; Baglioni, 1910;
Barrett, C., 1951,
1954; Beaglehole,
J.C., 1947; Bennigsen,
von, 1901; Blackwood,
1931/32, 1932, 1935;
Börnstein, 1915/16;
Bühler, 1946-49;
Bühler and others,
1962b; Coulter, 1951;
Cranstone, 1961;

Daniel, 1943;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904, 1907c,
1908a, 1910p; Eaton,
1962; Eckert, 1937;
Eden, D.R.A., 1958;
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943; Finsch, 1909;
Fisher, N.H., 1939;
Foy, 1900; Frazer,
1937; Friederici,
1911; Frizzi, 1912,
1913, 1914; Gordon-
Thomas, 1933; Great
Britain, Admiralty,
Naval Intelligence
Div., 1945; Hagen,
B., 1898; Hahl,
1898, 1898a, 1904;
Hanstein, 1934;
Höltker, 1941;
Höltker and Routil,
1947; Hübner, 1935;
Inder, 1960; Kraetke,
1889; Lambert, N.,
1951; Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Lett, Mollie,
1935; Lommel, 1953;
Luschan, von, 1892,
1897; McAdam, 1926;
McCarthy, F.D., 1951;
MacLachlan, 1938;
Mair, 1947; Mason,
P., 1951; Merz, 1908;
Meyer, H.H.J. (ed.),
1910; Milke, 1958;
Montauban and
O'Reilly, 1952-1955-
1958; Nevermann,
1940; New Guinea-
Annual Report, 1935,
1937; Oliver, D.L.,
1949, 1955?; P.I.M.,
19491, 1950, 1959a,
1962, 1962b, 1962d,
1962m, 1963r;
Parkinson, R., 1898/
99, 1908; Petri, H.,
1935, 1936; Pfeil,
1891; Pöch, 1906b,
1907c; Rannie, 1912;
Ray, 1896a, 1926;
Reichs-Marine-Amt,
1912; Rowley, 1954a;
Sapper and others,
1910; Sarfert, 1913b;
Schmiele, 1891,
1892; Schmitz, 1958;
Seidel, 1902, 1903,
1903a, 1911;
Speiser, 1932, 1942a;
Thomas, G., 1931/32;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910, 1910b;
Vogelgesang, 1900;
Weinberger-Goebel,
1940; Wingert, 1946,
1962; Zöllner, 1891

Buka Passage:

Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies No.
15, 41, 1942-45;
Fischer, H., 1956;
P.I.M., 1952b;
Seidel, 1903, 1911

Buka River:

Zahn, 1911

Bukana:

Plant, 1961

Bukanking:

Krämer-Bannow, 1916

Bukaua:

Ackermann, 1944;
Anell, 1958;
Bodrogi, 1961a;
Capell, 1949/50;
Damm, 1962a;
Eichhorn, 1915/16a;
Flierl, 1931, 1931a,
Friederici, 1912;
Geisler, B., 1908;
Graf, W., 1950;
Haddon, A.C., 1920;
Hellwig, F., 1889a;
Kärnbach, 1893;
Koch, K., 1939;
Lamster, 1925;
Langhans, 1895;
Lehner, 1911, 1930/
31, 1930/31a,
1934/35, 1935, 1938,
1938a; Neuhauss,
1909, 1909a, 1911f;
Nevermann, 1933a;
Ray, 1902, 1919;
Reichard, 1933;
Reschke, 1935;
Riesenfeld, 1950;
Ritter, 1945;
Schellong, 1889a,
1890, 1905;
Schleinitz, von
and others, 1887;
Schlesier, 1955;
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902; Schmitz,
1955a, 1957, 1961a,
1962a; Zöllner,
1890, 1891a

Bukaua River:

Langhans, 1895

Bukawa:

Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954, 1962;
Curtain and others,
1962; Damm, 1961;
Gorman and Kidson,
1962; Hogbin, H.I.,

- 1946/47a, 1947;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lehner, 1935a;
Milke, 1950; Schmitz,
1955, 1958; Wurm,
S.A., 1954a
- Bukawac:**
Lehmann, F.R., 1939;
Schmitz, 1959c,
1960b, 1961b
- Bukeqa:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Buki:**
Groves, W.C., 1934/
35a
- Bukilari:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950i
- Bukorsawai:**
Nieuw-Guinea Studiën,
1957a
- Bula:**
Frazer, 1913-24
- Bula muri:**
Kroll, 1938a
- Bula'a:**
English, 1894c, 1898;
Guise, 1892; Ray,
1895; Seligman,
1906c; Thomson, J.P.,
1892a
- Bulaa:**
English, 1901;
Frédéric, 1910; Guise,
1898; Haddon, A.C.,
1900, 1901, 1901a,
1904; Klieneberger,
1957; Ray, 1899;
Seligman, 1901-03
- Bulala:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Bulehat:**
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Buleneo:**
Börnstein, 1914
- Bulesom River:**
Flierl, 1931;
Keysser, 1912;
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Buleva:**
Moyné, 1936
- Bulewe:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Buliali:**
Chinnery, 1926
- Bulihan:**
Capell, 1962;
Clements, 1934,
1936c; Schwartz,
1962
- Bulihat:**
Armstrong, R.F.,
1947
- Buling:**
Nevermann, 1956
- Buliva:**
Blackwood, 1951
- Bulldog:**
Coady, 1962; Conroy,
1946; Lawrie, 1937
- Bulolo:**
Australian
Territories, 1962f;
Bakhta, 1957;
Bernatzik, 1935;
Booth, 1929, 1952;
Bowman, 1948;
Detzner, 1928;
Essai, 1961; Evacuee
(pseud.), 1943;
Fokkinga, 1954;
Galis, 1950/51;
Groves, W.C., 1946;
Gunther, C.E.M.,
1937, 1939, 1955;
Hall, B., 1959c;
Hamilton, 1947;
Hassluck, 1954;
Havel, 1960, 1960a;
Huston, 1962;
Lawrie, 1937;
Lommel, 1953; Maahs,
1951a; McCarthy,
F.D., 1936; Manning,
H.J., 1936; Marshall,
1938; Moyné, 1936;
P.B.A., 1939; P.I.M.,
1942e, 1943b, 1943d,
1948; Robson, R.W.,
1938; South Pacific,
1952a; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull.,
1958d, 1962c, 1963c;
Tudor, 1946, 1953d;
Vial, 1943; Weetman,
1938; Willoughby, J.,
1956
- Bulolo River:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
6, 1941-45;
Anderson, C., 1937-40;
- Armytage and others,
1958/59; Borch,
von der, 1937;
Brookfield, 1958;
Casey, 1934;
Chinnery, 1931;
Demaitre, 1936;
Detzner, 1928;
Fischer, H., 1959;
Fisher, N.H., 1938;
Idriess, 1933;
Murphy, J.J., 1938/
39; P.I.M., 1944u,
1948, 1950k; Rhys,
1942; Robson, R.W.,
1943c; Simpson, C.,
1953; Spender, 1951
- Bulowat River:**
Idriess, 1933
- Bulu:**
Capell, 1962; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1907d, 1908, 1908b;
Goodenough, 1952,
1961; Hahl, 1907;
Nevermann, 1940;
Stirling, B., 1937;
Valentine, 1958;
Werner, 1911; Wolf,
1960
- Bulu dava:**
Kroll, 1938a
- Bulum:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Pilhofer, 1927/28;
Schmitz, 1955
- Bulum River:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Buluma:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Hees, 1915/16
- Bulumai:**
Bastard, 1919a
- Bulung:**
Pilhofer, 1912;
Schmitz, 1955
- Bulung River:**
Keysser, 1912, 1913;
Meier, H., 1911;
Pilhofer, 1911,
1927/28
- Bulwa:**
Gunther, C.E.M.,
1937, 1939; P.I.M.,
1944u
- Bumbita:**
Capell, 1962
- Bumbu:**
Eichhorn, 1915/16c
- Bumbula:**
Leahy, 1936
- Bumbum:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b;
Vial, 1936/37a,
1938a, 1938b
- Bumi River:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1887c
- Bumulul:**
Hellwig, F., 1889a
- Buna:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
3, 1941-45; Allied
Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies
Nos. 4, 12, 27,
1942-45; Australian
Territories, 1961a;
Beaver, 1914, 1917,
1917a; Behrmann,
1924; British and
Foreign Bible
Society, 1952;
Bridges, 1925;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
E.B.A., 1946;
Fenner and Jackson,
A.V., 1946; Höltker,
1940; Kirschbaum,
1921/22, 1926;
Laycock, 1961;
McCulloch, 1944;
Miles, J.A., 1956;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1914; Oelrichs,
1913; Osborne,
1942c; P.I.M., 1933a,
1942x, 1942ai, 1943a,
1943t; Robson, E.J.,
1946; Robson, R.W.,
1943c; Rosser and
Hornell, 1932;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900b; Stanley, E.R.,
1919; Vial, 1943;
Willoughby, J.,
1956; Wurth, 1929
- Buna Bay:**
Beaver, 1917;
Hughes, W.T., 1913;
Nicholls, 1911;
Oelrichs, 1908, 1912;
P.I.M., 1936e;

- Strong, 1911; Wurth, 1926
- Bunabun:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Hannemann, 1935;
Inselmann, 1948;
Maahs, 1949; Scholz,
1910; Werner, 1909,
1909-1910, 1911
- Bunai:**
Boelen, 1955/56;
Mead, Margaret and
Schwartz, 1960;
Schwartz, 1962
- Bunama:**
Armstrong, W.E., 1923;
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Ray, 1938
- Bunapa:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Bunapatu:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Bunaram:**
Behrmann, 1914;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Bundarn, Mt:**
Hughes, A., 1945
- Bundi:**
Aufenanger, 1935/36a,
1937/38, 1938, 1954,
1959; Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940;
Brookfield, 1961;
Burgmann, 1953;
Höltker, 1940/41,
1947a; Simpson, C.,
1954; Souter, 1963;
Wiltgen, 1963
- Bundrahai:**
Capell, 1962
- Bunfahiu:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Bungai:**
Gehberger, 1950
- Bungain:**
Capell, 1962;
Gehberger, 1950
- Bungam:**
Capell, 1962;
Chambers, 1941;
Schmitz, 1959a, 1960a,
1960b
- Bungilungor:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Bungu:**
Australian
Territories, 1962d
- Bungun:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Bungus:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Buniam:**
Hollrung, 1887
- Buniki:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Beaver, 1911;
Butcher, 1963;
Capell, 1962;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
MacGregor, 1898i;
Ray, 1913/14;
Woodward, 1917;
Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Buniop:**
Schmiele, 1891
- Bunki:**
Capell, 1962;
Crocoble and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963; Hogbin,
G.R., 1963;
Inselmann, 1944; New
Guinea - Annual
Report, 1936
- Bunkri:**
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Bunkukalam:**
Lyons, 1919
- Bunone:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Bunu:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Dempwolff, 1905;
Hollrung, 1887d;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1919
- Bunubun:**
Capell, 1950, 1951/
52, 1954, 1962
- Bunum:**
Schmitz, 1960a
- Bunum Valley:**
Schmitz, 1960a
- Buporum River:**
Pfeil, 1890a
- Bura:**
Groves, W.C., 1932/
33a; Schlaginhaufen,
1953
- Buram:**
Loukotka, 1953;
Werner, 1909
- Buram-Mana:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Burama:**
Loukotka, 1953
- Buramana:**
Hagen, B., 1899;
Hoffmann, 1899;
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902; Tappenbeck,
1894; Werner, 1911
- Buran:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Buratumtabai:**
Peekel, 1910
- Burawana:**
Hanke, 1909
- Burayama:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Burbur:**
Groves, W.C., 1934/
35-1935/36
- Bure:**
Hambly, 1940
- Buri:**
Nevermann, 1940
- Burra:**
Hollrung, 1887d
- Burramana:**
Krieger, M., 1899b
- Burroi:**
Pöch, 1906b, 1907
- Burrubures:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Burrum:**
Behrmann, 1919;
Detzner, 1919
- Burruwe:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Bursu:**
Capell, 1962
- Buru:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b
- Buru, Cape:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c; Zondervan,
H., 1903
- Burui:**
Peters, W. and
Standfast, 1957
- Burumai:**
Blayney, 1900;
MacGregor, 1895g;
Ray, 1907, 1911;
Saville, 1926
- Burumana:**
Ray, 1919
- Buruno:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1909
- Bus, Fort du:**
SEE Du Bus, Fort
- Busa:**
Höltker, 1947
- Busai:**
Stanley, E.R., 1912a
- Busama:**
Aitchison, 1960;
Bearup and
Lawrence, J.J.,
1950; Brown, Paula,
1963; Conroy and
Bridgland, 1950;
Damm, 1961; Hipsley,
1950a; Hipsley and
Clements (eds.),
1950; Hipsley and
Langley, 1949;
Hodges and others,
1950; Hogbin, H.I.,
1946b, 1946/47,
1946/47a, 1946/47b,
1947, 1947/48,
1947/48a, 1949,
1952; Julius, C.,
1950; Langley, 1950;
Oomen, 1959;
Rienits and McArthur,
Margaret, 1950;
Sinclair, Barbara
Y. and others, 1950;
Taylor, C.W., 1959
- Busaman:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1962
- Busarasa:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962

- Busarmi:**
Anceaux, 1961
- Buschmann:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1899b
- Busega:**
Lehner, 1935;
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Schleinitz, von and others, 1887
- Busilmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Busio:**
Langhans, 1895
- Busiw:**
Hubers, 1942-45a;
Schebesta, 1942-45;
Tranel, 1952
- Buso:**
Hogbin, H.I., 1947;
Lehner, 1935
- Buso River:**
Nachr. aus dem
Kaiser Wilhelmsland,
1890
- Bussim:**
Pfeil, 1890a;
Schellong, 1888
- Busso:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Bussum:**
Pfeil, 1890a;
Schellong, 1888;
Zöllner, 1890, 1891a
- Busu River:**
Kärnbach, 1893;
Keysser, 1913
- Busum:**
Flierl, 1931;
Hellwig, F., 1889b;
Hollrung, 1886
- But:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea. No. 18,
1943/44; Burgmann,
1963; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908;
Elkin, 1953;
Gerstner, 1933, 1937,
1939, 1963, 1963a;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Höltker (ed.), 1942;
- McCann, 1937; Meyer,
Hans, 1932-1933;
Schlesier, 1955,
1958a; Schmitz,
1959c
- But Boikin:**
Gerstner, 1958
- Butam:**
Burger, F., 1913;
Capell, 1962;
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908-1909;
Elkin, 1953; Hahl,
1907; Laufer, C.,
1950, 1959, 1959a,
1962; Meier, J.,
1930; Schlaginhaufen,
1908b, 1920, 1953
- Butaueng:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1888a,
1889; Hollrung,
1887d; Kärnbach,
1893, 1893a; Zöllner,
1891a
- Butbut:**
Boluminski, 1904
- Butelkude:**
Loukotka, 1953;
Waugh, 1926
- Butemi River:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Buti:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Butibum:**
Hairston and others,
1946/47
- Butibun:**
Chinnery, 1925b
- Butnanboi:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Butnansinget:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Butschi:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Butu:**
Boelen, 1955/56;
Chinnery, 1925b
- Buyang:**
Capell, 1962;
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Buzi:**
Chalmers and Ray,
1898; Morris, J.W.,
1952
- Bwaidoga:**
British and Foreign
Bible Society, 1946a;
Bromilow, 1909, 1914;
Capell, 1937-39,
1943, 1954, 1962;
Chowning, 1961;
Collinson, 1941;
Jenness, 1920;
Jenness and
Ballantyne, 1920,
1926-1927-1928-1929;
MacKay, 1909; Ray,
1938
- Bwaidogan:**
Ballantyne (tr.),
1913; Goodenough,
1952; Klieneberger,
1957
- Bwaioa:**
Bellamy, 1917a;
Ford, 1940; Ray,
1938
- Bwaiou:**
Tolhurst, 1951
- Bwasilaki:**
Belshaw, C.S., 1951b,
1951g, 1955
- Bwaytalu:**
Malinowski, 1929;
Schott, 1958
- Bwoidunna:**
Meek, 1913
- Bwoitalu:**
Butinov, 1962a;
Malinowski, 1921
- Bwongeram:**
Burridge, 1957/58
- Bwoytala:**
Uberoi, 1962
- Bwoytalu:**
Malinowski, 1935,
1948a
- Bwoytavaya:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Caen Is:**
Rannie, 1889, 1912
- Cakaru:**
Kubary, 1888
- Calvados Chain, The:**
Armstrong, W.E.,
1923
- Cameron, Mt:**
Giulianetti, 1898
- Candasse:**
Baudouin, 1883
- Canoa:**
Albertis, d', 1876a
- Canoe:**
Frobenius, 1898b
- Capaukoo:**
Smedts, 1955
- Cargo Cult:**
Belshaw, C.S.,
1951e; Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53; Burridge,
1953/54, 1962;
Eckert, 1937; Gott,
1955; Grootenhuis,
1962; Gunther, J.T.,
1958; Höltker,
1941, 1946; Inglis,
Judy, 1956/57,
1959/60; Inselmann,
1946; Jarvie,
1963/64; Köbben,
1960; Lawrence, P.,
1953a, 1955, 1955a;
Leeson, 1952;
Lommel, 1953; Maahs,
1956a; Mair, 1958,
1958/59; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1935,
1937, 1939;
Oosterwal, 1963;
P.I.M., 19491,
1949y, 1950d, 1951x,
1955y, 1955ab,
1956e, 1956g, 1958c;
Pouwer, 1957/58;
Read, K.E., 1958;
Schmitz, 1960a;
Stanner, 1953,
1958/59; Uplegger
and Mühlmann, 1961;
Valentine, 1961a,
1963a; Worsley,
1957, 1957a
- Caroon:**
Goot, van der,
1941/42-1946/47

Carstensz Mountains:

Colijn, 1937, 1937/38;
Ellenberger, 1962,
1962a; Speiser,
1940/41; S(taal),
1912-1913-1914-1915;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922; Veurman, 1951

Carstensz Toppen:

SEE Carstensz
Mountains

Carstenszgebergte:

SEE Carstensz
Mountains

Carteret Harbour:

Dumont D'Urville,
1830; Naumann, von,
1876; Schleinitz,
von, 1877

Carteret Is:

Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
McAdam, 1926;
Parkinson, R., 1907;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910

Carteret Point:

Parkinson, R., 1892

Cassia:

Simpson, C., 1953

Cassowarin Coast:

Belloni, 1958, 1959;
Bertels, 1955b;
Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea,
1958f; Spijker, 1955

Casuarina Coast:

Souter, 1963

Casuarinen Coast:

Hondius van Herwerden,
1906; Kessel, van,
1961; Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1962a;
Visser, W.M., 1960

Casuarinenkust:

SEE Casuarinen Coast

Central Range:

Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913b;
Moszkowski, 1911;
Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea,
1955; Veurman, 1951/
52; Zieck, 1950/51

Chachat:

Laufer, C., 1946-49a

Chachet:

Laufer, C., 1959b

Chads Bay:

MacGregor, 1892c;
Souter, 1963

Chak:

Meggitt, 1957

Chamberi:

Capell, 1954

Chambrai Lakes:

P.I.M., 1944i

Chambri:

Capell, 1962; Clune,
1942; Elkin, 1953;
Laycock, 1961

Chambri, Lake:

Read, G.M., 1945

Chambri Lakes:

P.I.M., 1960

Chambugla:

Nilles, 1938

Champion, Mt:

P.I.M., 1937a

Chanagarki, Mt:

Laufer, C., 1959b

Chapman, Mt:

Chinnery, 1931, 1934a;
Detzner, 1919;
Humphries, W.R.,
1923; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1920

Charles-Louis Range:

Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922

Chateau, du:

SEE Du Chateau

Chauve:

Capell, 1962

Chenapian:

Behrmann, 1924;
Capell, 1962

Chester River:

Strode Hall, 1889

Chiambuqla:

Schäfer, 1938b

Chiffoussi:

Detzner, 1921

Chigianqu:

Peters, W., 1960

Chimbu:

Aufenanger, 1959,
1960c, 1963; Bailey,
K.V., 1963; Barnes,
J.A., 1962; Barnes,
R., 1963, 1963a;
Barnicot and Kariks,
1960; Barrett, C.,
1954; Barrie, 1956/
57; Belshaw, C.S.,
1956; Bettison,
1962; Brading, 1958;
Brookfield, 1959,
1961, 1961a, 1961b,
1962, 1962a;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula, 1960,
1961, 1962, 1962a,
1963; Brown, Paula
and Brookfield,
1959/60; Bulmer,
1960, 1962;
Burgmann, 1953a;
Buttfield, 1958;
Cannegieter-Den
Toom, 1962; Capell,
1952, 1962;
Chinnery, 1934a;
Cleland, 1954;
Conroy, 1960, 1961;
Cotter and Walsh,
1958; Evans, 1956;
Firth, R.W., 1953;
Fisk, 1962a;
Francis, 1938;
Gaisseau, 1957;
Hall, B., 1959b;
Harrington, 1959,
1959a; Healy, A.M.,
1961a; Howlett, 1962;
Hughes, A., 1945;
Ivenskis and others,
1956/57; Kariks,
1960; Kingston, 1960;
Leahy, 1935;
Lehmann, F.R., 1936;
Maahs, 1950/51, 1953;
Montgomery, 1960/61;
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1936a;
Newman, P.L., 1962;
Oomen, 1959; Oomen
and Malcolm, S.H.,
1958; P.I.M., 1950c,
1951s, 1953v, 1954ao,
1958r; Papua and
N.G. - Public
Relations, 1954;
Peters, W. and
others, 1958; Pullen,
1957a; Read, K.E.,
1951a, 1952a;
Riesenfeld, 1950;
Robbins, 1963;
Robson, R.W., 1950e;
Ruhen, 1957;
Salisbury, 1957;

Schäfer, 1938, 1942,
1953, 1957; Semple
and others, 1956;
Simmons, 1956;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Souter, 1963;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1954a;
Stonor, 1950/51;
U.N. Trusteeship
Council, 1959;
Venkatchalam,
1962; Vial, 1939a,
1941; Vicedom and
Tischner, 1943-48;
West, G.K., 1939;
Whyte, 1958; Wirz,
1951, 1952a;
Wolfe, de and
Whyte, 1958; Wurm,
S.A., 1961a, 1962,
1963a; Wurm, S.A.
and Laycock, 1961/62

Chimbu-Chuave:

Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963

Chimbu-Kuman:

Capell, 1962

Chimbu River:

Bergmann, W., 1950?;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Damm, 1961;
Höltker, 1947a;
Leahy and Crain,
1937; Lehmann, F.R.,
1936; Lett, Mollie,
1942; Nilles, 1938,
1942-45; Schmitz,
1962; Simpson, C.,
1954; Souter, 1963;
Vial, 1939, 1939a,
1940/41, 1942;
Vroklage, 1936;
West, G.K., 1939

China-Shiva:

Aufenanger, 1946-49;
Lamster, 1936;
Leahy, 1936; Simpson,
C., 1954; Spinks,
K.L., 1934

China Sina:

Downs, 1941

China-Siva:

Robson, R.W., 1934

China Strait:

Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies,
No. 12, 1942-45;

- Comrie, 1877a;
Greffrath, 1876-1877;
Hamy, 1889; McFarlane,
S., 1876a, 1877a
- Chingoo Malan River:
Lawson, 1875
- Chinrunki:
Goodenough, 1953
- Chiria:
O'Malley, 1911
- Chirik:
Austen, 1923b, 1947
- Chirik Creek:
Karius and Champion,
1928
- Chirima:
Armit, W.E., 1901;
Bridges, 1925a;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
MacGregor, 1898h;
Pösch, 1908b;
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Chirima River:
Flint, 1922; Hides
and O'Malley, 1936/
37; Jackson, C.F.,
1917a; Miller, F.,
1919; Monckton,
1907a; Oelrichs,
1911; Wurth, 1914,
1917
- Chiroonki:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Chiroonki Lake:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Chirria:
Clements, 1936b
- Chirunki:
Walsh and others,
1959
- Chisholm River:
Humphries, W.R.,
1923
- Chisi:
Schleinitz, von, 1888
- Chiusin:
Bryce, 1938
- Chivasing:
Vial, 1943
- Chivua:
Blayney, 1901a;
Giulianetti, 1901
- Chuave:
Barnes, R., 1963;
Deibler jr. and
Trefry, 1963; Downs,
1941; Evans, 1956;
Gaisseau, 1957;
Pence, 1962; Plant,
1961; Robbins, 1963;
Skinner, R.I., 1940;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a,
1963a; Wurm, S.A.
and Laycock, 1961/62
- Chulu:
Butinov, 1962a
- Chyanggai:
Goodenough, 1953
- Cimukaru:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909
- Ciuai:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910
- Claes Pieters Bay:
Friederici, 1912
- Clay River:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913b
- Cloudy Bay:
Beaver, 1908;
MacDonnell, 1911;
McFarlane, S., 1876a;
Petri, H., 1936
- Clyde River:
Tetzner, 1908
- Collingwood Bay:
C.W.W.A., 1938;
Cranstone, 1961;
Edge-Partington,
1902a; Globus, 1903;
Guise, 1895a; Joyce,
1912; MacDonnell,
1917, 1923; MacGregor,
1892c; Meyer, A.B.,
1893, 1903; Miles,
J.A., 1956; Moresby,
J., 1875; Moreton,
1893; P.I.M., 1933;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1914c;
Pösch, 1907d, 1907e,
1907f; Rentoul, 1928;
Seligman and Joyce,
1907
- Colombier Point:
McFarlane, S., 1876a
- Compari:
Fortune, 1947
- Conflict Is:
Allen, P.S. (compiler),
1920
- Constantinberg:
SEE Konstantin, Mt.
- Constantine Harbour:
Greenop, 1944
- Constantinhafen:
SEE Konstantin
Harbour
- Cook Bay:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Cook River:
Bertels, 1955b;
Kessel, van, 1961;
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Cooks-rivier:
SEE Cook River
- Coquille:
Duperrey, 1827
- Coral Haven:
Hamy, 1889
- Coranot Point:
Parkinson, R., 1892
- Coronation, Fort:
Souter, 1963
- Corong:
South Pacific, 1956a
- Correnda:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Credner Is:
Lambert, N., 1951;
Sarfert, 1913b
- Cretin, Cape:
Great Britain,
Parliament, Command
Papers, 1885a;
Moresby, J., 1876;
Preuss, 1897-1898;
Schleinitz, von,
1889; Serrurier,
1888; Vogel, H.,
1911; Zahn, 1911;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Croisillès, Cape:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
52, 1941-45;
Berghausen, 1911b;
Dempwolff, 1925/26;
- Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1886;
Dumont D'Urville,
1830; Greenop,
1944; Hoffmann,
1906; Hollrung,
1887, 1887d;
Krieger, M., 1899g;
Kunze, 1891;
Lauterbach, 1896-
1897-1898; Ray,
1919; Schleinitz,
von, 1898
- Crokori:
Vroklage, 1936
- Cromwell, Mt:
Detzner, 1933;
Flierl, 1931;
Pilhofer, 1912
- Cromwell Range:
Detzner, 1919;
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Schmitz, 1955,
1959d
- Crown:
Dumont D'Urville,
1830; Schmitz, 1959
- Crown Prince Range:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908f;
Seidel, 1902, 1903;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910d
- Crystal River:
Champion, 1932
- Cunningham, Cape:
Walkabout, 1945
- Cupola River:
Oldham, 1921
- Curup:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Cycloop-Gebergte:
SEE Cyclops
Mountains
- Cyclops Mountains:
Cheesman, 1938;
Moolenburgh, 1904;
Veur, van der,
1962a; Zieck, 1950/
51-1951/52;
Zondervan, H., 1903

- Daalen:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1922
- Daap:
MacGregor, 1897g
- Daapa:
Strachan, 1887
- Daba:
McCarthy, J.K., 1963
- Dabe:
Dooren, van, 1962a
- Dafoeafoh:
Gjellerup, 1915
- Dabu:
Beaver, 1920a;
Cameron, 1892;
Chalmers (with a
note by Ray), 1903;
Chalmers and Ray,
1898; Haddon, A.C.,
1935; Klieneberger,
1957; MacGregor,
1892k; Papua - Annual
Report, 1892a; Ray,
1895, 1895b, 1904,
1907, 1927a, 1932;
Riley, E.B. and Ray,
1930-1931; Strachan,
1888; Thomson, J.P.,
1892a
- Dabulai:
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1947
- Dabunari:
Villiers, L., 1951
- Dabura:
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Hely, 1894; Ray,
1907
- Dabura-Arubi:
MacGregor, 1893f
- Daburika:
Villiers, L., 1951
- Dacheron:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1908k
- Dadat:
Veurman, 1949/50
- Dadate:
Bierdrager, 1934;
Detiger, 1941/42-
1946/47
- Dadpur-Kabur:
Capell, 1962
- Dadua:
Higginson, 1908
- Daedulo:
Wallace, Jane T.,
1938
- Dafa:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Dafi:
Galis, 1961
- Dafonsero Mountains:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Dag-Wauqa:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963
- Dage:
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60
- Dage Minna:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963
- Dage Yogmbo:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963
- Dagimon:
Thomson, D.F., 1953
- Dagl:
Aufenanger, 1961c,
1962; Burgmann,
1953a; Nilles, 1950/
51; Schäfer, 1953
- Dagoda:
Villiers, L., 1951
- Dagoi:
Klieneberger, 1957;
Pösch, 1905d; Ray,
1919; Schebesta,
1921/22, 1940/41;
Schmitz, 1954;
Scholz, 1910; Tranel,
1952; Vormann, Franz,
1909; Werner, 1909,
1911
- Dagu:
Höltker, 1937b;
Souter, 1963
- Dagua:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1953;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Hall, R.A. jr.,
1955/56; Papua and
N.G. - Dept. of
Education, 1951;
South Pacific, 1951b;
Spate, 1953, 1953a
- Daque:
Berghausen, 1911a,
1911b
- Daqui:
Höltker, 1947
- Daqur:
Burgmann, 1963;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908;
Gerstner, 1963a;
Ray, 1919
- Daquruai:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910d
- Dahalaba:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Dahiti River:
Stanley, E.R., 1912
- Dahune:
MacGregor, 1892g,
1893a
- Dahuni:
Bevan, 1890; Capell,
1954, 1962; Chalmers,
1890; Chauvet, 1930;
Finsch, 1914;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
Lovett, 1902;
Malinowski, 1915
- Daimoni:
Capell, 1962
- Dain:
Hannemann, 1935
- Dainy:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Daio:
Bettison, 1962
- Daiomoni:
Capell, 1954; Ray,
1938
- Dajah:
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Dakempa:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Daken:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Dakgu:
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963;
Hollrung, 1887b;
- Daknaman:
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Daku:
Schmitz, 1956b
- Dakur:
Ray, 1919
- Dakwenam:
Burridge, 1953/54
- Dakwenamitzir:
Burridge, 1957/58a
- Dala River:
Brown, L.N., 1919
- Dalasi:
Flierl, 1931
- Dalava:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914;
Bell, L.L., 1908b
- D'Albertis:
Karius and Champion,
1928
- D'Albertis Fairfax Is:
Champion, 1928
- Dalemata:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Dallmann, Cape:
Kärnbach, 1893b
- Dallmann Harbour:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1886;
Finsch, 1888, 1909a;
Giglioli, 1888;
Gräbner, 1927;
Hambly, 1940;
Höltker (ed.),
1942; Kärnbach,
1893-1894; Krieger,
M., 1899e, 1900;
Luschan, von, 1897;
Meyer, A.B. and
Parkinson, R.,
1895; Meyer,
Heinrich, 1943;
Neuhauss, 1911d;
Petri, H., 1936;
Preuss, 1897-1898,
1899; Schmidt, J.,
1923/24-1926
- Dallmannhafen:
SEE Dallmann
Harbour

- Dalua:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Gerstner, 1963;
Höltkner, 1963;
Koster, 1942-45;
Scholz, 1910; Tranel,
1952; Vormann,
Franz, 1910
- Damae:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Damaqu:**
Salisbury, 1957
- Damal:**
Ellenberger, 1962,
1962a
- Damalme:**
Coenen, 1959, 1960
- Damara:**
Ray, 1919; Werner,
1909, 1911
- Damba:**
Aufenanger, 1959,
1962.
- Dambe:**
Luzbetak, 1954
- Damerakaram:**
Oldham, 1926;
Rentoul, 1925; Wurm,
S.A., 1951
- Damerakoromo:**
Jiear, 1905a
- Damoi:**
Berghausen, 1911
- Dampet:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Dampier:**
Dampier, 1906;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1912a;
Hoffmann, 1906;
Krieger, M., 1899b;
Kriele, 1927; Kunze,
1891, 1896; Luschan,
von, 1892; Petri, H.,
1936; Preuss, 1897-
1898; Tappenbeck,
1894
- Dampier-Insel:**
SEE Dampier
- Dampier Strait:**
Hamy, 1889; Moresby,
J., 1876
- Damtung:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f
- Damu:**
Hollrung, 1887d;
Ray, 1895
- Damuan River:**
Loukotka, 1953
- Damum:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1907d, 1908
- Damun:**
Capell, 1952; Ray,
1919; Werner, 1909,
1909-1910, 1911
- Damur:**
Höltkner, 1962
- Damwapa:**
Atkinson, O.J., 1922a;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Damwappas:**
C.W.W.A., 1938
- Danakerikeri:**
Strong, 1911c
- Danfu River:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1908b
- Danga:**
Reay, 1960/61
- Dangagamun:**
Vial, 1936/37a,
1938a, 1938b
- Dangale:**
Berghausen, 1911b
- Dangaman:**
Schmitz, 1959a
- Dangan:**
Morris, J.W., 1952
- Dangqa:**
Aufenanger, 1960c;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Capell, 1954
- Dangmodo:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Dani:**
Anceaux (from notes
by Veldkamp), 1960;
Bromley, 1960, 1961,
1962, 1962a, 1962b;
Bromley and others,
1962; Brookfield,
1962a; Bruijn, de,
1940; Capell, 1954;
Dubbeddam, 1962b,
1962d; Eyma, 1940;
Heider, 1962, 1962a,
1962b; Hitt, 1962;
Kroeskamp, 1962;
Larson, G.F., 1962,
1962a; O'Brien,
1962, 1962a, 1962b;
Floeg, 1962a, 1962b;
Souter, 1963; Stoep,
van der, 1959-1960-
1961; Veldkamp,
1958; Veur, van der,
1962a; Vries, J.S.
de, 1962
- Daniel, Mt:**
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Danip:**
Höltkner, 1940/41
- Danis:**
Cowan, 1959a
- Danu:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Danum:**
Loukotka, 1953
- D'Entrecasteaux Is:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies No.
23, 1942-45;
Andrew, 1940;
Australian
Territories, 1963a;
Bacchus, 1940;
Beaglehole, J.C.,
1947; Berndt, R.M.,
1939; Black, 1956/57;
Blackwood, 1932;
Bromilow, 1914;
Brown, G., 1908;
Chowning, 1961, 1963;
Comrie, 1877a;
Coombs, 1948; Damm,
1962a; Eichhorn,
1915/16; Finsch,
1882b; 1887a, 1888;
Ford, 1940, 1940a;
Frazer, 1937;
Goodenough, 1952;
Guy, 1937; Haddon,
A.C. and Hornell,
1937-1938; Hall, B.,
1957; Hamy, 1889;
Higginson, 1912, 1914;
Jenness and
Ballantyne, 1920;
Julius, C., 1960,
1962; MacGregor,
1893, 1894b, 1895c;
Moresby, J., 1876;
Petri, H., 1936;
P.I.M., 1944v;
Ritter, 1945;
Schmeltz, 1888;
Seligman and
Dickson, 1946;
Singelmann, 1909;
Spencer, T.E.T.,
1962; Spencer,
T.E.T. and Spencer,
Margaret, 1960;
Thomson, B.H.,
1889a; Volz, 1894;
Vroklage, 1936a
- Daoega:**
Bruijn, de, 1939/40
- Daoewa:**
Rhys, 1947
- Dap:**
Gerstner, 1963;
Hogbin, H.I., 1935-
1936, 1938
- Dapa:**
Lett, L., 1935
- Dapo:**
Lyons, 1914b
- Darafal:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Daraloia:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Darantq:**
Oosterwal, 1959
- Darara:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Darava:**
Armit, L.P.B.,
1917; MacGregor,
1895g; Papua -
Annual Report, 1913b
- Daravi:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Darembang:**
Anceaux, 1958;
Clercq, de, 1889d;
Gräbner, 1913/14;
Tichelman, 1954/55
- Daris:**
Brown, L.N., 1921b
- Darobere:**
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909

- Darpoap:**
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Dartwood:**
DammkÖhler, 1900
- Daru:**
Archbold and Rand, 1940; Austen, 1923b, 1947a; Barrett, C., 1954; Butcher, 1963; Cardew, 1914, 1917; Champion, 1928; Cleland, 1954; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1952/53; Graydon and Simmons, 1945; Haddon, A.C., 1935; Kroesen, 1902; Lyons, 1913; McCarthy, 1941; MacDonell, 1938; McLaren, 1923; Murray, J.H.P., 1925a; Nevermann, 1939; P.I.M., 1937a, 1943v, 1947, 1955s; Pösch, 1907c; Powell, E., 1936; Rand and Brass, 1940; Rapson, 1962; Riley, E.B., 1925; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900; Sanger and others, 1951; Simmons, and others, 1946; Souter, 1963; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1954a; Tudor, 1953c; Winter, 1896b
- Darubia:**
Ford, 1940
- Daruoloia:**
Ray, 1938
- Dasener:**
Capell, 1962; Fabritius, 1855; Ray, 1912
- Dasiga Giama:**
Flint, 1922
- Dauan:**
Ruthven le Hunte, 1901e
- Daudai:**
Beardmore, 1890; Chauvet, 1930; Foy, 1907; Frazer, 1910; Gill, W.W., 1874, 1876; Haddon, A.C., 1890, 1900, 1900a, 1904b, 1904c, 1912, 1912b, 1912c, 1914, 1935, 1947; Haddon, A.C. and others, 1904; Haddon, A.C. and Rivers, 1904; Kern, 1893; Krieger, M., 1899k; McCarthy, F.D., 1938/39-1939/40; Ray, 1895, 1895b; Sayce, 1933; Schmeltz, 1895c; Seligman, 1909a; Speiser, 1940/41; Stone, 1880; Wilkin and Haddon, A.C., 1912
- Daue:**
Börnstein, 1914
- Daugera:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Dau:**
Armstrong, W.E., 1922; Barton, 1918; Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Haddon, A.C., 1947; London Missionary Society, 1910; Malinowski, 1915; Ray, 1907, 1911, 1923, 1938
- Daulam:**
Friederici, 1912
- Daula Pass:**
P.I.M., 1960u
- Daumori:**
Haddon, A.C., 1935; MacGregor, 1890d; Ray, 1907
- Dauna:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Dauni:**
Lawes, W.G., 1887
- Dausami:**
Austen, 1947-1948-1950
- Dauwa:**
Bruijn, de, 1940; Capell, 1962; Höltker, 1940/41
- Davaon:**
Danks, 1933
- Davapia:**
Meier, J., 1908, 1930
- Daveri:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Davoun:**
Damm, 1959
- Daw:**
Höltker, 1941
- Dawapia:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1893; Pfeil, 1899
- Dawat:**
Vial, 1938b
- Dawaun:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Dawot:**
Vial, 1943
- Dayagila:**
Malinowski, 1935, 1948a
- Dayman, Mt:**
Grist, 1927
- Dea:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Death Adder Bay:**
Humphries, W.R., 1919
- Deawa:**
Cawley, 1919
- Deba:**
Bell, L.L., 1908b; Humphries, W.R., 1923a; MacAlpine, 1909; MacDonnell, 1912; Ray, 1929; Turner, C.O., 1908
- Debepari:**
Capell, 1962
- Deblois:**
Luschan, von, 1897
- Deboyne Is:**
P.I.M., 1942ah
- Debroka:**
Reynders, 1962a
- Deception Bay:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1887d
- Decoyas:**
Symons, 1911
- Dedawi:**
Kunze, 1896
- Dedele:**
Bastard, 1919a; McFarlane, 1876a, 1877, 1877a; O'Malley, 1911a
- Dedua:**
Flierl, 1931
- Deduae:**
Capell, 1954, 1962; Pilhofer, 1927/28; Schmitz, 1955, 1960b
- Deduri:**
Ballantine, 1902; Brown, L.N., 1920
- Defaba:**
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Degam:**
Cawley, 1919
- Degei:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Degen:**
Dissel, van, 1904b
- Deil River:**
Loukotka, 1953
- Deimanga:**
Simpson, C., 1954
- Dein:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1959, 1960b
- Deinzerhöhe:**
Stuckhardt, 1902
- Dekajoe:**
Hellwig, R.L.A., 1910
- Dekepa:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Dekna Pope:**
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Delaine:**
Mann, J.F., 1885-1888
- Delali:**
Hannemann, 1945
- Delena:**
Butcher, 1963; Clements, 1936b; Kurze, 1882; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900; Sayce, 1933
- della Torre, Cape:**
Krause, F., 1902

- Dem:
Bijlmer, 1929, 1939, 1946; Capell, 1954, 1962; Hitt, 1962; Hokke, C., 1962; Kasberg, 1956?; Le Roux, 1927, 1948-50; Rhys, 1947; Stirling, M.W., 1943; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Dembebi:
Jiear, 1904
- Demenggong:
Capell, 1962
- Demeri:
Lyons, 1917
- Demissa:
Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/42a
- Demonda-unji:
Barereba, 1959
- Demori:
Bramell, B.W., 1905; Buchanan, 1898; English, 1898c, 1905
- Demorie:
English, 1901a
- Demoro-Koromo:
Lyons, 1914a
- Demta:
Capell, 1962; Clercq, de, 1889b; Cowan, 1952/53a, 1957, 1957a; Halie, 1930; Kouwenhoven, 1952; Sande, van der, 1907; Wasterval, 1915
- Demuri:
Barton, 1902
- Dene:
Salisbury, 1956c, 1957, 1958, 1962b
- Denegurobere:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Denewa:
Atkinson, O.J., 1925a; Manning, G.O., 1905
- Dengglagu:
Aufenanger, 1961c, 1962, 1962a, 1962b,
- 1963; Brown, Paula, 1960
- Denqlagu:
Aufenanger, 1959, 1960c, 1961a; Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60; Schäfer, 1938; Simpson, C., 1954
- Denqla-magla':
Aufenanger and Höltker, 1940
- Denqla-Maglu:
Nilles, 1943/44-1944/45
- Denqla-Maguagu:
Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963
- Denmatta:
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Depapre:
Capell, 1954; South Pacific, 1956a; Veur, van der, 1963b
- Depe:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Der River:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Dera:
Andreoli, 1956; Capell, 1962
- Derambat:
Capell, 1962
- Derani:
Finsch, 1882b
- Derder:
Lyons, 1914b
- Derebere:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Deredere:
Jiear, 1904
- Deri:
Wirz, 1951
- Derimu:
Hely, 1894
- Dertambor:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Desi:
Flint, 1921a
- Detzner, Mt:
Behrmann, 1927
- Deunia:
Griffin, 1909; P.I.M., 1943t
- Deuro Range:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910d
- Deva:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1873c, 1950
- Deva Deva:
Crandall, 1929; Giulianetti, 1901
- Dia:
Capell, 1962; Kunze, 1896
- Diabora:
Sapper, 1910
- Diapu:
MacKay, D., 1912
- Diawat:
Burridge, 1956
- Diawatitzir:
Burridge, 1957/58, 1957/58a
- Diba:
Chinnery, 1925
- Dibga:
Nevermann, 1952
- Dibiasu:
Klieneberger, 1957; Rentoul, 1926
- Dibiri:
Haddon, A.C., 1904c, 1914, 1935; Klieneberger, 1957; Krieger, M., 1899k; Landtman, 1933; Lyons, 1914a, 1923; MacGregor, 1892k, 1898i; Ray, 1907; Woodward, 1917; Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Dibiri River:
Smith, M.S., 1911
- Dibogiq:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Ray, 1938
- Dibolug:
Austen, 1921f; Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Dibulag:
Klieneberger, 1957
- Didanga:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Didigara:
English, 1907
- Didima:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Didjaina:
Lauterbach, 1896-1897-1898, 1898a
- Dieb:
Sperling, 1936
- Diga:
Aufenanger, 1959; Simpson, C., 1954
- Digoel:
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54b; Geurtjens, 1933b, 1943; Lamster, 1925, 1925a; Miller, Leona, 1941
- Digoel River:
Austen, 1923b; Boeseman, 1956; Bühler, 1962a; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1936/37a; Gooszen, 1908a; Haneveld, 1961a; Hellwig, R.L.A., 1908; Hokke, C., 1958; Höltker, 1947a; Hondius van Herwerden, 1906; Kooijman, 1951; Loeber, 1919/20; Nederl. Aardrijks kundig Gen. 1908-1909-1910; P.I.M., 1952x; Reynders, 1962; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1958b; Sperling, 1936; Thomson, D.F., 1951; Thurnwald, R.C., 1922; Veeger, 1956; Vertenten, 1924; Weel, van, 1910; Wirz, 1924/25; Wttewaall, 1955
- Digul:
Höltker, 1963; Nevermann, 1937; Schlesier, 1961

- Digul River:
Butinov, 1957;
Höltker, 1951;
Nijenhuis, 1961;
Petri, H., 1936;
Reynders, 1962a;
Speiser, 1932;
Wirz, 1921
- Digumenu:
Malinowski, 1935
- Dika River:
Damm, 1961
- Dikima:
Chance, 1928
- Dilava:
Crandall, 1929;
Egidi, 1907
- Dile:
Aufenanger, 1963
- Dima:
Skinner, R.I., 1940
- Dimbi:
Nilles, 1938;
Schäfer, 1938b
- Dimi:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Dimir:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Dimiri:
Beaver, 1920a;
English, 1901b;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901a, 1901f
- Dimuga:
Bastard, 1922a;
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Cawley, 1919;
Grist, 1927;
Humphries, W.R.,
1923a; Klieneberger,
1957; London
Missionary Society,
1950a; Papua - Annual
Report, 1914; Ray,
1927a, 1938; Saville,
1926; Williams, F.E.,
1944/45
- Dimuk:
Burrige, 1953/54
- Dimya River:
Holthius, 1958
- Din River:
West, H.W., 1951
- Dinam:
Höltker, 1962
- Dinga:
Ivinskis and others,
1956/57
- Dingen:
Frings, 1904
- Dingga:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60
- Dinggaqu:
Aufenanger, 1961a
- Dinner:
Fort, 1886a
- Dinsref:
Dooren, van, 1962a
- Diodio:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Dirima:
Aufenanger, 1958c,
1959, 1959a, 1963
- Dirimo:
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Landtman, 1917
- Dirimu:
Haddon, A.C., 1916,
1920, 1935
- Diringen:
Sapper, 1910a
- Diriu:
Griffin, 1909
- Diro:
Beaver, 1914, 1917;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a; Wurth, 1923,
1925, 1929
- Diroga:
Williams, F.E., 1928,
1930
- Dirogori:
Lyons, 1921a
- Dirou:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Shanahan, 1898;
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Discovery Bay:
Globus, 1873b;
Hamy, 1889
- Disraeli, Mt:
Moresby, J., 1876
- Diuli River:
Grist, 1927
- Divazukmit:
Groves, W.C., 1932/33
- Diwaon:
Brown, G., 1908
- Diwer:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Diwerr River:
Werner, 1909
- Diwiren:
Werner, 1909, 1909-
1910, 1911
- Diwirren:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Djabim:
Capell, 1950
- Djafuri River:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Djair:
Boldingh, 1951/52;
Drabbe, 1957;
Nevermann, 1940a
- Djakari:
Wasterval, 1915
- Djamna:
Bink, 1897; Schmeltz,
1904a
- Djan:
Schmitz, 1957
- Djanein:
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-
1926
- Djaneinmot:
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-
1926
- Djanggaloe:
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Djarok:
Healey, 1962
- Djate:
Lichtenberg 1962
- Djaul:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1908k;
Friederici, 1913;
Hahl, 1937; Sapper,
1910a; Schnee and
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Djeba:
Braun, 1937
- Djeramang:
Pilhofer, 1912
- Djifanggri:
Biersteker and
Voors, 1960
- Djiffesin:
Keysser, 1912
- Djindjam:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Djitmau:
Honnef, 1956
- Djonggoenoe:
Roushdy, 1940
- Djongu:
Loukotka, 1953
- Do:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Doa:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Dobadoba:
Atkinson, O.J.,
1923
- Dobadura:
Cranswick and
Shevill, 1949;
Monckton, 1921;
Strong, 1911c
- Dobel:
Australian Territories,
1962d; Rapson, 1959
- Dobeo:
Flierl, 1931
- Dobiri:
P.I.M., 1961f
- Dobo:
Koch, J.W.R., 1906;
Sapper, 1910a
- Dobodura:
Beaver, 1914, 1914b,
1917; Bowman, 1948;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a; McCulloch,
1944; Monckton,
1904; P.I.M., 1943t;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1950;

- Walker, H.W., 1909;
Williams, F.E.,
1930; Wurth, 1925,
1926
- Doboduru:
Chinnery, 1917
- Dobongkoneware:
Galis, 1961a
- Dobu:
Allen, P.S. (compiler),
1920; Andrew, 1940;
Arnold, 1931;
Balfour, 1914a;
Barton, 1918;
Belshaw, C.S., 1955;
Benedict, 1935, 1938;
British and Foreign
Bible Society, 1908,
1919, 1948a;
Bromilow, 1893, 1895,
1909, 1912, 1914,
1929; Brown, G.,
1898b, 1908, 1910;
Bunzel, 1938; Burton,
1926; Bushell, 1936;
Capell, 1937-39,
1938/39, 1943, 1954,
1962; Chowning, 1961,
1962; Collinson,
1941; Eecloud, van,
1954; Finsch, 1914;
Firth, R.W., 1956;
Ford, 1940; Fortune,
1932, 1954, 1960;
Fortune (tr.), 1961;
Franklyn, 1936;
Frazer, 1937; Geogr.
J., 1911; Grant,
1950; Haddon, A.C.,
1920, 1947; Held,
1951; Inder, 1957;
Ivens, 1915; Jenness
and Ballantyne, 1920;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
Kroeber, 1938;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Lehmann, F.R., 1936a;
MacGregor, 1892l,
1893c, 1893d, 1894b,
1895c, 1895i, 1897,
1897k, 1898l; MacKay,
1909; Malinowski,
1922, 1954, 1954a,
1963; Mead, Margaret
(ed.), 1953;
Methodist Missionary
Society, 1894a, 1898,
1935; Moreton, 1896,
1897, 1900, 1901,
1902; Perry, 1932;
Plant, 1961; Pösch,
1907c; Pritchard,
1911; Rainey, 1950;
Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1907,
1923, 1938; Roscoe,
1954; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1900c, 1901h;
Schlesier, 1955;
Schmitz, 1959c;
Seligman and Strong,
1906; Smith, R.L.,
1949-58; Weinberger-
Goebel, 1943;
Winter, 1896, 1896e
- Dobu Passage:
Coombs, 1948
- Dobuapa:
Seligman, 1909
- Dobudora:
Klieneberger, 1957
- Dobudura:
Bowman, 1946;
Monckton, 1934
- Doda:
Arcken, van, 1941/42
- Dodenslagersrivier:
SEE Umar River
- Dodia:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951
- Doeboe:
Biersteker and Voors,
1960
- Doefmiraaf:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Doegoe River:
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Doenakenu:
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Doepo:
Barereba, 1959
- Doewei:
Galis, 1961
- Doga:
Atkinson, O.J., 1926;
Capell, 1962; Strong,
1911c, 1916
- Dogali:
Berghausen, 1911b
- Dogi:
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917; Flint, 1922a;
Griffin, 1909;
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Dogomo:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Dögön:
Höltker, 1944
- Dogona:
Murray, C.G., 1902a
- Dogopija:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Dogura:
Bodger, 1941-44;
Kent Hughes, 1960;
MacGregor, 1897a;
Newton, H., 1914;
Trout, 1946
- Dohampa:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Dohiti River:
Massy-Baker, 1917a;
Skelly, 1919
- Doi:
Leahy and Crain,
1937; Simpson, C.,
1954
- Doi-eni River:
Bastard, 1919b
- Doi-Ia:
O'Malley, 1914
- Doijc:
De Indische Gids,
1892
- Dojo:
Huitema, 1949/50
- Dojo Lama:
Thiel, 1955a; Galis,
1961a
- Dojo River:
Zieck, 1950/51-1951/
52
- Dojoh:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Dokoghedoba:
Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Dokura:
MacGregor, 1897f
- Dolloke:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Dom:
Aufenanger, 1946-49,
1957a, 1959, 1959a,
1959b, 1960c, 1961a,
1961c, 1962, 1962a,
1962b, 1963, 1963a;
Bastard, 1920c;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/
60; Capell, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1889c;
Damm, 1961; Deibler,
jr. and Trefry,
1963; Ivinskis and
others, 1956/57;
Read, K.E., 1954a;
Vial, 1940/41, 1941;
Wirz, 1951, 1952a;
Wurm, S.A., 1954a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Domandee:
Heldring, O.G.,
1913
- Domandeh:
Geurtjens, 1946-49
- Domara:
Armit, L.P.B., 1917;
Bernatzik, 1935,
1935/36; Blayney,
1900; Capell, 1943,
1962; Chauvet,
1930; English, 1905a;
Firth, R.W., 1952;
Haddon, A.C., 1932;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1944; MacGregor,
1890c, 1892l,
1895g; Monckton,
1902a; Papua -
Annual Report, 1892,
1913b; Ray, 1895,
1895b, 1907, 1911;
Saville, 1926;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a; Williams,
F.E., 1944/45;
Winter, 1896,
1900/01
- Domara River:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914;
MacDonnell, 1911;
Wurth, 1913
- Domigl:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Domori:
Chalmers, 1887a?;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Hely, 1898; Jiear,
1904; Lyons, 1914;
Murray, C.G., 1902a,
1902b; Ray, 1932;
Riley, E.B. and
Ray, 1930-1931;
Wurm, S.A., 1951

- Domu:
Blayne, 1900, 1902;
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Grist, 1927;
MacGregor, 1890c;
Malinowski, 1915;
Ray, 1907, 1938;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901g; Saville, 1926
- Domuna:
Capell, 1962
- Don Jose Basco:
Strauch, F., 1900
- Dona:
St.Vraz, 1898
- Donadabu:
McCulloch, 1944
- Donan:
Schmitz, 1960a
- Dondok:
Croccombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Doni:
Capell, 1948/49
- Dono:
Ethell, 1945/46;
Lind, 1923b
- Donuga:
Lind, 1923a
- Donunq:
Friederici, 1912
- Doodslagers River:
Rouffaer, 1908a
- Doom:
Huitema, 1949/50
- Dopima:
Butcher, 1963;
Chinnery, 1919; Lett,
Mollie, 1941a;
McCarthy, F.D., 1959;
Murray, C.E.R., 1904;
Murray, J.H.P., 1908,
1909a; Ryan, H.J.,
1913; Souter, 1963
- Dore:
Adams, 1877; Clercq,
de, 1890a; Hollrung,
1887d; Lehmann, J.,
1907; Meyer, A.B.,
1873, 1875a; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1950; Nuoffer,
1908; Pennsylvania
University Museum
Bulletin, 1934;
- Raffray, 1879;
Schuster, 1952;
Steinthal, 1874;
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Dore Bay:
Hasselt, F.J.F.,
van, 1921
- Doreh:
Finsch, 1865; Frazer,
1910; Galis, 1948/49;
Globus, 1874; Goes,
van der, 1862;
Gräbner, 1913/14;
Hasselt, J.L. van,
1886-1889, 1887;
Koch, K., 1939;
Loeber, 1919/20;
Moszkowski, 1911;
Ottow, 1862; St.
Vraz, 1898; Serrurier,
1888, 1898; Spat,
1916/17
- Doreh Bay:
Albertis, d', 1873;
Hasselt, J.L. van,
1901, 1903; Simon
Thomas, 1960; Wirz,
1925
- Dorehbaai:
SEE Doreh Bay
- Dorei:
Eck, van, 1879;
Goldman, 1866-1867;
Kniphorst, 1883;
Meyners d'Estrey,
1881; Oldenborgh,
van, 1882a; Pijnappel,
1854, 1854a;
Robidé van der AA,
1884; Wilken, 1886
- Dorei Bay:
Souter, 1963
- Doreri:
Duperrey, 1827
- Dorevaida:
Winter, 1900/01
- Dorevaide:
Williams, F.E.,
1944/45
- Dorey:
Barbour, 1908;
Meyer, A.B., 1874a;
Wallace, A.R., 1860
- Dorey Bay:
Meyer, A.B., 1874b
- Dörferfluss:
SEE Yuat River
- Dorfinfel:
Berghausen, 1913;
Flierl, 1931a
- Dorfinfelspitze:
SEE Dorfinfel
- Doriaidi:
Bastard, 1920;
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Klieneberger,
1957
- Dorim:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Dorimo:
Riley, E.B., 1925
- Doriomo:
Austen, 1946, 1947-
1948-1950; Lett, L.,
1935; Oldham, 1926,
1927'
- Doriri:
Atkinson, O.J.,
1923a; Barton, 1902a;
Bushell, 1936;
Capell, 1962;
Chignell, 1911, 1913;
Griffin, 1925; Guise,
1895a; Hennelly,
1908; Higginson,
1908; MacDonnell,
1923; Manning, G.O.,
1905, 1907; Monckton,
1902, 1902a, 1904,
1914, 1921, 1922,
1934; Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1902a, 1902b;
Winter, 1900a
- Dorivaida:
MacDonnell, 1912
- Dorivaita:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914a
- Doriwaida:
Blayne, 1902;
English, 1902, 1905;
Flint, 1929;
Griffin, 1925
- Doriwaidi:
Beaver, 1908
- Doro:
Austen, 1923a
- Doropodai:
Cameron, 1892; Hely,
1898; MacGregor,
1890d; Ray, 1907;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901f; Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Dorro:
Riley, E.B., 1923;
Riley, E.B. and
Ray, 1930-1931
- Doru:
Bowden, 1908
- Dory:
Earl, 1853
- Dot Is:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Dou:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Douin:
Armit, W.E., 1885
- Doura:
Bevan, 1890; Capell,
1943, 1954, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887,
1887a?; Chalmers
and Gill, W.W.,
1885; Chalmers and
McFarlane, S.,
1888; Chauvet,
1930; French, E.L.
and others, 1957;
Geogr. J., 1908;
Groves, M.C., 1960;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1900, 1901; Irwin,
P.F., 1913; Lennox,
1902; Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; O'Malley,
1912, 1917; Ray,
1895, 1895b, 1907,
1929; Seligman,
1901-03, 1909a;
Strong, 1908;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a
- Dourga River:
Globus, 1872
- Doyenakenu:
Grove, 1948
- Drabwi:
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Dragalinga:
Bulmer, 1960
- Drano:
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Drapa:
Chalmers and Ray,
1898
- Drawo:
Clements, 1934, 1936c

- Dreger Harbour:
Kärnbach, 1893;
McCarthy, J.K., 1961;
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Dregerhafen:
SEE Dreger Harbour
- Drehet:
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Dreikikir:
Laycock, 1961;
MacLennan and others,
1959/60; Schofield
and Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Dremsel, Mt:
White, T.W., 1951
- Driol:
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Drugul:
Nevermann, 1934
- Dsansimbi:
Werner, 1911
- Dschongumana:
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Dsjambini:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dsjansjimbi:
Hellwig, F., 1889;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dsjiffesin:
Pilhofer, 1912
- Dsjiling:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dsjinglemana:
Hellwig, F., 1889;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dsjinsjam:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dsjongenemana:
Hellwig, F., 1889
- Dsjongu:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dsjongumana:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dsjongumana-Dschiglemana:
Zöllner, 1890
- Dsjunglumana:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dsjungu:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dsongumana:
Hellwig, F., 1889
- Du:
Maahs, 1950;
Neuhauss, 1911f
- du Bus, Fort:
Haneveld, 1961
- Du Chateau:
Capell, 1962
- Du-i:
Bastard, 1922
- Du-obai:
Bastard, 1919d
- Duabo:
Abel, R.W., 1934
- Duagaku:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910
- Duakai:
Aufenanger, 1959a,
1959b, 1960c, 1961a,
1961c, 1962a, 1962b,
1963; Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940
- Duau:
Armit, W.E., 1886;
Belshaw, C.S., 1955;
Capell, 1962; Chauvet,
1930; Finsch, 1914;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1920, 1947; Higginson,
1922; Krieger, M.,
1899k; MacGregor,
1892l, 1893, 1893c,
1895c, 1897, 1897k;
Moreton, 1893a; Murray,
J.H.P., 1937c;
Pitcairn, 1891; Roheim,
1932, 1940, 1943,
1945/46, 1946, 1947/48,
1950, 1954; Ruthven
le Hunte, 1901c;
Schlesier, 1955;
Seligman and Dickson,
1946; Williams, F.E.,
1931; Williams, H.T.,
1954
- Dubi:
Brown, L.N., 1920a
- Dubu:
Flierl, 1931; Schuller,
1934
- Dubu-Muba:
Butcher, 1963
- Dubumuba:
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Dubus:
Kubary, 1888a
- Dubwaga:
Malinowski, 1935
- Duchateau Is:
Capell, 1954;
MacGillivray, 1852;
Ray, 1907, 1938
- Dudi:
Butcher, 1963
- Dudumuba:
Hunter, M.R., 1943a
- Due:
Kirschbaum, 1926
- Dufaura:
Lovett, 1902
- Dufaire:
Chalmers and Gill,
W.W., 1885;
MacGregor, 1892g
- Dugandoga Valley:
Hitt, 1962
- Dugari:
Barton, 1902a;
MacGregor, 1897c;
Monckton, 1902a
- Dugdug:
Finsch, 1896
- Dugeme:
Klieneberger, 1957;
Saunders, 1925
- Dugomor:
Hollrung, 1887
- Dugube:
Glasse, 1962
- Dugulaba:
Berghausen, 1911b
- Dugumar:
Tranel, 1952
- Dugumenu:
Seligman, 1906b
- Dugumor:
Hollrung, 1887b; Ray,
1919; Schleinitz,
von, 1887; Tranel,
1952; Werner, 1911;
Zöllner, 1890
- Dugumor Bay:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dugomore:
Inselmann, 1948
- Dugumur:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908g;
Tranel, 1952;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Duhuni:
Loria, 1896
- Duk-Duk:
Brown, G., 1877;
Damm, 1959; Festetics
de Tolna, 1904;
Hager, 1886;
MacKellar, 1912;
Meletinskii, 1957;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951c; Nevermann,
1933a; P.I.M.,
1933e; Pfeil, 1898,
1899; Rivers, 1914;
Romilly, H.H., 1886;
Schmidt, R., 1895;
Schmeltz, 1882;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1934
- Dukduk:
Rickard, R.H., 1891a;
Schmitz, 1957;
Tischner, 1958
- Dukdukno:
Chinnery, 1928
- Duke:
Cawley, 1919
- Duke of York:
Baessler, 1895;
Barrett, C., 1950,
1954; Benda, 1880;
Blum, 1900;
Börnstein, 1915/16;
Brown, G., 1877,
1881, 1908; Burger,
1913; Capell, 1954;
Damm, 1959; Danks,
1888, 1889, 1892,
1933; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1901c; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1906;
Eerde, van, 1909;
Egan, 1956; Emst,
van, 1954?;
Festetics de Tolna,
1904; Finsch, 1896;
Ford, 1937; Foy,
1900; Frobenius,
1897; Gibson, G.H.,

- 1961; Grundemann, 1889; Haddon, A.C. and Hornell, 1937-1938; Hager, 1886; Hahl, 1898; Hauser, 1906; HERNSHEIM, F., 1883; Hesse-Wartegg, von, 1902; Hewicker, and Tischner, 1954; Heydon, 1923; Hunter, J., 1793; Ivens, 1915; Krieger, M., 1899c; Langhans, 1898; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Laufer, C., 1962; Lissauer, 1901-1902; Luschan, von, 1892, 1897; MacKellar, 1912; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950i; Nachr. aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 1885; Nieuwenhuis, A.W., 1935; P.I.M., 1962t; Parkinson, R., 1907, 1908; Petri, H., 1936; Pfeil, 1888, 1894, 1899; Powell, W., 1881; Priday, 1962; Rannie, 1889; Ray, 1891, 1895a; Redlich, 1874; Rivers, 1914, 1920; Roscoe, 1954; Rowley, 1957; Sapper, 1910a; Schellong, 1889, 1891, 1904; Schmeltz, 1882; Schmieles, 1888a; Schnee (ed.), 1920; Souter, 1963; Speiser, 1942a; Stephan, E., 1907; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907; Strauch, F., 1900; Valentine, 1958; Wedgwood, 1930/31; Weisser, 1886; Zdekauer, 1899
- Dukoto:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Dum Dum:
P.I.M., 1947m
- Duma:
Salisbury, 1957, 1962b
- Duma River:
Meyer, A.B., 1908
- Dumaulin:
Armit, W.E., 1885
- Dumba-dumba:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Dumbu:
Cayley-Webster, 1898; Hagen, B., 1899
- Dumepa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Dumpu:
Hannemann, 1959; Lawrence, P., 1955a; McCulloch, 1944
- Dumu:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Klieneberger, 1957; Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Dumum:
Schmitz, 1959
- Dumun:
Capell, 1962; Elkin, 1956/57; Schmitz, 1960b
- Dumuna:
Schmitz, 1960b
- Dumursaka:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Dumut:
Buermann, 1938/39; Drabbe, 1954; Haan, R. den, 1955; Schoorl, 1957?
- Dumut Mandobo:
Franklin, K. and Franklin, Joice, 1962
- Duna:
Australian Territories, 1962; Brookfield, 1961, 1961b; Capell, 1962; Franklin, K. and Franklin, Joice, 1962; Gaisseau, 1957; Glasse, 1962; Hides, 1936; McBride, 1963; Meggitt, 1957/58; P.I.M., 1955ac, 1956u; Papua and N.G. - Public Relations, 1954a; Pence, 1962; Powys, 1958; Sinclair, J.P., 1958; Smark, 1959; Wurm, S.A., 1957, 1961a, 1962; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Dunaia:
Humphries, W.R., 1923
- Dunantina River:
Howlett, 1962; Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Dungerwab:
Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903; Haddon, A.C., 1935; MacGregor, 1897g; Papua - Annual Report, 1897b; Ray, 1904, 1907
- Dupam:
Burridge, 1953
- Duperre, Cape:
Galton, 1876; Miklukho-Maklai, 1873c, 1950a, 1951
- Duperrey, Cape:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950
- Duportailinsel:
SEE Lolobau
- Durak:
Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Durama:
Papua - Annual Report, 1913b
- Duramba:
Sapper, 1910a
- Duramu:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914a, 1917; Bastard, 1919b
- Duranmin:
Healey, 1962
- Durdei:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Duria:
Seligman, 1909
- Durour:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904i, 1907; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1907a; Hambruch, 1908; Luschan, von, 1900; Parkinson, R., 1896; Stephan, E., 1905; Thurnwald, R.C., 1910; Warnecke, 1902
- D'Urville:
Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Duperrey, 1827; Höltker, (ed.), 1942; Preuss, 1897-1898, 1899
- D'Urville, Cape:
Butinov, 1957; Clercq, de, 1888b, 1893
- Dusner:
Anceaux, 1961
- Duvira:
Chinnery and Haddon, A.C., 1916/17
- Duwi:
Schmitz, 1955; Vial, 1938b
- Duwira:
Ruthven le Hunte, 1900b
- Duwulaosi:
Riesenfeld, 1950a
- Dwar:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Dyaul:
Capell, 1962; Friederici, 1912; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Parkinson, R., 1907
- Dvindombo:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Dyke Ackland Bay:
Rentoul, 1928
- Dyke Acland Bay:
Edge-Partington, 1902a
- Dzjoengoeno:
Hokke, C., 1957a
- Dzjonggoenaoc:
Bruijn, de, 1939
- Dzjonggoeno:
Tillemans, 1940/41
- Dzjonggunu:
Echoud, van, 1939/40
- Dzonggoeno:
Bijlmer, 1939; Bruijn, de, 1940

- E Mira:**
Chinnery, 1925h, 1925i
- Ea'ala:**
Coombs, 1948
- Eaea:**
Burgmann, 1961; Hees, 1915/16
- Eana:**
Vogel, H., 1911
- Eareba:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1914, 1914a
- East:**
Thomson, B.H., 1889a
- East Bay:**
Hondius van Herwerden, 1906, 1907; Weel, van, 1910
- East Cape:**
Armstrong, W.E., 1923; Black, 1955b; Great Britain, Parliament, Command Papers, 1885; Hamy, 1889; Lawes, W.G., 1887; McFarlane, S., 1878; Romilly, H.H., 1888a
- Eaula:**
Bastard, 1919a
- Eavara:**
Chauvet, 1930; Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Ebabang:**
Flierl, 1931
- Ebabding:**
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Ebadidi:**
Lyons, 1925a
- Ebe:**
Forbes, H.O., 1888, 1888a, 1888b, 1890; Haddon, A.C., 1901; MacGregor, 1892f, 1898g; Ray, 1907, 1929; Seligman, 1901-03, 1909a, 1910
- Ebei:**
Moreton, 1895
- Ebena:**
Baal, van, 1952a
- Ebi:**
Blayne, 1897
- Eboa:**
Clements, 1936b; Crandall, 1929; Edelfelt, 1889; Kowald, 1893; McAuley, 1956; MacGregor, 1893b; O'Malley, 1911
- Ebonatera:**
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Ebu Bay:**
Papua - Annual Report, 1914
- Ebuliele:**
Nevermann, 1933
- Echequier Is., 1':**
SEE L'Echequier Is.
- Echiquier Is., 1':**
SEE L'Echiquier Is.
- Edawaki:**
Capell, 1962
- Edera River:**
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Ederah River:**
Bühler, 1962a
- Edi Creek:**
Leahy, and Crain, 1937
- Edie Creek:**
Bakhta, 1957; Bernatzik, 1935; Booth, 1929; Brookfield, 1958; Demaitre, 1936; Hall, B., 1959c; Hamilton, 1947; Havel, 1960c; Idriess, 1933; Marshall, 1938; Miles, G.P.L., 1938; Moyne, 1936; P.I.M., 1930a, 1953af; Rhys, 1942; Robson, R.W., 1934b, 1938, 1943c; Simpson, C., 1953; Willoughby, J., 1956
- Edima:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Eduqaula:**
Bromilow, 1909
- Eduqaura:**
Arnold, 1931; Klieneberger, 1957
- Eelema:**
Chalmers, 1887c, 1890
- Eemasang:**
Höltker, 1941
- Efate:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1943
- Efogi:**
Beaver, 1917; Bridges, 1925, 1925a; Chinnery, 1920; Haddon, A.C., 1901; Humphries, W.R., 1923; Jiear, 1908; Watson, C.H., 1926
- Ega:**
Clercq, de, 1889d; Jufuway, 1960a
- Egereba:**
Hely, 1898; MacGregor, 1892k; Ray, 1907
- Eqlamana:**
Finsch, 1888
- Eglep:**
Todd, J.A., 1934/35
- Egoubutu:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Equm Is:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 35, 1942-45
- Equnitisa:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Equpa:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Ehalo:**
Humphries, A.R. (W.R.?), 1931; Humphries, W.R., 1927
- Ehanu:**
Friederici, 1912; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Eia:**
Middleton, 1936
- Eia River:**
Chinnery, 1917a; Griffin, 1909; Wurth, 1917
- Eibom:**
Broek D'Obrenan, van den, 1937
- Eidibal:**
Hollrung, 1887b
- Eikiri:**
Chalmers, 1887; Chalmers and McFarlane, S., 1888; Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1929
- Eilanden River:**
Cranstone, 1961; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1936/37a; Hellwig, R.L.A., 1910; Holmes, C.H., 1953; Sneep, 1961-1962; Terpstra, 1938/39; Thomson, D.F., 1951, 1953
- Eilanden-rivier:**
SEE Eilanden River
- Eilogo:**
Hall, B., 1939
- Eimali:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Eimar:**
Berghausen, 1911
- Einamul:**
Erdweg, 1902
- Eitape:**
Börnstein, 1915/16; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1908b, 1909b, 1910d, 1911f, 1912m, 1914; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908; Eckert, 1936a; Kolonialwirtschaftliches Komitee, wirtschaftlicher Ausschuss der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft, 1908; Schlaginhausen, 1920; Thorpe, 1929/30
- Eitibal:**
Berghausen, 1911a, 1911b
- Eivo:**
Capell, 1954, 1962; Oliver, D.L., 1949, 1955?, 1955; Oliver, D.L. and Howells, 1957

- Ekabu:**
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Ekæe:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Ekagi:**
Bergman, S., 1956,
1957; Boelen, 1954,
1955/56; Bruijn, de,
1953; Capell, 1962;
Drabbe, 1952;
Dubbeldam, 1962;
Steltenpool, 1958
- Ekaliu:**
Vogel, H., 1911
- Ekanofe:**
Leahy and Crain, 1937;
Simpson, C., 1954
- Ekari:**
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Brouwer, 1939; Bruijn,
de, 1939, 1939/40,
1939/40-1940/41, 1940;
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954; Cowan,
1953; Damm, 1961;
Drabbe, 1949a;
Echoud, van, 1939/40;
Eyma, 1940; Feuilletau
de Bruyn, 1953/54-
1954/55; Kampen, van,
1958; Kasberg, 1956?;
Kroeskamp, 1962;
Kunst, 1950; Le
Roux, 1939-1940,
1948-50; Meyer
Ranneft, 1952/53-
1953/54; Rhys, 1947;
Stirling, M.W., 1943;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1940/41;
Tillemans, 1940/41,
1950/51; Veurman,
1951, 1951/52; Wurm,
S.A., 1954a;
Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Ekeiu:**
Williams, F.E., 1944/
45
- Ekeka:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Ekinakiri:**
Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Ekiri:**
Armit, W.E., 1886;
MacGregor, 1898g
- Ekut:**
Werner, 1909
- Ekuti:**
Blackwood, 1939,
1939b, 1950a;
Fischer, H., 1959;
Fisher, N.H., 1936;
Leahy, 1936; Simpson,
C., 1953
- Ekuti Range:**
Bakhta, 1957;
Blackwood, 1939
- Ela Beach:**
Keogh, 1948
- Elamaga:**
Hitt, 1962
- Elap-Solop:**
Höitker, 1941
- Elavale:**
Lanjus, 1893
- Elavara:**
McMillan, 1914;
Rosser and Hornell,
1932
- Elegeboe River:**
Bruijn, de, 1939/40-
1940/41, 1940
- Elegeboe-rivier:**
SEE Elegeboe River
- Elema:**
Baildon, 1894;
Barton, 1910, 1918;
Bevan, 1890; Brown,
H.A., 1954, 1957,
1959, 1962; Chalmers,
1887, 1887d; Chalmers
and Gill, W.W., 1885;
Chalmers and Ray,
1898; Chauvet, 1930;
Cranstone, 1961;
Damm, 1961;
Edelfelt, 1893;
Finsch, 1884, 1885,
1887b, 1914; Foy,
1907; Frazer, 1910;
Geogr. J., 1908;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1918, 1920, 1947;
Hamlyn-Harris, 1916;
Holmes, J.H., 1900,
1902, 1902a, 1903,
1905, 1908, 1924;
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1930; Krieger, M.,
1899k; Lawes, W.G.,
1889; Lennox, 1902;
Lewis, 1931;
- Murray, J.H.P., 1912b;**
Powys, 1958; Ray,
1895, 1895b, 1907,
1913/14; Rentoul,
1922; Robson, W.,
[1911?], 1933;
Schlesier, 1958a,
1961; Schmitz, 1955a;
Seligman, 1906c,
1909a, 1910;
Stirling, M.W.,
1943; Strong, 1908,
1911a; Williams,
F.E., 1932/33, 1934,
1936, 1936b, 1938/39,
1939b, 1939c, 1940a
- Elkiri:**
Chalmers, 1880
- Ellanqowan:**
Greffrath, 1876-
1877; Massy-Baker,
1911
- Ellenqowan:**
Souter, 1963
- Elma:**
Lawes, W.G., 1876
- Eloana:**
Nevermann, 1933
- Elemakunaur:**
Nevermann, 1933;
Parkinson, R., 1905a,
1907
- Eloaue:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1913a
- Elte:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Elu:**
Deibler jr. and
Trefry, 1963
- Eluare:**
Friederici, 1913
- Em:**
Kasprusch, 1942-45-
1946-49; Loukotka,
1953
- Emal:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Emananas:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1913a
- Emananur:**
Nevermann, 1933
- Emasa:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Emawja:**
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Embi:**
P.I.M., 1943t
- Embio:**
Hughes, W.T., 1913
- Emboanko:**
Schellong, 1888
- Eme-eme:**
Johnston, 1921a
- Emeeme:**
Ray, 1927a

- Emegari:**
Aufenanger, 1959b;
Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940
- Emene:**
Seligmann, 1906b
- Emenyo:**
Aufenanger, 1956;
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1958, 1962,
1962b
- Emerera:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Emesa:**
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Emfatou:**
Dooren, van, 1962a
- Eminé:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Emira:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Frazer, 1910; Groves,
W.C., 1934/35a;
Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938;
P.I.M., 1943k;
Sapper, 1910a;
Speiser, 1942a
- Emirau:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1914a;
Elkin, 1953;
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Nevermann,
1933; Parkinson, R.,
1907; Vogel, H.,
1911
- Emo:**
Hughes, W.T., 1913
- Emperor Range:**
Seidel, 1902, 1903
- Empress Augusta Bay:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910;
Schleinitz, von, 1877
- Emsau:**
Friederici, 1913
- Emuip:**
Hees, 1915/16
- Enà:**
Aufenanger and Höltker,
1940
- Enai:**
Nevermann, 1933
- Enaratoli:**
Meyer Ranneft, 1950/
51; Steltenpool,
1958; Zegwaard,
1950/51
- Enarotali:**
Bruijn, de, 1940;
Hitt, 1962; Hoeven,
van der, 1962a;
Souter, 1963;
Tillemans, 1940/41
- Eharotoli:**
Veurman, 1951/52
- Enaru:**
P.I.M., 1957a
- Encke-Spitze:**
SEE Enke Point
- Endangen:**
Capell, 1962
- Enddorf:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1910c
- Endeugla:**
Burgmann, 1953a
- Endlagerdorf:**
Behrmann, 1928
- Endugla:**
Aufenanger, 1946-49
- Endugla-Kunanaqu:**
Aufenanger, 1962b
- Endugwa:**
Brookfield and Brown,
Paula, 1963; Brown,
Paula, 1960; Brown,
Paula and Brookfield,
1959/60
- Endugwa-Nauru:**
Brown, Paula, 1960
- Enduka:**
Ivinskis and others,
1956/57
- Enei:**
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Enende:**
French, E.L. and
others, 1957
- Enga:**
Barrett, C., 1954;
Blank, 1963; Brown,
Paula, 1960; Bulmer,
R.N.H., 1960; Bulmer,
R.N.H. and Bulmer,
Susan, 1962; Bunn
and Scott, G., 1962;
Bus, 1951; Capell,
1962; Crotty, 1951;
Curtain and others,
1962; Damm, 1961;
Elkin, 1952/53, 1953;
Franklin, K. and
Franklin, Joice,
1962; Hamp, 1958/59;
Laycock, 1959;
Lichtenberg, 1962;
Luzbetak, 1956a;
McBride, 1963;
MacKay, S.R., 1960;
MacLennan and
others, 1959/60a;
Meggitt, 1956/57,
1957, 1957/58,
1957/58a, 1958,
1959a, 1960, 1960a,
1960b; Read, K.E.,
1954a; Ross, W.A.,
1936; Simpson, C.,
1953, 1954; Strauss
and Kuder, J.H.F.,
1955; Taylor, J.L.,
1940, 1940a; Wirz,
1952, 1952a; Wurm,
S.A., 1961a, 1962;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Engareb:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1917
- Engawage:**
Vicedom, 1938
- Engerau:**
Bink, 1894, 1897
- Enggauwerieke:**
Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1907b
- Enggeros:**
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Engqipiloedal:**
Meyer Ranneft,
1952/53-1953/54
- Enggipulu:**
Capell, 1962
- Enggu:**
Vial, 1937
- Engineer Is:**
Armstrong, W.E., 1923;
Bromilow, 1914;
Higginson, 1912;
Lyons, 1927; Seligman,
1906b
- Enqlam:**
Loukotka, 1953;
Ray, 1919
- Enqlam-Mana:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950, 1950f, 1951
- Enqlam-Maua:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874a
- Enqlammana:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873c
- English Cove:**
Duperrey, 1827;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Engros:**
Wasterval, 1915
- Eniado:**
Armit, L.P.B.,
1914a
- Eniardo:**
Papua - Annual Report,
1913b
- Enja:**
Vicedom and Tischner,
1943-48
- Enke Point:**
Werner, 1909
- Enoanau:**
Nevermann, 1933
- Enona River:**
Chalmers, 1881
- Ensoehnenrewar:**
Gjellerup, 1915
- Entrecasteaux Is, d':**
SEE d'Entrecasteaux
Is.
- Entsau:**
Ray, 1919
- Enuk:**
Friederici, 1912
- Enus:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1914a
- Eororo:**
Oelrichs, 1908
- Epai:**
MacGregor, 1894e,
1895d; Ray, 1907;
Souter, 1963
- Epakana:**
Nevermann, 1933

- Epala:**
Bowden, 1909
- Epi:**
Weinberger-Goebel, 1943
- Epiul:**
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Epo:**
Australia, Dept. Territories, 1953; Papua and N.G. - Public Relations, 1954; Spate, 1953; Willoughby, J., 1956
- Epogla:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Epuglma:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Epunka:**
Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Era:**
Butcher, 1963; Newton, D., 1963; Vial, 1941; Wirz, 1951
- Era Bay:**
Herbert, C.L., 1917a; Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Era River:**
Bucknell, 1946; Butcher, 1963; Cawley, 1925a; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Herbert, C.L., 1917; Papua - Annual Report, 1917; Ryan, H.J., 1917; Williams, F.E., 1924; Wirz, 1932; Woodward, 1919; Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Erai:**
Murray, J.H.P., 1936
- Eram:**
Anceaux, 1957; Galis, 1954
- Eramau:**
Danks, 1933
- Erambu:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Erap:**
Croccombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963; P.I.M., 1946d
- Erap River:**
P.I.M., 1954bd, 1955ag; Schmitz, 1955
- Eratubu:**
Brown, G., 1911; Danks, 1914
- Erava:**
Bastard, 1922
- Erave River:**
Champion, 1941
- Erawa:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960, 1960b
- Ere:**
Bastard, 1922
- Erema:**
Groves, M.C., 1960
- Erempi:**
Greenop, 1944; Hollrung, 1887d; Loukotka, 1953; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f, 1951; Zöllner, 1891a
- Erenduk:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Erese:**
Schebesta, 1942-45
- Eretubu:**
Brown, G., 1908
- Erewa River:**
P.I.M., 1937a
- Eri-Obi:**
Hooper, G.S., 1919
- Eriga:**
Austen, 1921d
- Erima:**
Baessler, 1895; Bennigsen, von, 1900; Biró, 1901; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1891, 1894; Eisenstein, von, 1904; Hoffmann, 1899; Krieger, M., 1899e, 1899f; Lauterbach, 1896-1897-1898, 1898, 1898a; Loukotka, 1953, 1958; MacKellar, 1912; Morren, 1895; Schmidt, R., 1895; Schnee, 1904; Schulte im Hofe, 1902; Tappenbeck, 1894; Zöllner, 1891a
- Erimahafen:**
SEE Erima Harbour
- Eriane:**
Albertis, d', 1879
- Eriari:**
Williams, F.E., 1928
- Eroitan:**
Nevermann, 1933
- Erokwanas:**
Anceaux, 1958; Capell, 1962
- Eroro:**
British and Foreign Bible Society, 1952; Papua - Annual Report, 1913b; Wurth, 1922
- Erromanga:**
Wedgwood, 1930/31
- Eruatutu:**
Griffin, 1909
- Eruqa:**
Wirz, 1951
- Eruka:**
Wirz, 1951, 1952a
- Esa'ala:**
Sanger and others, 1951
- Esaga:**
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Esala:**
P.I.M., 1947m
- Esania:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Escape Bay:**
Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Esimpi:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Eske:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1934/35
- Eski:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1950/51
- Etalat:**
Parkinson, R., 1905a, 1907; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Etasinine:**
Nevermann, 1933
- Etawut:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Etna Bay:**
Anceaux, 1958; Bijlmer, 1926; Broek, van den, 1913; Capell, 1962; Koch, J.W.R., 1906, 1908; Miklukho-Maklai, 1874, 1950c; Pouwer, 1956; Spekking and Matti, 1961-1962; Thurnwald, R.C., 1922; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/42a; Tillemans, 1940/41; Wirz, 1924/25
- Etnabaa:**
SEE Etna Bay
- Etnabai:**
SEE Etna Bay
- Eunainaun:**
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Evamu:**
Murray, J.H.P., 1909a
- Evara:**
Holmes, J.H., 1924; Maher, 1958; Williams, F.E., 1924
- Evere:**
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Everill Junction:**
Austen, 1923h, 1923i
- Evije-Tombaha:**
Williams, F.E., 1930

- Evis-Sinemi:**
Ryan, H.J., 1914
- Evo:**
Burgmann, 1954;
Grisward, 1910;
Kariks and others,
1957/58; Rausch,
1912; Schmidt, W.,
1909
- Evorra:**
Bevan, 1890; Ray,
1895, 1895b
- Ewa Ge:**
British and Foreign
Bible Society, 1952
- Ewage:**
Capell, 1962
- Ewandyak:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Ewapi:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Ewasse:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Ewatiaga:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Ray, 1938
- Ewok:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz,
1960a, 1960b; Vial,
1938b
- Ewomity:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Ewta River:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Ewunga Creek:**
Leahy and Crain, 1937;
Simpson, C., 1954
- Exchequer Is:**
Allen, P.S. (compiler),
1920
- Ezam:**
Jufuway, 1960a;
Verschueren, 1947/48a
- Faeang:**
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Fafanlap:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Faiava:**
Ford, 1940
- Faigurup:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Fairfax Harbour:**
Globus, 1873b; Mann,
J.F., 1885-1888
- Fairolmin:**
Kienzle and Campbell,
1937/38
- Faisi:**
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Faita:**
Braun, 1937; P.I.M.,
1954aj
- Faiwoi:**
Champion, 1928
- Faiwolmin:**
Champion, 1932;
Healey, 1962
- Fajit River:**
Kessel, van, 1961;
Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea,
1962a
- Fak-Fak:**
Haas, de, 1962;
Huitema, 1949/50;
Jansen, D.M., 1959;
Jong, A. de, 1939/40;
Koch, J.W.R., 1906;
Kroesen, 1902;
Rappard, 1960;
Roelfsema, 1959;
Simmelink, 1959;
Souter, 1963; Veur,
van der, 1962,
1962a, 1963b;
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Fakfak:**
Anceaux, 1958;
Barrau, 1955;
Beverluis, 1950/51;
Dissel, van, 1904,
1904a; Dooren, van,
1962; Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1951/52-1952/
53; Flach, 1959a,
1961; Leiker, 1958;
Kroeskamp, 1962;
Lagerberg, 1962;
Stewart, 1961;
Verschueren, 1953-
1954; Veur, van der,
1962b
- Falabog:**
Crump and Horsley,
1901
- Falala:**
Gerstner, 1963
- False:**
Bamler, G., 1911
- Fanco:**
Kraetke, 1889
- Fangefogen:**
Schnee and Bennigsen,
von, 1900
- Fangger:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1959, 1960b
- Faraquet:**
Biró, 1899
- Faranyao:**
Capell, 1962
- Farifatu:**
Chinnery, 1925f
- Fasambo:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1934/35,
1950/51
- Fassaua:**
Schnee, 1904
- Fasu:**
Capell, 1948/49,
1954, 1962; May,
Jean and Loeweke,
1963; Pence, 1962;
Williams, F.E.,
1940/41-1941/42,
1941; Wurm, S.A.,
1957
- Fataqar, Cape:**
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Fatmilak:**
Friederici, 1912;
Groves, W.C., 1932/
33a, 1933/34,
1934/35-1935/36,
1937; Krämer-Bannow,
1916; Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Nevermann,
1940; Schlaginhaufen,
1953
- Fattlampe:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1908b
- Faur:**
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962; Robidé
van der AA, 1879
- Fauri River:**
Leahy, 1936
- Fave:**
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Favele:**
Chalmers, 1880;
Ray, 1907, 1929
- Favell:**
Chalmers, and
McFarlane, S., 1888
- Favere:**
Armit, W.E., 1886;
Bevan, 1890; Chauvet,
1930; Haddon, A.C.,
1900a; Ray, 1895,
1895b; Robson, W.,
[1911?]
- Faveri:**
Haddon, A.C., 1901;
MacGregor, 1898g
- Faytu:**
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Fead Is:**
Burger, F., 1923;
Rhodes, Roberta M.,
1951; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1910
- Fedarb:**
Meier, J., 1906
- Feqolmin:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Fekelmin:**
Kienzle and Campbell,
S., 1937/38
- Feneng River:**
Champion, 1928
- Feni:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/
34, 1935, 1935a,
1941/42-1947/48,
1946/47-1947/48-
1948/49, 1948/49,
1949, 1950/51;
Chinnery, 1925g;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908-1909;
Elkin, 1953;
Friederici, 1912;
Friederici (mit
Bemerkungen von
Prof. Dr. Karl
Sapper), 1910a;
Krause, F., 1906;
Neuhaus, 1927;
Schlaginhaufen, 1908d,

- 1909, 1910, 1920,
1953, 1954
- Fera:**
Champion, 1928
- Feramana:**
Salisbury, 1957
- Feramin:**
Campbell, S., 1938;
Champion, 1932;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Healey, 1962;
Karius, 1929, 1929a;
Kienzle and Campbell,
S., 1937/38; Lett,
L., 1935; Quinlivan,
1954/55; Rieckmann
and others, 1960/61;
Simpson, C., 1953;
Souter, 1963
- Fere'tebe:**
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Ferguson:**
Armit, W.E., 1885;
Bromilow, 1914;
Craig, 1943, 1944;
Giblin, W.E., 1936
- Fergusson:**
Allen, P.S. (compiler),
1920; Armstrong, W.E.,
1923; Boyce, 1928;
Brown, G., 1910;
Campbell, A.M., 1904,
1908; Chowning, 1959,
1960, 1961, 1962;
Collinson, 1941;
Coombs, 1948; Ford,
1940; Fortune (tr.),
1961; Goodenough,
1952; Guy, 1937;
Jenness, and
Ballantyne, 1926-
1927-1928-1929;
Lyons, 1925a;
MacAlpine, 1909;
MacGregor, 1893,
1894b; Meek, 1913;
Moresby, J., 1875,
1876; Moreton, 1902;
Pösch, 1907d; Powys,
1958; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1900c;
Schlesier, 1955;
Seligman, 1909a;
Seligman and Dickson,
1946; Spencer, T.E.T.
and Spencer, Margaret,
1960; Symons, 1917;
Thomson, B.H., 1889a;
Thomson, J.P., 1889;
Tolhurst, 1951;
Winter, 1896e
- Fergusson, Port:**
Brown, G., 1881
- Ferime Valley:**
Ethell, 1945/46
- Ferimi:**
Flint, 1923; Lett,
L., 1935
- Ferini:**
Lind, 1923
- Feru'we:**
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Feschke, Cape:**
Weisser and Bastian,
1883
- Fesoa:**
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1962;
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Nevermann,
1956
- Festungscap:**
SEE Fortification
Point
- Fezoa:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908-1909
- Fi:**
Croccombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Fied:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Figirinmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Fikese:**
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Filamat:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1934/35,
1950/51
- Fileba:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1908d
- Filindiwip:**
Kienzle and Campbell,
S., 1937/38
- Finaga:**
Williams, F.E., 1940/
41-1941/42
- Finaja:**
Wurm, S.A., 1957
- Finintegu:**
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53
- Finintiqu:**
Fortune, 1947
- Finintugu:**
Leahy, 1936
- Finisterre:**
Schmitz, 1960
- Finisterre Range:**
Berghausen, 1911;
Dammköhler, and
Oldörp, 1909;
Detzner, 1921, 1933;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1902b,
1907d, 1908, 1910d,
1911h; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1906-
1907; Flierl, 1931;
Fröhlich, 1909;
Greenop, 1944;
Hellwig, F., 1889;
Hoffmann, 1906;
Hood, F.A., 1940;
Keysser, 1913;
Kolonialwirtschaft-
liches Komitee,
1908; Krieger, M.,
1900; Lawrence, P.,
1951, 1952; Maahs,
1952; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1950;
Moresby, J., 1876;
Schleinitz, von,
1898; Schmitz, 1955,
1959c, 1960b, 1963;
Thorpe, 1929/30;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1920; Vial, 1936/37a,
1938a, 1938b, 1943;
Werner, 1909, 1909-
1910; Zöllner, 1890a,
1891a
- Finisterregebirge:**
SEE Finisterre Range
- Finschhafen:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report Nos.
4, 13, 1941-45;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea No. 5,
1943/44; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies No. 36, 1942-
45; Amtsblatt für
das Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914a; Australian
Territories, 1961c;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Berghausen, 1912,
1913; Braun, 1937;
Capell, 1949/50;
Cayley-Webster,
1898; Cleland, 1954;
Damm, 1961;
Dempwolff, 1919/20,
1939; Detzner,
1921; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1886a, 1886f, 1887c,
1888a, 1889, 1891a,
1894, 1904d, 1912b;
Dreger, 1887a;
E.B.A., 1946; Ebert,
1924; Finsch, 1888,
1893, 1896, 1909a,
1914; Flierl, 1895,
1931a; Freund,
1946, 1946b; Giblin,
W.E., 1944; Hagen,
B., 1898; Hahl,
1937; Hamy, 1889;
Hellwig, F., 1889,
1889a, 1889b;
Hesse-Wartegg, von,
1902; Hogbin, H.I.,
1946b; Hollrung,
1886, 1887d, 1888;
Höltker, 1963b;
Jung, 1902; Keysser,
1911, 1912;
Koerneritz, von,
1886a; Krieger, M.,
1899a, 1899i, 1900a;
Langhans, 1895;
Lehner, 1934, 1935b;
Luschan, von, 1897,
1900a, 1910;
McCarthy, J.K.,
1947; McColl, 1947;
Milke, 1950;
Morren, 1895; Nachr.
aus dem Kaiser
Wilhelmsland, 1890;
Neuhauss, 1911a,
1911d, 1911f; P.I.M.,
1933e, 1938b, 1945r,
1946aa, 1955m, 1956k,
1960n; Petri, H.,
1936; Pilhofer,
1911, 1938; Pösch,
1905d, 1906b; Preuss,
1897-1898, 1912;
Reichs-Marine-Amt,
1913; Rowley, 1954a;
Schellong, 1888,
1889, 1889b, 1890,
1895, 1904, 1905;
Schleinitz, von,
1888, 1889;
Schleinitz, von
and others, 1887;
Schmeltz, 1904a;
Schmidt, R., 1895;
Schmidt, W., 1901;

- Schulte im Hofe, 1902; Sieberg, 1910; Singelmann, 1909; Souter, 1963; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1955a; Stuckhardt, 1902; Tappenbeck, 1894, 1894a, 1895; Vetter, J., 1892, 1898; Vicedom, 1961; Zöllner, 1890, 1891a
- Finschhafen Peninsula:**
Detzner, 1933
- Finschhafen:**
Cranstone, 1961; P.I.M., 1943ab, 1945z, 1946z; Thomas, G., 1946
- Finangan:**
Schmitz, 1960b
- Finungen:**
Capell, 1962
- Finungwa:**
Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Fioer:**
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Fior:**
Anceaux, 1958; Röder, 1939/40
- Fir Tree Point:**
MacDonnell, 1917
- Firkao:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Fischer:**
Luschan, von, 1897; Romilly, H.H., 1886
- Fisher:**
Hahl, 1937; Pfeil, 1894; Rannie, 1889; Sapper and Friederici, 1909
- Fisoa:**
Elkin, 1953; Groves, W.C., 1932/33a, 1933, 1934/35-1935/36, 1935/36, 1936, 1936/37, 1936a, 1936b, 1952; Nevermann, 1940
- Fissaua:**
Bennigsen, von and Koch, R., 1900
- Fissoa:**
Boluminski, 1904; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904d; Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Flog River:**
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Fly Delta:**
Ray, 1932; Trotter, 1892; Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Fly Is:**
Hogbin, H.I., 1947
- Fly River:**
Albertis, d', 1876, 1876a, 1877, 1877a, 1878, 1879a, 1880; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report No. 28, 1941-45; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 29, 1942-45; Archbold and Rand, 1937, 1940; Austen, 1923b, 1923h, 1923i, 1926, 1947; Australian Territories, 1962; Baglioni, 1910; Barrett, C., 1951; Batham, 1958; Blackwood, 1950; Brandes, 1929; Bucknell, 1946; Buzacott and Hughes, C.G., 1951; Campbell, A.J., 1943; Campbell, S., 1938; Cardew, 1917; Carreyett, 1954; Chalmers, 1903a; Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903; Champion, 1928, 1932; Damm, 1951, 1961; Everill, 1888; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1939/40; Foy, 1907; Globus, 1903; Greffrath, 1876-1877; Haddon, A.C., 1894, 1916a; Hambly, 1940; Hely, 1898a; Henkelman, 1936; Hiltker, 1947a; Hutton and others, 1948; De Indische Gids, 1893a; Jiear, 1905, 1905a, 1907; Karius, 1928, 1929, 1929a; Kienzle and Campbell, S., 1937/38; Lamster, 1925a; Landtman, 1914, 1927; Lehmann, 1907; Lendenfeld, von, 1885, 1886; Lett, Mollie, 1941; Lyons, 1913, 1914, 1920, 1922c; Maahs, 1953; McCarthy, F.D., 1959; McCarthy, J., 1941; MacDonald, A., 1907; MacDonell, 1938; McFarlane, S., 1876; MacGregor, 1890d, 1890-98, 1897g; McLaren, J., 1923; Massy-Baker, 1911; Milman, 1888; Murray, C.G., 1902b; Murray, J.H.P., 1914, 1918, 1918b, 1925a; Nevermann, 1933a, 1939; P.I.M., 1932m, 1955s, 1957s; Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 1878; Pulsford (compiler), 1885; Rand and Brass, 1940; Rapson, 1962; Ray, 1907, 1923a; Rentoul, 1926a; Reschke, 1938; Riley, E.B., 1923a, 1925, 1931; Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1930-1931; Ritter, 1945; Robbins, 1963; Robson, W., [1911?]; Russell, 1960; Sayce, 1933; Schlesier, 1961; Schmitz, 1962; Sharp, H.H., 1934; Smith, M.S., 1911; Souter, 1963; Speiser, 1932, 1940/41; Symons, 1908; Tate, G.H.H., 1950; Thorpe, 1926; Thurnwald, R.C., 1934; Vroklage, 1936a; Wingert, 1946; Wirz, 1921, 1932; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Foferaqin:**
Chinnery, 1925g
- Fofoa:**
Wurth, 1923
- Fofofofof:**
Murray, J.H.P., 1919
- Foi:**
Ryan, D.A.J., 1955/56; Williams, F.E., 1940/41-1941/42
- Foi-I:**
Chance, 1928
- Foja:**
Oosterwal, 1959
- Fomu:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Fomu'o:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Fon:**
Hannemann, 1935
- Pondiwe'i:**
Howlett, 1962
- Fonomia:**
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Fontalis:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914
- Foraba:**
Flint, 1923; Klieneberger, 1957; Lind, 1923b; Murray, J.H.P., 1923?, 1925b
- Foraga:**
Murray, J.H.P., 1925b
- Foragari:**
Lind, 1923a
- Foran:**
Hancock, 1955
- Forari:**
Ethell, 1945/46
- Fore:**
Adam, 1953; Bamler, H., 1963/64; Bennett and others, 1958, 1959, 1959a, 1961; Berndt,
- Fly-rivier:**
SEE Fly River
- Fo'ao:**
Goethem, von, 1912
- Foe-oem:**
Galis, 1957b
- Foerin:**
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Foeroema:**
Clercq, de, 1889b

- Catherine H., 1953, 1953/54, 1957, 1959; Berndt, R.M., 1952/53, 1953/54-1954/55, 1954, 1954/55, 1955, 1962; Brookfield, 1961b; Capell, 1948/49, 1962; Curtain, 1959; Dobzhansky, 1960; Ethell, 1945/46; Fischer, Ann and Fischer, J.L., 1960; Fortune, 1960b; Fowler, M. and Robertson, E.G., 1959; Gajdusek, 1958, 1962; Gajdusek and others, 1961, 1961a; Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958, 1961; Glasse, 1960/61; Gorman and Kidson, 1962; Hadlow, 1959; Klatzo and others, 1959; Medical Journal of Australia, 1959; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1950d; Nicholson, Ruth, 1961; Nicholson, Ruth and Nicholson, R., 1961, 1962; P.I.M., 1958, 1960m; Papua and N.G., Medical Journal, 1959; Pence, 1962; Pike, 1963; Pike and Scott, G.K., 1963; Russell, 1960; Scott, G., 1962/63; Simpson, C., 1953; Simpson, D.A. and others, 1959; Souter, 1963; Voegelin and others, 1963; Watson, J.B. and others, 1961; Wurm, S.A., 1961a, 1962, 1963a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62; Zigas and Gajdusek, 1957
- Forea:
Inder, 1957a
- Forei:
Capell, 1954; P.I.M., 1957m; Read, K.E., 1954a
- Foreis:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Foretsj River:
Bertels, 1955b
- Foretsj-rivier:
SEE Foretsj River
- Fori:
Lind, 1923a
- Forir:
Anceaux, 1958
- Foroba Valley:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Forok:
Gehberger, 1950
- Forowang:
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Forster Gorge:
Humphries, W.R. and Ashton, 1926
- Fortification Point:
Finsch, 1888; Hellwig, F., 1889a, 1890; Petri, H., 1936; Pfeil, 1890a; Preuss, 1897-1898; Schleinitz, von, 1887
- Fortunate Archipelago:
Bakhta, 1957; Miklukho-Maklai, 1951, 1951d
- Fowe:
Aufenanger, 1956; Salisbury, 1956c, 1957, 1962b
- Francisco River:
Flierl, 1931; Krieger, M., 1900; Neuhauss, 1911f; Robson, R.W., 1943
- Franklin Bay:
Krieger, M., 1899b; Tranel, 1952; Werner, 1909
- Franklinbai:
SEE Franklin Bay
- Franziska-Fluss:
SEE Francisco River
- Franziska River:
Detzner, 1919
- Französische Inseln:
SEE French Is.
- Frederik Hendrik Is:
Baal, van, 1952a; Boelaars, 1953; Damm, 1961; Drabbe, 1949, 1955/56; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1946/47; Geurtjens, 1933; Globus, 1872; Goot, van der, 1961; Haneveld, 1961a; Heijnes, 1960a; Heurn, van, 1960; Hoeven, van der, 1962; Hoog, de, 1958; Inglis, E.R., 1950; Koops, 1957; Meyners d'Estrey, 1881; Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea, 1962a; Nevermann, 1935a, 1938; Oldenborgh, van, 1882; Serpenti, 1962; Sperling, 1936; Veeger, 1959; Verhage, 1959-1960; Wirz, 1923/24; Wttewaall, 1955
- Fredrik-Hendrik Is:
Nevermann, 1939
- Fredrik-Hendrikinseln:
SEE Frederik Hendrik Is.
- French-Inseln:
SEE French Is.
- French Is:
Bennigsen, von, 1900b; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 19041, 1904m; Finsch, 1893; Frings, 1904; Fritsch, 1907; Frobenius, 1897; Luschan, von, 1892, 1900c; Stephan, E., 1907
- Frenschinseln:
SEE French Is.
- Freshwater Bay:
Finsch, 1882a, 1882b, 1885, 1887b; MacGregor, 1894c; Merrill, 1930; Petri, H., 1936
- Frieda River:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1912k; Penck, 1913
- Friedafluss:
SEE Frieda River
- Friedrich Karlhafen:
SEE Nagada Harbour
- Friedrich Wilhelmshafen:
SEE Madang
- Friendship, Cape:
Kohl, 1909; Seidel, 1903
- Friganu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Fu-um:
Röder, 1939/40
- Fudumasi:
Peekel, 1929
- Fufuda:
Beaver, 1917a
- Fufusa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Fufutau:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Fuji:
Clements, 1936b
- Fujuje:
Anell, 1958; Egidi, 1907a; Fastré, 1920a
- Fukaminofi:
Fortune, 1947, 1960a
- Fukung:
Schmitz, 1955
- Funuwang:
Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Fuyuge:
Beaver, 1917; Bottrill, 1954; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1918, 1918a; Droit, 1952; Dupeyrat, 1935, 1948, 1952, 1953; Egidi, 1912; Geogr. J., 1908; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Jackson, C.F., 1917a; Klieneberger, 1957; Liston-Blyth, 1925; Murray, J.H.P., 1919, 1923?; Ray, 1912b, 1912c, 1912d, 1913/14, 1929; Seligman, 1909a; Strong, 1908, 1911c, 1912, 1919
- Fyfe Bay:
Ruthven le Hunte, 1901g

- Gaane:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Gab-Gab:**
Baal, van, 1940, 1940a;
Nevermann, 1938;
Schlesier, 1958a;
Sperling, 1936
- Gaba Gabuna:**
Pel, 1960
- Gabadi:**
Groves, M.C., 1960;
London Missionary
Society, 1950b
- Gabaqabuna:**
Australian Territories,
1962d
- Gabe River:**
Werner, 1909
- Gabejoka:**
Read, K.E., 1954a
- Gabidsau:**
Hollrung, 1887d
- Gabina:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950
- Gabina River:**
Finsch, 1888
- Gabinau:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950a
- Gabmazung:**
Flierl, 1931, 1931a
- Gabmorbi:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz,
1960b
- Gabogabo:**
Zöllner, 1891a
- Gabone:**
Lett, L., 1945
- Gaboni:**
Frédéric, 1910;
Seligman, 1909a, 1910
- Gabriel:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950d
- Gabsonek:**
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Gabsonkek:**
Bryce, 1938..
- Gabu Bay:**
Malinowski, 1954
- Gabuqabuna:**
Chinnery and Haddon,
A.C., 1916/17;
Eckert, 1937
- Gabun:**
Höltker, (ed.), 1942
- Gada-Gada:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950, 1950f
- Gadabi-Mana:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950
- Gadaibi:**
Loukotka, 1953
- Gadaisu:**
MacGregor, 1893a
- Gadara:**
MacGregor, 1898e
- Gadbit:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908c
- Gadjutuma:**
Werner, 1911
- Gadsup:**
Berndt, R.M., 1952/
53, 1962; Capell,
1948/49, 1954, 1962;
Curtain and others,
1962; Frantz, 1962;
Gorman and Kidson,
1962; Pence, 1962;
Watson, J.B. and
others, 1961; Watson,
Virginia, 1955;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a,
1962, 1963a; Wurm,
S.A. and Laycock,
1961/62
- Gadubi:**
Hanke, 1909
- Gaeng:**
Flierl, 1931
- Gafaku:**
Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940
- Gafang:**
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Gafanunda:**
Howlett, 1962
- Gafuk':**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Gafuku:**
Aufenanger, 1938;
Capell, 1948/49,
1954; Schäfer,
1938
- Gafuku River:**
Leahy, 1936;
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Gafutina:**
Brookfield, 1961b
- Gag:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Gagan:**
Barrett, C., 1954;
Blackwood, 1935;
Capell, 1962;
McAdam, 1926
- Gaganaru:**
Austen, 1923a
- Gagara:**
Monckton, 1907,
1907a, 1922;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Nicholls,
1911; Ray, 1929;
Strong, 1911c
- Gagora:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Gaguql:**
Aufenanger, 1959b
- Gaquja:**
Behrmann, 1914
- Gahuka:**
Wurm, S.A., 1963a
- Gahuku:**
Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53; Capell,
1962; Deibler jr.,
1963; Gajdusek
and others, 1961a;
Howlett, 1962;
Kariks and others,
1959/60; Pence,
1962; Salisbury,
1956c, 1957, 1962b;
Voegelin and others,
1963; Wurm, Helen,
1961; Wurm, S.A.,
1961a, 1962; Wurm,
S.A. and Laycock,
1961/62; Young,
Rosmary, 1962
- Gahuku-Gama:**
Barrett, C., 1954;
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Howlett, 1962;
Newman, P.L., 1962;
Read, K.E., 1951,
1952, 1952/53, 1954,
1954a, 1954/55,
1959; Simpson, C.,
1954; Valentine,
1963
- Gahukuyufa:**
Howlett, 1962
- Gahukuzufa:**
Wurm, Helen, 1961
- Gai:**
Salisbury, 1957,
1958, 1962b
- Gai River:**
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Leahy, 1936;
Leahy and Crain,
1937; Simpson, C.,
1954; Souter, 1963;
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Gaib:**
Souter, 1963
- Gaibara:**
MacGregor, 1894b
- Gaibigai:**
Flint, 1921a
- Gaigo Revwi:**
Bateson, 1962
- Gaikeke:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Goodenough,
1961
- Gaikunti:**
Pence, 1962
- Gaile:**
Barton, 1908;
Butinov, 1962a;
Strong, 1919;
Villiers, L., 1951;
Waite, 1917
- Gaima:**
Beaver, 1920a;
Butcher, 1963;
Capell, 1962;
Cardew, 1917;
Haddon, A.C., 1916a,
1935, 1947; Jiear,
1905a; Landtman,
1933; Lyons, 1914,
1917; Murray, C.G.,
1902b; Ray, 1913/14

- Gaimalag:**
Chalmers and Ray,
1898
- Gaime:**
Verschueren and Vriens,
1951/52
- Gaina:**
Manning, G.O., 1907;
Strong, 1919
- Gainaro:**
Read, K.E., 1946/47
- Gainaron:**
Read, K.E., 1958
- Gaing:**
Gusinde, 1958
- Gainj:**
Geipel, 1958
- Gaitamb:**
Vicedom, 1938
- Gaitluren:**
Leahy, 1936
- Gaito:**
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Gaizhiri:**
Chinnery, 1918, 1918a
- Gajam:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Gaka:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Gako:**
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Gaktai:**
Burger, F., 1913;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Deutsche Kolonial-
blatt, 1909a;
Kleintitschen, 1906;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Meier, J., 1911a;
Rascher, 1904a;
Valentine, 1958
- Gaktei:**
Meier, J., 1919/20
- Gal:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Gala-Gal:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Galagi River:**
Loukotka, 1953
- Galavi:**
Capell, 1943; Ray,
1907, 1938
- Galbin:**
Burgmann, 1963;
Gerstner, 1963a
- Galek:**
Hannemann, 1935;
Hubers, 1942-45;
Schmitz, 1957, 1959
- Galema:**
English, 1894d
- Galena:**
Schmitz, 1955; Vial,
1938b
- Galeva:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Ray, 1938; Strong,
1911c
- Galgul:**
Burgmann, 1963;
Gerstner, 1963a
- Gali:**
Capell, 1962; P.I.M.,
1950c; Schmitz,
1959, 1960b
- Galia:**
Lyons, 1925a
- Galik-suit:**
Maahs, 1952
- Galilo:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Chowning, 1958
- Galina:**
Jackson, C.F., 1917
- Galirubu:**
English, 1898a
- Galirupu:**
Winter, 1900
- Galley Reach:**
Irwin, P.F., 1913
- Galoale:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Galoem:**
Nevermann, 1952
- Galoma:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
- English, 1893,
1894; Haddon, A.C.,
1947; Lawes, F.E.,
1892, 1894, 1895;
Lawes, W.G., 1896;
Ray, 1899, 1907,
1929
- Gam Ta:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Gama:**
Beaver, 1912;
Capell, 1954
- Gama River:**
Austen, 1934a;
Beaver, 1912;
Cranstone, 1961;
Lyons, 1914;
MacGregor, 1893f;
Oldham, 1925
- Gamadoudou:**
Bettison, 1962
- Gamai:**
Capell, 1950,
1951/52, 1954,
1962
- Gamaja:**
Pösch, 1907
- Gamak:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Gaman:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Gamas:**
Meiser, 1938
- Gamata:**
Papua - Annual
Report, 1892d
- Gambadi:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Haddon, A.C., 1935,
1947; Nevermann,
1939; Riesenfeld,
1946; Williams,
F.E., 1936a
- Gambanga:**
Hanke, 1909
- Gambra:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Gampipmalan:**
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963; Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Gamuna:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Ganai:**
Bastard, 1919b;
Flint, 1929; Grist,
1927; MacGregor,
1895g
- Ganambuwan:**
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Ganç:**
Biggs, 1963
- Gandja:**
Bunn and Scott, G.,
1962
- Ganduma River:**
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Ganglau:**
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962; Schmitz, 1959
- Ganimarubu:**
English, 1898a
- Ganitoe River:**
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Ganja:**
Pence, 1962
- Ganjiga:**
MacDonnell, 1917
- Ganma:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Ganrengan:**
Costelloe, 1940
- Gants:**
Aufenanger, 1953;
Capell, 1962;
P.I.M., 1959;
Souter, 1963;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a
- Ganz:**
Attenborough, 1960
- Ganz River:**
Leahy, 1936; Vial,
1940/41
- Gao River:**
Pilhofer, 1938
- Gap, The:**
Oelrichs, 1911;
Stuart-Russell,
1900
- Gapmarappa:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b

- Gappa:
Schellong, 1888
- Gapún:
Höltker, 1938
- Garagaradi:
Damm, 1951
- Garagasi Point:
Greenop, 1944
- Garagassi:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1886, 1950, 1950f
- Garaina:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952a,
1952b, 1953; Charles,
1963; Chinnery, 1931;
Cleland, 1954;
Maxton-Graham, 1951;
Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations,
1954; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull.,
1963c; Warner, 1962;
Willoughby, J., 1956
- Garam Mari:
Schmitz, 1955
- Garamari:
Lehner, 1932
- Garamudi:
Haddon, A.C., 1935;
Nevermann, 1939
- Garani:
Dempwolff, 1910/11
- Gararua:
Hees, 1915/16
- Garasi:
Greenop, 1914
- Gardenijs:
Pfeil, 1894
- Gardner Is:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900;
Groves, W.C., 1934/
35-1935/36; Hahl,
1937; McCarthy, F.D.,
1945a, 1946; Meyer,
H.H.J. (ed.), 1910;
Parkinson, R., 1907;
Rannie, 1889, 1912;
Sapper, 1910a;
Sapper and Friederici,
1909; Schlaginhaufen,
1908d; Schmidt, R.,
1895
- Garegut:
Julius, C., 1962
- Garenai:
Biró, 1901
- Garfatina River:
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Garfoekoe River:
Lamster, 1936
- Garfuku Valley:
Hides and O'Malley,
1936/37
- Garger:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Gargil:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Garia:
Barton, 1902;
Brookfield, 1962a;
English, 1892, 1893,
1895, 1898c, 1905;
Haddon, A.C., 1900,
1920, 1947; Inglis,
Judy, 1956/57;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
Lawrence, P., 1951,
1952, 1953, 1955,
1955a, 1955b, 1959,
1963; Ray, 1907,
1929; Seligman, 1906c,
1909a, 1910;
Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Garile:
Kroll, 1938a
- Garirich:
Friederici, 1912
- Garm:
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1952/53
- Garma:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Garnot:
Kärnbach, 1893b
- Garoka:
P.I.M., 1947v
- Garoppé:
Frings, 1904
- Garosa:
Anceaux, 1958
- Garove:
Daniel, 1943
- Garowe:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Cilento, 1932;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904m;
Klug, 1913
- Garpok:
Höltker, 1962
- Garmend:
Geipel, 1958
- Garu:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951
- Garua:
Capell, 1962;
Goodenough, 1961;
Hood, F.A., 1936;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1890c;
Valentine, 1958
- Garua Harbour:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1910b
- Garuboi:
Frazer, 1910;
Seligman, 1909
- Garumaruka:
Howlett, 1962
- Garuru:
Wurth, 1923
- Garus:
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962; Loukotka,
1953
- Gaseri:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1921
- Gasiri:
Firth, R.W., 1936;
Haddon, A.C., 1900,
1900a; Seligman,
1909a, 1910
- Gasmata:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea No. 6,
1943/44; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies Nos. 1, 7,
26, 60, 1942-45;
Cilento, 1927a;
Gordon-Thomas, 1932;
Rowley, 1954a,
1957; S.P.C.,
Quarterly, Bull.,
1959; Valentine,
1958
- Gasmatta:
Todd, J.A., 1934/35a,
1935/36
- Gau-o:
Flint, 1923a
- Gauqutianmin:
Healey, 1962
- Gaul River:
Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937;
Simpson, C., 1954
- Gaulim:
Paull, 1961; Wallace,
Jane T., 1938
- Gaungo:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Gaunie:
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Gaobu:
Ray, 1907
- Gauoro:
Chinnery and Haddon,
A.C., 1916/17
- Gauss Point:
Berghausen, 1911d
- Gaut:
Schlesier, 1961;
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-
1926
- Gauta River:
Werner, 1911
- Gautopan:
Harslem-Riemschneider,
1922
- Gauttier Mountains:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1922
- Gauttiergebirge:
SEE Gauttier Mountains
- Gavagata:
Chinnery, 1931

- Gavaqutta:
Idriess, 1933; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1926
- Gavaiva:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Gavitula:
Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Gavuvu:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Gawa:
Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Finsch, 1914; Klieneberger, 1957; Malinowski, 1935; Seligman, 1905a, 1906b; Seligman and Strong, 1906; Symons, 1917, 1919; Taylor, C.W., 1959
- Gawainq:
Schmitz, 1960a
- Gawang:
Capell, 1962
- Gawat:
Höltker, 1941
- Gawdelpiri:
Leahy, 1936
- Gawiyump:
Leahy, 1936
- Gawigl:
Bunn and Scott, G., 1962; Capell, 1962; Elkin, 1953; Wurm, S.A., 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Gawil:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960, 1960/61
- Gawit:
Meier, J., 1904
- Gawora:
Lyons, 1909
- Gawritufa Creek:
Leahy, 1936
- Gavavi:
Capell, 1962
- Gazelle Halbinsel:
SEE Gazelle Peninsula
- Gazelle Peninsula:
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Handbook - New Guinea No. 19, 1943/44; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Handbook - New Guinea No. 19, 1943/44; Andrews, 1956; Australia, Dept. Territories, 1953; Barrett, D., 1957; Bennigsen, von, 1899, 1899a; Blackwood, 1932; Bley, 1897, 1912; Bodrogi, 1959b; Bonin, von, 1936; Börnstein, 1915/16; Burger, F., 1913, 1923a; Cottrell-Dormer, 1946; Cranstone, 1961; Curtain and others, 1962; Damm, 1959, 1963; Danckert, 1952; Deeken, 1915; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1893a, 1894, 1904d, 1904h, 1906a, 1908g, 1911e, 1912a, 1914b; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1898b, 1908e, 1911; Eberlein, 1910; Eckert, 1936a; Egan, 1956; Emst, van, 19547; Epstein, A.L., 1961, 1962/63, 1963; Epstein, T.S., 1961; Ford, 1937; Foy, 1900; Frazer, 1910; Frobenius, 1897; Gibson, G.H., 1961; Gutmann, 1906; Hahl, 1897, 1937; Hinderling and Reichstein, 1961; Hoyt, 1963; Jefferys, 1946; Kidson, 1961, 1961a; Kirchhoff, 1900; Kleintitschen, 1906; Kohler, 1901; Kopp, 1913; Krieger, M., 1899c, 1899f, 1900a; Kroll, 1937; Lambert, N., 1951; Laufer, C., 1959b; Lehmann, J., 1907; Luschan, von, 1897; McAuley, 1952, 1952a; McLaren, G., 1936; Mair, 1947; Meier, J., 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1913a, 1929, 1938, 1939; Meletinskii, 1957; Meyer, A.B. and Parkinson, R., 1895; Meyer, H.H.J. (ed.), 1910; Meyer, O., 1910, 1912, 1913; Milke, 1950, 1958; Mitteilungen der Missionare, 1909; Moisel, 1904; Müller, H., 1915/16; Nieuwenhuis, A.W., 1935; Ovenstone, 1951; P.I.M., 1944ab, 1949x, 1951a; Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1950a, 1955; Papua and N.G. Selected Committee, 1955; Parkinson, R., 1887a, 1892, 1907a, 1908; Peekel, 1938; Penington, 1933; Petri, H., 1935, 1936; Platten, 1944; Pösch, 1906b; Prüm, 1933; Rascher, 1904, 1906; Rickard, R.H., 1891a; Ritter, 1945; Saave, 1954; Sapper, 1910-1911; Schmidt, W., 1905; Schnee, 1899b, 1904; Schuster, 1952; S.P.C. Commission, Quarterly Bull., 1953a, 1955c, 1959, 1963b; Spate, 1951, 1953a; Speiser, 1932, 1942a; Stace, 1959; Stuchlík, 1957; Thurnwald, R.C., 1910a, 1910b, 1910c, 1934, 1937; Tolstov, 1957; Trevitt, 1939/40; Truppel, 1888; Walkabout, 1939; Wedgwood, 1930/31; Wernicke, 1912; Wigley, 1960; Willoughby, J., 1956; Winthuis, 1909, 1912-1914
- Gazub:
Schmitz, 1955
- Gazup:
Flierl, 1931
- Gbalala:
Flierl, 1931
- Gebabari:
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Gebar:
Ruys, 1906
- Gebarubi:
Beaver, 1920a
- Gebi:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Grist, 1927; O'Malley, 1914; Ray, 1929, 1938
- Gebiomu:
O'Malley, 1914
- Geco:
Atkinson, O.J., 1923
- Gebusi:
McCarthy, J.K., 1963
- Gedaged:
Milke, 1961
- Geelvinck Bay:
Bijlmer, 1935; Finsch, 1865
- Geelvink Bay:
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 61, 1942-45; Anceaux, 1959; Balen, van, 1886; Barbour, 1908; Belloni, 1960; Bijlmer, 1926; Bink, 1897; Brigham, 1917; Bruggen, van, 1961; Carreyett, 1954; Christensen, E.O., 1955; Clercq, de, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1893; Cranstone, 1961; Eck, van, 1879; Fabritius, 1855; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1936/37, 1949/50-1950/51, 1953/54b; Feuilletau de Bruyn (ed.), 1949/50; Gerbrands, 1950/51; Globus, 1874; Goot, van der, 1961b; Gräbner, 1913/14; Haga, 1885; Held, 1939, 1940, 1947/48, 1956; Hewicker and Tischner, 1954; Hondius, 1943; Hoog, de, 1958; Hornell, 1923; Horst, 1889; De Indische Gids, 1894;

- Kamma, 1947/48-1948/49; Kamma and others, 1953; Kobayashi, 1949; Kooijman, 1959b; Krook, 1959; Lapré, 1957; Loeber, 1919/20; Lorentz, 1905; Mantegazza, 1877; Meyer, A.B., 1873, 1874a, 1874b, 1875-1877-1878; Meyners d'Estrey, 1881; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950c; Millingen, van, 1953/54; Moszkowski, 1911; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen. 1939a; Niermeyer, 1903; Nuoffer, 1908; Oosterwal, 1963; Pennsylvania University Museum Bulletin, 1934; Pijnappel, 1854, 1854a; Preuss, 1899; Ray, 1923; Ritter, 1945; Robidé van der AA, 1879; Rosenberg, von, 1875; Schmitz, 1959c; Schuster, 1952; Serrurier, 1888; Snelleman, J.F., 1928/29; Souter, 1963; Speiser, 1940/41, 1942a; Stephan, R., 1956; Stirling, M.W., 1943; Suzuki, 1949; Uhle, 1886; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee, 1907-1915, 1920; Vroklage, 1936a; Wichmann, A., 1903, 1917; Wilken, 1887, 1889, 1889a; Winckel, 1875; Wirz, 1924/25, 1931; Zimmermann, 1889
- Geelvinkbaai:
SEE Geelvink Bay
- Geelvinksbai:
SEE Geelvink Bay
- Gegeru:
Aufenanger, 1959a, 1961a, 1962a, 1962b, 1963; Aufenanger and Höltker, 1940
- Geglip:
Chinnery, 1927
- Gehamo:
Read, K.E., 1952a
- Geibogo:
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Geinai:
Höltker, 1937a
- Geiso:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Geketa:
Behrmann, 1914
- Gelabagi:
Hitt, 1962
- Gelaria:
Koch, K., 1939; Seligman, 1908
- Geleqi River:
Werner, 1909
- Gelepu:
Humphries, W.R., 1919
- Gelieb:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Gelik:
Capell, 1962; Peekel, 1926/27
- Gelu:
Werner, 1909
- Gelu, Mt:
Werner, 1911
- Gembebi:
Rentoul, 1926b
- Gembelo:
Lyons, 1914b
- Gemboql:
Barnes, R., 1963; Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963; Ivinskis and others, 1956/57
- Gemo:
Sloman, 1953
- Gena:
Aufenanger, 1959; Brown, Paula, 1960; Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60; Burgmann, 1953a; Schäfer, 1953; Vial, 1939a
- Gena Nogar:
Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963
- Gena Sim:
Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963
- Genagane:
Deibler jr. and Trefry, 1963
- Genai:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908
- Gende:
Aufenanger, 1938, 1952, 1959, 1959a, 1959b, 1960c, 1962; Aufenanger and Höltker, 1940; Burgmann, 1953; Capell, 1948/49, 1954, 1962; Damm, 1961; Fischer, H., 1956; Gajdusek and others, 1961a; Graf, 1950; Ivinskis and others, 1956/57; Nilles, 1943/44-1944/45; Read, K.E., 1954a; Salisbury, 1956a, 1956c; Speiser, 1940/41; Voegelin and others, 1963; Vogel, A.A., 1953; Wurm, S.A., 1961a, 1962, 1963a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Gende-qu:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Gene:
Chinnery, 1931; Damm, 1961
- Genebinor Pass:
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Genemo:
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34
- Genetisaro:
Kariks and others, 1959/60
- Gengala:
Groves, W.C., 1934/35a
- Gengara:
Chinnery, 1925b
- Gengequ:
Schäfer, 1938b
- Genjem:
Kouwenhoven, 1952; South Pacific, 1956a; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1954; Stewart, 1961; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1953/54a
- Genjigai:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Genne:
Vroklage, 1936
- Gera:
Middleton, 1936
- Geraged:
Schmitz, 1957, 1960, 1961a
- Gerard de Nys Is:
Neuhaus, 1954
- Geraun:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Geresi:
Lommel, 1953
- Gerhardt, Cape:
Dreger, 1887a
- Germania Huk:
Dumont D'Urville, 1830
- Gerrit De Nys:
Brown, G., 1908; Schmidt, R., 1895
- Gerrit Denys Is:
Allen, P.S. (compiler), 1920; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1894c; Ford, 1937; Rannie, 1889, 1912
- Gerrit Denysinseln:
SEE Gerrit Denys Is.
- Gerhards, Cape:
Langhans, 1895; Zahn, 1911
- Gesa:
Detiger, 1941/42-1946/47
- Gesegeto:
Howlett, 1962
- Gesoa:
Haddon, A.C., 1935; Lyons, 1914a; Wurm, S.A., 1951

- Getmatta:
Chinnery, 1928
- Getsgets:
Sapper and others, 1910
- Gevry, Cape:
Brown, G., 1877
- Gewa Gewa:
Atkinson, O.J., 1925a
- Gewadura:
Monckton, 1904
- Gewaduru:
Barton, 1902a;
MacGregor, 1897c;
Monckton, 1902a
- Gewe:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- G'hom:
Souter, 1963
- Gibu:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Gifukoni:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Gig:
Schmitz, 1959
- Gigarebi:
Strong, 1911c
- Gijaha:
Lind, 1923a
- Gigipuna:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Gigit:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Giqori:
Woodward, 1919
- Gijai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Gijara:
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lyons, 1919a
- Gilenne:
Frings, 1904
- Gilewe, Mt:
Barnard, 1954
- Gilqager:
Murphy, J.J., 1938/39
- Gilqil:
Friederici, 1912
- Gilgili:
Allied, Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
1, 1941-45
- Gili Gili:
Hall, B., 1959a
- Gilita:
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917
- Gilluwe, Mt:
P.I.M., 1953ar
- Gilugil:
Sapper, 1910a
- Giluwe, Mt:
Chinnery, 1934b;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Strauss, n.d.
- Gilwer, Mt:
Hides and O'Malley,
1936/37
- Gima-apipi:
Barereba, 1959
- Gima River:
Höltker, 1951
- Gimbiap:
Austen, 1923b
- Gimi:
Bennett, 1962,
1962/63; Bennett and
others, 1959; Capell,
1962; Curtain and
others, 1962;
Gajdusek, 1962;
Gajdusek and others,
1961a; Glick, 1963;
Voegelin and others,
1963; Watson, J.B.,
and others, 1961;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Gimini:
Chinnery, 1925
- Gimini-Kairi:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1925b; Ryan, H.J.,
1914
- Ginada:
Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Ginaqui:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Ginangat:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Ginara:
Blayney, 1901a
- Ginaróe:
Dissel, van, 1907
- Ginea:
O'Malley, 1914
- Gingala Is:
Schellong, 1888;
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Ginggalu:
Flierl, 1931a
- Ginianamu:
Forbes, H.O., 1890
- Ginigunan:
Pfeil, 1899
- Ginonga:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960a,
1960b
- Gipmanmin:
Healey, 1962
- Gira:
Capell, 1962;
Middleton, 1938;
Osborne, 1942, 1943;
P.I.M., 1936e;
Wurth, 1914
- Gira River:
Armit, W.E., 1901;
Bell, L.L., 1908a;
Chinnery, 1917a;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917, 1917a; Griffin,
1909; Humphries, W.R.,
1919; Keelan, 1912;
Kohlschütter, 1912;
MacGregor, 1898e,
1898k; Nelson, 1898;
Shanahan, 1898;
Walker, A.L., 1902;
Wurth, 1917
- Girai:
Vial, 1942
- Girai-Tamaql:
Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45
- Giraiqu:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60;
Burgmann, 1953a;
Schäfer, 1953
- Girara:
Beaver, 1912, 1914c,
1920a; Butcher,
1963; Capell, 1962;
Haddon, A.C., 1916a,
1917a; Hambly,
1940; Lyons, 1926;
Ray, 1907, 1913/14
- Girawa:
Lawrence, P., 1951,
1955
- Girebi:
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Girgir, Cape:
McCull, 1947
- Giribwa:
Malinowski, 1935
- Girida:
Flint, 1922a
- Girik:
Champion, 1932
- Giriri:
Barereba, 1959
- Giriwa River:
Meek, 1913
- Giriwu:
Beaver, 1914
- Giriw River:
P.I.M., 1950j
- Girogat:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Girokat:
Schmitz, 1955
- Giropa Point:
E.B.A., 1946
- Girui:
Skinner, R.I., 1940
- Gisik:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1912a
- Gitenu:
Howlett, 1962
- Gitgit:
Schlaginhausen,
1908c

- Gitooa:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1959, 1960b
- Gitua:
Höltker, 1941;
Lommel, 1953
- Giu:
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917
- Giumu:
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lett, L., 1935;
Strong, 1920
- Giveinif River:
Stanley, G.A.V. and
others, 1935
- Givry, Cape:
Brown, G., 1881
- Gizeng:
Pilhofner, 1911
- Gjaba:
Verschuieren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Gladstone, Mt:
Moresby, J., 1876;
Zöller, 1890a
- Gladstone River:
Lawson, 1875
- Glaqlka:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- GlaKa:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- GlaKa:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Glambun:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1909a
- Glasgow, Port:
Papua - Annual Report,
1913, 1914
- Gleimö:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Glemsendea:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Glaqlka:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Glöglkö:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Glöpkö:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Glopni:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Gloucester, Cape:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea No. 7,
1943/44; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies, Nos. 25,
63, 1942-45; Freund,
1946; McCarthy, J.K.,
1947; Stephan, E.,
1905
- Gnusunmali:
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34
- Goari:
Butcher, 1963; Ryan,
H.J., 1913; Wurm,
S.A., 1951
- Goaribari:
Beaver, 1911, 1920a;
Boyce, 1928;
Butcher, 1963;
Chinnery, 1917;
Grimshaw, 1911;
Haddon, A.C., 1918,
1920, 1947; Hayes,
1932; Henkelman,
1936; Hides, 1939;
Humphries, W.R.,
1923; King, 1909;
Landtman, 1927,
1933; Lenwood, 1917;
Lett, L., 1945,
1949; Lewis, 1951;
Lovett, 1902;
MacGregor, 1893f;
Maher, 1958;
Massy-Baker, 1912;
Murray, C.E.R.,
1904; Murray, G.H.,
1920; Murray, J.H.P.,
1907, 1908, 1909a,
1912b; Neijs, 1958;
P.I.M., 1945ar;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1913d, 1917;
Ray, 1913/14, 1927a,
1932; Riley, E.B.,
1925; Robson, W.,
1933; Rosser and
- Hornell, 1932;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902c; Ryan, H.J.,
1913, 1917;
Seligman, 1905b,
1906c, 1909a;
Smith, M.S., 1911;
Souter, 1963;
Wirz, 1932, 1933,
1937; Woodward,
1922, 1922a
- Goaribi:
Hunter, M.R., 1943a;
McLaren, J., 1923;
Williams, F.E.,
1923
- Goaribiri:
Lambert, S.M., 1941
- Gobai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Gobai-Bari:
Butcher, 1963
- Gobaki:
English, 1901a
- Gobbesa:
Verschuieren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Gobetta:
Verschuieren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Gobi:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Gobo:
Bastard, 1919
- Gobogomogoen:
Verschuieren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Gobona:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914a
- Gobum:
Braun and Sheatsley,
1937
- Goda:
Fastre, 1920
- Godjok:
Schmitz, 1955
- Goede Hoop, Cape de:
Hille, van, 1905-
1906-1907
- Gofoyufo:
Howlett, 1962
- Gogme:
Souter, 1963
- Gogmei:
Ivinskis and others,
1956/57
- Gogo:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Goethem, von, 1912
- Gogodala:
British and Foreign
Bible Society, 1952b,
1958; Capell, 1954;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1953a
- Gogodara:
Archbold, and Rand,
1940; Capell, 1962;
Cranstone, 1961;
Damm, 1961; Haddon,
A.C., 1916a, 1917a,
1920, 1935; Höltker,
1947a; Koch, K.,
1939; Landtman, 1933;
Lyons, 1926; Murray,
J.H.P., 1918;
Nevermann, 1938;
Ray, 1923a, 1927a;
Riley, E.B. and
Ray, 1930-1931;
Schlesier, 1955,
1956, 1958a, 1961;
Schneider, M., 1934;
Stirling, M.W., 1943;
Wirz, 1932, 1934,
1937
- Gogodora:
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Ray, 1932
- Gogohe:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Gogohei:
Eckert, 1937;
Lommel, 1953; New
Guinea - Annual
Report, 1935, 1937
- Gogoiy:
Blackwood, 1935
- Gogol-Nuru-Ebene:
SEE Gogol-Nuru Plain
- Gogol-Nuru Plain:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1908b;
Kolonialwirtschaft-
liches Komitee,
1908

Gogol River:

Australia, CSIRO, 1957; Australian Territories, 1961a; Hollrung, 1887c; Lauterbach, 1891, 1896-1897-1898, 1898a; Lawrence, P., 1951, 1952; Loukotka, 1953; Luschan, von, 1910; Nachr. aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 1885-98; P.I.M., 1954d, 19591; Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1951; Schleinitz, von, 1898; Willoughby, J., 1956

Gogolme:

Simpson, C., 1954

Gogora:

Kirschbaum, 1927

Gogori:

Monckton, 1905b, 1921

Gogosi:

Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963

Gogul River:

Lauterbach, 1896

Gogulum:

Hellwig, F., 1889; Zöller, 1891a

Goi-efa:

Chinnery, 1918a

Goi-efu:

Chinnery, 1918; Haddon, A.C., 1920

Goi-efu:

Chinnery, 1920; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Humphries, W.R., 1922a; Ray, 1929

Goiiravi:

Butcher, 1963

Goijaris:

Armit, W.E., 1883

Goilala:

Armit, L.P.B., 1919; Bottrill, 1954; Chinnery and Beaver, 1917; Clements, 1936b; Egerton, 1954; French, E.L. and others, 1957; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Kariks, 1960a; Kariks and others, 1958/59;

Keelan, 1912;

Klieneberger, 1957; Lett, L., 1935; McAuley, 1952a; Murray, J.H.P., 1923?, 1925b; O'Malley, 1923; Papua - Annual Report, 1914b; Peters, W. and others, 1958; Ray, 1929; Speedie, 1936a; Wurth, 1914, 1917

Goilala Plateau:

Baines, 1953

Goilala Valley:

Clements, 1936b

Goilavaiaiaia:

Abel, R.W., 1934

Goko:

Nevermann, 1939

Golan:

Hahl, 1907

Goldie River:

Chalmers, 1880; Forbes, H.O., 1888a; Greffrath, 1879; MacGregor, 1898g; Souter, 1963; Stanley, E.R., 1919

Goliath:

Bijlmer, 1926, 1926a, 1929, 1939; Broek, van den, 1911, 1913, 1923a; Bryn, 1925-1926; Damm, 1961; Dupeyrat, 1957/58; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1929, 1955/56; Lamster, 1925; Neuhauss, 1913; Souter, 1963; Speiser, 1940/41; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920; Wirz, 1924

Goliath, Mt:

Broek, van den, 1913; Kock, de, 1912; Neuhauss, 1914a; Schmidt, W., 1914; Souter, 1963; Ven, van der, 1913

Goliath Pygmies:

Capell, 1954

Goliauwa:

Bastard, 1919c

Golin:

Aufenanger, 1959a, 1960c, 1961c, 1962, 1962a, 1963

Golkup:

Aufenanger, 1963

Gologopa:

Behrmann, 1914; Shurcliff, 1930

Golon:

Baudouin, 1883

Gom:

Croccombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963

Goma River:

Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1911h

Gomabra:

Clercq, de, 1889a

Gomairu:

Laufer, C., 1959

Gomali:

Jackson, C.F., 1917a; Ray, 1929

Gomanani:

Murray, J.H.P., 1912b

Gombo-Sangara:

Beaver, 1917; Chinnery and Beaver, 1917a

Gomen:

Blackwood, 1935

Gomenu:

Idriess, 1933

Gomobra:

Clercq, de, 1893

Gomorodobu:

Murray, J.H.P., 1909

Gomu:

Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963

Gona:

British and Foreign Bible Society, 1952; E.B.A., 1946; P.I.M., 1942x, 1942ac, 1942ai, 1943a, 1943t; Robson, R.W., 1943c; Stuckhardt, 1906

Gondigu:

Vial, 1940/41

Gonemakai:

Boelen, 1955/56

Gongam:

Vial, 1938b

Gongane:

Nilles, 1938a

Gonggong:

Werner, 1909

Goni:

Capell, 1962

Gonioro:

Thurnwald, R.C., 1909

Gono:

Berghausen, 1911

Goo:

Boelen, 1955/56

Goodenough:

Abel, R.W., 1934; Allen, P.S. (compiler), 1920, Balfour, 1915; Bromilow, 1914; Campbell, A.M., 1904; Collinson, 1941; Craig, 1943, 1944; Cranstone, 1961; Ford, 1940; Giblin, W.E., 1936; Goodenough, 1952; Guy, 1937; Hall, B., 1960a; Jenness, 1920; Jenness and Ballantyne, 1926-1927-1928-1929; Meek, 1913; Monckton, 1897; Moresby, J., 1875; Moreton, 1898a, 1900; P.I.M., 1944v, 1958j, 1959o; Pösch, 1907h; Powys, 1958; Ritter, 1945; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900c, 1901c; Schlesier, 1955; Seligman, 1906c, 1909a; Seligman and Joyce, 1907; Spencer, T.E.T. and Spencer, Margaret, 1960; Thomson, B.H., 1889a; Thomson, J.P., 1889; Tolhurst, 1951

Goodenough Bay:

Finsch, 1885a; Liston-Blyth, 1914, 1914a; MacGregor, 1895; Moreton, 1901; Papua - Annual Report,

- 1914a; Pösch, 1907d;
Williams, F.E.,
1931a; Winter, 1900a
- Gope:
Austen, 1931/32, 1934,
1935/36; Butcher, 1963
- Gopi:
Austen, 1934a;
P.I.M., 1945ar
- Gora:
Moreton, 1902
- Goras:
Anceaux, 1958; Clercq,
de, 1889d; Dissel,
van, 1904, 1907
- Goraz:
Tichelman, 1953/54-
1954/55
- Gordon:
Braunholtz, 1927
- Gorea:
Chowning, 1958
- Goreda:
Loukotka, 1953;
Ray, 1912; Sande,
van der, 1907
- Gorenda:
Capell, 1962
- Gorendu:
Gabelentz, von der
and Meyer, A.B.,
1882; Greenop, 1944;
Loukotka, 1953;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1875-1876, 1950,
1950b, 1950f, 1950k,
1951, 1951c; Ray,
1919; Romilly, H.H.,
1886, 1887;
Schleinitz, von, 1887
- Gorgiok:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Gorgme:
Vial, 1939a
- Gori River:
Lauterbach, 1896-
1897-1898; Schleinitz,
von, 1898
- Gorib:
Souter, 1963
- Goril:
P.I.M., 19591
- Gorima:
Baessler, 1895; Biró,
1901; Bodrogi, 1953;
Capell, 1962;
Greenop, 1944;
Hollrung, 1887c;
Krieger, M., 1899h;
Kubary, 1888, 1888a;
Loukotka, 1953,
1958; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1875-1876,
1950; Schmitz, 1960,
1960b; Tappenbeck,
1894
- Gorima, Cape:
Hoffmann, 1906
- Gorima River:
Finsch, 1888
- Goro:
Haddon, A.C., 1918;
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Gorof:
Holzknecht, 1957;
Lehner, 1932
- Gorogopa:
Behrmann, 1930;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913c;
Schoedler, 1962;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Gorohu:
O'Malley, 1912
- Goroka:
Anderson, J., 1963;
Australia, CSIRO,
1958, 1960;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952a,
1952b; Australian
Territories, 1961a,
1961c, 1962f;
Bailey, K.V., 1963;
Barnicot and Kariks,
1960; Barrett, C.,
1954; Bettison,
1962; Bowman, 1946;
Brookfield, 1961;
Cannegieter, 1959;
Cannegieter-Den
Toom, 1962; Carlaw,
1962; Conroy, 1961;
Damm, 1961; Evans,
1956; Gaisseau,
1957; Hall, B.,
1959b; Hancock,
1954; Harrington,
1959b; Kariks, 1960,
1962; Kariks and
Clatworthy, 1960;
Lawrence, P., 1959;
- Molyneux, 1955;
Murrell and Roth, L.,
1963; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1952;
Norman-Taylor, 1960;
P.I.M., 1951j,
1953ad, 1953ay,
1954bb, 1955, 1956j,
1957c, 1960f, 1960u;
Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations,
1954; Pel, 1960;
Peters, W. and
others, 1958; Rapson,
1955; Read, K.E.,
1951a; Robbins,
1963; Robson, R.W.,
1951a, 1958a, 1962;
Salisbury, 1957;
Selby, 1963; Semple
and others, 1956;
Simmons, 1956;
Simpson, C., 1954;
South Pacific, 1953c;
Stace, 1961; Tudor,
1953a; Vellacott-
Jones, 1963;
Villeminot, J. and
Villeminot, Paule,
1961; Willoughby,
J., 1956
- Goroka Valley:
Deibler jr., 1963;
Fisk, 1962a;
Howlett, 1960, 1962;
Read, K.E., 1952/53;
Souter, 1963
- Gorokonda:
Vicedom, 1938
- Goromani:
MacGregor, 1898h;
Souter, 1963
- Goropu:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952c;
- Goropu Mountains:
Globus, 1903
- Güros:
Reinecke, 1896
- Gorovu:
Capell, 1962
- Gorrendu:
Zöller, 1890, 1891a
- Gortegamayufa:
Howlett, 1962
- Goru:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Gorumbel:
Spencer, Margaret,
1959
- Goruni:
Lawes, F.E., 1894
- Gosiago:
Duff, 1952a
- Gosiri:
MacGregor, 1894
- Gosisi:
Finsch, 1914;
Klieneberger, 1957;
MacGregor, 1898a,
1898b, 1898h;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Ray, 1907,
1929; Seligman,
1901-03
- Gossen:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Gossop:
Seligman, 1909b
- Gotet:
Vial, 1938b
- Goua:
MacGregor, 1895
- Goulvain:
Thomson, J.P., 1889
- Gourdon, Cape:
Finsch, 1893;
Hollrung, 1887b;
Luschan, von, 1897;
McCull, 1947
- Gowa:
Cameron, 1894;
Hely, 1894
- Gowaburo:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Gowe:
Blackwood, 1935
- Graged:
Capell, 1954; 1962;
Dempwolff, 1918/19,
1920, 1925/26, 1928/
29, 1931; Finsch,
1888; Hannemann,
1945; Hicks, R.K.,
1951; Inselmann,
1944, 1948;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Koch, K., 1939;
Kunze, 1901; Mager,
1937; Reschke, 1935;
Schmitz, 1960b

- Grager:
Finsch, 1909a;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950, 1951; Sachs,
1929
- Graget:
Biró, 1901; Ebert,
1924; Finsch, 1914;
Friederici, 1911,
1912
- Grand Valley:
Elsmore, 1945; Holmes,
C.H., 1953
- Granget:
Aufinger, 1941
- Grangged:
Aufinger, 1950
- Great Admiralty:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1884
- Great Harbour:
Strauch, H., 1876
- Great Mt.:
Souter, 1963
- Great Papuan Plateau:
Brookfield, 1962a
- Gt. Siasi:
Capell, 1962
- Green Is.:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908h; Hahl,
1898, 1937; Rannie,
1912; Ray, 1891;
Schmiele, 1891;
Stephan, E., 1907
- Green River:
Gunther, C.E.M., 1939;
Gunther, C.E.M. and
Schroeder, 1939;
Healey, 1962; P.I.M.,
1955ad
- Greenwich Is.:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908-1909
- Gregar:
Werner, 1911
- Grengapoo:
Moyne, 1936
- Gresi:
Kouwenhoven, 1956?
- Grey River:
Champion, 1932
- Grime-Nimboran:
Goot, van der, 1961c
- Grime Secoli Plain:
Dooren, van, 1962
- Grime River:
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1954; Zieck,
1950/51-1951/52
- Gruaqa:
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1950/51
- Grufe:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Gua:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Guala:
Bromilow, 1914
- Guam River:
P.I.M., 1952a
- Guap:
Finsch, 1893;
Kárnbach, 1893-1894,
1893b; Preuss, 1897-
1898; Serrurier,
1888
- Guasopa:
MacGregor, 1892a,
1893d
- Gubudar:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Gudari:
MacGregor, 1897c
- Gudebe:
Hellwig, F., 1889
- Guduqudda:
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Gugemump:
Meiser, 1938
- Gugi:
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Gugumamp:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Gugurmat:
Sapper, 1910a
- Guhu Samane:
Pence, 1962
- Guirak:
Maahs, 1952
- Guido Cara Huk:
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Guilbert:
Hambly, 1940
- Guimboql:
Nilles, 1938a
- Gujoa:
Egidi, 1907
- Gulei:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Gulewa:
MacGregor, 1893e
- Guli:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Gulumbe:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Gulunufia:
Howlett, 1962
- Gum:
Burridge, 1953
- Gum River:
Bennigsen, von, 1900;
Nachr. aus dem
Kaiser Wilhelmiland,
1890; Werner, 1911
- Gumak:
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Hides, 1938; Rentoul,
1926a; Sharp, H.H.,
1934
- Gumakari:
Sharp, H.H., 1934
- Gumas:
Meiser, 1938
- Gumasi:
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962
- Gumbaion:
Maahs, 1952
- Gumbertantan:
Stephan, E., 1906
- Gumbi:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1959
- Gumbiqm:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Gumbu:
Dempwolff, 1910/11;
- Finsch, 1888;
Gabelentz, von der
and Meyer, A.B.,
1882; Hanke, 1909;
Hollrung, 1887d;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873c, 1874, 1950,
1950b, 1950f,
1950k, 1951; Ray,
1919; Zöllner, 1890,
1891a
- Gume:
Berndt, R.M., 1962;
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Gumgwequia:
Rich, 1938
- Gumia:
Schmitz, 1959a
- Gumil River:
Werner, 1909
- Gumilababa:
Malinowski, 1935,
1948a; Uberoi, 1962
- Gumine:
Barnes, R., 1963;
Deibler jr. and
Trefry, 1963; Pence,
1962
- Gumiridobei:
Papua - Annual Report,
1892d
- Gumisanger:
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Gumsosopa:
Malinowski, 1948a
- Gunage:
Maahs, 1950
- Gunai:
Merz, 1908
- Gunako:
Howlett, 1962
- Gunalian:
Danks, 1933
- Gunalop:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Gunanba:
Laufer, C., 1959a
- Gunantana:
Laufer, C., 1959a

- Gunantuna:**
Bodrogi, 1959b; Damm, 1951, 1959, 1963; Hahl, 1937; Höltker, 1963; Höltker and Routil, 1947; Laufer, C., 1948a, 1951a, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1961a, 1962; Meier, J., 1913a, 1929, 1930, 1938, 1939; Meletinskii, 1957; Petri, H., 1936; Rowley, 1957a; Schmidt, W., 1931; Schmitz, 1958, 1959c; Schuy, 1951/52; Valentine, 1958; Williamson, K.R., 1958; Winthuis, 1927; Zwinge, 1956
- Gunanur:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904d
- Gunaon:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Gunatuna:**
South Pacific, 1955b
- Gundu:**
Burger, F., 1923
- Gunduman:**
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Gundungeng:**
Detzner, 1921
- Gungerwab:**
Murray, J.H.P., 1912b
- Gunolno:**
Luzbetak, 1954
- Guntabak:**
Klieneberger, 1957; Loukotka, 1953; Waugh, 1926
- Gurai:**
Hely, 1896a
- Guregureu:**
Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962
- Gurendu:**
Hanke, 1909
- Gurepu:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Guriasa:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Gurirom:**
Pfeil, 1894
- Guru:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Guruqum:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Guruquragu Valley:**
Pullen, 1957a
- Guruka:**
Howlett, 1962
- Gurumba:**
Capell, 1948/49
- Gurumber:**
Aufenanger, 1963
- Gurumut:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Gurunqur:**
Luzbetak, 1954
- Gururumba:**
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Gusan:**
Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Gusap:**
Bowman, 1948; Conroy, 1953; Hancock, 1955; Papua and N.G. - Public Relations, 1954; Schindler, 1952; Willoughby, J., 1956
- Gusicko:**
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Gusip Valley:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Gusiparang:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Gusnei:**
Chinnery, 1931
- Gutsawap:**
Read, K.E., 1946/47
- Gutsuwap:**
Read, K.E., 1958
- Guwo:**
Humphries, W.R., 1923
- Guwohe:**
Sapper and others, 1910
- Guyebi:**
Aufenanger, 1959a, 1959b, 1962a; Aufenanger and Höltker, 1940; Burgmann, 1953; P.I.M., 1958r; Vroklage, 1936
- Guzhiri:**
Murray, J.H.P., 1925b
- Gwabegwabe:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Gwabi River:**
Leahy, 1936
- Gwam, Lake:**
Vial, 1937
- Gwamak:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960, 1960b
- Gwamap:**
Vial, 1938b
- Gwambon:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Gwammer:**
Oosterwal, 1959
- Gwanaqwana:**
Atkinson, O.J., 1923
- Gwangwangwak:**
Capell, 1962
- Gwangwungwak:**
Schmitz, 1960b
- Gwaonsit:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Gwarawen:**
Maahs, 1952
- Gwatangatin:**
Burridge, 1953
- Gwatera:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Gwedi Gwedi:**
Atkinson, O.J., 1923
- Gwembungwak:**
Vial, 1938b
- Gwinyingqi:**
Schofield and Parkinson, A.D., 1963
- Gwoiden:**
Capell, 1962; Ray, 1927a, 1938; Strong, 1911c
- Gwoira:**
Atkinson, O.J., 1925, 1926; Capell, 1954; Ray, 1938; Strong, 1911c, 1916, 1917
- Gwoira Range:**
Humphries, W.R., 1923a; Papua - Annual Report, 1914c
- Gwoiru:**
Capell, 1962; Klieneberger, 1957; Papua - Annual Report, 1914a
- Gwoiru Mountains:**
Papua - Annual Report, 1914a
- Gwota:**
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Ha-Ali:**
Humphries, W.R., 1928
- Habbema:**
Hovenkamp, 1938/39-1939/40
- Habbema Lake:**
Cowam, 1959a; Holmes, C.H., 1953; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen., 1939; Souter, 1963
- Habeeke:**
Velthuyzen, 1896
- Hablifoerie River:**
Arcken, van, 1941/42; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen., 1939
- Habuhabu:**
Bastard, 1922, 1923
- Hadsiqu:**
Ethell, 1945/46
- Haenischhafen:**
SEE Hanisch Harbour
- Hafaru:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962

- Haga:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Hagare:**
Blayney, 1898a
- Hagari:**
Ballantine, 1900;
Blayney, 1898;
Haddon, A.C., 1900,
1901, 1947; Jiear,
1908; MacGregor,
1898g; Papua -
Annual Report, 1900;
Ray, 1907, 1929
- Hagata:**
Goodenough, 1952;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Hagen:**
Armstrong, R.F., 1947;
Braun and Sheatsley,
1937; Hastings, P.,
1963; P.I.M., 1955g,
1957r; Wurm, S.A.,
1961a, 1962, 1963a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Hagen, Mt:**
Aitchison, 1960;
Australia, CSIRO,
1958, 1960; Australia,
Dept. Territories,
1952b; Australian
Territories, 1961a,
1961c; Barnard, 1954;
Barnicot and Kariks,
1960; Barrau, 1954,
1955; Barrett, C.,
1954; Behrmann,
1927; Bernarding,
1945; Bowman, 1946,
1948; Braun, 1937;
Brookfield, 1961;
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Bulmer, R.N.H.
and Bulmer, Susan,
1962; Burgmann,
1953b; Campbell,
A.J., 1943; Carlaw,
1962; Chinnery,
1934a, 1934b;
Cranstone, 1961;
Damm, 1961; Detzner,
1921; Evans, 1956;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1939/40; Fox, 1936;
Gilliard, 1951,
1953; Hall, B.,
1959b; Havel, 1960a;
Hides, 1935b; Hides
and O'Malley, 1936/
37; Hogbin, H.I.,
1946b; Holmes, C.H.,
1934; Höltker,
1940/41a, 1947a;
Jones, H. I. and
Fenner, 1947;
Lauterbach, 1896-
1897-1898;
Lawrence, P.,
1959; Leahy, 1935,
1935a, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937;
Lett, Mollie, 1934;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1949b; MacLennan
and others, 1959/60a;
McNicoll, 1936;
Meggitt, 1957;
Meiser, 1937, 1938;
Murphy, J.J., 1938/
39; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1936a,
1952a; P.I.M.,
1936b, 1937a, 1939a,
1943d, 1943v, 1945y,
1946ad, 1947v, 1950a,
1952aa, 1954c, 1956f,
1957b, 1958r, 1960f.
1960u; Pannekoek,
1939; Papua and N.G.
Public Relations,
1954; Plant, 1961;
Rapson, 1959; Read,
K.E., 1954a;
Riesenfeld, 1950,
1956; Robbins, 1963;
Robson, R.W., 1934,
1934a, 1950c, 1951a;
Ross, W.A., 1936;
Ross, William A.,
1937, 1937a; Selby,
1963; Semple and
others, 1956;
Shlimovitz, 1946;
Simmons, 1956;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Smith, Marian W.,
1950; Souter, 1963;
S.P.C., Technical
Papers, 1950;
Speiser, 1946;
Spencer, T.E.T.
and others, 1955/56;
Strauss and Tischner,
1962; Taylor, J.L.,
1935, 1940, 1940a;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1920; Tudor, 1953b;
Vellacott-Jones,
1963; Vial, 1939a,
1940/41, 1941;
Vicedom, 1938,
1961; Vicedom and
Tischner, 1943-48;
Vogel, A.A., 1953;
Ward, H.J., 1950;
Williams, F.E.,
1937b; Willoughby,
J., 1956; Wirz,
1951, 1952a
- Hagen Range:**
Chinnery, 1934c;
Höltker, 1951;
Kirschbaum, 1934;
Koch, K., 1939;
Meggitt, 1957/58a,
1959a; Tischner,
1939
- Hagenberg:**
SEE Hagen, Mt.
- Hagibariqi:**
Lind, 1923a
- Hahalis:**
P.I.M., 1962b,
1962d, 1962m;
Sapper and others,
1910
- Hahari:**
Foldi, 1937
- Haharu Huk:**
Finsch, 1888
- Hahata Maprak:**
MacLennan and others,
1959/60
- Hahl, Mt:**
Detzner, 1933
- Hahl Mountains:**
Pilhofer, 1912
- Hahon:**
Blackwood, 1935;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Eckert, 1937;
Gilbert, C.F.R.,
1939; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1937;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?, 1955
- Hai:**
Holmes, J.H., 1903;
Walker, A.L., 1902
- Hai-ari:**
Bastard, 1922
- Haibuqu Marsh:**
Russell, 1960
- Haine Anua:**
McFarlane, S., 1876a,
1877
- Haira:**
Klieneberger, 1957;
Massy-Baker, 1917a
- Hais:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Haita:**
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Haje:**
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Hakeko:**
Hennelly, 1912;
MacGregor, 1894e
- Haletong:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Halia:**
Capell, 1962
- Halifoer:**
Horst, 1889;
Seyne Kok, 1906, 1908
- Halifoers:**
Adriani, 1908
- Hall Sound:**
Albertis, d', 1880;
Butcher, 1963;
Finsch, 1882b, 1882c;
Kurze, 1882;
MacGregor, 1894e;
Mann, J.F., 1885-
1888; Petermanns
Geographische
Mitteilungen, 1876
- Halongo:**
Glasse, 1962
- Halopa:**
Catholic Mission,
1929; Höltker,
1940/41; Höltker
(ed.), 1942
- Ham:**
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962
- Hamadi:**
Logchem, van, 1958;
Veur, van der, 1963b
- Hamani:**
Krauss, 1912
- Hamara:**
Beaver, 1917
- Hamatana:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Hamba:**
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43; Friederici,
1912; Krämer-Bannow,
1916; Nevermann,
1940, 1956; Speiser,
1942a

- Hambdei:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Hambini:**
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D., 1963
- Hamelingan:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b;
Vial, 1938b
- Hamiagi:**
Lind, 1923
- Hamihuhu:**
Bastard, 1922
- Hamngair:**
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Hamuk:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Han:**
Schmiele, 1891
- Hanahan:**
Blackwood, 1931/32,
1935; Capell, 1954,
1962; Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; McAdam, 1926;
Merz, 1908; Oliver,
D.L., 1955?; P.I.M.,
1959a; Ray, 1926;
Sapper and others,
1910; Seidel, 1911
- Hanahan Bay:**
Ray, 1926
- Hanbenets:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Hangan:**
P.I.M., 1959a;
Sapper and others,
1910
- Hangehe:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Hanisch Harbour:**
Kärnbach, 1893;
Langhans, 1895;
Meier, H., 1911;
Preuss, 1897-1898
- Hanisraman:**
Hahl, 1907
- Hannam-Hafen:**
SEE Garua Harbour
- Hanong:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949c, 1955
- Hanpan:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Hansa:**
MacKellar, 1912;
Ray, 1919
- Hansa Bay:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies No.
72, 1942-45; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Handbook - New
Guinea No. 12,
1943/44; Berghausen,
1911b; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
19041; Finsch, 1888,
1914; Friederici,
1912; Hollrung, 1887;
Höltker, 1940/41b,
1947a; Höltker
(ed.), 1942; Hood,
A., 1938; Hood, F.A.,
1936a; MacKellar,
1912; Petri, H.,
1936; Pöch, 1905d,
1907; Schleinitz,
von, 1887, 1898
- Hansa-Vulkaninsel:**
SEE Manam
- Hansabucht:**
SEE Hansa Bay
- Hanseman, Mt:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1901a
- Hansemann Coast:**
Hesse-Wartegg, von,
1902; Kärnbach,
1893b; Preuss, 1897-
1898
- Hansemann, Mt:**
Loukotka, 1953;
Schlaginhaufen,
1911; Stuckhardt,
1906
- Hansemann Range:**
Bennigsen, von, 1901b;
Ray, 1919; Werner,
1911
- Hansemannküste:**
SEE Hansemann Coast
- Hantoa:**
Eaton, 1962
- Hantoba:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Hanuabada:**
Abel, R.W., 1934;
Allen, L.W., 1951;
Barton, 1904;
Belshaw, C.S.,
1951f, 1951h, 1952,
1952a, 1957;
Butcher, 1963;
Clements, 1936a;
Cochrane, 1963;
Cranstone, 1961;
Essai, 1961; Fallon,
1961; Farago and
Chester, I.C., 1961;
Groves, M.C., 1952,
1960, 1961, 1963;
Healy, A.M., 1961;
Heydon, 1937;
Holmes, I.A., 1954;
McAuley, 1951a;
MacGregor, 1892e;
McMillan, 1914;
Miles, J.A., 1959;
Musgrave, 1887;
P.I.M., 1946g,
1951k, 1951l, 1954u,
1954v, 1954ab,
1957l, 1961l, 1963;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1951a; Pöch, 1907c;
Pratt, 1907; Rosser
and Hornell, 1932;
Rowley, 1957a;
Schuller, 1934;
Sinclair, A., 1957;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1954c, 1955c;
Spinks, G.R., 1963;
Thomson, D.F.,
1951a; Wedgwood,
1947; Williams, F.E.,
1936
- Hanung:**
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Hapao:**
Pilhofe, 1938
- Haparira:**
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Haragu:**
Austen, 1946;
Beaver, 1920a
- Harahu:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Harangan:**
Nevermann, 1934
- Harengan:**
Bühler, 1935;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Petri, H., 1936
- Hari:**
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Harikaku:**
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949c, 1955
- Hariko:**
Wurth, 1923
- Harips:**
Aufinger, 1939a
- Harora:**
Bastard, 1922
- Harrangun:**
Eichhorn, 1915/16
- Harungan:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908d
- Hatam:**
Capell, 1954;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1951/52-1952/53,
1953/54-1954/55;
St. Vraz, 1898
- Hate:**
Willen, n.d.
- Hatia:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Hattam:**
Arcken, van, 1937/38,
1938/39; Capell,
1962; Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1946/47;
Gendt, van, 1960;
Goot, van der,
1951/52; Haddon,
A.C., 1947;
Kobayashi, 1949;
Meyer, A.B., 1908a;
Meyners d'Estrey,
1881; Pouwer, 1958a,
1960; Rosenberg,
von, 1875; Suzuki,
1949; Tideman,
1939; Zevenbergen,
1957
- Hatwara:**
Capell, 1962

Hatzfeldt Harbour:

Bakhta, 1957; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886d, 1886f, 1887c, 1888a, 1889, 1890; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908g; Finsch, 1887e, 1893, 1909a; Gräbner, 1927; Grabowsky, 1886, 1895; Hollrung, 1887, 1887a, 1887b; Höltker, 1940/41; Kriele, 1927; Luschan, von, 1897; P.I.M., 1932o; Pöch, 1905d; Puttkamer, von, 1890; Schebesta, 1913; Schellong, 1888; Schleinitz, von, 1898; Schulte im Hofe, 1902; Tappenbeck, 1894; Zöllner, 1891a

Hatzfeldthafen:

SEE Hatzfeldt Harbour

Haugata:

Wurth, 1929

Haura:

Haddon, A.C., 1920, 1947; Holmes, J.H., 1903

Hauramiri:

Lawes, F.E., 1894b

Haus:

Bühler, 1935; Cohn, 1913; Nevermann, 1934; Petri, H., 1936

Hauwei:

Cohn, 1913

Haven:

Höltker (ed.), 1942

Havik:

Souter, 1963

Hawai-u:

Griffin, 1908

Hawaii:

Brown, L.N., 1913; Higginson, 1908a; Souter, 1963

Hayter:

Finsch, 1882b; Hamy, 1889; Moresby, J., 1876; Papua - Annual Report, 1890b

Hazug:

Flierl, 1931

Heath:

Capell, 1962; Chalmers and McFarlane, S., 1888; King, J., 1909; Moresby, J., 1876

Heather:

Finsch, 1882b

Heganofi:

Kariks and others, 1959/60; Simpson, C., 1954

Hehego:

Seligman, 1909

Hei:

Austen, 1934a; Haddon, A.C., 1947

Heidurem:

Hannemann, 1935

Heinoemegon:

Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50

Heja:

Elkin, 1953

Hela:

Langhans, 1895

Helau:

Bastard, 1922

Heldsbach:

Flierl, 1931, 1931a

Hellwig-Gebirge:

SEE Hellwig Mountains

Hellwig Mountains:

Römer, von, 1913; Rouffaer, 1908; Zöllner, 1890a

Helwig, Mt:

Leahy, 1936

Hema:

Stone, 1876a

Hembongko:

Hollrung, 1886

Henagaru:

Berndt, R.M., 1962

Henderson:

Virchow, 1880

Henderson-Insel:

SEE Henderson

Henenggabe:

Schmitz, 1959c

Henganofi:

Berndt, R.M., 1962; Kingston, 1960

Hengune:

Vial, 1943

Henpan, Cape:

Seidel, 1903

Hepere:

Bastard, 1922

Hepuba:

Hitt, 1962

Herakera:

Bastard, 1922

Herbert, Mt:

Hughes, A., 1945; Lehmann, F.R., 1936; P.I.M., 1953ar; Zöllner, 1890a

Herbertshöh:

Krieger, M., 1899h, 1899j

Herbertshöhe:

Baessler, 1895, 1900; Börnstein, 1915/16; Burger, F., 1913, 1923; Burnell, 1915; Deeken, 1915; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1893, 1894, 1894c, 1901c, 1902d, 1903, 1904, 1904b, 1904d, 1904i, 1904j, 1904k, 1904l, 1905c, 1905d, 1906a, 1906c, 1906d, 1906f, 1907c, 1908d, 1908j, 1908k, 1909k, 1910f, 1913d, 1913h; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1907b; Eisenstein, von, 1904; Festetics de Tolna, 1904; Finsch, 1896; Gutmann, 1906; Hasselt, G. von, 1900; Hershheim, 1904; Hesse-Wartegg, von, 1902; Karstedt-Steglitz, 1914; Kirchhoff, 1900; Kohler, 1901; Krämer-Bannow, 1916; Krieger, M., 1899, 1899d; Luschan, von, 1898b; MacKellar, 1912;

Morren, 1895; Pöch, 1907c; Rose, 1893; Rüdiger, 1895; Sarfert, 1913b; Schnee, 1903, 1904; Stephan, E., 1907; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907; Thurnwald, R.C., 1910; Winkler, 1913

Hercules, Mt:

Lawson, 1875

Hercules River:

Bennigsen, von, 1901a

Hereva:

Haddon, A.C., 1920; Holmes, J.H., 1903

Heri:

Maahs, 1951

Herkulesfluss:

SEE Waria River

Hermit Is:

Allen, P.S. (compiler), 1920; Berghausen, 1910; Cilento, 1928a; Cranstone, 1961; Damm, 1959; Dempwolff, 1905; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1898a, 1901c, 1904e, 1907a; Gräbner, 1913/14; Haddon, A.C. and Hornell, 1937-1938; Kleckham, 1952; Lissauer, 1901-1902; Luschan, von, 1897; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950e; Rose, 1893; Rowley, 1954a, 1957; Schmeltz and Krause, R., 1881; Seidel, 1894; Thurnwald, R.C., 1910; Warnecke, 1902

Hermitinseln:

SEE Hermit Is.

Herzog Lakes:

Berghausen, 1913; Kärbach, 1893; Neuhauss, 1909, 1911f; Schmitz, 1955

Herzog Range:

Anderson, 1914

Herzogseen:

SEE Herzog Lakes

Hessimbu:

Hellwig, F., 1890

- Hetadipa:
Hitt, 1962
- Hetau:
Kraetke, 1889;
Pfeil, 1891
- Hetiqima:
Hitt, 1962
- Hevavili:
Bastard, 1922
- Hevesea:
Maher, 1958
- Hewa:
Healey, 1962;
McBride, 1963;
Souter, 1963
- Hiamu:
Beaver, 1920a;
Haddon, A.C., 1914,
1935, 1947; Landtman,
1927; McCarthy, F.D.,
1938/39-1939/40
- Hiba:
Giulianetti, 1901
- Hibaradai:
Austen, 1921d;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Hidai:
Bastard, 1922
- Higatura:
Healy, A.M., 1961
- Higaturu:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952b;
Sanger and others,
1951; Souter, 1963
- Hihi-E:
O'Malley, 1914
- Hilai:
Bastard, 1922
- Hilahon:
Hahl, 1907
- Hilalon:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907
- Hilong:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Hilu:
Harslem-Riemschneider,
1922; Stuckhardt,
1906
- Himahul:
Friederici, 1912;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Himaia:
O'Malley, 1914
- Himakul:
Hahl, 1907
- Himas:
Hahl, 1907
- Himau:
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907
- Himbus:
Friederici, 1912
- Himerka:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Hindenberg Range:
P.I.M., 1955s
- Hindenburg Range:
Gilliard and Lecroy,
1961
- Hinna:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949c, 1955
- Hinsal:
Capell, 1962
- Hintagarufi:
Grove, 1947/48a
- Hipachat:
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907
- Hipakat:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Hiperi:
Stanley, E.R., 1912
- Hipporoi:
Kraetke, 1889
- Hipungan:
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907
- Hipas:
Hahl, 1907
- Hiraj:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Hirata:
Friederici, 1912
- Hiratan:
Hahl, 1907; Sapper,
1910a
- Hire:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Hirei:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Hiri:
Livingston, 1954;
McCarthy, F.D., 1947;
P.I.M., 1932c;
Thomson, D.F., 1951a
- Hiroma:
Clercq, de, 1888a
- Hirua River:
Skelly, 1919
- Hiruhiru:
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Hisiu:
Bramell, 1905;
P.I.M., 1952u;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902
- Hitau:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Blackwood, 1935;
Chinnery, 1925f,
1925g; Gordon-
Thomas, 1933
- Hiunnai:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Hi-uonnai:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Hiwela:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Hiwella:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Hiwerka:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Hiwi:
Austen, 1921e;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Riesefeld, 1946;
Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Hiwo Hiwo:
Spencer, Margaret,
1961
- Hoassa Kamboi-Ramboi:
Moszkowski, 1910
- Hododae:
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1955c
- Hofaga:
Capell, 1948/49,
1954; Kariks and
others, 1959/60;
Read, K.E., 1954a
- Hofaqui:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Hoffnungs River:
Champion, 1932
- Hofrosa:
Leahy, 1936
- Hogateru:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Hogobusa:
Howlett, 1962
- Hogorop:
Gusinde, 1958
- Hohodae:
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1954c
- Hohola:
Seddon, 1961a
- Hohora:
Williams, F.E.,
1928
- Hohoro:
Hicks, E.G., 1953;
Woolnough, W.G.,
1941
- Hohota:
Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963a
- Hoivevia:
Souter, 1963;
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Holi:
Capell, 1962
- Hollandia:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies No.
78, 1942-45; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Handbook - New Guinea

- No. 25, 1943/44;
 Anceaux, 1959;
 Barbour, 1908a;
 Belloni, 1960;
 Beversluis, 1950/51;
 Biersteker, 1961,
 1961a; Bijlmer,
 1926; Bink, 1902;
 Bowman, 1946;
 Cheesman, 1938a,
 1941, 1949; Clercq,
 de, 1891, 1893;
 Coenen, 1961a;
 Cotter and Walsh,
 1958; Cowan, 1952/53a;
 Deutsche Kolonial-
 zeitung, 1910h;
 Dooren, van, 1962;
 Dooren, van and
 Boyan, 1959;
 Feuilletau de Bruyn,
 1949/50-1950/51,
 1951/52-1952/53,
 1953/54b; Friederici,
 1910; Galis, 1956b,
 1956/57; Haddon,
 A.C., 1947; Hagspiel,
 1926; Halie, 1930;
 Hasselt, F.J.F., van,
 1910; Heijnes, 1955;
 Hitt, 1962; Hoekstra,
 1959; Hofman-
 Sandtmann, 1956;
 Holmes, C.H., 1953;
 Hovenkamp, 1946/47;
 Huitema, 1949/50;
 Huizenga, 1960-1961;
 Iongh, de, 1950/51;
 Kijne, 1953;
 Kroeskamp, 1962;
 Lagerberg, 1962;
 Logchem, van, 1958;
 Lorentz, 1905;
 Luyken, 1955a, 1961;
 Marshall, 1938a;
 Martin, Leonie, 1962;
 Meermans, S. P.,
 1958; Metselaar,
 1959; Metselaar and
 Wijsmuller, 1951/52-
 1952/53; Moll-Lips,
 1958; Moolenburgh,
 1904; Nederl. Nieuw-
 Guinea, 1956, 1957b,
 1959, 1960a;
 Netherlands New Guinea,
 1954; Norman-Taylor,
 1960; Oosterwal,
 1963; Pel, 1959, 1960;
 Pouwer, 1962; Rappard,
 1961; Robid  van der
 AA, 1879; Roscoe,
 1959a; Ruinard, 1961;
 Sachse, 1912; Sande,
 van der, 1907;
 Schuchard, 1941;
 South Pacific, 1956a;
 S.P.C., Quarterly
- Bull., 1954, 1954d,
 1958e, 1961a, 1961b,
 1961d; Stewart,
 1961; Thiel, 1955,
 1955a; Tichelman
 and others, [1951];
 U.N. Office of
 Public Information,
 1963; Verschueren,
 1953-1954; Verslag
 van de militaire
 exploratie van
 Nederlandsch-Nieuw-
 Guinee 1907-1915,
 1920; Veur, van der,
 1962, 1962a, 1962b,
 1963a, 1963b;
 Wasterval, 1922;
 Wigley and Todd,
 B.E., 1959; Wirz,
 1928, 1931; Zieck,
 1950/51, 1950/51-
 1951/52
- Hollandia Harbour:
 Black, 1955
- Holnicote Bay:
 Edge-Partington,
 1902a; MacGregor,
 1892c
- Homejo:
 Hitt, 1962
- Homeo:
 Metselaar, 1959b
- Hompua:
 Flierl, 1931
- Hongo:
 Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Hongwam:
 Whiting and Reed,
 1938/39
- Honiara:
 Hall, R.A. jr.,
 1955/56
- Hood Bay:
 Bacchus, 1940;
 Chalmers, 1880;
 English, 1894c;
 Finsch, 1885, 1887f;
 Karutz, 1903; Lawes,
 W.G., 1880;
 McFarlane, S., 1876a;
 Petri, H., 1936;
 Turner, W., 1878
- Hood Lagoon:
 Greffrath, 1879;
 McFarlane, S., 1877a
- Hood Point:
 English, 1894c;
 Fischer, H., 1956;
 Guise, 1895, 1898;
 Seligman, 1899
- Hoopiron Bay:
 Fort, 1886;
 Moresby, J., 1875
- Hopi:
 Flierl, 1931
- Hopi-Bamanka:
 Hellwig, F., 1890
- Hopoi:
 Allied Forces, S.W.
 Pacific Area, Allied
 Geogr. Section,
 Special Report Nos.
 13, 19, 1941-45;
 Streicher, 1934
- Horino:
 Chinnery, 1931a
- Horiomu:
 Nevermann, 1933a
- Horna:
 Beversluis, 1950/51;
 Feuilletau de Bruyn,
 1951/52-1952/53
- Horno:
 Miklukho-Maklai,
 1950d
- Horo:
 Sapper and others,
 1910
- Horu:
 Skelly, 1919
- Hoskins, Cape:
 Allen, J. and Hurd,
 1963
- Hoskins Peninsula:
 Swindler, 1962
- Ho'te':
 Capell, 1962
- Houtree:
 Lawson, 1875
- Howajega:
 Beaver, 1916
- Hoyevia:
 Capell, 1954
- Huapoi-a:
 Bastard, 1922
- Huaraha:
 Klieneberger, 1957
- Huaruha:
 Murray, G.H., 1920a
- Huata:
 Simpson, C., 1953
- Hube:
 Behrmann, 1919;
 Bodrogi, 1961a;
 Capell, 1954, 1962;
 Detzner, 1919, 1921,
 1921b; Flierl, 1931;
 Freund, 1946b;
 P.I.M., 1960n;
 Pilhofer, 1927/28;
 Schmitz, 1955,
 1959d, 1960b;
 Streicher, 1934
- Huqu:
 Ray, 1929
- Huhuna:
 Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Huhuru:
 P.I.M., 1943t
- Huhurundi:
 Beaver, 1916;
 Monckton, 1905a;
 Wurth, 1922, 1923
- Hukana:
 Luschan, von, 1892;
 Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Hukuha:
 Chinnery, 1931a
- Hul:
 Williams, F.E., 1940
- Hula:
 Armit, W.E., 1886;
 Baildon, 1894;
 Barton, 1908, 1918;
 Belshaw, C.S.,
 1952/53; Bevan,
 1886; Bramell, 1905;
 Brandes, 1929;
 Breinl, 1915;
 Brigham, 1917; British
 and Foreign Bible
 Society, 1949b, 1954;
 Capell, 1954, 1962;
 Chalmers, 1887, 1887c;
 Chalmers and Gill,
 W.W., 1885; Chauvet,
 1930; Cranstone, 1961;
 English, 1905; Eden,
 C.H., 1877; Finsch,
 1882a, 1883, 1885,
 1914; Greffrath,
 1876-1877; Grist, 1927;

- Haddon, A.C., 1894, 1905, 1908a, 1947; Holmes, I.A., 1954; Irwin, P.F., 1913; Ivens, 1915; Keleny, 1960; King, 1909; Klieneberger, 1957; Krieger, M., 1899k; Lennox, 1902; Lenwood, 1917; Lett, L., 1945; Lindt, 1887; Lovett, 1902; MacGregor, 1893c, 1895g; MacKay, 1909; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950h, 1950j; Morton, 1885; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Neuhauss, 1911f; Nisbet, 1896; O'Malley, 1911a, 1917, 1922; P.I.M., 1962ab; Pel, 1960; Petri, H., 1936; Pitcairn, 1891; Pöch, 1907c; Potts, 1887; Pratt, 1906; Price, A.V.G. and MacIntosh, 1957/58; Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1907, 1929; Robson, W., [1911?], 1933; Romilly, H.H., 1889a; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900d, 1901g; Seligman, 1909a; Stone, 1880; Turner, W., 1878; Waite, 1917; Waley, 1886
- Hulaa:
Seligman, 1910
- Huli:
Australian Territories, 1962; Brookfield, 1962a; Brown, Paula, 1960; Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960; Capell, 1962; Franklin, K. and Franklin, Joice, 1962; Gaisseau, 1957; Glasse, 1958/59, 1959, 1962, 1963; Healy, A.M., 1961; Meggitt, 1956/57, 1957/58; Rodrigue, 1962/63; Ryan, D.A.J., 1955/56; Simpson, C., 1955; Strauss and Kuder, J.H.F., 1955; Wurm, S.A., 1957, 1961a, 1962; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Huli-Duna:
Glasse, 1962
- Huliduna:
Capell, 1962; Wurm, S.A., 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Hulu:
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914
- Humber Harbour:
Pfeil, 1894
- Humboldt:
Anell, 1958; Clercq, de, 1893; Lorentz, 1905; Ray, 1912
- Humboldt Bay:
Adams, 1877; Barbour, 1908a; Bijlmer, 1926; Bink, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1902a; Boeseman, 1956; Carreyett, 1954; Cheesman, 1938; Clercq, de, 1888c, 1891; Comrie, 1877a; Cranstone, 1961; Damm, 1959, 1961; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886; Dubbeldam, 1962; Eck, van, 1879; Finsch, 1865, 1885a, 1903; Galis, 1954/55, 1955?, 1960; Gerbrands, 1950/51; Globus, 1874, 1910, 1910a; Goes, van der, 1862; Gräbner, 1913/14, 1927; Graf, 1947; Hamy, 1889; Hasselt, F.J.F., van, 1910; Hoog, de, 1958; Hornell, 1923; Horst, 1889; De Indische Gids, 1892; Kern, 1900; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1930; Koch, K., 1939; Loeb, 1933; Loeber, 1919/20; Lucieer, 1924; Marshall, 1937; Meyer, A.B., 1883, 1903; Meyners d'Estrey, 1881; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950; Moolenburgh, 1904; Moresby, J., 1876; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen., 1903; Oldenborgh, van, 1882a; Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 1876a; Pleyte, 1896; Pouwer, 1961; Preuss, 1899; Rambonnet, 1910; Ray, 1919; Robidé van der AA, 1879; Roth, H.L., 1898; Sande, van der, 1904, 1907; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902; Schlaginhaufen, 1915a; Schlesier, 1961; Schmeltz, 1895a, 1895c, 1895-1896, 1904a, 1905; Schuchard, 1941; Seligman, 1917; Serrurier, 1888; Solheim, 1958; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1954d, 1958e; Vroklage, 1936a; Wasterval, 1915, 1922; Wichmann, A., 1903, 1917; Willemoes-Suhm, von, 1876; Wirz, 1924, 1926, 1931; Zimmermann, 1889; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Humboldtbaai:
SEE Humboldt Bay
- Humboldtbai:
SEE Humboldt Bay
- Humboldtsbaai:
SEE Humboldt Bay
- Humeni:
English, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1895a
- Humuduri:
English, 1900
- Hun:
Luschan, von, 1900
- Hunjara:
Beaver, 1917a; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery and Beaver, 1917a; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Williams, F.E., 1930
- Hunjovarehu:
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Hunstein, Mt:
Stolle, 1912a
- Hunstein Range:
Behrmann, 1927; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1912k, 1913; Stolle, 1912
- Hunsteingebirge:
SEE Hunstein Range
- Hunsteinspitze:
SEE Hunstein, Mt.
- Hunsum-Rintija:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Hunt:
Stephan, E., 1905
- Hunter Point:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1901c
- Hunter, Port:
Börnstein, 1915/16; Brown, G., 1877, 1908; Danks, 1933; Hunter, J., 1793; Krieger, M., 1899c; Strauch, F., 1900
- Hunterhafen:
SEE Hunter, Port
- Hunturagu:
Sapper, 1910a
- Huon Gulf:
Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952c; Bakhta, 1957; Bodrogi, 1955; Bonaparte, 1888; Comrie, 1877a; Cranstone, 1961; Damm, 1961; Detzner, 1921b, 1933; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886f, 1887b, 1907a, 1907d, 1908, 1908b; Dreger, 1887; Finsch, 1885a, 1893, 1914; Flierl, 1931a; Fröhlich, 1909; Geisler, 1908; Girard, Françoise, 1957; Hamy, 1889; Hellwig, F., 1889a; Hogbin, H.I., 1946/47a, 1947; Höltker, 1951; Kärnbach, 1893; Kersten, 1915; Keysser, 1911, 1925; Kirschbaum, 1926; Kooijman, 1955?; Krieger, M., 1899e, 1899i, 1899k, 1900; Langhans, 1895; Lauterbach, 1896-1897-1898; Lehner, 1911, 1934/35, 1935a, 1940; Lewis, 1925, 1931; Linton, Ralph

- and Wingert, 1946;
 McCarthy, F.D.,
 1949; Meyer, H.H.J.
 (ed.), 1910;
 Moresby, J., 1875;
 Nachr. aus dem
 Kaiser Wilhelmsland,
 1890; Neuhauss,
 1911a, 1911c, 1911d,
 1911f; Oomen, 1959;
 Petri, H., 1936;
 Preuss, 1897-1898;
 Reichard, 1933;
 Riesenfeld, 1950;
 Ritter, 1945;
 Rossel, de, 1808;
 Rüdiger, 1895;
 Schleinitz, von and
 others, 1887;
 Schmeltz, 1899;
 Schmitz, 1960, 1961b,
 1962; Speiser, 1932,
 1946; Wingert, 1946,
 1962; Zahn, 1911
- Huon Peninsula:
 Allied Forces, S.W.
 Pacific Area, Allied
 Geogr. Section,
 Special Report Nos.
 4, 23, 1941-45;
 Allied Forces, S.W.
 Pacific Area, Allied
 Geogr. Section,
 Terrain Studies No.
 36, 1942-45;
 Behrmann, 1924a;
 Detzner, 1921;
 Fenner and Jackson,
 A.V., 1946; Groves,
 W.C., 1934/35;
 Höltker, 1941;
 McCullagh, 1963;
 McColl, 1947; Meier,
 H., 1911; Neuhauss,
 1912a; Pilhofer,
 1911, 1912; Pösch,
 1907h; Schmitz, 1955,
 1956a, 1958, 1959c,
 1959d, 1960b, 1961a,
 1962, 1963; Vial,
 1943
- Huongolf:
 SEE Huon Gulf
- Huonqolf:
 SEE Huon Gulf
- Hupe:
 Keysser, 1913;
 Neuhauss, 1911f;
 Speiser, 1940/41
- Hura:
 Capell, 1943
- Hurai:
 Chinnery, 1931a;
 Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
 1955
- Hurana:
 Seligman, 1909
- Huri:
 Glasse, 1955;
 McBride, 1963; Papua
 and N.G. - Public
 Relations, 1954a;
 Simpson, C., 1955;
 Sinclair, J.P.,
 1958
- Huri-Duna:
 Gaisseau, 1957;
 Souter, 1963
- Huriba, Mt:
 Gaisseau, 1957
- Hurima:
 Pfeil, 1891
- Huriri:
 Chinnery and Beaver,
 1915; Flint, 1926
- Huruna:
 Frazer, 1910
- Hurundi:
 Beaver, 1917;
 Chinnery and Beaver,
 1917, 1917a
- Hus:
 Börnstein, 1915/16;
 Capell, 1954, 1962;
 Leber, 1923; Mead,
 Margaret, 1931b
- Hutu:
 Schrieber, 1922
- Huwai:
 English, 1907
- Hwain River:
 Mackerras and
 Aberdeen, 1946
- Hwane:
 Berghausen, 1910
- Hydrographers Range:
 Allied Forces, S.W.
 Pacific Area, Allied
 Geogr. Section,
 Special Report No.
 8, 1941-45; Liston-
 Blyth, 1917b;
 MacDonnell, 1923;
 Strong, 1911; Wurth,
 1925
- Hydrographers Valley:
 Liston-Blyth, 1917a,
 1917c; Rentoul, 1928
- Iamu-Iamu:
 Butcher, 1963
- Iangla:
 Capell, 1950, 1954,
 1962; Chinnery, 1928
- Iangorigi:
 Lind, 1923b
- Ianguri:
 Ethell, 1945/46;
 Lind, 1923a
- Ianguri Valley:
 Ethell, 1945/46
- Ianifanmin:
 Healey, 1962
- Iapa:
 Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Iaparu:
 Gordon-Thomas, 1933
- Iara:
 Woodward, 1923
- Iare:
 Allen, L.W., 1951;
 Bramell, 1905;
 Chauvet, 1930;
 Griffin, 1907;
 Higginson, 1908a;
 MacGregor, 1897g;
 Neijls, 1958; S.P.C.,
 Technical Papers,
 1951a
- Iari:
 Brown, L.N., 1920;
 Haddon, A.C., 1947;
 Moyne, 1936; Murray,
 J.H.P., 1936;
 P.I.M., 1935; Papua
 and N.G. - Dept. of
 Education, 1951b;
 Seligman, 1909a;
 Williams, F.E., 1924
- Iaro Valley:
 Champion, 1941
- Iaroga:
 Blayney, 1901a;
 Giulianetti, 1901
- Iarume:
 Humphries, W.R., 1923
- Iarumi:
 Ray, 1929
- Iasa:
 Butcher, 1963;
 Chalmers, 1903a;
 Haddon, A.C., 1916;
- Ia River:
 Verschueren and
 Vriens, 1951/52
- Iababi:
 Gajdusek and Zigas,
 1958
- Iabiuri Valley:
 O'Malley, 1914
- Iabwiara:
 P.I.M., 1962j
- Iabwiari:
 Simpson, C., 1953
- Iagara:
 Gajdusek and Zigas,
 1958; P.I.M., 1958
- Iago River:
 Hides, 1935b
- Iai:
 Holmes, J.H., 1913,
 1924; Murray, J.H.P.,
 1912b
- I'ai:
 Maher, 1958, 1958/59,
 1960, 1961a
- Iaibu:
 Barton, 1918; Papua
 Annual Report, 1902;
 Ray, 1907, 1929;
 Seligman, 1909a
- Iakala:
 Malinowski, 1948b
- Iakani:
 Austen, 1947-1948-
 1950
- Iala:
 Abel, R.W., 1934
- Ialibu:
 Champion, 1941;
 Franklin, K. and
 Franklin, Joice,
 1962; P.I.M., 1961v
- Iame:
 Rentoul, 1926c

- Riley, E.B., 1931
- Iasi Iasi:
Atkinson, O.J., 1926;
Barton, 1918;
Hennelly, 1908;
Monckton, 1902,
1921, 1934; Newton,
H., 1914; Ruthven
le Hunte, 1902b
- Iassi-Iassi:
Geogr. J., 1911
- Iate:
Gajdusek and Zigas,
1958
- Iatmul:
Aufenanger, 1960;
Bateson, 1931/32,
1935, 1936a, 1954;
Behrmann, 1924,
1924a, 1930; Bühler,
1957, 1961; Bühler
and others, 1962b;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery, 1925c;
Christensen, D.,
1963; Damm, 1953a;
Elkin, 1953; Firth,
R.W., 1936, 1951;
Fraser, D.F., 1955;
Frazer, 1937;
Gander, 1950a;
Gardi, 1956, 1958;
Gilliard, 1955;
Haddon, A.C., 1917,
1947; Held, 1951;
Koch, K., 1939;
Laycock, 1961; Mead,
Margaret, 1934a,
1937, 1943, 1945,
1947, 1947a, 1956a;
Milke, 1936;
Murdock, 1949;
Reche, 1913; Reed,
1943; Riesenfeld,
1950; Roesicke,
1914; Rousseau (ed.),
1951; Ruhen, 1957;
Schlaginhausen,
1910c; Schlesier,
1955, 1956, 1958a,
1959; Schmitz, 1958,
1961b; Söderström,
1942; Vogel, H.,
1911; Wirz, 1954,
1958; Wolff, K.H.,
1944; Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Iatuaia:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Iauiaula:
Ford, 1940
- Iawabuie:
Beaver, 1917;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917
- Iawamuie:
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a
- Iawanatangir Harbour:
Hees, 1915/16
- Iawarere:
Brown, L.N., 1920;
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Iba:
Chance, 1928
- Ibala:
Pratt, 1906
- Ibarera:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Ibele:
Capell, 1962
- Ibi:
Williams, F.E., 1940
- Ibiaga:
Read, K.E., 1947/48,
1949/50
- Ibiago River:
Leahy, 1936
- Iboki:
Hood, A., 1938;
McCarthy, J.K.,
1947; Stanley, E.R.,
1923a
- Ibugia:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951
- Ibukaira:
Ray, 1927a
- Ibukairi:
Johnston, 1921b;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Ibunda:
Hambly, 1940
- Ibusa:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Ichoron:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Idaleaka:
Malinowski, 1935
- Idava:
Murray, J.H.P., 1919
- Idenburg Peak:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922
- Idenburg River:
Belloni, 1959;
Holmes, C.H., 1953;
Hovenkamp, 1938/39-
1939/40; Lamster,
1925a; Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig
Gen., 1911, 1912,
1939; Sneep, 1962;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922
- Idenburg-rivier:
SEE Idenburg River
- Idenburgspitze:
SEE Idenburg Peak
- Idiha:
Thomson, D.F., 1951a
- Idne:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Idpa:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Idubada:
P.I.M., 1947v
- Iduna:
Chalmers, 1881
- Iehe Creek:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Ielop:
Le Roux, 1947
- Iemi:
Murray, J.H.P.
1919
- Iesso:
Johnston, 1923
- Iessu:
Chinnery, 1925c
- Iesubaibua:
Clements, 1936b
- Ieta:
Blackwood, 1935;
Chinnery, 1925f,
1925g; P.I.M.,
1959a
- Iewa:
Wurth, 1923
- Ifaar:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Ifar:
Damm, 1961;
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Ifar-Ketjil:
Galis, 1960
- Ifiew River:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1950e
- Ififu:
Breinl, 1915
- Ifiqi:
Williams, F.E.,
1940/41-1941/42;
Wurm, S.A., 1957
- Ifitamin:
Elsmore, 1945;
Holmes, C.H., 1953;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Ifoqi:
Monckton, 1922
- Ifusa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Igam:
Burridge, 1957/58
- Igamuk:
Burridge, 1956
- Igamukitzir:
Burridge, 1957/58,
1957/58a
- Igivi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Ignia:
O'Malley, 1914
- Igoginogari:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Igom:
Burridge, 1953/54;
Capell, 1950, 1951/52,
1954, 1962; Höltker,
1937b; Schebesta,
1940/41a
- Igora:
Armstrong, W.E., 1922;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Ray, 1938
- Igoron:
Pösch, 1907

- Igurue:
Lawrence, P., 1955
- Iha:
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962; Cowan,
1960; Jong, A. de,
1939/40; Röder,
1939
- Ihamugu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Ihove:
Ballantine, 1902
- Ihovi:
English, 1901a
- Ihowie:
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Ihu:
McCarthy, J.K.,
1955; Russell, 1960;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1955c
- Iikwé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Iipa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Iita:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Ijaa:
Pospisil, 1958
- Ijabe:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Ijai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Ijkema River:
Hondius van Herwerden,
1906
- Ijowau:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Ikanofi:
Fortune, 1947
- Ikarem River:
Werner, 1909
- Ikea:
English, 1905
- Ikei Ikei:
Murray, J.H.P., 1919
- Ikidi:
Ruhen, 1957
- Ikinu:
Maher, 1958;
Williams, F.E.,
1924
- Ikis:
Jufuway, 1960a
- Ikobi:
Chance, 1928
- Ikoru:
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Haddon, A.C.,
1900, 1947;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1929;
Seligman, 1901-03,
1906c, 1909a, 1910,
1912/13
- Ikoron:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Ikoru:
Lawes, F.E., 1892
- Iku:
Höltker, 1940/41;
Pöch, 1906b, 1907,
1907c; Schmitz,
1958; Vormann,
Franz, 1909
- Ikuade:
Beaver, 1917
- Ikuwei:
Clements, 1936b
- Ikuwei:
Clements, 1936b
- Ikwap River:
Vial, 1943
- Ikwop River:
Schmitz, 1960a
- Ilafo:
Grove, 1947/48a
- Ilafu:
Lyons, 1925a
- Ilaqa River:
Hitt, 1962; Larson,
G.F., 1962, 1962a;
Ploeg, 1962a;
Vries, J.S. de,
1962
- Ilap-kae Womba:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Ilap River:
Pilhofer, 1912;
Schmitz, 1955
- Ilapu:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Ilassur:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Ilema:
Stone, 1880;
Wallace, A.R.,
1879
- Ilesa:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Ili:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Ililaga:
Spate, 1953
- Ilimo:
South Pacific, 1951c
- Ilo River:
Little, W.J., 1911
- Ilop:
Capell, 1962;
Sherman, 1926
- Ilopa River:
Armit, W.E., 1901a
- Iltopan:
Blackwood, 1935;
Carlaw, 1959
- Illur Mt:
Pilhofer, 1912
- Ilwajab:
Serpenti, 1962
- Ima:
Capell, 1962;
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Imamaruti:
Austen, 1931/32
- Imani:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Imanmeri:
Bühler, 1961, 1961a
- Imarukei:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955
- Imas:
Bühler, 1961
- Imatu:
Bramell, 1905
- Imawé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Imbi:
Hornell, 1923; Ray,
1919
- Imbli:
Cayley-Webster, 1898
- Imboando:
Höltker, 1963b
- Imbua:
Tranel, 1952; Werner,
1909
- Imbuando:
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Imbuer:
Burridge, 1953, 1953/54
- Imby Bay:
Belloni, 1960
- Imdalmin:
Healey, 1962
- Imeng Valley:
Pilhofer, 1912
- Imila River:
Bastard, 1919d
- Imo:
Baal, van, 1939;
Jensen, 1944;
Jufuway, 1960, 1960a;
Nevermann, 1952;
Verschueren, 1947/48a,
1957
- Imoema:
Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1910
- Imok:
Bühler, 1961a
- Imusa'o:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Inaisa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Inakodukudu:
Barrett, C., 1954
- Inanwatan:
Biersteker, 1961;
Butinov, 1957;
Galis, 1955/56a;
Rook, de, 1957
- Inaofagau:
Goethem, von, 1912

- Inarah-dimoh:
Gjellerup, 1915
- Inari:
Anceaux, 1958
- Inasi:
Galis, 1961
- Inau:
Aufenanger and Hóltker, 1940;
Nilles, 1943/44-1944/45; Simpson, C., 1954
- Inaubui:
Clements, 1936b
- Inauai-a:
Clements, 1936b
- Inauauni:
Clements, 1936b
- Inaugl:
Aufenanger, 1961c;
Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60;
Burgmann, 1953a;
Schäfer, 1953
- Inaukina:
Irwin, P.F., 1913
- Inaumaka:
Giulianetti, 1901
- Inaumolopa:
Blayney, 1901a
- Inauwae:
Clements, 1936b
- Inava:
Strong, 1907
- Inavaia:
O'Malley, 1911
- Inavapai Kaeqa:
Goethem, von, 1912
- Inavaqi River:
Goethem, von, 1912
- Inavauni:
O'Malley, 1911;
Spate, 1953
- Inavbua:
O'Malley, 1911
- Inawa:
Kowald, 1893;
- MacGregor, 1893b
- Inawabui:
Edelfelt, 1889;
Ruthven le Hunte, 1902
- Inawaia:
Crandall, 1929;
Kowald, 1893, 1894;
Lommel, 1953;
McAuley, 1956;
MacGregor, 1890e, 1893b, 1894c;
P.I.M., 1941c;
Spate, 1953
- Inawei:
Dupeyrat, 1947
- Inawi:
Clements, 1936b;
McAuley, 1956;
MacGregor, 1895h;
O'Malley, 1911
- Inaworena:
Egerton, 1954
- Indagen:
Schmitz, 1961c
- Indipi:
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1932
- Indjeros:
Galis, 1954/55
- Indjigale:
Lamster, 1936
- Indoginogosima:
Capell, 1962
- Induna:
Laufer, C., 1959a
- Infuntera Creek:
Miles, G.P.L., 1935, 1938
- Ingeros:
Bink, 1894, 1897
- Inggeros:
Clercq, de, 1888c, 1889b
- Ingggris-Onim:
Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907b
- Ingniet:
Nevermann, 1933a;
Rivers, 1914
- Inkipoeloe:
Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Inkipulu:
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Ingniet:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1934
- Ingorngor:
Sapper, 1910a
- Ingro:
Ray, 1919
- Ingsiem Valley:
Goot, van der, 1951/52
- Ingsim Valley:
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1947/48a
- Ingsim-vallei:
SEE Ingsim Valley
- Iniado:
Bastard, 1919b
- Iniet:
Damm, 1959; Hóltker, 1951; Kroll, 1937;
Meier, J., 1911;
Meletinskii, 1957;
Tischner, 1958
- Inifita-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Inihon:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Inivi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Inobuana:
Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Inominggajampuri:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Inonda:
Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963a
- Inotina:
Spate, 1953
- Insaona:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Insos:
Jens, 1916
- Intamatasa:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Inyaki:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Inyata:
Goodenough, 1952
- Iobara:
Muscutt, 1923
- Iokea:
Bastard, 1922;
Brown, H.A., 1954;
Chalmers, 1898;
Massy-Baker, 1917
- Ioku:
Bastard, 1922
- Ioma:
Bell, L.L., 1908;
Chinnery, 1934b;
Humphries, W.R., 1919; Middleton, 1936, 1938; Murray, J.H.P., 1914;
Nicholls, 1911;
Sanger and others, 1951; Wurth, 1917
- Iomeqi:
Champion, 1941
- Iomudi:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914, 1914a
- Iongom:
Austen, 1923, 1925, 1926; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Ray, 1927a;
Riesefeld, 1946
- Iori:
Bastard, 1922;
Williams, F.E., 1936b
- Iourawotu:
Malinowski, 1948b
- Ipi:
Damm, 1961; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Holmes, J.H., 1903, 1924;
Lewis, 1931; Maher, 1958; Rosenstiel, 1953/54
- Ipikari:
Stone, 1876c
- Ipiko:
Maher, 1958; Stone, 1876a; Williams, F.E., 1923, 1924

- Ipikoi:
Chance, 1927;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1907
- Ipili:
Brookfield, 1962a;
Capell, 1962; McBride,
1963; Meggitt, 1957,
1957/58, 1958
- Ipili-Paiela:
Capell, 1962; Wurm,
S.A. and Laycock,
1961/62
- Ipirai:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Ipirowyak:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Ipisi:
Bastard, 1922; Fisk,
1962; Holmes, J.H.,
1903; Humphries,
W.R., 1927
- Ipisia:
Butcher, 1963;
Chalmers, 1898a;
MacGregor, 1890g;
Riley, E.B., 1931
- Ipongenggen:
Höltker, 1941
- Ipsomari:
Winter, 1896
- Irafo:
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53
- Irafu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Irahutu:
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962
- Iramdi:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Irandung:
Hannemann, 1935
- Irang:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Irarutu:
Anceaux, 1961
- Irasa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Iraupariri:
Bastard, 1922
- Irawande:
Höltker, 1940/41a
- Iresim:
Capell, 1962; Le
Roux, 1926
- Iria:
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962
- Iriëmikena:
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Iribadi:
Leahy, 1936
- Irimuku:
Butcher, 1963
- Irin:
Blackwood, 1951
- Iris Point:
Dumont D'Urville,
1830; Finsch, 1888
- Irisam:
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954;
Fabritius, 1855
- Irish Cove:
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Iritiomony:
Blayne, 1901a
- Iritumu:
Bottrill, 1954
- Iritumuni:
MacGregor, 1898h
- Iritumunu:
French, E.L. and
others, 1957
- Iro:
Clercq, de, 1893
- Iroap River:
Bryce, 1938
- Irope:
Bastard, 1922
- Irsam:
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Iru:
Sherman, 1926
- Iruku:
Jiear, 1907
- Irumani River:
Grist, 1927
- Isa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Isan:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b;
Vial, 1938b
- Isapeapi:
Bang and others,
1946/47
- Ishmaels:
Thomson, B.H.,
1889a
- Isi:
Sherman, 1926
- Isimari:
MacGregor, 1890c;
Ray, 1907
- Isimp River:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Isivita:
Beaver, 1917a;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a; Keesing,
1952a
- Island River:
Meek, 1913
- Isoei:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Isontenu:
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Isuleilei:
Butcher, 1963
- Isumrud Strait:
Greenop, 1944
- Isurava:
Beaver, 1917;
Cheesman, 1935;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Humphries, W.R.,
1919; Monckton,
1934; Ray, 1929;
Strong, 1911c;
Williams, F.E.,
1928
- Ita:
Speedie, 1936a
- Itane:
Schmitz, 1955
- Itasidl:
Parkinson, R., 1907
- Itiki:
Hall, B., 1959
- Itikinumu:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952c;
Hall, B., 1939,
1959
- Itne River:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1910b
- Itni River:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
31, 1941-45
- Itoaga:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Itodah:
Bruijn, de, 1940
- Iton:
Hahl, 1906
- Ittik:
Oosterwal, 1959
- Itu:
Ray, 1929
- Ituri:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Ituru:
Schlaginhausen,
1908a, 1920
- Iu-Ai-U:
MacDonnell, 1917
- Iusopi:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Ivafiru:
Bastard, 1922
- Ivainu:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1909a
- Ivane:
Clements, 1936b

- Jabuna:
Rowley, 1954a
- Jachonte:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Jacquinet:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908;
Kärnbach, 1893b
- Jacquinet Bay:
Jefferys, 1946;
P.I.M., 1945ak, 1945av; Petri, H., 1936; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1959; Speiser, 1932
- Jadabi:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Jaduna:
Detzner, 1928;
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1913i;
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Wernicke, 1908
- Jafi:
Andreoli, 1956;
Biersteker and Voors, 1960; Galis, 1956/57, 1957, 1957/58; P.I.M., 1962r
- Jaga, Mt:
Chinnery, 1934b;
Robson, R.W., 1934;
Taylor, J.L., 1935
- Jagai:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Jagarijava:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Jagasoe:
Nederl. Aardrijkskundig, 1949
- Jagenga:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Jagoer Is:
Preuss, 1899
- Jaguda:
Hollrung, 1887
- Jahadian:
Cowan, 1957/58, 1960
- Jahem:
Francis, 1938
- Jahoebi:
Wirz, 1923/24
- Jahray:
Kroef, van der, 1959
- Jaimas:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1912a;
Schmitz, 1957, 1959
- Jair:
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Jaiwiemoe:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Jajora:
Beaver, 1917a
- Jajumi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Jaka, Mt:
Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937;
Simpson, C., 1954
- Jakai:
Verschueren, 1957;
Vriens, 1960-1961
- Jakamul:
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926; Swindler, 1962
- Jakari:
Clercq, de, 1889b;
Preuss, 1899;
Ziech, 1950/51-1951/52
- Jakas:
Schlaginhausen, 1908d
- Jakati:
Clercq, de, 1889;
Globus, 1874;
Moolenburgh, 1903
- Jakati River:
Globus, 1874;
Horst, 1897;
Moolenburgh, 1903
- Jakati-rivier:
SEE Jakati River
- Jakei:
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Jako:
Bink, 1894
- Jakot:
Schmitz, 1959
- Jakumul:
Schlaginhausen, 1915a
- Jalloi:
Sapper and others, 1910
- Jaloi:
Sapper and others, 1910
- Jalu:
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Schmitz, 1955
- Jalumet Valley:
Flierl, 1931
- Jam:
Dempwolff, 1910/11;
Hannemann, 1945;
Lawrence, P., 1955a;
Schmitz, 1957, 1960
- Jama:
MacLennan and others, 1959/60
- Jamaga:
Vicedom, 1938
- Jamai:
Hannemann, 1935;
Schmitz, 1959
- Jaman:
Eechoud, van, 1949/50
- Jamanum:
Behrmann, 1928,
1950/51
- Jamap:
Damm, 1961
- Jamape:
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Jambakkohek:
Galis, 1957b
- Jambandsjaru:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Jambang:
Hagen, B., 1899
- Jambara:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Jambo:
Lehner, 1935
- Jambo Plain:
Kolonialwirtschaftliches Komitee, 1908
- Jambomba:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1875-1876
- Jambon:
Chinnery, 1925c,
1925g
- Jambonai:
Wichmann, H., 1911
- Jambonei:
Hollrung, 1887-1888
- Jamboni:
Ray, 1919; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902
- Jambun:
Behrmann, 1928,
1950/51; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1913b
- Jambunagwi:
Christensen, D., 1963
- Jamejuha:
Howlett, 1962
- Jamejuhu:
Read, K.E., 1952a
- Jamga:
Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937;
Riesenfeld, 1950
- Jaminigei:
Vial, 1936/37
- Jamir:
Erdweg, 1901
- Jamka:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962; Vicedom and Tischner, 1943-48
- Jamma:
Ray, 1912; Robidé van der AA, 1884
- Jamna:
Barbour, 1908a;
Butinov, 1957; Clercq, de, 1893; Eechoud, van, 1949/50; De Indische Gids, 1892; Leeden, van der, 1961; Preuss, 1899; Serrurier, 1898
- Jamo:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Jamoe-onim:
Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907b

- Jamoer:
Sande, van der, 1907
- Jamoer, Lake:
Boeseman, 1956;
Kuik, 1940/41;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922
- Jamoermeer:
SEE Jamoer, Lake
- Jamoersee:
SEE Jamoer, Lake
- Jamu:
Nevermann, 1939
- Jamu River:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1908b
- Jamur:
Butinov, 1957
- Jandapa:
Meggitt, 1957
- Jandapu:
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Jane:
Mann, J.F., 1885-
1888
- Janeng River:
Flierl, 1931;
Keysser, 1912
- Jangandur:
Nevermann, 1939
- Jangpinö:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Janis:
Schmitz, 1955
- Janke:
Kroesen, 1902
- Jao:
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Riesenfeld, 1950
- Jaoer:
Clercq, de, 1891;
Fabritius, 1855
- Jaoetefa:
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Jaora:
Fischer, H., 1959
- Jap:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Japan:
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Japaru:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Japen:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
47, 1941-45;
Assink, 1962;
Barbour, 1908;
Belloni, 1960; Bos,
1960; Butinov,
1957; Cheesman,
1940, 1949, 1950;
Clercq, de, 1891,
1893; Coenen, 1961;
Cowan, 1960; Damm,
1961; Detiger,
1941/42-1946/47;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1949/50-1950/51,
1951/52-1952/53,
1953/54-1954/55;
Heijting, 1933;
Hofman, 1955; Horst,
1889; Huizenga, 1959,
1961; Huizenga and
Vries, de, 1960,
1962; Jansen, J.J.,
1953; Kobayashi,
1949; Leiker, 1958;
Meyer, A.B., 1908a;
Moszkowski, 1911;
Oldenborgh, van,
1882a; Robidé van
der AA, 1885;
Roscoe, 1959a;
Rosenberg, von,
1875; Serrurier,
1898; Suzuki, 1949;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1951/52;
Veur, van der,
1962, 1963b; Vries,
L., de, 1962;
Vries, M. de, 1962a;
Ziech, 1950/51
- Japondai:
Chinnery, 1925c,
1925g; Roesicke,
1914
- Jappen:
Hornell, 1923;
Moszkowski, 1911;
Neef, de, 1939
- Jaqai:
Boelaars, 1953-1954,
1955, 1956, 1957,
1958; Damm, 1961;
Drabbe, 1954, 1955,
- 1955/56; Emst, van
(from notes by
Boelaars), 1955;
Kampen, van, 1956;
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/
50-1950/51
- Jaqaj:
Boelaars and Vriens,
1955
- Jaquai:
Dubbeldam, 1962
- Jaquinot Bay:
Vogel, H., 1911
- Jaray:
Saulnier, 1961
- Jaraja:
Pouwer, 1958
- Jarapundi:
Flint, 1923b
- Jaremeru:
Gerstner, 1953
- Jarona:
Anceaux, 1958
- Jarrad:
Pöch, 1907d
- Jarson:
Huitema, 1949/50
- Jas:
Nevermann, 1940a,
1952; Sperling,
1936
- Jasuhai:
Clements, 1936c
- Jate:
Agam, 1953; Berndt,
Catherine, H., 1953,
1953/54, 1957, 1959;
Berndt, R.M., 1952/
53, 1953/54-1954/55,
1954, 1954/55, 1955,
1962
- Jatipai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Jatoom:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Jatsela:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Jatten:
Pfeil, 1894
- Jatuna:
Pilhofe, 1915
- Jau':
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Jauar:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1907d;
Hoffmann, 1899, 1906;
Zöller, 1891a
- Jauber:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Jumba:
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Jaungkeno:
Schmitz, 1955
- Jaunia:
Schmitz, 1959
- Jaupa:
Wurth, 1923
- Jaur:
Balen, van, 1886;
Butinov, 1957; Ray,
1912; Schmitz,
1959c
- Jaurangai:
Behrmann, 1928
- Jaurangei:
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Jautefa:
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Jaun:
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Jaawa:
Beaver, 1917a;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a; Haddon, A.C.,
1920; Wurth, 1923
- Java Bay:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Jawe River:
Tillemans, 1950/51;
Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Jaweiri:
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Jawej River:
Holthius, 1958
- Jawer:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1907d

- Jawna:
Wastervall, 1915
- Jbuga:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908c
- Je-nan:
Damm, 1961; Graf, 1950; Höltker, 1963; Koch, K., 1939; Nevermann, 1942
- Jeda:
Sapper and others, 1910
- Jee:
Baal, van, 1939; Boelaars, 1953; Boldingh, 1951/52; Geurtjens, 1925, 1926; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Kunst, 1950; Lamster, 1925; Miller, Leona, 1941; S.P.C., 1958; Sperling, 1936; Wirz, 1921, 1928a
- Jeei:
Veeger, 1959
- Jeei-Nan:
Kooijman, 1959
- Jefman:
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report No. 46, 1941-45
- Jegabamuti:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Jegasa-Sarau:
Beaver, 1917a; Belshaw, C.S., 1950/51; Chinnery and Beaver, 1917a; Klieneberger, 1957
- Jegase Sarahu:
Reay, 1953/54
- Jegasi Sarahu:
Williams, F.E., 1925
- Jegriffi:
Galis, 1957
- Jehovi:
Fortune, 1947
- Jei:
Boelaars, 1953-1954; Drabbe, 1954; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/55;
- Geurtjens, 1933b; Ray, 1923a
- Jeimo:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Jeku:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1949b, 1949c, 1955
- Jelmek:
Boelaars, 1953-1954; Boldingh, 1951/52; Drabbe, 1950; Nevermann, 1935a, 1940a, 1952
- Jelso:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Jeltupan:
Sapper and others, 1910
- Jembeba:
Galis, 1961
- Jembebaki:
Kooijman, 1959a
- Jembe:
Clercq, de, 1888c, 1889b
- Jembekaki, Cape:
Galis and Kamma, 1958
- Jemo:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Jenan:
Nevermann, 1935a, 1938, 1957; Schlesier, 1958a
- Jenbekaki:
Kamma, 1962
- Jengellam:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Jenqlamana:
Hanke, 1909
- Jenimu:
Drabbe, 1950a
- Jeninar:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Jenmanoe:
Galis, 1961
- Jenoembia:
Vroklage, 1936
- Jènsawai:
Galis and Kamma, 1958
- Jentschemangua:
Behrmann, 1928, 1950/51; Christensen, D., 1963; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1913b; Schmidt, E.W., 1929
- Jenusa:
Powdermaker, 1933
- Jera River:
Bijlmer, 1938a
- Jerak:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Jerepude:
Flint, 1923b
- Jeria:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Jerias:
Maahs, 1951
- Jeriatitum:
Maahs, 1951
- Jeruje:
Fischer, H., 1960
- Jeruwe:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Jeschau:
Behrmann, 1928, 1950/51
- Jesu Maria:
Berghausen, 1910; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950d, 1950g
- Jesubaibua:
McAuley, 1956
- Jesuhai:
Clements, 1934
- Jesup:
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Jesus Maria:
Seidel, 1894
- Jetti:
Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Jeva Buje:
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Jevi Wataiz:
Chinnery, 1931
- Jia:
Chinnery and Beaver, 1917, 1917a; Williams, F.E., 1930
- Jibim:
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Jibschnqari:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Jibu:
Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903; Haddon, A.C., 1935, 1947; Hely, 1897, 1898; Klieneberger, 1957; MacGregor, 1897g; Murray, C.G., 1902c; Ray, 1904, 1907
- Jiine:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Jika:
Ross, W.A., 1936; Ross, William A., 1937; Williams, F.E., 1937b
- Jilim:
Loukotka, 1953; Werner, 1911
- Jilim River:
Loukotka, 1953
- Jillim:
Cayley-Webster, 1898; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1908; Werner, 1909
- Jilmek:
Nevermann, 1957; Sperling, 1936
- Jimajima:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Ray, 1927a, 1938; Strong, 1911c
- Jimani:
Dick, 1923
- Jimbeng-ei:
Spinks, K.L., 1934

- Jimi:
Gusinde, 1958; Wurm, S.A., 1961a, 1962, 1963a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Jimi River:
Attenborough, 1960; Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960; Hughes, A., 1945; Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937; Robbins, 1963; Souter, 1963; Taylor, J.L., 1935; Vial, 1939a
- Jiminakana:
Klieneberger, 1957; Rentoul, 1926a
- Jimjam:
Biró, 1901; Hagen, B., 1899; Hoffmann, 1899; Loukotka, 1958; Ray, 1919; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902
- Jimmi River:
Aufenanger, 1958a, 1960b, 1961; Brookfield, 1958; Capell, 1954; Chinnery, 1934b; Dupeyrat, 1957/58; Maahs, 1953; P.I.M., 1953aa, 1959, 1959e; Simpson, C., 1953, 1954; Strauss, n.d.; Vial, 1940/41; Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Jimuni:
Capell, 1962; Strong, 1911c
- Jin-Kelana:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Jindabira:
Lyons, 1917
- Jinjam:
Loukotka, 1953
- Jioji:
Chinnery, 1920
- Jitak:
Saulnier, 1961
- Jiwai-ia:
Chinnery, 1920
- Jiwari:
King, C., 1894
- Joanggeng:
Flierl, 1931
- Joannet:
Campbell, A.M., 1896; Thomson, B.H., 1889a; Thomson, J.P., 1889
- Job:
Hogbin, H.I., 1938
- Job Meos:
Galís, 1957c
- Jobakogl:
Oomen, 1959
- Jobanda:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Jobe:
Boelen, 1955/56; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Jobi:
Barbour, 1908; Cheesman, 1938; Cowan, 1959a; Fabritius, 1855; Globus, 1874; Kniphorst, 1883; Meyer, A.B., 1875a, 1875-1877-1878, 1908a; Moszkowski, 1911; Raffray, 1879
- Jobie:
Meyer, A.B., 1873, 1874a
- Jodda River:
Demaitre, 1936
- Jodom:
Thomson, D.F., 1951
- Joemboerawe:
Lamster, 1936
- Jofin:
Nevermann, 1940
- Joharet:
Craig, 1943
- Johnston Is:
Schwartz, 1962
- Joka:
Thiel, 1955a; Veur, van der, 1963b
- Jokea:
Holmes, J.H., 1903; Seligman, 1909a
- Jomand:
Rapson, 1959
- Jomba:
Baessler, 1895; Bennisgen, von, 1900; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1894a, 1894e; Hahl, 1937; Hoffmann, 1906; Krieger, M., 1899f; Tappenbeck, 1894, 1895
- Jomob:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Jonokom:
Bruijn, de, 1959; Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea, 1958h
- Jonsoe:
Wasterval, 1915
- Jop:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Jop Anggar:
Clercq, de, 1889, 1889a, 1891
- Jop Pinoe:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Jopainang:
Schmitz, 1960b
- Jori:
Schmitz, 1959
- Jorja:
Hoffmann, 1906
- Jorja River:
Ray, 1919
- Jörni:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Joropa:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962; Vicedom, 1938
- Josefstal:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Joseph, Mt:
Chinnery, 1934b; Detzner, 1921
- Josephstaal:
P.I.M., 1952a
- Jotafa:
Bink, 1902; De Indische Gids, 1892; Kern, 1900; Meyer, A.B., 1908a; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902
- Jotafarau:
Bink, 1897
- Jotefa Bay:
Galís, 1954/55
- Jou:
Boelen, 1955/56; Pilhofer, 1915
- Jougi:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Jouveney:
Hamy, 1889
- Jowattie:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Jubilee, Mt:
P.I.M., 1936b; Souter, 1963
- Jukei:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Juliana Peak:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1922
- Juliana River:
Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea, 1962a
- Julianadorp:
Butinov, 1957; De Indische Gids, 1933
- Julianaspitze:
SEE Juliana Peak
- Jumai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Jumana:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Jume:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Jump:
Burridge, 1953, 1953/54
- Jumpitzir:
Burridge, 1957/58, 1957/58a
- Juno:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Juno Point:
Dumont D'Urville, 1830
- Juo:
Reiber, 1910/11
- Jupei:
Capell, 1962

- Jupna:**
Flierl, 1931
- Jupna Pass:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Jupna River:**
Damm, 1961; Schmitz, 1960a
- Juru:**
Capell, 1962
- Juveri'me:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Juwan:**
Gusinde, 1958
- Juwan-ar:**
Gusinde, 1958
- Jygetenok:**
Hitt, 1962
- Ka Valley:**
Jennings, J.N., 1963
- Kaa:**
MacGregor, 1894e;
Ray, 1907; Valentine, 1958
- Kaamba:**
Behrmann, 1914
- Kaan-Inseln:**
SEE Kaan Is.
- Kaan Is:**
Luschan, von, 1897
- Kaanba-Kambot:**
Behrmann, 1922
- Kaap d'Urville:**
SEE D'Urville, Cape
- Kaap Sorong:**
SEE Sorong, Cape
- Kaarau Jotafa:**
Zondervan, M., 1894
- Kaba:**
Turner, W., 1878
- Kaba Kaul:**
Burnell, 1915
- Kabadi:**
Armit, W.E., 1886;
Barton, 1904, 1918;
Bevan, 1890; Blayney,
1897, 1898, 1901;
Bottrill, 1954;
Bowden, 1908, 1909;
Bramell, 1905;
Cameron, 1897;
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Chalmers, 1887,
1887a?, 1887d, 1890,
1898; Chalmers and
Gill, W.W., 1885;
Chauvet, 1930;
Dupeyrat, 1935,
1948, 1952; Dauncey,
1913; Egidi, 1907;
English, 1901, 1902;
Finsch, 1884, 1885,
1914; Forbes, H.O.,
1888b; Frazer, 1910;
Geogr. J., 1908;
Giulianetti, 1901;
Grimshaw, 1911;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1900, 1900a, 1901,
1920, 1947; Irwin,
P.F., 1913; Ivens,
1915; King, 1909;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
Lawes, F.E., 1894,
1895; Lawes, W.G.,
1890, 1896; Lennox,
1902; Lindt, 1887;
Lovett, 1902;
Lyons, 1953;
MacGregor, 1892e,
1894f, 1898a, 1898h;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Newell (ed.
and tr.), 1897;
O'Malley, 1912,
1914, 1917; Papua -
Annual Report, 1895;
Ray, 1895, 1895b,
1897, 1907, 1912d,
1923, 1929; Robson,
W., [1911?], 1933;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902; Seligman, 1901-
03, 1909a, 1910;
Strong, 1907, 1908,
1912; Thomson, J.P.,
1892a; Williamson,
R.W., 1912
- Kabagan:**
Hauser, 1906
- Kabair:**
Meyer, O., 1910,
1910/11
- Kabaira:**
Barrett, D., 1957;
Bennigsen, von, 1899;
- Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 19041;
Finsch, 1909a;
Krieger, M., 1899c;
Meyer, A.B. and
Parkinson, R., 1895;
P.I.M., 1957v;
Schmidt, R., 1895
- Kabakada:**
Brown, G., 1908;
Crump and Horsley,
1901; Danks, 1914,
1933; Krieger, M.,
1899c; Luschan, von,
1898b
- Kabakadai:**
Damm, 1959
- Kabakadam:**
Pfeil, 1899
- Kabakadas:**
Grundemann, 1889;
Hahl, 1907;
Koerneritz, von,
1886
- Kabakaul:**
Krieger, M., 1899c;
Thomas, G., 1946
- Kabakol:**
Meyer, O., 1910/11
- Kabakon:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1906a
- Kabal-Kabal:**
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Kabana:**
Chalmers and McFarlane,
S., 1888; Chauvet,
1930; Ray, 1895,
1895b, 1929
- Kabanga:**
Hahl, 1937; Krieger,
M., 1899f; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942; Meyer,
A.B. and Parkinson,
R., 1895
- Kabano:**
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Kabanu:**
Capell, 1962
- Kabanut:**
Brown, G., 1908
- Kabarang:**
Werner, 1911
- Kabasurhis:**
Hahl, 1907
- Kabati:**
Chalmers, 1881
- Kabaura:**
Schnee, 1904
- Kabeka:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Kabelman:**
Hahl, 1937;
Schlaginhausen, 1953
- Kabenau:**
Zöllner, 1891a
- Kabenau River:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1894b,
1908; Krieger, M.,
1899g; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1950, 1950f;
Ray, 1919; Werner,
1909, 1909-1910, 1911
- Kabesso:**
Hoeven, van der, 1952
- Kabi:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962;
Friederici, 1912;
Sapper, 1910a
- Kabien:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1898a; Hahl,
1937; Koerneritz,
von, 1886; Schnee
and Bennigsen, von,
1900
- Kabien River:**
Koerneritz, von, 1886
- Kabili:**
Kroll, 1938a
- Kabine:**
Friederici, 1910
- Kabintuss:**
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Kabiri:**
Haddon, A.C., 1916,
1916a, 1917a, 1947;
Lyons, 1914, 1926
- Kabisawana:**
Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Kabitengeng:**
Schlaginhausen, 1910a

- Kabitoear:**
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Kabiwisup:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Kabiyufa:**
Howlett, 1962
- Kabc:**
Clercq, de, 1889
- Kaboei Bay:**
Zwollo, 1955
- Kabogeta:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Kaboma:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kaboro:**
Butinov, 1957; Goot, van der, 1938/39a
- Kabotheron:**
Bennigsen, von, 1900a; Meyer, A.B. and Parkinson, R., 1894
- Kabotirai:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Kabriri:**
Boyce, 1928
- Kabuaku:**
Malinowski, 1920
- Kabuli:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Kabululo:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kabumanti:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kabuna:**
Crandall, 1929
- Kabunglingis:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907
- Kabwaku:**
Fellows, 1901; Malinowski, 1929, 1934, 1935, 1948a; Moreton, 1907
- Kadalahai:**
Riesenfeld, 1950a
- Kadas:**
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Kadawa:**
Cameron, 1894; Hely, 1895, 1896a
- Kadawaga:**
Malinowski, 1948a; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900c
- Kadawarubi:**
Frazer, 1910; Haddon, A.C. and Rivers, 1904; Hely, 1894b, 1898b
- Kadda:**
Hellwig, F., 1889; Loukotka, 1953; Ray, 1919; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902; Werner, 1909, 1911; Zöllner, 1890, 1891a
- Kadepa:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kadie, Lake:**
Hovencamp, 1938/39-1939/40
- Kadju:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kadmab:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Kadowar:**
Clune, 1942; Höltker, 1940/41
- Kadukwaikera:**
Überoi, 1962
- Kaduwaqa:**
Coombs, 1948; Malinowski, 1935; Rich, 1938
- Kaeaan:**
Meiser, 1958, 1959, 1963
- Kaeqa:**
Goethem, von, 1912
- Kaesub:**
Werner, 1911
- Kaeti:**
Drabbe, 1959
- Kaevieng:**
Burton, 1928
- Kaewieng:**
Allen, P.S. (compiler), 1920; Deeken, 1915; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung; 1912a; Jackson, J.H.S., 1924
- Kafa:**
Williams, F.E., 1940/41-1941/42; Wurm, S.A., 1957
- Kafe:**
Berndt, Catherine H., 1957; Kariks and others, 1959/60; Watson, Virginia, 1955
- Kafetugu:**
Kariks and others, 1959/60
- Kafkaf:**
Groves, W.C., 1932/33a; Nevermann, 1940; Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Kaga:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kagabauku:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910
- Kagaguawate:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kagaru:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910
- Kagau:**
Schleinitz, von and others, 1887
- Kage:**
Pösch, 1907c; Seligman, 1909a
- Kageir:**
Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50
- Kagi:**
Barton, 1918; Beaver, 1917; Bridges, 1925; Brown, L.N., 1920a; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Humphries, W.R., 1919; Jiear, 1908; Klieneberger, 1957; MacKay, 1909; Ray, 1927a, 1929; Speiser, 1940/41; Stuart-Russell, 1900
- Kagia:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1929
- Kagoli:**
P.I.M., 1937a
- Kagu:**
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Kagua:**
P.I.M., 1961v; Selby, 1963
- Kagua Valley:**
Champion, 1941
- Kaquia:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1934
- Kahei:**
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Kahet:**
Cohn, 1913
- Kahig:**
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Kai:**
Ackermann, 1944; Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914, 1914a; Anell, 1958; Austen, 1923, 1925, 1926b; Benedict, 1938; Bijlmer, 1929; Bodrogi, 1961a; Broek, van den, 1923a; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1925b, 1925j; Damm, 1961; Dempwolff, 1919/20; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 19101; Eckert, 1936a; Eichhorn, 1915/16a; Flierl, 1895, 1931; Friederici, 1912; Hahl, 1907; Held, 1951; Hellwig, F., 1889a; Hogbin, H.I., 1947, 1947/48a, 1951; Hollrung, 1888; Keysser, 1911, 1912; Kirschbaum, 1926; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1930; Klieneberger, 1957; Koch, K., 1939; Krieger, M., 1899b; Lauterbach, 1891; Lehmann, F.R., 1939; Lehner, 1935; Levy-Bruhl, 1954; Luschan, von, 1910; Neuhauss, 1909a, 1911c, 1911d, 1911f, 1914a, 1933a, 1938; Pilhofer, 1912; Pösch, 1905a, 1906b, 1907a, 1907c, 1907g, 1907h; Preuss, 1897-1898; Ray, 1902, 1919; Reschke, 1935; Ritter, 1945; Rivers, 1920, 1924;

- Rosenstiel, 1953/54;
Schellong, 1889a,
1889b, 1891, 1905;
Schlesier, 1955,
1961; Schmidt, W.,
1900-1902; Schmitz,
1955a; Schnee, 1900;
Speiser, 1940/41;
Swindler, 1962;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910b, 1929/30;
Vetter, J., 1892,
1898; Weinberger-
Goebel, 1943
- Kai-Demui:
Flierl, 1931
- Kai-iamu:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1924a
- Kai-iri:
Chinnery, 1917, 1919
- Kai-Mt:
Schmidt, W., 1914
- Kai-Noeboeai:
Goot, van der,
1951/52
- Kai-pugari:
Ross, William A.,
1937
- Kai-Sisimi:
Goodenough, 1961
- Kaia Kaia:
Mortimer, 1945;
Nollen, 1909
- Kaiabi:
Leahy, 1936
- Kaiagana:
P.I.M., 1957m
- Kaiai:
Beaver, 1911
- Kaiakaia:
Austen, 1923b
- Kaiamo:
Hees, 1915/16
- Kaiamu:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Kaiamunu-Ebiha-Gi:
Williams, F.E., 1939c;
Wirz, 1937
- Kaiapit:
Anderson, S.G. and
others, 1960;
- Australian
Territories, 1961c;
Bearup and Lawrence,
J.J., 1950; Bowman,
1948; Brookfield,
1962a; Conroy, 1953;
Conroy and Bridgland,
1950; Hipsley, 1950a;
Hipsley and Clements
(eds.), 1950;
Hipsley and Langley,
1949; Hodges and
others, 1950;
Holzknecht, 1957;
Julius, C., 1950;
Langley, 1950;
Oomen, 1959; P.I.M.,
1955m, 1955ag,
1960j, 1960u; Read,
K.E., 1947/48;
Rienits and McArthur,
Margaret, 1950;
Sinclair, Barbara
Y. and others, 1950;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1955a
- Kaiiau:
Cawley, 1919
- Kaiawani:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kaibinimanda:
Elkin, 1952/53
- Kaiboda:
MacGregor, 1897a
- Kaiboese:
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1939/40
- Kaiboese:
Heldring, O.G., 1913;
Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1907b
- Kaibola:
Bellamy, 1917;
Butinov, 1962a;
MacGregor, 1894b;
Moreton, 1908
- Kaibu:
Capell, 1962;
Williams, F.E.,
1940/41-1941/42,
1941; Wurm, S.A.,
1957
- Kaibuola:
Malinowski, 1918,
1948b
- Kaibus:
Capell, 1962
- Kaibutu:
Coombs, 1948
- Kaidemoe:
Hogbin, H.I., 1947,
1951
- Kaidemui:
Chinnery, 1931
- Kaidiaba:
Blayney, 1901a
- Kaidumi:
Flierl, 1931
- Kaiemunu:
Nevermann, 1933a
- Kaiep:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Gehberger, 1939,
1950
- Kaifangi River:
Stanley, G.A.V. and
others, 1935
- Kaifuri:
Moszkowski, 1910
- Kaijame:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kaika:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kaikaruk:
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Kaiko:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Kail:
Brown, G., 1908
- Kailape:
Clements, 1936b
- Kaile:
Breinl, 1915;
Chalmers, 1887c;
Finsch, 1885
- Kaileuna:
Austen, 1945/46;
Bellamy, 1912, 1917;
Coombs, 1948
- Kaili Kaili:
Monckton, 1902, 1902a,
1904, 1905, 1914,
1921, 1922, 1934;
Walker, H.W., 1909
- Kailona:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Simmons and
others, 1960
- Kailoti:
Flierl, 1931
- Kailu:
Strong, 1911c
- Kaima:
Brown, L.N., 1925a
- Kaimana:
Dempwolff, 1905;
Huitema, 1949/50;
Leiker, 1958;
Sollewijn Gelpke,
1952; Tijdschr.
Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/42a
- Kaimanga:
Ray, 1919
- Kaimangunu:
Meggitt, 1962a
- Kaimani:
Goes, van der, 1862;
Meyners d'Estrey,
1881
- Kaimantu:
Australia Dept.
Territories, 1952a
- Kaimara:
S.P.C., Technical
Papers, 1951a
- Kaimare:
Barton, 1910, 1918;
Butcher, 1963;
Chauvet, 1930; Firth,
R.W., 1936; Griffin,
1908; Holmes, J.H.,
1913; 1924; Lambert,
S.M., 1941; Lenwood,
1917; MacGregor,
1894e; Murray, J.H.P.,
1907, 1912b; O'Malley,
1909; Ryan, H.J.,
1909; Thomson, D.F.,
1951a
- Kaimari:
Grimshaw, 1911;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Higginson, 1908a;
Hurley, 1924; Maher,
1958, 1958/59, 1961a;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1908a, 1909a; Papua
and N.G. - Dept. of
Education, 1951b;
Pösch, 1907c; Williams,
F.E., 1924; Woodward,
1923

- Kainantu:**
 Bearup, 1936; Berndt, Catherine H., 1953, 1953/54; Berndt, R.M., 1962; Brookfield, 1961, 1961b; Campbell, A.J., 1945, 1952; Damm, 1962a; Freund, 1946b; Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958; Havel, 1960a; Jones, A., 1959; Leahy, 1936; McCullagh, 1959; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1950d, 1952; P.I.M., 1943v, 1949o, 1951j, 1955ak, 1955am, 1956g, 1957p, 1960u; Papua and N.G. - Public Relations, 1954; Robbins, 1963; Robson, R.W., 1957c; Schmitz, 1955; Simpson, C., 1953; Sinclair, J.P., 1961; Scuter, 1963; Vellacott-Jones, 1963; Walsh, 1961; Watson, J.B. and others, 1961; Watson, Virginia, 1955
- Kaindi:**
 Hamilton, 1947
- Kaindi, Mt:**
 Idriess, 1933
- Kainoa:**
 Watson, Virginia, 1955
- Kaip:**
 Ray, 1919
- Kaipe:**
 Barton, 1908
- Kaipirimand:**
 Butinov, 1962a; Elkin, 1952/53
- Kaipi:**
 Haddon, A.C., 1920, 1947; Holmes, J.H., 1903; Strong, 1911a
- Kaipulut:**
 Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kaipuri:**
 Moszkowski, 1911
- Kairak:**
 Laufer, C., 1946-49a, 1959, 1959a, 1959b
- Kairapi:**
 Bastard, 1922, 1923
- Kairavi:**
 Williams, F.E., 1924
- Kairi:**
 Chinnery, 1920; Woodward, 1922a
- Kairi Kairi:**
 Ruthven le Hunte, 1901c, 1901h; Seligman, 1909a
- Kairimai:**
 Maher, 1958
- Kairiravi:**
 Maher, 1958, 1960
- Kairiru:**
 Capell, 1954, 1962; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908; Gerstner, 1953, 1963; Höltker, 1940/41; Höltker (ed.), 1942; Smend, 1908; Steyler Missionsschwester, 1946-49
- Kairu:**
 Chauvet, 1930; Haddon, A.C., 1919; Ryan, H.J., 1909; Williams, F.E., 1924
- Kairu-Kaura:**
 Brown, L.N., 1921b; Klieneberger, 1957
- Kairuku:**
 Anas, 1958; Australian Territories, 1962d; Irwin, P.F., 1913; McCarthy, J.K., 1955; Murray, J.H.P., 1912a, 1938b; O'Malley, 1911; P.I.M., 1944m, 1960o; Roberts, A.A., 1960; Sanger and others, 1951; Seligman, 1906b; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1955c; Spate, 1953
- Kairu'u:**
 Maher, 1958, 1961
- Kais River:**
 Dooren, van, 1961
- Kaisergebirge:**
 SEE Emperor Range
- Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss:**
 SEE Sepik River
- Kaiserin-Augustastrom:**
 SEE Sepik River
- Kaisia:**
 Costelloe, 1940
- Kaisiga:**
 Black, 1955b
- Kait:**
 Danks, 1914, 1933; Friederici, 1912; Sapper, 1910a; Stephan, E., 1907; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- Kaitaki:**
 Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952c
- Kaiten:**
 Berghausen, 1911a; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908g; Hollrung, 1887b; Ray, 1919; Zöllner, 1891a
- Kaitero:**
 Capell, 1962
- Kaiwa Kuku:**
 Hamlyn-Harris, 1913a, 1916
- Kaivipi:**
 Bastard, 1922; Humphries, W.R., 1927a
- Kaiwa:**
 Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1931; Flierl, 1931; Hogbin, H.I., 1947/48a; Neuhauss, 1911d, 1911f; Riesenfeld, 1950
- Kaiwai:**
 Anceaux, 1958
- Kaiwaria:**
 Bühler, 1961
- Kaiyamalam:**
 Simpson, C., 1953
- Kaja-Kaja:**
 Alder, 1922; Anell, 1958; Drager, 1936/37-1937/38; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1913, 1915; Geurtjens, 1933a; Kroesen, 1902; Miller, C.C., 1950; Miller, Leona, 1941; Nieuwenhuis, A.W., 1927, 1931; Oldenborgh, van, 1882; Pösch, 1907h; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920; Wirz, 1928a
- Kajaa:**
 Boelen, 1955/56
- Kajabi:**
 Flierl, 1931
- Kajabit:**
 Flierl, 1931
- Kajagei:**
 Meuwese and Verschuieren, 1949/50
- Kajakaja:**
 Bijlmer, 1935; Pösch, 1907c
- Kajakerike:**
 Kroesen, 1902
- Kajan:**
 Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1899b
- Kajapit:**
 Flierl, 1931a; Schmitz, 1955, 1960a
- Kajgir:**
 Kessel, van, 1961
- Kajirin:**
 Kessel, van, 1961
- Kajo:**
 Preuss, 1899
- Kajo Gabaoe:**
 Clercq, de, 1888c, 1889b
- Kajob:**
 Galis, 1957c
- Kajoe Batoe:**
 Galis, 1956, 1960

- Kajoni:**
Dissel, van, 1904b
- Kajoni River:**
Dissel, van, 1904b
- Kajoo:**
Bink, 1897
- Kajor Batoe:**
Solheim, 1958
- Kaju Batu:**
Galis, 1954/55
- Kaju Indjau:**
Galis, 1954/55
- Kaju-Merah:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b
- Kajumera:**
Ray, 1912
- Kajumerah:**
Butinov, 1957;
Loukotka, 1953;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c, 1951a
- Kakaj:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kakakeloo:**
Hitt, 1962
- Kakalu:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kakarakiru:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kakari:**
Maher, 1958;
Williams, F.E.,
1924
- Kakatokori:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kakaura:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kakima:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Kaking:**
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Kakoa:**
Deibler jr. and
Trefry, 1963
- Kakon:**
Dampwolff, 1910/11
- Kakopo:**
Barrau, 1954
- Kakoto:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Kakotokori:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955
- Kaktai:**
Rascher, 1904
- Kakuna Mamusi:**
Simmons and others,
1960
- Kalabra:**
Capell, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1893;
Cowan, 1957, 1957/58
- Kalabu:**
Taylor, C.W., 1959
- Kaladgar:**
Geurtjens, 1933b
- Kalagu:**
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula, 1960
- Kalagunan:**
Hahl, 1907
- Kalal:**
Bamler, G., 1911;
Flierl, 1931a
- Kalamngu:**
Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45
- Kalana fat:**
Clercq, de, 1889c,
1893
- Kalangandoan:**
Lommel, 1953
- Kalangor:**
Friederici, 1912
- Kalarang:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Kalasa:**
Braun, 1937; Flierl,
1931a
- Kalat:**
Mead, Margaret, 1931b
- Kalava'ui:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kalelaboi:**
Hahl, 1907
- Kalelat:**
Hollrung, 1887b
- Kalepongka:**
Bulmer, R.N.H., and
Bulmer, Susan, 1962
- Kali:**
Berghausen, 1910;
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Kali Bay:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1913
- Kali-Si:**
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Kali-Win:**
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Kaliai:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Goodenough, 1952;
Kroll, 1938a;
Laufer, C., 1959;
Valentine, 1958
- Kalibucht:**
SEE Kali Bay
- Kaligumana:**
Hellwig, F., 1889
- Kalik:**
Hannemann, 1935
- Kaliko:**
Ray, 1919; Werner,
1909, 1909-1910,
1911; Zöller, 1891a
- Kalikomana:**
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902
- Kalikumana:**
Hagen, B., 1899;
Hoffmann, 1899
- Kalil:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907;
Antze, 1911; Barrett,
C., 1954; Brown, G.,
1877, 1908; Danks,
1914, 1933; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
19041; Hahl, 1907;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Pfeil, 1894, 1899;
Stephan, E., 1907;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Kalili:**
Brown, G., 1908;
Fleischmann, 1935;
Peekel, 1932
- Kalilin:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Kalinam:**
Lawrence, P., 1955
- Kalingi:**
Stanley, E.R.,
1923a
- Kalinguang:**
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Kalinta:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913b
- Kallis:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Kalmurulda:**
Schmitz, 1960b
- Kalmurulde:**
Capell, 1962
- Kalo:**
Chalmers, 1890;
Chauvet, 1930;
Cuthbertson, 1887;
English, 1892, 1893,
1898; Guise, 1898;
Lyne, 1885; MacGregor,
1894; Mead, Margaret,
1931b; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1950j;
Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Kalo-Hula:**
Chalmers, 1887a?
- Kalokalo:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Jeness, and
Ballantyne, 1920,
1926-1927-1928-1929;
Ray, 1938
- Kalolo:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Kalong:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1952/53b
- Kalpap:**
Clercq, de, 1893
- Kalu:**
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Kaluana:**
Hahl, 1937
- Kalueng River:**
Flierl, 1931;

- Hollrung, 1886, 1888
- Kalumanne:
Schellong, 1888
- Kalumkati:
Sapper, 1910a
- Kalwa:
Serpenti, 1962
- Kama:
Kariks and others,
1959/60
- Kamagos:
Abel, P., 1906-1907
- Kamai:
Salisbury, 1957
- Kamaka Lake:
Galis, 1957c;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874
- Kamaka Mountains:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950c
- Kamaka-Wallar, Lake:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950c
- Kamakakana:
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Kamakame:
Schäfer, 1938b
- Kamale:
English, 1894c
- Kamali:
Guise, 1898; Ray,
1897
- Kamalu:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908-1909;
Neuhaus, 1913
- Kamameka:
Bryn, 1925-1926
- Kamamentina River:
Fortune, 1947a;
Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937
- Kamampa:
Clercq, de, 1893
- Kaman:
Vial, 1939a, 1939b,
1940/41, 1942
- Kamanacham:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Kamanagu:
Ivinskis and others,
1956/57
- Kamanakam:
Laufer, C., 1959b
- Kamanequ:
Barrie, 1956/57;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60;
Burgmann, 1953a;
Schäfer, 1953; Vial,
1939a
- Kamanekü:
Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45
- Kamano:
Adam, 1953; Bennett,
1962, 1962/63;
Berndt, Catherine
H., 1953, 1953/54,
1959; Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53, 1953/54-
1954/55, 1954,
1954/55, 1955, 1962;
Capell, 1948/49,
1954, 1962; Curtain
and others, 1962;
Fortune, 1947,
1947a; Gajdusek,
1962; Gajdusek and
others, 1961a;
Gajdusek and Zigas,
1958; Lichtenberg,
1962; Payne and
Drew, 1961; Pence,
1962; Read, K.E.,
1954a; Watson,
Virginia, 1955;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a,
1962, 1963a; Wurm,
S.A. and Laycock,
1961/62; Young,
Rosmary, 1962
- Kamano River:
Fortune, 1960a
- Kamanrimad:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Kamanrina:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Kamanuqu:
Aufenanger, 1962;
Bergmann, 1950?
- Kamap:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Kamar:
Tranel, 1952
- Kamasau:
Capell, 1962
- Kamasun:
Bühler, 1961
- Kamasina:
Read, G.M., 1944
- Kamatchau:
Mead, Margaret,
1931b
- Kamatmat:
Todd, J.A., 1935/36
- Kamatsina:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Kamaweka:
Bijlmer, 1926, 1929;
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1929; Ray, 1907;
Seligman, 1906b,
1909a; Seligman and
Strong, 1906
- Kamaweko:
Schmidt, W., 1914
- Kamazina:
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Kamba:
Braun, 1937; Capell,
1950, 1954;
Inselmann, 1944;
Stuckhard, 1906;
Werner, 1911
- Kambaira:
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Kambanber:
Laumann, 1952
- Kambange:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Kambaraman:
Rousseau (ed.),
1951
- Kambaramba:
Gander, 1950;
Laycock, 1961
- Kamberau:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913b
- Kambesi:
Lett, L, 1935;
Miller, F., 1919;
Ray, 1929
- Kambi:
Reay, 1959;
- Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Kambia:
Capell, 1962;
Gilliard, 1953;
P.I.M., 1953aa;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Spencer, Margaret,
1959
- Kambiliga:
Murphy, J.J., 1938/39
- Kambindate:
Sapper, 1910a
- Kambisa:
Haddon, A.C., 1920,
1947; Monckton, 1907,
1907a, 1922; Ray,
1912d, 1929;
Seligman, 1909a
- Kambisi:
Hides, 1935;
Middleton, 1934;
Murray, J.H.P., 1912b;
O'Malley, 1923;
Seligman, 1910
- Kambitengteng:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kambiu, Mt:
Egan, 1956
- Kamblimbo:
Behrmann, 1925
- Kamboa:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913c
- Kamboeaja:
Haan, J.H., 1958;
Honnef, 1956;
Pouwer, 1957
- Kamboeni:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Kamboi-ramboi:
Capell, 1962
- Kambon:
Hahl, 1907
- Kamborotosch:
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Kambot:
Behrmann, 1924, 1930,
1950/51; Bjerre,
1956; Capell, 1954,
1962; Gander, 1950,
1950a; Höltker,
1940/41, 1951;

- Laycock, 1961;
Lommel, 1953;
Schoedler, 1962;
Speiser, 1937;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Kambotoros:
Friederici, 1912
- Kambotorosh Harbour:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Kambotorotos:
Friederici, 1912
- Kambrambo:
Bühler, 1961a;
Hewicker and Tischner,
1954; Schlesier, 1959;
Speiser, 1937
- Kambrim:
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Rousseau (ed.), 1951
- Kambrimans:
Broek D'Obrenan, van
den, 1937
- Kambrimi:
Luschan, von, 1910/11
- Kambrinan:
Plischke, 1922
- Kambrinqi:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Chinnery, 1925g;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913c;
Schlesier, 1959;
Schmidt, E.W., 1929;
Söderström, 1941;
Vogel, H., 1911
- Kambrinum:
Haddon, A.C., 1923a
- Kambuaja:
Oomen, 1959; Stewart,
1961
- Kamburada:
Walker, A.L., 1902
- Kamdarang:
Capell, 1962;
Croccombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963; Schmitz,
1960b
- Kamedika:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kameidena:
Frizzi, 1912a
- Kamensipa:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Kameri:
Galis, 1961
- Kametam:
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Kamfaiwolmin:
Healey, 1962
- Kami:
Berndt, R.M., 1962;
Howlett, 1962
- Kami Hills:
Howlett, 1962
- Kamira:
Gajdusek and others,
1961a; Scott, G.,
1962/63
- Kamisi:
Jiear, 1908
- Kamit:
English, 1898a
- Kamkabang:
Friederici, 1912
- Kamlaua:
Schellong, 1888
- Kamnegai:
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Kammwamwala:
Malinowski, 1935
- Kamnum:
Capell, 1962
- Kamo:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kamo-una:
Bastard, 1919d
- Kamoka:
Ray, 1919; Schmidt,
W., 1900-1902
- Kamora:
Drabbe, 1953
- Kamora-we:
Pouwer, 1955?;
Wollaston, 1912
- Kamoro:
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1962; Drabbe,
1947/48-1948/49-
1949/50, 1953,
1955/56; Dumas,
1911; Loukotka, 1953;
Rhys, 1947;
Wollaston, 1912;
Wurm, S.A., 1962b
- Kamoro River:
Loukotka, 1953
- Kamorokak:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Kampoeng River:
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/
50-1950/51
- Kampong Baroe:
Dooren, van, 1961
- Kampong Baru:
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1957/58;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1939/40
- Kampong River:
Meuwese and
Verschueren,
1949/50
- Kampongrievier:
SEE Kampoeng River
- Kamposingoro:
Sapper, 1910a
- Kamrai Gulf:
Butinov, 1957
- Kamrau:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b; Ray, 1912
- Kamrau Bay:
Anceaux, 1958;
Brand, 1956;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951a
- Kamtuk:
Capell, 1962; Galis,
1954; Kouwenhoven,
1956?
- Kamu:
Tillemans, 1950/51
- Kamu Plain:
Boelen, 1955/56;
Steltenpool, 1958
- Kamu Valley:
Pospisil, 1958
- Kamura:
Capell, 1962
- Kamuvlakte:
SEE Kamu Plain
- Kana Kopi Bay:
Black, 1955b
- Kanabit:
Hahl, 1907
- Kanabu:
Hahl, 1907; Krämer-
Bannow, 1916
- Kanabwahi:
Seligman, 1909
- Kanagi:
Evans, 1956
- Kanaka:
Elkin, 1953
- Kanakulu:
Vial, 1938b
- Kanam:
Wolf, 1960
- Kanamara:
Capell, 1962;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1914a; Ray,
1938
- Kanambe:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kanambu:
Reinecke, 1896
- Kanan:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Kanana:
Dean, Beth and
Carell, 1958
- Kanapit:
Capell, 1962; Peekel,
1926-1927
- Kanarau:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1906a
- Ka'nasa:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Kanassawa:
Krauss, 1912

- Kanau:
Wurth, 1923
- Kanauro:
Barrett, C., 1954
- Kandalana:
Miller, F., 1919
- Kandam:
Austen, 1923f
- Kandans:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kandaram:
Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- Kandaru:
Sapper, 1910a
- Kandaru River:
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914
- Kandass:
Petri, H., 1936;
Speiser, 1942a;
Stephan, E., 1907;
Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- Kandawo:
Capell, 1962; Wurm, S.A., 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Kandep:
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Kandep-Aruni-Karintsu:
Capell, 1962
- Kandep Enga:
Meggitt, 1958
- Kandepe-Enga:
Meggitt, 1957/58a
- Kandimbanban:
Berghausen, 1911c
- Kandingai:
Bühler, 1962a
- Kandoka:
Kroll, 1938a
- Kandokal:
Nevermann, 1939
- Kandomin:
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960a, 1960b
- Kandrian:
P.I.M., 1958k; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1959;
Valentine, 1958
- Kanduaman:
Rousseau (ed.), 1951
- Kanduanum:
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1924a;
Read, G.M., 1945
- Kanduonum:
Behrmann, 1950/51;
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1914
- Kanewidari:
Barereba, 1959
- Kanganaman:
Bühler, 1958; Clune, 1942; Gilliard, 1955; Read, G.M., 1945
- Kangu:
Eaton, 1962;
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Kanguar:
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Kangwanitzir:
Burridge, 1957/58a
- Kani:
Schmitz, 1957
- Kani-Bergstock Mountains:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1908b
- Kaniagar:
Saulnier, 1961
- Kanies Is:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950e
- Kaniet Is:
Bossert, 1955; Damm, 1960; Dempwolff, 1905; Eckert, 1936a; Grabowsky, 1894; Haddon, A.C. and Hornell, 1937-1938; Hambruch, 1906; Hewicker and Tischner, 1954; Miklukho-Maklai, 1880, 1951b; Parkinson, R., 1907; Petri, H., 1956; Speiser, 1942a; Thilenius, 1902/03; Tischner, 1950
- Kanigaba:
Bastard, 1919d
- Kanigara:
Broek D'Obrenan, van den, 1937
- Kanigitasa:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Kanimaris:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Kanimbe:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Kaniran:
Capell, 1962;
Robidé van der AA, 1879
- Kanite:
Bamler, H., 1963/64;
Bennett and others, 1959; Capell, 1962; Gajdusek, 1962; Gajdusek and others, 1961a; Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958; Gibson, Gwenn and McCarthy, Joy, 1961; P.I.M., 1958; Pence, 1962; Wurm, S.A., 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62; Young, Rosmary, 1962
- Kanjivi:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Kankanamun:
Bateson, 1936a, 1954, 1962
- Kanoem:
Barrau, 1954, 1955; Boelaars, 1953-1954; Boldingh, 1951/52; Kunst, 1950; Sperling, 1936
- Kanomala:
Hahl, 1907
- Kanos:
Krämer, 1927; Krämer-Bannow, 1916; Nevermann, 1940
- Kanosia:
Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952c; Irwin, P.F., 1913; O'Malley, 1914, 1917; P.I.M., 1957g; Willoughby, J., 1956
- Kanpalab:
Bamler, G., 1942
- Kansa:
Galis, 1961
- Kansai:
Galis, 1961
- Kant, Mt:
Greenop, 1944; Moresby, J., 1876; Souter, 1963
- Kanteku:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kantik:
Leahy, 1936
- Kanum:
Baal, van, 1939; Boelaars, 1950; Capell, 1962; Drabbe, 1954; Drager, 1936/37-1937/38; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/55; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Nevermann, 1935a, 1938, 1957; Schlesier, 1958a; Wirz, 1922-1925, 1928a
- Kanum-irebe:
Damm, 1961; Höltker, 1963; Koch, K., 1939; Nevermann, 1939
- Kanusa:
Brookfield, 1962a; Howlett, 1962
- Kanvei:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Kao River:
Haan, R. den, 1955
- Kao-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Kaojamon:
Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50
- Kaokonao:
Drabbe, 1953; Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Kaowerabedi:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Kaowerawedi:
Echoud, van, 1962
- Kap Arkona:
SEE Arkona, Cape

- Kap Birara:
SEE Birara, Cape
- Kap Cretin:
SEE Cretin, Cape
- Kap Croisilles:
SEE Croisilles, Cape
- Kap Gourdon:
SEE Gourdon, Cape
- Kap Kap:
Girard, M.F., 1954
- Kap Klatt:
SEE Klatt, Cape
- Kap König Wilhelm:
SEE King William, Cape
- Kap Lapar:
SEE Lapar, Point
- Kap Laverdie:
SEE L'Averdy, Cape
- Kap Quoy:
SEE Kwoi, Cape
- Kapa Kapa:
Leask, 1942/43
- Kapaina River:
Chance, 1927
- Kapakadai:
Finsch, 1909a
- Kapakapa:
Butcher, 1963;
Butinov, 1962a;
Chalmers, 1880,
1887c; Irwin, P.F.,
1913; O'Malley,
1911a; P.I.M., 1962ab;
Seligman, 1909a;
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Kapalamas:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kapana:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949c, 1955
- Kapao-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Kapara:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kapare River:
Boelen, 1955/56;
Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Kapari:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914;
- Chinnery, 1918;
Flint, 1929; Ruthven
le Hunte, 1901g
- Kaparo:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949b, 1955
- Kapatakoro:
Danks, 1933
- Kapatea:
Damm, 1961; Taylor,
M.M., 1923
- Kapau:
Pence, 1962
- Kapau River:
Leahy, 1936;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Kapauer:
Dissel, van, 1904
- Kapauer-Papoesch:
Dissel, van, 1904
- Kapauko:
Bijlmer, 1946
- Kapaukoe:
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1937/38; Meyer
Ranneft, 1950/51
- Kapaukos:
Lundquist, 1952
- Kapauku:
Bergman, S., 1956,
1957; Bijlmer, 1938a,
1939; Boelen, 1954,
1955/56; Brookfield,
1962a; Capell, 1962;
Cator, 1937/38,
1937/38a, 1938/39;
Colijn, 1937, 1937/
38; Cowan, 1959a;
Doble, 1950, 1960,
1962, 1963; Echoud,
van, 1939/40; Hitt,
1962; Keuning, 1961;
Le Roux, 1948-50;
Logchem, van, 1957;
Pospisil, 1956,
1958, 1958a, 1958b,
1959/60, 1963, 1963a;
Roushdy, 1940;
Souter, 1963;
Steltenpool, 1958;
Tillemans, 1950/51
- Kapaur:
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cowan, 1960; Dissel,
van, 1904a, 1904b;
- Le Cocq d'Armandville,
1903; Kate, ten,
1897; Meyer, A.B.,
1908a; Ray, 1912;
Robidé van der AA,
1879; Zondervan, H.,
1903
- Kape-iatu:
Chinnery, 1926a
- Kapeiatu:
Chinnery, 1925f
- Kapet:
Mead, Margaret, 1931b
- Kapfu:
Weisser and Bastian,
1883
- Kapi-Kapi:
MacGregor, 1892c,
1895; Monckton,
1902, 1904
- Kapiaqu:
McBride, 1963
- Kapiapingka:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kapikapi:
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Liston-Blyth, 1923;
Ray, 1911; Thomson,
J.P., 1892
- Kapiluta:
Hood, F.A., 1940
- Kapintalis:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kapitang:
Friederici, 1912
- Kapo:
Capell, 1962;
Schwartz, 1962
- Kapoam:
Wilkes, J.R.A.,
1926
- Kapogene:
Australian
Territories, 1961c
- Kapokamariki:
Kariks and others,
1959/60
- Kapore:
Capell, 1962;
Goodenough, 1961
- Kappa Kappa:
Cuthbertson, 1887;
MacGregor, 1894
- Kappakappa:
Nelson, 1898
- Kappaekoe:
Bruijn, de, 1939
- Kapriman:
Bühler, 1961
- Kapsilli:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kapsiponam:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kapsu:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1899c;
Festetics de Tolna,
1904; Finsch, 1893;
Giglioli, 1890;
Gräbner, 1905; Hahl,
1937; Koenneritz,
von, 1886; Krämer-
Bannow, 1916; Meyer,
A.B. and Parkinson,
R., 1895; Nevermann,
1940; Parkinson, R.,
1907; Romilly, H.H.,
1886; Sapper, 1910a;
Schelling, 1904;
Schlaginhausen,
1953; Wolf, 1960
- Kaptiaoe:
Wasterval, 1915
- Kaptiau:
Sande, van der, 1907
- Kapuana:
Strong, 1912
- Käpuqlma:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kapuri:
Bastard, 1922, 1923
- Kapuri River:
Woolnough, W.G., 1941
- Kapwani:
Malinowski, 1935
- Kar:
Hannemann, 1935, 1945
- Kar-Kar:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950, 1950a, 1950f,
1950k, 1951; Pasley,
1961; S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1955c; Stevens,
Joan, 1951

- Kara:
Behrmann, 1950/51;
Capell, 1962;
Meggitt, 1962a;
Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Karab:
Geipel, 1958
- Karabra:
Clercq, de, 1890a
- Karabui:
Ebert, 1924
- Karadjundo:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913c;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917, 1929
- Karadschundo:
Behrmann, 1913
- Karafasia:
Leeden, van der,
1953, 1955, 1956
- Karagara:
Lyons, 1922a
- Karai Keil:
Harslem-Riemschneider,
1922
- Karaintsu-Enga:
Meggitt, 1957/58a
- Karaite:
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Karakar:
Hannemann, 1945
- Karakara:
Wurth, 1923
- Karam:
Biggs, 1961, 1963;
Bunn and Scott, G.,
1962; Capell, 1962;
Gusinde, 1958;
Pence, 1962; Wurm,
S.A., 1961a
- Karama:
Bastard, 1922, 1923;
Blayney, 1901a;
Boore, 1887/88; Brown,
H.A., 1954, 1957;
Chalmers, 1887a?;
Chalmers and Gill,
W.W., 1885;
Giulianetti, 1900;
Haddon, A.C., 1900;
Holmes, J.H., 1903;
Humphries, W.R.,
1927a; MacGregor,
1895i; Murray, G.H.,
1920; Oldham, 1921;
Williams, F.E.,
1936b, 1940a; Winter,
1896a
- Karamburu:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Karami:
Flint, 1919a;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1927a
- Karamata:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet, Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Karamu, Mt:
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Karanka:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1953;
Samuel, 1952
- Karap:
Aufenanger, 1957,
1960b, 1960c
- Karara:
Maher, 1961
- Karara Ravi:
Maher, 1958
- Kararau:
Behrmann, 1928,
1950/51; Bühler,
1961; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1913b, 1913c;
Roesicke, 1914;
Schmidt, E.W., 1929;
Shurcliff, 1930;
Söderström, 1941;
Stolle, 1912a
- Karas:
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962; Clercq,
de, 1893; Cowan,
1960; Robidé van
der AA, 1879
- Karasi:
Anceaux, 1958
- Karatei:
Walkabout, 1938
- Karau:
Höltker, 1940/41;
Nevermann, 1933a;
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-
1926
- Karauwi:
Skelly, 1919a
- Karava:
O'Malley, 1917
- Karavakum:
Stanley, E.R., 1912a
- Karavia:
Brown, G., 1908;
Danks, 1933;
Laufer, C., 1959
- Karawara:
Danks, 1933
- Karawaran:
Pfeil, 1899
- Karawari:
Forge, 1960
- Karawari River:
Kyngdon, 1939;
Forge, 1960; Gander,
1950a; Taylor, J.L.,
1940, 1940a
- Karawarra:
Damm, 1959;
Langhans, 1898;
Pfeil, 1899
- Kare:
Chinnery and Beaver,
1915
- Karemaserik:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Karembumen:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1926
- Karepuna:
Butinov, 1962a;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950h, 1950j
- Karesau:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954;
Graf, 1947, 1950;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Koch, K., 1939;
Prümm, 1933; Ray,
1919; Reschke, 1935;
Sachs, 1929;
Schmidt, W., 1907,
1909b
- Karete:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kari:
Champion, 1941
- Kari Creek:
Chinnery, 1919
- Karia:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1917
- Kariava:
Hicks, E.G., 1953
- Kariba:
Nevermann, 1939
- Karie:
Sapper, 1910a
- Karigara:
Austen, 1923a;
Haddon, A.C., 1923,
1935, 1947
- Karigari:
Austen, 1921a;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Karikari:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900b
- Karikmin:
Champion, 1932;
Damm, 1961; Souter,
1963
- Karima:
Johnston, 1921;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1927a
- Karimabu:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Karimu Plateau:
P.I.M., 1937a
- Karimui:
P.I.M., 1959p
- Karinori:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Karintsu:
Brookfield, 1962a;
Meggitt, 1956/57,
1956/57a
- Karirahu:
Bastard, 1922
- Kariram-nam:
Nevermann, 1935a;
Sperling, 1936
- Kariroka:
Aufenanger, 1959a
- Karisoko:
Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940

- Karius Range:**
Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea,
1954e
- Karizoko:**
Aufenanger, 1959a
- Karkar:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
44, 1941-45;
Aufinger, 1942-45;
Australian
Territories, 1961c;
Barrett, D., 1957;
Bergmann, G. and
Kunze, 1893; Braun,
1937; Dampier, 1906;
Dempwolff, 1925/26;
Dumont D'Urville,
1830; Finsch, 1888,
1914; Friederici,
1912; Galton, 1874,
1876, 1880; Gunther,
C.E.M., 1939; Hall,
W., 1934; Hannemann,
1935; Hicks, R.K.,
1951; Höltker, 1937a,
1940a, 1940/41;
Hubers, 1942-45;
Inselmann, 1944,
1948; Kunze, 1896,
1901; Maahs, 1949;
McCarthy, J.K.,
1955; Mager, 1937;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873b, 1873c;
1875-1876; Moresby,
J., 1876; P.I.M.,
1949p; Ray, 1919;
Reche, 1914, 1918;
Schlaginhaufen, 1962;
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902; Schmitz, 1957;
Schwidetzky, 1962;
Speiser, 1940/41
- Karkar-Insel:**
SEE Karkar
- Karkum:**
Berghausen, 1911b
- Karlte River:**
Goodenough, 1952
- Karmontina River:**
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1935a
- Karo:**
Bastard, 1920b;
Bennigsen, von, 1899;
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Klieneberger,
1957; Ray, 1938;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Karoan:**
Meyer, A.B., 1874a
- Karoefa:**
Ray, 1912;
Rosenberg, von,
1878
- Karoefa River:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874
- Karofi:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1936
- Karokaro:**
Bastard, 1922
- Karolahafen:**
SEE Queen Carola
Harbour
- Karon:**
Bruijn, 1879;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cowan, 1957, 1957/
58, 1959a; Crockett,
1942; Fabritius,
1855; Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1946/47a;
Goldman, 1866-1867;
Goot, van der,
1938/39; Haddon,
A.C., 1947; Kamma,
1951/52; Kniphorst,
1883; Kunst, 1950;
Lundquist, 1955;
Meyners d'Estrey,
1881; Pleyte, 1886;
Ruys, 1906; Sande,
van der, 1907;
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Karoon:**
Galis, 1956;
Oosterzee, van, 1906;
Ripley, 1942
- Karop:**
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Karova Creek:**
Humphries, W.R.,
1927a
- Karovira:**
Massy-Baker, 1917,
1917a
- Karriwarri River:**
P.I.M., 1944i
- Karsan:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908; Smend,
1908
- Kart of Karama:**
Chalmers, 1898
- Kartau River:**
Leahy, 1936
- Karu:**
Chinnery, 1931b;
Elkin, 1953; Hahl,
1907; Krämer-
Bannow, 1916;
Nevermann, 1940;
Sapper, 1910a;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908d; Wolf, 1960
- Karua:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Karuama:**
Bottrill, 1954;
Chinnery, 1931;
Dupeyrat, 1948,
1952, 1957/58;
Hides, 1938; Strong,
1919a
- Karubwani:**
Leahy, 1936
- Karufa:**
Capell, 1962
- Karufa River:**
Butinov, 1957
- Karuffia River:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b
- Karufi River:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c
- Karukaru:**
Beaver, 1917;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Jackson, C.F., 1917;
Klienberger, 1957;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1917a; Ray,
1929
- Karuna:**
Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937
- Karuruda:**
Leahy, 1936
- Karwan:**
Moolenburgh, 1903
- Karwani:**
Clercq, de, 1889
- Karwok:**
Campbell, S., 1938;
- Kienzle and
Campbell, S.,
1937/38
- Kasa:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kasaiaura:**
Seligman, 1909
- Kasalon:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kasam Pass:**
P.I.M., 1960u
- Kasanai:**
Coombs, 1948
- Kasana'i:**
Malinowski, 1929,
1935, 1948b, 1954b;
Uberoi, 1962
- Kasanayi:**
Malinowski, 1948a
- Kasanmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Kasarai:**
Gajdusek and Zigas,
1958
- Kasengqabib:**
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Kasenobe:**
Costelloe, 1940
- Kasere:**
Austen, 1934a, 1947-
1948-1950; Capell,
1954, 1962; Haddon,
A.C., 1947
- Kasi:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1936/37
- Kasiri:**
Beaver, 1908
- Kasjoe:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Kasoer:**
Meiser, 1955
- Kasoeri:**
Lamster, 1925
- Kasoqo:**
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Kasoru:**
Scott, G., 1962/63

- Kassanga:**
Schleinitz, von and others, 1887
- Kassia:**
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Kasskar:**
Biró, 1901
- Kasteel River:**
Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907c
- Kasu:**
Humphries, W.R., 1919, 1923; Krauss, 1912; Maxton-Graham, 1951
- Kasue:**
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Katabar:**
Friederici, 1912
- Katagu:**
Howlett, 1962
- Katagu-Upequ:**
Langness, 1962/63
- Katak:**
Werner, 1911
- Katakar:**
Friederici, 1912
- Katal:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Katamum:**
Höltker, 1937a
- Katandan:**
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Katangai:**
Bühler, 1958
- Katapi:**
Werner, 1911
- Katatai:**
Austen, 1947a
- Katatar:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Sapper, 1910a
- Katatei:**
Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1924
- Katau:**
Albertis, d', 1876a, 1877a; Beardmore, 1890; Gill, W.W., 1874
- Katau River:**
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 1876
- Kataue:**
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Kataui:**
Read, W.J., 1931/32
- Katave:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Kate:**
Behrmann, 1919; Berndt, Catherine H., 1953/54; Bodrogi, 1961a; Capell, 1932/33, 1949/50, 1952, 1954, 1962; Christensen, D., 1957; Cowan, 1953; Damm, 1962a; Dempwolff, 1919/20, 1924/25a, 1931; Detzner, 1919, 1921, 1921b; Haddon, A.C., 1920; Inselmann, 1944, 1948; Keysser, 1925; Klieneberger, 1957; Loukotka, 1958; Maahs, 1951; Murdock, 1949; Pilhofer, 1926/27, 1926/27a, 1927/28, 1928/29, 1933; Rainey, 1950; Ray, 1923; Schmitz, 1955, 1957, 1959c, 1959d, 1960, 1960b; Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Kate-dan:**
Dempwolff, 1919/20
- Katelik:**
Hahl, 1907
- Katem:**
Brongersma and Venema, 1962; Reynders, 1962a
- Katemtaman:**
Schoorl, 1958
- Katendan:**
Friederici, 1912; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Sapper, 1910a
- Katepoe:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Kati:**
Boelaars, 1953-1954; Capell, 1962; Drabbe, 1954; Haan, R. den, 1955; Schoorl, 1954; Verschueren, 1957; Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Katika:**
Flierl, 1931
- Katin:**
Capell, 1962; Schwartz, 1962
- Katinam:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Katow:**
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 1872
- Katow River:**
Milman, 1888
- Katsiong:**
Fischer, H., 1960; Simpson, C., 1953
- Kattega:**
Schellong, 1889a
- Kattika:**
Hollrung, 1888
- Katu-paka:**
Hitt, 1962
- Katuku:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Katumbag:**
Gilliard, 1953
- Katumbang:**
Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1953/54
- Katuri:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Katuru:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Katv-paka:**
O'Brien, 1962a
- Katya:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Kau:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1908b; Wirz, 1951
- Kaugel:**
MacLennan and others, 1959/60a
- Kaugel River:**
Barnard, 1954; Leahy, and Crain, 1937; Simpson, C., 1954; Strauss, n.d.
- Kauger:**
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Kaugere:**
Seddon, 1961a
- Kauil:**
Aufenanger, 1957
- Kaukambar River:**
Puttkamer, von, 1890
- Kaukari:**
Forbes, H.O., 1890
- Kaukau:**
Wurz, 1951, 1952a
- Kaukenau:**
Thomson, D.F., 1951
- Kaukolo River:**
Pilhofer, 1915
- Kaukombag River:**
Werner, 1909
- Kaukumbar:**
Tranel, 1952
- Kaul:**
Mager, 1937
- Kaulagu:**
Behrmann, 1950/51; Malinowski, 1935; Söderström, 1941
- Kaulasi:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kaulau:**
New Guinea- Annual Report, 1926
- Kaulong:**
Semple and others, 1956
- Kauma:**
Ryan, H.J., 1914
- Kaumanzima:**
Scholz, 1910
- Kaumoe:**
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Kaunak:**
Drabbe, 1963

- Kaunje:**
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Kaup:**
Höltker, 1940/41, 1945; Höltker (ed.), 1942; Nevermann, 1933a; Schlaginhaufen, 1962; Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Kaura:**
Holmes, J.H., 1913, 1924; MacGregor, 1894e; Seligman, 1915; Williams, F.E., 1924
- Kaurakuba:**
MacGregor, 1893d
- Kaurateki:**
Chinnery, 1925f
- Kauri:**
O'Malley, 1909
- Kaurikwa'u:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kauris:**
Inselmann, 1944
- Kaurumutei:**
Ford, 1938
- Kautibu:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Kauwerawet:**
Capell, 1962
- Kauwerawetj:**
Kunst, 1950; Le Roux, 1926
- Kava:**
Leask, 1942/43
- Kava-Keva:**
Chinnery and Haddon, A.C., 1916/17; Höltker, 1941; Williams, F.E., 1928; Worsley, 1957a
- Kavakamakak:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kavam:**
Capell, 1962
- Kavaniql:**
Aufenanger, 1959b
- Kavatari:**
MacGregor, 1893, 1897e, 1898f, 18981;
- Ruthven le Hunte, 1900c; Winter, 1896e
- Kavataria:**
Bearup and Lawrence, J.J., 1950; Black, 1955b; Conroy and Bridgland, 1950; Coombs, 1948; Hipsley, 1950a; Hipsley and Clements (eds.), 1950; Hipsley and Langley, 1949; Hodges and others, 1950; Julius, C., 1950, 1960; Langley, 1950; Malinowski, 1926, 1935, 1948a, 1948b; Petri, H., 1936; Rienits and McArthur, Margaret, 1950; Schott, 1958; Sinclair, Barbara Y. and others, 1949, 1950; Uberoi, 1962
- Kaverupe:**
Bramell, 1946
- Kavieng:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 75, 1942-45; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Handbook - New Guinea No. 20, 1943/44; Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952a; Australian Territories, 1961c; Barrett, C., 1954; Berghausen, 1910; Black, 1955; Boluminski, 1904; Börnstein, 1915/16; Chinnery, 1926, 1931b; Cottrell-Dormer, 1946; Daniel, 1943; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1907a; Ebert, 1924; Elkin, 1953; Francis, 1938; Friederici, 1912; Groves, W.C., 1932/33a, 1936/37a; Hanstein, 1934; Hilder, 1950, 1958; Jones, T.A., 1959; McCarthy, J.K., 1947; McKenna, 1931; Nevermann, 1940; P.I.M., 1933e, 1942g, 1942q, 1943k, 1947k, 1947al; Papua and N.G. - Public Relations, 1954; Parkinson, R., 1904; Peekel, 1926-1927; Rowley, 1954a, 1957; Sapper, 1910a; Sapper and Friederici, 1909; Schlaginhaufen, 1908b; Scragg, 1955; Thurnwald, R.C., 1910; U.N. Trusteeship Council, 1951; Vogel, H., 1911; Willoughby, J., 1956; Wisdom, 1929, 1931
- Kavigari:**
Rousseau (ed.), 1951
- Kavili:**
Chinnery, 1928
- Kavovoroi:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Kavu:**
Australia, P.M.'s Dept. 1937; Klaffl and Vormann, Friedrich, 1905; Ray, 1919
- Kavuta:**
Chowning, 1958
- Kavutu:**
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Kawa:**
Austen, 1945/46; Capell, 1954, 1962; Hogbin, H.I., 1946/47a, 1947; MacGregor, 1895c; Schmitz, 1955; Winter, 1896e
- Kawakit:**
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Kawalala:**
Croccombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Kawaleap:**
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Kawaliap:**
Capell, 1962
- Kawam:**
Karius, 1926a; Klieneberger, 1957
- Kawan:**
Croccombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Kawar-wé:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Kawe:**
Clercq, de, 1889c, 1893
- Kawea:**
Pösch, 1906b, 1907
- Kawedlka:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Kawei:**
Cheesman, 1940
- Kaweinag:**
Drabbe, 1963
- Kawello:**
Kunze, 1896
- Kawenak:**
Drabbe, 1963
- Kawerri:**
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Kawga:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kawgal River:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kawgalmeri:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kawieng:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1906g, 1908c, 1908d, 1908k, 1913h, 1913k; Hahl, 1907; Sarfert, 1913b; Schlaginhaufen, 1908d; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Kawiera:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Kawit:**
Cowan, 1954
- Kawkuku:**
P.I.M., 1937a
- Kawmeri River:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kawoh:**
Vertenten, 1924
- Kawonda:**
Howlett, 1962

- Kawouor:**
Hollrung, 1887b
- Kawudl:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Kayakaya:**
Capell, 1962
- Kayan:**
Capell, 1954, 1962; Höltker, 1940/41, 1962; Meiser, 1955, 1958, 1959, 1963
- Kaybola:**
Malinowski, 1927b, 1929, 1935
- Kayenda:**
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Kaylavasi:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kayleula:**
Malinowski, 1929, 1935, 1954; Petri, H., 1936; Uberoi, 1962
- Kaytuvi:**
Uberoi, 1962
- K'bor:**
Jens, 1916
- Ke'afu:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Keai:**
Flint, 1923; Klieneberger, 1957; Lett, L., 1935; Lind, 1923c; Murray, J.H.P., 1923?, 1925b; Saunders, 1925a
- Keakabo:**
Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Keakalo:**
Capell, 1962; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Lawes, F.E., 1894c; Ray, 1907, 1911, 1929
- Keakamana:**
Giulianetti, 1901
- Keakara:**
Grist, 1927
- Keakaro:**
Barton, 1918; English, 1894d, 1898a, 1901
- Keakaro Bay:**
English, 1895, 1898b
- Ke'akasa:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Keakea:**
Bastard, 1922; Holmes, J.H., 1903; Williams, F.E., 1936b
- Keakoro:**
Haddon, A.C., 1900
- Keakwa:**
Pouwer, 1958
- Keapara:**
Barton, 1904; Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; English, 1898, 1898a, 1898b, 1892, 1893, 1905a; Haddon, A.C., 1900, 1901, 1947; Ivens, 1915; King, 1909; Lawes, F.E., 1892; Lawes, W.G., 1896; MacGregor, 1895g; Milke, 1961; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1896, 1899, 1907, 1929; Seligman, 1901-03, 1909a
- Keapra:**
Krieger, M., 1899k
- Keauke River:**
Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907c
- Keawk-wé:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Kebanagara:**
Klieneberger, 1957; Ray, 1927a; Rentoul, 1926c
- Kebar:**
Bruijn, 1879; Clercq, de, 1893; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1936/37; Goot, van der, 1961c; Hovenkamp, 1938/39-1939/40; Kuiper, 1938/39; Meyners d'Estrey, 1881; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1950/51
- Kebatil:**
Pöch, 1907c
- Kebel:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
- zeitung, 1907d, 1908
- Kebi:**
Anceaux, 1957
- Kebigi Wagua:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kebo:**
Meyer Ranneft, 1950/51
- Kedam Point:**
Deutsche Kolonial-zeitung, 1887c
- Kedeikoto:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kedir:**
Capell, 1954
- Kedle:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Kedopa:**
Grove, 1947/48a
- Kedzo:**
Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Ke'efu-Hogeteru:**
Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958
- Keenakap:**
Drabbe, 1963
- Keenok:**
Drabbe, 1963
- Keerom River:**
Commissie ter voorbereiding van de aanwijzing eener natuurlijke grens tusschen het Nederlandsche en het Duitsche gebied op Nieuw-Guinea, 1912; Hoogland, 1939/40; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen., 1910-1911
- Keerom-rivier:**
SEE Keerom River
- Kefalmin:**
Champion, 1932
- Kegeta:**
Glasse, 1962
- Keqije:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Keqoo:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kehelala:**
Armstrong, W.E., 1922, 1923; Capell, 1954, 1962; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Ray, 1938
- Keherara:**
Capell, 1943
- Kehno:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Kei:**
Langen, 1889; Zöllner, 1890, 1891a
- Keiaqana:**
Bennett and others, 1959; Gajdusek, 1962; Gajdusek and others, 1961a; Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958; P.I.M., 1958
- Keiaqana-Kanite:**
Bennett, 1962, 1962/63
- Keigana:**
Capell, 1962; Voegelin and others, 1963; Wurm, S.A., 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Keija:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Keijagana Jate:**
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53
- Keikona:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kein:**
Lawrence, P., 1955
- Keitego:**
Verschuëren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Keiten:**
Tranel, 1952
- Keiwai:**
Milman, 1889
- Kejagana:**
Berndt, Catherine H., 1953; Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kekar:**
Hollrung, 1887d

- Keke:
Luzbetak, 1954
- Kekesi:
Chinnery, 1917a;
Chinnery and Haddon,
A.C., 1916/17;
Höltker, 1941; Mair,
1958/59; Williams,
F.E., 1928; Worsley,
1957a; Wurth, 1917
- Keketuantu:
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Keki:
Papua - Annual Report,
1913c; Skelly, 1919
- Keki Hepa:
Massy-Baker, 1917a
- Keku:
Beck, R.H., 1929;
Hannemann, 1935
- Kela:
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962; Flierl, 1931,
1931a; Harslem-
Riemschneider, 1922;
Lehner, 1935, 1935b;
Neuhauss, 1911f,
1913
- Kelafomin:
Champion, 1932;
Karius, 1929a;
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Kelana:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43; Harslem-
Riemschneider, 1922;
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Ray, 1919; Schmidt,
W., 1900-1902;
Schleinitz, von,
1888; Zöllner, 1890
- Kelana Huk:
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Kelana Kei:
Ray, 1919; Zöllner,
1890'
- Kelangin:
Coenen, 1960
- Kelanoa:
Preuss, 1897-1898
- Kelapa Lima:
Stewart, 1961
- Kelefomin:
Champion, 1928;
Karius, 1929;
Souter, 1963
- Kelila:
Hitt, 1962;
Larson, G.F.,
1962a
- Kella:
Preuss, 1897-1898
- Keluwere, Mt:
Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937
- Keluwere River:
Leahy, 1936
- Kemaboe River:
Bruijn, de, 1939;
Metselaar, 1959b
- Kemaia:
Papua - Annual Report,
1892d
- Kemandora:
Bruijn, de, 1939;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54-1954/55
- Kemandora Valley:
Hitt, 1962
- Kemaria:
English, 1894b
- Kemba:
Dempwolff, 1905;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1919
- Kembala:
Anceaux, 1958
- Kemboa:
Hellwig, F., 1890;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Keme:
Haddon, A.C., 1918;
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kemei:
Austen, 1936
- Kemiju:
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53,
1962
- Kemiju Jate:
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53
- Kemimbō:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Keminga:
Ross, William, A.,
1937a
- Kemiri:
Coenen, 1961
- Kemiu:
Berndt, Catherine
H., 1953
- Kemp Welch River:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952c;
Buzacott and Hughes,
C.G., 1951; Cottrell-
Dormer, 1946;
English, 1901a;
Finsch, 1887f; Gibb,
1941; Hall, B., 1959;
Irwin, P.F., 1913;
Kurze, 1882; O'Malley,
1911a; Stanley,
E.R., 1919
- Kenabot:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904d
- Kenāpka:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kenapogł:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kendapena:
Bulmer, R.N.H. and
Bulmer, Susan, 1962
- Kendata:
Wurth, 1923
- Kendiga:
Vicedom, 1938
- Kendiger:
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Kendike:
Vicedom and Tischner,
1943-48
- Kenedama:
Blayne, 1901a
- Kenedibi:
Capell, 1962
- Kengedlka:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kenggaku:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963
- Kenggeku:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Kengong:
Flierl, 1931
- Kenimaro:
Langness, 1962/63
- Keninimu:
Stone, 1876c
- Keninumu:
Chalmers, 1880
- Kenioqu:
Lind, 1923
- Kenjiger:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Kentipi:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kentka:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Keon:
Flierl, 1931
- Kep:
Butinov, 1962a
- Kepaka:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kepano:
Kariks and others,
1959/60
- Kepara:
Guise, 1898
- Kepaukoe:
Hoeven, van der,
1960, 1961, 1962a
- Kepe:
Thomson, D.F., 1953
- Kepi:
Boelaars, 1956;
Meuwese and
Verschuere, 1949/
50; Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1962a;
Saulnier, 1961
- Keppel Bay:
Finsch, 1882a,
1882b, 1882c
- Keppel Point:
Finsch, 1885;
Greffrath, 1879

Kera River:

Taylor, J.L., 1940a

Kerabe Valley:

Ethell, 1945/46

Kerabi:Ethell, 1945/46;
Flint, 1923; Lind,
1923b; Murray, J.H.P.,
1923?Kerabi Valley:

Lind, 1923b

Keraizo:

Chinnery, 1931a

Keraki:Belshaw, C.S., 1956;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Damm, 1951, 1961;
Fischer, H., 1956;
Haddon, A.C., 1935,
1947; Lyons, 1924;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1938/39-1939/40;
Milke, 1936, 1950;
Nevermann, 1939;
Riesenfeld, 1946;
Schlesier, 1955,
1956, 1958a;
Williams, F.E.,
1929, 1933, 1936a,
1936dKeram River:Behrmann, 1913, 1914,
1927, 1931; Bjerre,
1954; Chinnery, 1925j;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913b;
Kasprusch, 1940/41;
Laycock, 1961; Penck,
1913; Read, G.M.,
1945; Schmitz, 1958;
Shurcliff, 1930;
Thorpe, 1929/30;
Thurnwald, R.C., 1917,
1920a, 1934;
Townsend, G.W.L.,
1933; Wisdom, 1932Kerapi:Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963Kerapuna:

Breinl, 1915

Kerapunu:Finsch, 1887;
Seligman, 1906cKerari River:

Oldörp, 1909

Keravara:

Meyer, O., 1910/11

Keravat:Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1953;
Barrau, 1958;
Barrett, C, 1954;
Barrett, D., 1957;
Cleland, 1954;
Cottrell-Dormer,
1946; Eden, D.R.A.,
1957; Egan, 1956;
Fisher, N.H., 1939;
Francis, 1938;
Groves, W.C., 1953;
Hoyt, 1963;
Lambert, N., 1951;
McAuley, 1954a;
McKenna, 1931;
Ovenstone, 1951;
P.I.M., 1946o;
Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations,
1954; Rascher, 1904;
Ruinard, 1961;
South Pacific, 1951c,
1955b; S.P.C.,
Quarterly, Bull.,
1958d, 1959, 1961f;
Valentine, 1958;
Williamson, K.R.,
1958; Willoughby, J.,
1956Keravat River:Rascher, 1904;
Robertson, 1932Keravia:

Fisher, N.H., 1939

Kerawa:

Butcher, 1963

Kerawara:Börnstein, 1915/16;
Brown, G., 1908;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1888a,
1890; Pfeil, 1888Kerawat River:

Hahl, 1897

Kerdanaku:

Austen, 1923a

Kere:Ivinskis and others,
1956/57; Maahs, 1950;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Wirz, 1951Kereiso:Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955Kerema:Australian Territories,
1961c; Barton, 1908,
1918; Bastard, 1922;Brown, L.N., 1913;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chalmers, 1890;
Chauvet, 1930;
Cottrell-Dormer,
1946; Finsch, 1885;
Foy, 1902, 1902a;
Gal, 1962; Griffin,
1925; Haddon, A.C.,
1900a; Healy, A.M.,
1961; Hennelly,
1912; Higginson,
1908a; Holmes, J.H.,
1903; Humphries,
W.R., 1923; Lawes,
F.E., 1894d; Lewis,
1931; McCarthy,
J.K., 1961;
MacGregor, 1894e;
Massy-Baker, 1912,
1914, 1917; Murray,
J.H.P., 1937; Neijs,
1958; Oldham, 1921;
P.I.M., 1956e,
1960o; Parsons and
Ryan, B.P.K., 1962;
Powell, E., 1936;
Powys, 1958; Rentoul,
1922; Roberts, A.A.,
1960; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1900; Ryan,
B.P.K., 1962, 1963;
Sanger and others,
1951; Simmons and
others, 1946; Skelly,
1918; Souter, 1963;
Stanley, E.R., 1912;
Strong, 1911a, 1919;
Tudor, 1953c;
Veurman, 1949/50;
Williams, F.E.,
1936b; Winter, 1896aKerema Bay:Brown, L.N., 1925a;
Humphries, W.R., 1927;
Murray, J.H.P., 1930Keremabu:

Lind, 1923a

Keremile:

Aufenanger, 1959

Keremu:Bevan, 1890;
Newman, P.L., 1962Kerenaqi:Hinderling and
Reichstein, 1961Kereo:

Blayney, 1901a

Kerapi:

Strong, 1919a

Kerepuna:Baildon, 1894;
Bernatzik, 1935/36,
1937; Brown, G.,
1908; Chalmers,
1887, 1887c; Chalmers
and Gill, W.W.,
1885; Finsch, 1885,
1914; Geffrath,
1876-1877; King, J.,
1909; Krieger, M.,
1899k; Lyne, 1885;
McFarlane, S., 1877a;
O'Malley, 1911a;
Waley, 1886Kerepuno:

Finsch, 1884

Kerepunu:Beaver, 1908; Bramell,
1905; Brigham, 1917;
Butcher, 1963; Chalmers,
1887a?, 1898; Chalmers
and McFarlane, S., 1888;
Eden, C.H., 1877;
Finsch, 1883; Gill,
W.W., 1911; Haddon,
A.C., 1894; Karutz,
1903; Lennox, 1902;
Lenwood, 1917;
Irwin, P.F., 1913;
Lawes, W.G., 1887,
1890; Lindt, 1887;
Lovett, 1902;
McFarlane, S., 1876a;
MacGregor, 1890c,
1890f, 1892l, 1893c,
1894, 1895a; Mann,
J.F., 1885-1888;
Nisbet, 1896;
Pitcairn, 1890, 1891;
Potts, 1887; Ray,
1895, 1895b; Robson,
W., [191?], 1933;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901g; Seligman, 1910;
Thomson, J.P., 1892a;
Winter, 1896fKerere:Ivinskis and others,
1956/57Kererupu:Barton, 1902; English,
1892, 1902Keresau:

Höltker (ed.), 1942

Kerevat:Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952a;
Australian Territories,
1962d; Huston, 1962;
U.N. Trusteeship
Council, 1959

Kerewa:

Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chauvet, 1930;
Chinnery, 1919b;
Haddon, A.C., 1918,
1920, 1934, 1947;
Klieneberger, 1957;
London Missionary
Society, 1951a;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1923?; Newton, D.,
1963; Ray, 1913/14;
Ryan, H.J., 1913;
Stirling, M.W., 1943;
Wirz, 1937; Woodward,
1919, 1920, 1922,
1922a; Wurm, S.A.,
1951

Kerewa Wadi:

Papua - Annual
Report, 1913d

Kerewaqi:

Wirz, 1951

Kerewat:

P.I.M., 1932n

Kerewo:

Austen, 1931/32,
1934, 1934a, 1947-
1948-1950; Hayes,
1932; Herbert, C.L.,
1917

Keria:

Cawley, 1919

Keriak:

McCarthy, J.K., 1939

Keriaka:

Capell, 1954, 1962;
Carlaw, 1959;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?

Keriava:

Woolnough, W.G., 1941

Kerigia:

Hollrung, 1886

Kerigomna, Mt:

Pullen, 1957a

Kerin:

Kubary, 1888

Kerom:

Globus, 1910

Kerom River:

Globus, 1910

Kerosene:

Stevens, Joan, 1950

Kerowaqi:

Aufenanger, 1959b;
Barnes, R., 1963;
Bergmann, 1950?;
Blood, 1949;
Bowman, 1946, 1948;
Evans, 1956;
Inselmann, 1948;
Souter, 1963

Kerowaji:

Braun, 1937

Kerowil:

Ludford, 1962

Kerpuanu:

MacKay, 1909

Kerudu:

Moszkowski, 1911

Kerue:

Danneil, 1901, 1902;
Parkinson, R., 1905a;
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909

Kesagamogoen:

Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52

Kesan:

Schmitz, 1960b

Kesang:

Capell, 1962

Keseraua:

Dempwolff, 1905;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1919

Kesseroa:

Hahl, 1904a

Ketai:

Hely, 1890

Ketarabo:

Langness, 1962/63

Ketaupai Bay:

MacGregor, 1893d

Ketekerua:

Ray, 1907

Ketekerua Bay:

MacGregor, 1895

Ketidaniauk:

Muscutt, 1917

Ketori:

Berndt, R.M., 1962

Keugar:

Leahy and Crain,
1937; Simpson, C.,
1954

Keul:

Schmidt, J., 1923/
24-1926; Smend,
1908

Keule:

Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908; Ray,
1919

Keura Creek:

Stanley, E.R., 1912

Keuri River:

Ethell, 1945/46

Keuru:

Bastard, 1922;
Brown, H.A., 1957;
Haddon, A.C., 1900a,
1920, 1947;
Hennelly, 1912;
Holmes, J.H., 1903;
Humphries, W.R.,
1927a; Lawes, F.E.,
1894d; Murray, G.H.,
1921; Ray, 1907;
Ryan, H.J., 1909;
Williams, F.E.,
1923b, 1936b, 1940a

Keuru River:

Barton, 1904

Kevana:

Chalmers, 1887b

Kevandege:

Burgmann, 1953a

Kevemuki:

Hees, 1915/16

Keveri:

Beaver, 1908;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887b;
Chalmers and Gill,
W.W., 1885; English,
1901; Flint, 1932;
Höltker, 1963;
Humphries, W.R.,
1923; Klieneberger,
1957; Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Papua -
Annual Report, 1913b;
Pritchard, 1911;
Ray, 1927a, 1938;
Seligman, 1909a,
1910; Strong, 1911c,
1916; Williams, F.E.,
1944/45; Winter,
1900/01; Wurth, 1913

Keveri Valley:

Blayney, 1902;
English, 1905a, 1907;
Grist, 1927;
Humphries, W.R.,
1925; Murray, J.H.P.,
1937a; Papua -
Annual Report, 1913b;
Strong, 1911

Kevezzi:

Taylor, M.M., 1923

Kevia:

Berndt, R.M., 1962

Keviona:

Strong, 1912

Keвори:

Haddon, A.C., 1901;
Lawes, F.E., 1893;
Kurze, 1882;
MacGregor, 1890e,
1892d; Seligman,
1909a, 1910

Kewa:

Capell, 1962;
Franklin, K., 1963,
1963a; Franklin, K.
and Franklin, Joice,
1962, 1962a; Healey,
1962; Pence, 1962;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a

Kewa Pi:

Capell, 1962

Kewai:

Everill, 1888

Kewandegu:

Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60

Kewapi:

Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62

Kewiang:

Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960, 1960b;
Spate, 1956a

Kevaqana:

Bamler, H., 1963/64

Kezo:

Capell, 1954

Ki:

Healey, 1962

- Kia:**
Wirz, 1951, 1952a
- Kialikmin:**
Rieckmann and others, 1960/61
- Kiaman:**
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Kiamerop:**
Capell, 1962
- Kiapakea-Arubi:**
MacGregor, 1893f
- Kiapaken Arubi:**
Oldham, 1925
- Kiapau:**
Dupeyrat, 1957/58
- Kiapau River:**
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1935a
- Kiapou:**
Dupeyrat, 1952; Hides, 1935
- Kiapou Valley:**
Hides, 1932; Murray, J.H.P., 1932a; Simpson, C., 1953
- Kiarara:**
McCarthy, J.K., 1939
- Kiari:**
Deibler jr. and Trefry, 1963; Schmitz, 1959
- Kiari River:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Kiariikmin:**
Kienzle and Campbell, S., 1937/38
- Kiave:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kibene:**
Capell, 1962
- Kibeni:**
Capell, 1954; Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Kibireiu:**
Ethell, 1945/46
- Kibini:**
Woodward, 1920
- Kibiri:**
Chinnery, 1919, 1920; Ray, 1927a; Ryan, H.J., 1913; Woodward, 1922a
- Kibuli:**
Haddon, A.C., 1935; Karius, 1926; Klieneberger, 1957
- Kidibun:**
Chinnery, 1925
- Kido:**
Blayne, 1901; O'Malley, 1912; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900
- Kidora:**
Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Kieta:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies Nos. 15, 41, 1942-45; Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952a; Barrett, C., 1954; Blackwood, 1935; Carlaw, 1959; Chinnery, 1931a; Cilento, 1927a; Daniel, 1943; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1906a; Eaton, 1962; Ebert, 1924; Francis, 1938; Frizzi, 1912; Hanstein, 1934; Inder, 1960; Kariks, 1960a; Kohl, 1909; McAdam, 1926, 1926a; McCarthy, F.D., 1951; McFarlane, May, 1935; Mytinger, 1942; Oliver, D.L., 1949, 1955?, 1955; Papua and N.G. - Public Relations, 1954; Petri, H-H., 1959; Robartson, 1932; Rowley, 1954a, 1957; Sarfert, 1913b; Schlaginhausen, 1908a, 1920; Schmidt, W., 1909; Seidel, 1903, 1903a, 1911; Speiser, 1942a; Thurnwald, R.C., 1909, 1910, 1910d; Wheeler, 1914
- Kiewieng River:**
Vial, 1943
- Kigin:**
Aufenanger, 1960c, 1961a, 1962, 1962b, 1963
- Kigonmedip:**
Brongersma and Venema, 1962; Reynders, 1962a
- Kigupa:**
Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958
- Kihili:**
Hahl, 1906; Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Kikibatsioqu:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kikiewa:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Kikila:**
Burger, F., 1913; Epstein, A.L., 1962/63
- Kikimairi:**
Flint, 1919a
- Kikinaua:**
Monckton, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1921
- Kikiria:**
Hondius van Herwerden, 1906
- Kikitabu:**
Laufer, C., 1950; Meier, J., 1938
- Kiko:**
Beaver, 1911; Chinnery, 1919b
- Kiko River:**
Brown, L.N., 1921; Chinnery, 1919; Nevermann, 1938
- Kikor:**
P.I.M., 1947
- Kikori:**
Allen, L.W., 1951; Austen, 1934a; Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952c; Beaver, 1911, 1912; Bucknell, 1946; Cottrell-Dormer, 1946; Graydon and Simmons, 1945; Herbert, C.L., 1917; Jüptner and others, 1958/59; Leahy, 1936; Maher, 1958; Murray, J.H.P., 1912a, 1913, 1914; P.I.M., 1945ar; Roberts, A.A., 1960; Ryan, H.J., 1912, 1914, 1917; Simmons and others, 1946; Smith, M.S., 1911; Tudor, 1953c; Whyte, 1958; Willoughby, J., 1956; Wolfe, de and Whyte, 1958
- Kikori Delta:**
Woodward, 1920
- Kikori River:**
Bucknell, 1946; Butcher, 1963; Cardew, 1914; Champion, 1937; Chance, 1928; Hides, 1935a; Little, W.J., 1911; Massy-Baker, 1912; P.I.M., 1937a, 1954au; Ryan, H.J., 1914, 1917; Saunders, 1925a; Smith, M.S., 1911, 1912; Wirz, 1933
- Kila:**
Hogbin, H.I., 1947; Keogh, 1948; P.I.M., 1945an, 1963a; Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1954
- Kila Kila:**
Australia, Dept. Territories, 1953a; Holmes, I.A., 1953, 1954; McCall, 1941; P.I.M., 1940a, 1941; Waite, 1917
- Kila Point:**
Robson, R.W., 1943c
- Kilai:**
Massy-Baker, 1917, 1917a
- Kilan:**
Neuhaus, 1954
- Kilapau:**
Sherman, 1926
- Kilba:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Kilenge:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Bamler, G., 1942; Capell, 1954, 1962; Eckert, 1936a; Gorman and Kidson, 1962; Kopp, 1913;

- Kroll, 1938a; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Laufer, C., 1951, 1959; Rivers, 1914; Valentine, 1958
- Kilengge:
Friederici, 1913
- Kilinailau Is:
Capell, 1962; Sarfert and Damm, 1929-1931
- Kilingia:
Laufer, 1946-49a
- Killerton:
McFarlane, S., 1878
- Kilmari:
Sherman, 1926
- Kilmeri:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Klieneberger, 1957; Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Kilolo:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; Simmons and others, 1960
- Kilteba:
Ross, William A., 1937
- Kilu:
Kroll, 1938a
- Kiluöberg:
SEE Giluwe, Mt.
- Kimaam:
Nevermann, 1935a, 1938
- Kimaan:
Anell, 1958
- Kimaghama:
Boelaars, 1953-1954; Boldingh, 1951/52; Capell, 1954; Drabbe, 1949
- Kimaghana:
Capell, 1962
- Kimaku:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kimalip:
Bulmer, R.N.H. and Bulmer, Susan, 1962
- Kimel River:
Aufenanger, 1957
- Kimi:
Aufenanger, 1962; Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958; P.I.M., 1957m, 1958
- Kimia-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Kimi'agumi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kimil:
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Kimiri:
Maher, 1958; Williams, F.E., 1924
- Kimmi:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Kimuta:
Papua - Annual Report, 1890e
- Kinaba:
Hogbin, H.I., 1938
- Kinana:
Atkinson, O.J., 1923a
- Kinanovi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kinawanua:
Brown, G., 1901; Danks, 1914, 1933
- Kinawinua:
Inselmann, 1944
- Kineiq:
Gusinde, 1958
- Kinene:
Cawley, 1919
- Kinepu:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- King:
Brown, G., 1908; Capell, 1962; Danks, 1933; Friederici, 1912; Hahl, 1907; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Stephan, E., 1907; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- King William, Cape:
Damm, 1951, 1961; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950a, 1950b, 1950f; Neuhauss, 1911a; Pöch, 1907b; Powell, W., 1883; Schmitz, 1957, 1959, 1961a; Stolz, 1911; Vogel, H., 1911
- King Williams:
Roth, H.L., 1898
- Kinigunan:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1906f; Salisbury, 1962a
- Kiningqunan:
Krieger, M., 1899f
- Kininiqunan:
Brown, G., 1908; Danks, 1933; Finsch, 1909a; Meier, J., 1908; Meyer, A.B. and Parkinson, R., 1895
- Kininguran:
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Kinipo:
Community Development Bulletin, 1952; Maher, 1958
- Kinirui:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1955
- Kinma:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Kinomere:
Butcher, 1963
- Kinomeri:
Herbert, C.L., 1917a
- Kinopawpaw:
Blackwood, 1935
- Kintavu:
Tindale, 1941
- Kinu River:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Ki'oc:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kiongi:
Kariks, 1960
- Kiosa:
Leahy, 1936
- Kip:
Aufenanger, 1961
- Kipaia:
Herbert, C.L., 1917; Williams, F.E., 1924
- Kipe:
Aufenanger, 1960c
- Kipi:
Butcher, 1963
- Kipiak:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Kipja-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Kira:
Rentoul, 1922
- Kirabu:
Bastard, 1922,
- Kirapono:
Wallace, A.R., 1879
- Kirapuno:
Stone, 1876a, 1880
- Kirari:
Chalmers, 1890
- Kirau:
Hambly, 1940
- Kirawe:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Kire:
Höltker, 1961; Schebsta, 1940/41a
- Kire-Puir:
Aufinger, 1941; Höltker, 1937b, 1940a, 1940/41b, 1962
- Kiri:
Bastard, 1922; Hennelly, 1912; Sapper, 1910a; Stanley, E.R., 1912
- Kiria:
Hughes, W.T., 1913
- Kiriaka:
Burgmann, 1954
- Kiribara:
Butcher, 1963
- Kiribari:
Ryan, H.J., 1913; Woodward, 1920
- Kiribaro:
Austen, 1931/32
- Kirinoru:
Chinnery, 1931a; Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1955

Kiriri Gaimoda:

Williams, F.E., 1930

Kiriwina:

Armstrong, W.E., 1928; Austen, 1934/35, 1936a, 1938/39, 1939/40, 1940, 1941, 1945, 1945/46, 1949/50; Baldwin, 1944/45, 1949, 1949/50; Barton, 1917, 1918; Bellamy, 1908, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1917; Belshaw, C.S., 1955; Bodger, 1941-44; Bothwell, 1931; Boyce, 1928; British and Foreign Bible Society, 1948b, 1949; Bromilow, 1909; Brown, G., 1908, 1910; Capell, 1937-39, 1943, 1949, 1954, 1962; Chauvet, 1930; Coombs, 1948; Daniel, 1943; Evans-Pritchard, 1929; Fellows, 1899, 1901, 1901a, 1902; Finsch, 1914; Firth, R.W., 1936; Fortune, 1932, 1933/34; Franklyn, 1936; Gilmour, M.K., 1905; Grimshaw, 1911; Haddon, A.C., 1894, 1900, 1920, 1947; Hall, B., 1940, 1949; Hewicker and Tischner, 1954; Hogbin, H.I., 1946; Ivens, 1915; Klieneberger, 1957; Krieger, M., 1899k; Leach, 1949/50, 1954; MacKay, 1909; MacGregor, 1893, 1893d, 1894a, 1894b, 1895c, 1895f, 1895i, 1897e, 1897k, 1898f, 1898l; Malinowski, 1916, 1917-20, 1918, 1920, 1920a, 1921, 1922, 1923/24, 1923/24a, 1924/25, 1926, 1927a, 1927b, 1929, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1948b, 1954a, 1954b; Monckton, 1896; Moreton, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1898a, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1905, 1905a, 1908; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; P.I.M., 1944v; Papua - Annual Report, 1893; Perry, 1932; Potts, 1937; Powell, H.A., 1952, 1957, 1960;

Powys, 1958; Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1907, 1923, 1938; Rentoul, 1931; Rivers, 1920; Roscoe, 1954; Rose, H.J., 1931; Roth, H.L., 1898; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900c, 1901b; Schlesier, 1955; Seligman, 1909a, 1910; Seligman and Strong, 1906; Silas, 1924; Teeling, 1936; Thomson, J.P., 1892; Tindale, 1959; Tolhurst, 1951; Uberoi, 1962; Villiers, H.V., 1937; Wigley, 1960; Williams, F.E., 1936e, 1938; Winter, 1896; Wyatt, 1944

Kiriwok:

Brongersma and Venema, 1962

Kiroero:

Koch, J.W.R., 1908

Kirunagasi:

Berndt, R.M., 1962

Kiruru:

Butinov, 1957; Loukotka, 1953; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950c; Ray, 1912

Kiruru Bay:

Miklukho-Maklai, 1876b

Kis:

Capell, 1962; Höltker, 1940/41; Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926

Kisa:

Chinnery, 1928

Kisae:

Bell, F.L.S., 1936

Kisauke:

Leber, 1923

Kisela:

Hahl, 1907

Kisengan:

Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963

Kisiluvi:

Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; Simmons and

others, 1960

Kisiluvi Mamusi:

Simmons and others, 1960

Kissela:

Börnstein, 1915/16

Kitai:

Armit, W.E., 1885

Kitai Bouna Bouna:

MacGregor, 1894a

Kitava:

Austen, 1936a, 1945/46; Bellamy, 1911, 1912; Coombs, 1948; Finsch, 1914; Fortune, 1932; Grimshaw, 1911; Julius, C., 1960; MacGregor, 1892a, 1893, 1893d, 1895c, 1895f, 1897k; Malinowski, 1922, 1929, 1935, 1954b; Moreton, 1898a, 1900, 1905a; Riesenfeld, 1950a; Ruthven le Hunte, 1901b; Symons, 1917

Kitavi:

Haddon, A.C., 1894

Kitawa:

Moreton, 1908; Ray, 1907; Thomson, J.P., 1892a

Kiten:

Tranel, 1952; Werner, 1911

Kitobarek:

Costelloe, 1940

Kitschapon:

Cohn, 1913

Kitumala Point:

Pösch, 1907b

Kiuli:

Schleinitz, von and others, 1887

Kiunga:

P.I.M., 1957s

Kivai:

Barrau, 1955

Kivara'vei:

Blackwood, 1936

Kiveh:

Nederl. Aardrijkskundig, Gen., 1915

Kiveri:

Chalmers, 1890

Kiviri:

Ray, 1907, 1911

Kiviringia:

Laufer, C., 1946-49a

Kivori:

Blayney, 1898a; Breinl, 1915; Chalmers, 1887; Giulianetti, 1900; Haddon, A.C., 1900; Irwin, P.F., 1913; Lawes, F.E., 1892; Lenwood, 1917; Lyne, 1885; MacGregor, 1893b, 1895h; O'Malley, 1911; Ray, 1895b; Strong, 1913/14; Taylor, M.M., 1924; Vaudon, 1924; Winter, 1898a

Kiwai:

Albertis, d', 1876a, 1877a, 1880; Archbold and Rand, 1940; Armit, W.E., 1886; Austen, 1923b, 1931/32, 1934a, 1947a, 1947-1948-1950; Baal, van, 1963; Barrett, C., 1951, 1954; Barton, 1918; Beaver, 1914b, 1920a; Bettison, 1962; Bodger, 1941-44; Boyce, 1928; British and Foreign Bible Society, 1917, 1947a, 1960; Broek, van den, 1913; Bruce, 1901; Butcher, 1963; Cameron, 1892, 1894; Capell, 1954, 1962; Cardew, 1917; Chalmers, 1887a?, 1898a, 1903a; Chalmers and Ray, 1898; Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903; Champion, 1932; Chauvet, 1930; Collinson, 1941; Cranstone, 1961; Damm, 1951, 1961; Eden, C.H., 1877; English, 1901b; Finsch, 1914; Foy, 1907; Frazer, 1910, 1913-24, 1937;

- Grimshaw, 1911, 1930;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1901, 1904a, 1904b,
1908, 1908a, 1912,
1912a, 1912b, 1912c,
1914, 1916, 1920,
1928, 1932a, 1935,
1947; Haddon, A.C.
and Rivers, 1904;
Haddon, A.C. and
Wilkin, 1904; Haddon,
A.C. and others, 1904;
Healy, A.M., 1961,
1961a; Held, 1951;
Hely, 1894, 1895,
1897, 1897a, 1898,
1898a, 1898b;
Herbert, C.E., 1911;
Hides, 1936, 1938;
Higginson, 1909;
Hughes, Brenda, 1959;
Humphries, W.R.,
1923; Hurley, 1924;
Idriess, 1934; Jensen,
1944; Jiear, 1905,
1905a, 1907; Karius
and Champion, 1928;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Koch, K., 1939;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
Landtman, 1913, 1914,
1916, 1917, 1926,
1926a, 1927, 1933,
1934, 1954; Lehmann,
F.R., 1934, 1936a;
Lennox, 1902;
Lenwood, 1917; Lett,
L., 1935; Lyons,
1913, 1921a, 1921b,
1923; McCarthy, F.D.,
1938/39-1939/40;
MacDonell, 1938;
McFarlane, S., 1888;
MacGregor, 1890d,
1890g, 1892k, 1893f,
1895i, 1897g; McLaren,
1923; Malinowski,
1948d, 1963; Massy-
Baker, 1911; Milke,
1936; Milman, 1888;
Moresby, J., 1874;
Murray, C.G., 1902a;
Murray, J.H.P., 1909,
1912b, 1918a, 1930;
Myers and Haddon,
A.C., 1912; Nevermann,
1938; Oldham, 1926,
1927; Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1953; Papua - Annual
Report, 1902a;
Petermanns
Geographische
Mitteilungen, 1872;
Pösch, 1907c; Powys,
1958; Quiggin, Alison,
1912; Ray, 1895,
1895b, 1899, 1904,
1907, 1911a, 1912a,
1913/14, 1923, 1923a,
1927, 1927a, 1932;
Ray and Haddon, A.C.,
1893; Rentoul, 1925;
Reschke, 1938;
Riley, E.B., 1923,
1925, 1931, 1932;
Riley, E.B. and Ray,
1924, 1930-1931;
Ritter, 1945;
Rivers, 1908; Rivers
and Haddon, A.C.,
1902; Rivers and
others, 1900, 1901-
03; Rosenstiel,
1953/54; Ruthven
le Hunte, 1900,
1901f; Ryan, H.J.,
1914; Sachs, 1929;
Schmidt, W., 1902;
Schlesier, 1958a,
1955, 1956; Schmitz,
1959c; Seligman,
1909a; Souter, 1963;
Speiser, 1940/41;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a; Wilkin and
Haddon, A.C., 1912;
Winter, 1896b;
Wurm, S.A., 1951,
1962b
- Kiwarqu:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Kiwaumai:
Butcher, 1963
- Kiwei:
Maguire, 1903
- Kiwi:
Deland, 1937
- Kiwirok:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Kiyabbia:
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Klader:
Koch, K., 1939;
Nevermann, 1935a,
1938
- Klamono:
Galís, 1950/51;
Veur, van der, 1962a
- Klatt, Cape:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1893b
- Klel:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1907d
- Klimjam:
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Knome:
Stolle, 1912a
- Knu:
Leahy, 1936
- Knutsford, Mt:
MacGregor, 1890h,
1898b
- Koadir:
Heldring, O.G.,
1913
- Koano-Koano:
Jiear, 1908
- Koaru:
Bastard, 1922;
Williams, F.E.,
1936b
- Koas:
Winthuis, 1927
- Koasa:
Capell, 1954
- Koassa Kamboi Ramboi:
Anthropos, 1913;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Moszkowski, 1912,
1928
- Kobakini:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Kobamogoen:
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Kobariger:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Kobe:
Capell, 1954;
Friederici, 1913;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Ross, W.A., 1936;
Ross, William A.,
1937
- Kobei:
Williams, F.E.,
1937b
- Kobelan-Tobar:
Zöller, 1891a
- Kobepa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kobio:
Egidi, 1912
- Koblermin:
Kienzle and Campbell,
S., 1937/38
- Kobokan:
Langhans, 1898
- Kobon:
Biggs, 1963; Capell,
1962; Wurm, S.A.,
1961a
- Kobontan:
Cotter and Walsh,
1958
- Koboro:
Capell, 1954
- Koderika:
Groves, M.C., 1960
- Kocabule:
Molyneux, 1955
- Kockolau:
Reinecke, 1896
- Kodalik:
Reinecke, 1896
- Kodero:
Neuhaus, 1911f
- Kodi:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Koeabule:
Abel, R.W., 1934
- Koeali:
Lawes, W.G., 1876
- Koegapa:
Bruijn, de, 1939
- Koelikoemana:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873b
- Koemamba:
Clercq, de, 1893;
Ray, 1912
- Koemamba-eilanden:
SEE Kumamba Is.
- Koemawa Peninsula:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1874
- Koembe:
Coenen, 1961; Goot,
van der, 1961c;
Heldring, O.G.,
1913; Kool and
Vollema, 1957; South
Pacific, 1956a; Veur,
van der, 1962a

- Koembe River:**
Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907;
Krayenhoff, 1956;
Lasschuit, 1957;
Maurenbrecher, 1956a;
Nederl. Aardrijks-
kundig Gen., 1908-
1909-1910; Seyne Kok,
1906; Vollema, 1958,
1960
- Koembe-rivier:**
SEE Koembe River
- Koena, Lake:**
Beaver, 1917;
Nicholls, 1911
- Koeni:**
Shanahan, 1898
- Koepera Poekwa:**
Ray, 1912; Stirling,
M.W., 1943
- Koeperike:**
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Koerik:**
Kool and Vollema,
1957
- Koerkari:**
Boldingh, 1951/52;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1952/53
- Koeroedoe:**
Clercq, de, 1890a,
1891, 1893; Horst,
1889; Veurman, 1949/
50
- Koetapuan:**
Leask, 1942/43
- Kofei:**
Detiger, 1941/42-
1946/47
- Kofena:**
Capell, 1948/49;
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Kofiau:**
Galis and Kamma,
1958; P.I.M., 1960s
- Koga:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962;
Boelen, 1955/56;
Saulnier, 1961
- Kogaar River:**
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Koge:**
Aufenanger, 1959,
- 1959a, 1960b, 1961c;
Spencer, T.E.T. and
others, 1955/56
- Kogi:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Koglaneb:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kogo:**
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Kogopa:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kogosh:**
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Kogu:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kohiso:**
Blackwood, 1932,
1935
- Kohkui:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Koi:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Koi-Ta:**
Flint, 1923
- Koia Koia:**
Barton, 1902a;
Monckton, 1902a
- Koiakoia:**
Pöch, 1907b
- Koialahu:**
Bastard, 1922
- Koianiu:**
MacGregor, 1893d
- Koianu:**
Capell, 1962;
Grisward, 1910;
McAdam, 1926;
Rausch, 1912;
Schmidt, W., 1909
- Koiare:**
Weiske, 1902
- Koiari:**
Archbold and others,
1934; Armit, W.E.,
1886; Armstrong,
W.E., 1922; Australian
Territories, 1963c;
Barton, 1910, 1918;
Beaver, 1917; Bevan,
1886, 1890;
Bottrill, 1954;
Bridges, 1925a;
Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887,
1887a?, 1887c,
1887d, 1890;
Chalmers and Gill,
W.W., 1885;
Chauvet, 1930;
Chinnery, 1917;
Dowsett, 1925;
Dupeyrat, 1948,
1952; Eden, C.H.,
1877; English,
1905; Finsch, 1882b,
1882c, 1884, 1885,
1887, 1896, 1914;
Forbes, H.O., 1888b,
1890; Greffrath,
1879; Groves, M.C.,
1960; Haddon, A.C.,
1894, 1900, 1901,
1947; Hall, B.,
1939; Hides, 1939;
Holmes, I.A., 1954;
Höltker, 1963;
Humphries, W.R.,
1923; Irwin, P.F.,
1913; Keelan, 1929;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
Lambert, S.M., 1941;
Lawes, F.E., 1893,
1894, 1895; Lawes,
W.G., 1879, 1883;
Leask, 1942/43;
Leonard, 1929; Lett,
L., 1946; Lindt,
1887; MacGregor,
1892f, 1895i, 1897k,
1898g; Merrill,
1930; Morton, 1885;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1909, 1912b, 1921,
1925b; Oliver, D.L.,
1949, 1955?;
O'Malley, 1912,
1917; Papua - Annual
Report, 1890a; Pöch,
1907c; Ray, 1895,
1895b, 1899, 1907,
1927a, 1929; Seligman,
1901-03, 1906c,
1909a, 1910; Speiser,
1940/41; Stone, 1876,
1876a, 1876c, 1880;
Strong, 1911c, 1919;
Thomson, J.P., 1892a;
Turner, W., 1878,
1878a; Wallace, A.R.,
1879; Williams, F.E.,
1932a, 1944/45
- Koiaria:**
Lyons, 1927
- Koiawoda:**
Wurth, 1923
- Koifua:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Koigin:**
Gerstner, 1953, 1963
- Koi'ianqi:**
Australian Territories,
1962; Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations, 1954a
- Koil:**
Capell, 1954;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Meyer, Hans, 1932-
1933
- Koimumu:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Chowning, 1958
- Koipassin:**
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1912j;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1912
- Koirari:**
Hides, 1938
- Koita:**
Barton, 1910, 1918;
Belshaw, C.S., 1951a,
1952a, 1957; Butinov,
1962a; Capell, 1954,
1962; Firth, R.W.,
1952; Frazer, 1913-24;
Groves, M.C., 1954,
1960; Groves, M.C.
and others, 1957/58;
Haddon, A.C., 1920,
1947; Hall, B.,
1956; Held, 1951;
Holmes, I.A., 1954;
Höltker, 1963;
Humphries, W.R.,
1927a; Klieneberger,
1957; Koch, K., 1939;
Kohler, 1911;
Lehmann, F.R., 1936a;
Lett, L., 1945, 1946;
Lichtenberg, 1962;
McCarthy, F.D., 1935,
1947; Malinowski,
1915, 1963; Papua -
Annual Report, 1890a;
Powys, 1958; Price,
A.V.G. and MacIntosh,
1957/58; Ray, 1895,
1895b, 1907, 1923,
1929; Ritter, 1945;
Rivers, 1920;
Rosenstiel, 1953;
Schlesier, 1955,
1956, 1958a; Schmitz,
1955a, 1959c;

- Seligman, 1906c, 1909a, 1910, 1927; Stirling, M.W., 1943; Thomson, D.F., 1951a; Thomson, J.P., 1892a; Weinberger-Goebel, 1943; Williams, F.E., 1939a; Williamson, R.W., 1914
- Koita-Motu:**
Petri, H., 1936
- Koitaabu:**
Chalmers, 1887a?
- Koitaki:**
Conroy, 1946; Hall, B., 1939, 1959; Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Koitappos:**
Greffrath, 1879
- Koitapu:**
Baessler, 1900; Baildon, 1894; Bevan, 1886, 1890; Chalmers, 1887b, 1887c, 1887d; Elkington, 1907; Finsch, 1882b, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1914; Grimshaw, 1911; Haddon, A.C., 1894, 1900, 1901, 1904; Julius, C.F.W., 1960; Krieger, M., 1899k; Lawes, F.E., 1895; Lawes, W.G., 1876, 1879; Lindt, 1887; MacGregor, 1892e, 1892f, 1897k; McMillan, 1914; Morton, 1885; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; O'Malley, 1922; P.I.M., 1933f; Pöch, 1907c; Potts, 1887; Ray, 1899; Romilly, H.H., 1888b; Seligman, 1901-03, 1904; Stone, 1876, 1876a, 1876c, 1880; Turner, W., 1878, 1878a; Williams, F.E., 1932a
- Kojanu:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910d
- Kojare:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910d
- Kojogeepa:**
Pospisil, 1958
- Koka:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Kokakoka:**
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Kokala:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Kokanao:**
Hitt, 1962; Spekking and Matti, 1961-1962
- Kokas:**
Jong, A. de, 1939/40; Tichelman, 1953/54-1954/55; Zwollo, 1955
- Koke:**
Spinks, G.R., 1963
- Kokenge:**
Vicedom, 1938
- Kokhola:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Koki:**
Warner, 1962
- Kokila:**
Barton, 1902; Blayney, 1897, 1902; Bramell, 1905; Buchanan, 1898; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1920; English, 1897, 1898, 1898c, 1905, 1905a; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Klieneberger, 1957; MacGregor, 1897f; Ray, 1907, 1929
- Koko:**
Beaver, 1914b, 1917; Chinnery, 1917; Chinnery and Beaver, 1915; Flint, 1926; Fowler, J.G., 1922; Friederici, 1912; Griffin, 1908a; Haddon, A.C., 1920, 1947; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Monckton, 1905b, 1934; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Naylor, 1908; Sapper, 1910a; Strong, 1911c; Williams, F.E., 1930
- Kokoda:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 12, 1942-45; Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952b, 1952c; Australian Territories, 1961a; Beaver, 1914, 1917; Black, 1957; Bottrill, 1954; Bridges, 1925, 1925a; Cawley, 1929; Chinnery, 1934b; Cottrell-Dormer, 1946; Graydon and Simmons, 1945; Griffin, 1908a; Holmes, C.H., 1954; Humphries, W.R., 1919; Keelan, 1912; Keogh, 1948; Lett, L., 1945; Mair, 1947; Miles, J.A., 1956; Monckton, 1905a, 1905b, 1907; Murray, J.H.P., 1914; Naylor, 1908; Oelrichs, 1911, 1912, 1913; O'Malley, 1917; Osborne, 1942c; P.I.M., 1942x, 1942ai, 1943a; Robson, R.W., 1943c; Souter, 1963; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1957; Stanley, E.R., 1919; Wurth, 1914, 1917, 1921
- Kokoi:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kokola:**
Friederici, 1912; Hahl, 1907; Pöch, 1908; Schlaginhaufen, 1908d
- Kokole:**
Rivers, 1914
- Kokoma:**
Champion, 1941
- Kokop:**
P.I.M., 1936d
- Kokopo:**
Barrett, C., 1954; Burton, 1928; Deeken, 1915; Eden, 1958; Egan, 1956; Fisher, N.H., 1939; Francis, 1938; Groves, W.C., 1953; Huston, 1962; Krieger, M., 1899c; Lambert, N., 1951; McAuley, 1951a, 1954a; Orken, 1954; P.I.M., 1943k, 1944n, 1946o, 1946aa, 1947d, 1947k, 1949x, 1952t, 1960b, 19631; Price, A.V.G., 1940; Read, W.J., 1931/32; Rowley, 1954a; Salisbury, 1962a; Souter, 1963; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1959; Valentine, 1958; Vellcott-Jones, 1963
- Kokopu:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Koku:**
Nevermann, 1940
- Kokuna:**
Leask, 1942/43
- Kol:**
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; Capell, 1954, 1962; Laufer, C., 1946-49a; Valentine, 1958
- Kolaqu:**
Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60
- Kolaqunon:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kolam:**
Jufuway, 1960
- Kole River:**
Ray, 1919
- Kolem:**
Schellong, 1888; Schleinitz, von and others, 1887; Zöllner, 1891a
- Koleoa:**
Schleinitz, von and others, 1887
- Kolepom:**
Wirz, 1923/24
- Kolepon:**
Butinov, 1957
- Kolff River:**
Terpstra, 1938/39
- Koli River:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f
- Koliana:**
Cawley, 1919
- Koliko:**
Hanke, 1909; Loukotka, 1953

- Koliku:**
Ray, 1919
- Koliku-Mana:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950, 1950a, 1950f
- Koljaka River:**
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Kollangjang:**
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Kolle Creek:**
Werner, 1911
- Kolli Creek:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950
- Kollyku:**
Hollrung, 1887, 1887d
- Kololomboi:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kolomului:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Koma:**
Schmitz, 1955;
Strauss, n.d.; Strauss,
and Tischner, 1962
- Komach:**
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Komadeau:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Komalabu:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Komalalu:**
Friederici, 1912
- Komalu:**
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962; Friederici,
1912; Hahl, 1907;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Neuhaus, 1934;
Peekel, 1926-1927;
Sapper, 1910a;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908d
- Komanalabu:**
Hahl, 1907
- Komando:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Komano:**
Bamler, H., 1963/64
- Komanu:**
Grove, 1948
- Komasarek:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Komassau:**
Gehberger, 1950
- Komat:**
Neuhaus, 1934a
- Komba:**
Aufenanger, 1953b;
Bodrogi, 1961a;
Capell, 1962; Damm,
1962a; Detzner,
1921; Flierl, 1931;
Pilhofer, 1927/28;
Schmitz, 1955,
1957, 1958, 1960,
1960a, 1960b, 1960c,
1961c; Vial, 1937;
Wagner, 1963
- Kombai:**
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Kombe:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Detzner, 1919;
Keysser, 1912; Kopp,
1913; Kroll, 1938a;
Laufer, C., 1951;
McCarthy, J.K.,
1947; Meier, H.,
1911; Pilhofer, 1911;
Schwartz, 1962;
Valentine, 1958
- Kombega:**
Beaver, 1917a
- Kombio:**
Capell, 1962
- Kombiu, Mt:**
Lambert, N., 1951;
Pfeil, 1899
- Kombo:**
Aufenanger, 1959
- Komboqla:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kombon:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Sapper, 1910a;
Schlaginhaufen, 1908d
- Kombu-Sangara:**
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Kombuglo:**
Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45
- Kombugu:**
Aufenanger, 1962;
Schäfer, 1945
- Kombuku:**
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60
- Kombulno:**
Luzbetak, 1954, 1956;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Spencer, Margaret,
1959
- Kome River:**
Edge-Partington,
1902a
- Komeka:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Komelom:**
Geurtjens, 1933b
- Komene:**
Wernicke, 1908
- Komenkane:**
Schäfer, 1953
- Komenkaraka:**
Aufenanger, 1956;
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962b
- Komensabak:**
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1926
- Komiatum:**
Bird, 1947; Robson,
R.W., 1943c
- Kominiga:**
Ross, W.A., 1936;
Ross, William A.,
1937
- Komkane:**
Aufenanger, 1961a,
1961c, 1962
- Komki:**
Laufer, C., 1946-49a,
1959b
- Komma:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Kommai:**
Lamster, 1936;
Vroklage, 1936
- Kommninge:**
Meiser, 1938
- Komogla:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Komoka:**
Nachr. aus dem
Kaiser Wilhelmmland,
1890
- Komolom:**
Boldingh, 1951/52;
Nevermann, 1935a,
1938, 1939
- Kömöneng:**
Höltker, 1961, 1962
- Komongerika:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Komonggu:**
Capell, 1962
- Komonka:**
Fortune, 1960a;
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Komorake:**
Kroll, 1938a
- Komoram:**
Sperling, 1936
- Komoro:**
Capell, 1954
- Komp-Karaka:**
Aufenanger, 1961
- Kompjam:**
McBride, 1963; MacKay,
S.R., 1960; Walsh
and others, 1959
- Kompian:**
P.I.M., 1960u
- Komugl:**
Nilles, 1938a
- Komukum:**
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Komuli:**
Berghausen, 1910;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1902;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1899c; Sarfert,
1913b; Schnee, 1903;

- Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909**
- Komunku:**
Aufenanger, 1956;
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1958, 1962,
1962b
- Konabin:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Konakap:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Konambuqa:**
Spencer, Margaret,
1959
- Konariqim:**
Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940
- Konaroro:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Konda:**
Capell, 1962; Cowan,
1957/58
- Kondambi:**
Simpson, C., 1954
- Kondamli:**
Spencer, Margaret,
1959
- Kondelxka:**
Aufenanger, 1962a
- Kondiganim:**
Spencer, Margaret,
1959
- Kondigas:**
Spencer, Margaret,
1959
- Kondu:**
Aufenanger, 1960b
- Kondo:**
Baal, van, 1939;
Eerde, van, 1921-1922;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1952/53; Sapper, 1910a
- Kondo-onim:**
Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907b
- Kondomiraaf:**
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Kondoro:**
Flierl, 1931
- Kondu:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Konduqara:**
Jiear, 1905
- Konduqu:**
Schäfer, 1938b
- Kondulxku:**
Aufenanger, 1962
- Kone:**
Clements, 1936b
- Konedobu:**
Keogh, 1948;
Rowley, 1957a;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1958
- Koneraw:**
Geurtjens, 1933b
- Konga:**
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Kongara:**
Carlaw, 1959;
Frizzi, 1912a, 1914;
Grisward, 1910;
Hornbostel, von,
1914; Rausch, 1911,
1912; Schmidt, W.,
1909
- Kongari:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Konggena:**
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Konida:**
Armit, W.E., 1901a
- König-Albert-Sund-
Strasse:**
SEE Buka Passage
- Koning:**
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Koningin Juliana-
rivier:**
SEE Queen Juliana
River
- Konki:**
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957
- Konkongbira:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Konmak:**
Klieneberger, 1957
- Konmei:**
Bühler, 1961
- Kono:**
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907
- Konobekatoro:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Konobin:**
Friederici, 1912;
Nevermann, 1940
- Konogogo:**
Hahl, 1907;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Konomala:**
Capell, 1962;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908b, 1908c, 1908d,
1910a, 1920
- Konomalu:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Konombin:**
Krämer, 1927;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Nevermann, 1956
- Konorau:**
Boldingh, 1951/52
- Konstantin Harbour:**
Damm, 1961; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1894, 1904d, 1907d;
Finsch, 1887e, 1888,
1909a; Fröhlich,
1909; Krieger, M.,
1899f, 1899i;
Kriele, 1927;
Kubary, 1888;
Lauterbach, 1898;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950b; Preuss,
1897-1898; Romilly,
H.H., 1886;
Schellong, 1888;
Schmeltz, 1895-
1896; Schulte im
Hofe, 1902;
Singelmann, 1909;
Tappenbeck, 1894
- Konstantin, Mt:**
Hollrung, 1887d
- Konstantinhafen:**
SEE Konstantin
Harbour
- Kontai:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955
- Konua:**
Burgmann, 1954;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Müller, A., 1954;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?, 1955
- Konumbuqa:**
Reay, 1959
- Koobe:**
Goodenough, 1952
- Kookonao:**
Pouwer, 1958
- Koondiga:**
Aufenanger, 1953b
- Kopa:**
Read, G.M., 1945
- Kopar:**
Broek D'Obrenan,
van den, 1937;
Capell, 1962;
Lommel, 1953; Ray,
1919; Taylor, J.L.,
1940a
- Kope:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kopedl:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kopen:**
Elkin, 1952/53
- Kopenabare:**
Bus, 1951
- Kopiagu Lake:**
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Kopirami:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Kopiravi:**
Haddon, A.C., 1919
- Kopoam:**
Friederici, 1910;
Ray, 1919
- Kopoko:**
P.I.M., 1953s;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Kopon:**
Bus, 1951; Strauss,
n.d.; Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Kopuana:**
Cameron, 1897
- Korafeku:**
Kariks and others,
1959/60

- Korafi:**
Seligman, 1906c, 1909a
- Korafuqu:**
Leahy, 1936
- Koraita:**
Bastard, 1922; Hamlyn-Harris, 1916; Humphries, W.R., 1927
- Korak:**
Berghausen, 1911a; Schebesta, 1942-45
- Korakukum:**
Sapper and others, 1910
- Koranga:**
Robson, R.W., 1938
- Koranga Creek:**
Demaitre, 1936; Idriess, 1933; McCarthy, F.D., 1936
- Korapi:**
Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Strong, 1911c
- Korat:**
Werner, 1909
- Koraudi:**
Bernatzik, 1935
- Koravagi:**
Bearup and Lawrence, J.J., 1950; Conroy and Bridgland, 1950; Hipsley, 1950a; Hipsley and Clements (eds.), 1950; Hodges, and others, 1950; Julius, C., 1950; Langley, 1950; Rienits and McArthur, Margaret, 1950; Sinclair, Barbara Y. and others, 1950
- Koravake:**
Williams, F.E., 1924
- Korbinkudubi:**
Robson, R.W., 1934
- Kordo:**
Globus, 1874; Meyer, A.B., 1875-1877-1878
- Kore:**
Bus, 1951; Glasse, 1962
- Korebada:**
P.I.M., 1934b
- Korefa:**
Aufenanger, 1956; Salisbury, 1956c, 1957, 1962b
- Koreipa:**
Capell, 1962; Howlett, 1962; Read, K.E., 1952a
- Korem:**
Clercq, de, 1888
- Korendu:**
Finsch, 1888
- Korenduku:**
Pöch, 1905d
- Korepa:**
Kariks and others, 1959/60
- Korere:**
Heydon, 1923
- Koreri:**
Kamma, 1954?; Mair, 1958/59; Müller, E.W., 1961; Verschueren, 1957
- Korewori:**
Bühler, 1961
- Korewori River:**
Bühler, 1961
- Korfeika:**
Howlett, 1962
- Korfena:**
Howlett, 1962
- Korfena River:**
Howlett, 1962
- Koria:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Korido:**
Clercq, de, 1888; Horst, 1889; Plante, 1958; Raffray, 1879
- Korigie:**
Grist, 1927
- Koriki:**
Bramell, 1905; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chalmers and Ray, 1898; Chauvet, 1930; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Hides, 1938; Holmes, J.H., 1924; Lett, L., 1935; MacGregor, 1895d, 1897g; Maher, 1958, 1958/59, 1960, 1961, 1961a; Murray, J.H.P., 1909a, 1912b; Neijs, 1958; Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1951b; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900, 1902c; Seligman, 1906c, 1909a; S.P.C., Technical Papers, 1951a; Williams, F.E., 1923, 1924; Williamson, R.W., 1912; Woodward, 1922a, 1923
- Korikosito:**
Kariks and others, 1959/60
- Korikunu:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c, 1955
- Korin River:**
Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Koriri:**
Stuart-Russell, 1900
- Korisoka:**
Hood, F.A., 1940
- Koriyasi:**
Whiting and Reed, 1938/39
- Kormigi River:**
Simpson, C., 1954
- Kornamua:**
Sapper and others, 1910
- Kornasoren:**
Galis, 1961
- Korndigl:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Koroba:**
Glasse, 1962; McBride, 1963; Sinclair, J.P., 1958
- Korobala:**
Robinson, 1904
- Korobambo:**
Walker, A.L., 1902
- Koroeta:**
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Korofe:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1934/35
- Korofeigu:**
Brookfield, 1962a; Howlett, 1962; Langness, 1962/63
- Korofi:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1950/51
- Korog:**
Inselmann, 1944
- Korogo:**
Aufenanger, 1960; Bühler, 1961; P.I.M., 1961d; Wirz, 1952a
- Korogopa:**
Read, G.M., 1945
- Koroko:**
Capell, 1962; Schlaginhaufen, 1959; Vormann, Friedrich, 1907
- Korokor:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908
- Koroma:**
Aufenanger and Höltker, 1940
- Korombi:**
Capell, 1962
- Koromida:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909, 1910, 1934/35
- Koromira:**
Capell, 1962; Frizzi, 1912; Grisward, 1910; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Oliver, D.L., 1949, 1955?; Rausch, 1911, 1912; Schmidt, W., 1909; Speiser, 1942a; Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Koromira Cape:**
Firzzi, 1912
- Korona:**
Bowden, 1908; Geogr. J., 1908; Murray, J.H.P., 1919; Ray, 1912d, 1927a, 1929
- Korong Creek:**
Robson, R.W., 1938

- Koropata:**
Beaver, 1917, 1917a;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a
- Koropenairu:**
Maher, 1961; Ryan,
H.J., 1909;
Williams, F.E.,
1924
- Koropo:**
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Kororo:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Liston-Blyth, 1917;
Ray, 1938
- Korosomeri River:**
Bühler, 1961
- Korovagi:**
Sinclair, Barbara Y.
and others, 1949
- Korovake:**
Maher, 1958
- Korovira:**
Brown, L.N., 1913
- Korra:**
Healey, 1962
- Korrendu:**
Hellwig, F., 1889
- Korrido:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54-1954/55;
Oldenborgh, van,
1882a
- Koruqa:**
Tischner, 1939
- Koruqu:**
Höltker, 1940/41b,
1942, 1944, 1947a,
1951; Nilles, 1938;
Schäfer, 1938,
1938b, 1942, 1945;
Stijn, 1953
- Korumba:**
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Korungu:**
Höltker, 1940/41a
- Koruniat:**
Cohn, 1913
- Korupan:**
Cilento, 1923a
- Korvasi:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Kosa Kosa:**
Chinnery, 1925b
- Kosakosa:**
Höltker, 1940/41;
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Kosena:**
Capell, 1962
- Kosi Hill:**
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917
- Kosing:**
McLeod, J.S., 1939
- Kosiraga:**
Higginson, 1908
- Kosirava:**
MacDonnell, 1925;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1937a; Rentoul,
1928; Strong, 1911,
1922
- Kosirawa:**
MacDonnell, 1923
- Kosisim:**
Maahs, 1951
- Kosolong:**
Flierl, 1931
- Kosuap:**
Chinnery, 1925g
- Kota Lawan:**
Galís, 1957b
- Kota Nica:**
Coenen, 1961;
Ruinard, 1961
- Kota Radja:**
Heijnes, 1955; Veur,
van der, 1963b
- Kotabaru:**
Veur, van der,
1962b, 1963, 1963a
- Kotari:**
Beaver, 1912
- Kote:**
Rivers, 1914
- Kotekot:**
Maahs, 1951
- Koto:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Boelen, 1955/56;
- Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Kotoi:**
Brown, L.N., 1919;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1929
- Kotouki:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kottegak:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Kotu:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Kotuni:**
Wurm, Helen, 1961
- Kotutu:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Koukouai:**
Hahl, 1906
- Koumak:**
Oldham, 1926; Ray,
1927a; Rentoul,
1926a
- Kovanka:**
Aufenanger, 1959
- Kove:**
Capell, 1962
- Kovena:**
Salisbury, 1956c,
1962b
- Koveo:**
Oldham, 1914
- Koviaí:**
Loukotka, 1953
- Kovimori:**
Middleton, 1931
- Kovio:**
Bijlmer, 1926;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Flint, 1925; Geogr.
J., 1908; Haddon,
A.C., 1900, 1901,
1947; Klieneberger,
1957; London
Missionary Society,
1952; Ray, 1912c,
1912d, 1913/14,
1927a, 1929;
Seligman, 1909a,
1910; Strong, 1908,
1912b, 1913/14,
1919, 1919a;
Williamson, R.W.,
1912
- Kovio, Mt:**
MacGregor, 1892d,
1892j
- Kovun:**
Aufenanger, 1957,
1958a, 1959, 1960b,
1960c, 1961
- Kowamerara:**
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Kowanis:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Kowateroi:**
Blackwood, 1936
- Kowavisi:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Kowawisi:**
Beaver, 1920a
- Kowe:**
Meuwese and
Verschuieren, 1949/50-
1950/51
- Kowiai:**
Capell, 1962; Kleiweg
de Zwaan, 1917/18;
Meyners d'Estrey,
1881; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1874, 1876b,
1950c, 1951a;
Robidé van der AA,
1879; Tismeer, 1913;
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920; Versteeg,
1885
- Köwul:**
Strauss, n.d.
- Köwulfluss:**
SEE Kaugel River
- Koya:**
Voors, 1957
- Koyako:**
Höltker, 1940/41a
- Koyatabu, Mt:**
Malinowski, 1954
- Kovmara'u:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Koza koza:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Vormann, Franz, 1909

- Kozakoza:**
Berghausen, 1911a, 1911b
- Krabuti:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Kraigu:**
Nilles, 1943/44-1944/45
- Kranket:**
Aufinger, 1939a
- Kratke Range:**
Chinnery, 1934a, 1934b, 1934c; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1907d; Fröhlich, 1909; Kirschbaum, 1934; Schmitz, 1955; Simpson, C., 1953; Speiser, 1940/41; Thurnwald, R.C., 1920; Zöllner, 1890a
- Krätkegebirge:**
SEE Kratke Range
- Krau:**
Laufer, C., 1946-49a; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen., 1915
- Krauel Bay:**
Luschau, von, 1897; Preuss, 1897-1898
- Krauel-Bucht:**
SEE Krauel Bay:
- Kremahung:**
Sherman, 1926
- Kremari:**
Thomas, K.H., 1941/42
- Krisa:**
Capell, 1962
- Krissa:**
Cheesman, 1941
- Krissi:**
Commissie ter voorbereiding van de aanwijzing eener natuurlijke grens tusschen het Nederlandsche en het Duitsche gebied op Nieuw-Guinea, 1912
- Kronkel River:**
Kessel, van, 1961
- Kronprinzengebirge:**
SEE Crown Prince Range
- Krosmeri River:**
P.I.M., 1957a
- Kru:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Ku:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1950/51; Wirz, 1952a
- Kua:**
Detzner, 1921
- Kua River:**
Keysser, 1912, 1913; Neuhauss, 1911f; Pilhofer, 1911; Schmitz, 1955
- Kuac River:**
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Kuail:**
Schlaginhausen, 1962
- Kuama:**
Cawley, 1929
- Kuangatabin:**
Lyons, 1917
- Kuanua:**
Capell, 1954, 1962; Champness and others, 1963/64; Chowning, 1958; P.I.M., 1963d; Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1950a; Trevitt, 1939/40; Valentine, 1958; Waterhouse, 1939; Williamson, K.R., 1958
- Kuanuau:**
Villiers, 1951
- Kuap-Kaeti:**
Drabbe, 1958
- Kuarag:**
Höltker, 1962
- Kuarong:**
Berghausen, 1911d
- Kuaru:**
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Kubachem:**
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Kubalis:**
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1950d
- Kubarang:**
Werner, 1911
- Kube:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Kubelitj:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Kubere:**
Bevan, 1890; Haddon, A.C., 1894, 1947
- Kubidzuha:**
Barrett, C., 1954
- Kubil:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Kubira:**
Hely, 1898; Landtman, 1917; MacGregor, 1890d; Ray, 1907; Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Kubiri:**
Cameron, 1892; Koch, K., 1939; Seligman and Joyce, 1907
- Kubisawona:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kubka:**
Behrmann, 1928, 1950/51; Clune, 1942a; Shurcliff, 1930
- Kuboma:**
Malinowski, 1935; Uberoi, 1962
- Kubor:**
Gilliard, 1953
- Kubor, Mt:**
Evans, 1956; Nilles, 1953; Simpson, C., 1954; Vial, 1939b
- Kubor Range:**
Gilliard, 1951, 1953a, 1953b, 1954; Leahy and Crain, 1937; P.I.M., 1953aa; Pullen, 1957; Strauss, n.d.; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1953/54
- Kubu:**
Beaver, 1912; Haddon, A.C., 1916a
- Kubuk:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Kubule:**
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Kubuli:**
Barton, 1902; English, 1905
- Kubung:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Kudawaga:**
Bellamy, 1912
- Kuddukudu:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907
- Kudijai:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Kudjiru:**
Coady, 1962
- Kudjip:**
Spencer, Margaret, 1959
- Kudli:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Kudogo:**
Keysser, 1912
- Kudokabilia:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kudukudu:**
Brown, G., 1877, 1908; Danks, 1933; Hahl, 1907; Krämer-Bannow, 1916; Pösch, 1906b, 1908; Sapper, 1910a; Schlaginhausen, 1908d
- Kudukwaikela:**
Coombs, 1948
- Kudukwaykela:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kuefa:**
Boyce, 1928; Damm, 1961; Hides, 1938; Humphries, W.R., 1923; Murray, J.H.P., 1925b; O'Malley, 1917; Taylor, M.M., 1924
- Kueng:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Kuepa:**
Muscutt, 1917; Ray, 1929
- Kufai:**
Friederici, 1910

- Kufi:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Kuga:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kugara:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kugianapa:**
Steltenpool, 1958
- Kugika:**
Simpson, C., 1954
- Kugikas:**
Spencer, Margaret, 1959
- Kugiliger:**
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Kugilkar:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Kugimkup:**
Spencer, Margaret, 1959
- Kugu:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kuguašpa:**
Steltenpool, 1958
- Kugumaru:**
Thurnwald, Hilde, 1938; Thurnwald, R.C., 1934/35a
- Ku'hinna:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1949c, 1955
- Kuiao:**
Austen, 1945/46
- Kuiaro:**
Australian Territories, 1961c
- Kuiaua:**
Bellamy, 1917
- Kuilibalik:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Kuilimo:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Kuimando:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Kuk:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1934/35
- Kukani:**
Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963
- Kukani-Arisi:**
Brown, Paula, 1960; Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60
- Kukding:**
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Kukidika:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Kukipi:**
Bastard, 1922, 1923; McCarthy, J.K., 1955; Massy-Baker, 1917; S.P.C., Quarterly, Bull., 1955c
- Kukitlke:**
Vicedom and Tischner, 1943-48
- Kuku:**
Skelly, 1919
- Kuku-Kuku:**
Murray, G.H., 1920; Muscutt, 1921; Skelly, 1919
- Kukuia:**
MacGregor, 1893, 1894b
- Kukukuku:**
Adam, 1947; Bakhta, 1957; Barrett, C., 1954; Beaver, 1914b; Bjerre, 1956; Blackwood, 1939, 1939a, 1939b, 1940; Blayney, 1901; Boyce, 1928; Bramell, J.B.C., 1946; Brookfield, 1962a; Brown, H.A., 1957; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1918a, 1934a, 1934b, 1934c; Chisholm, 1914; Christian, 1932; Clune, 1951; Cotter and Walsh, 1958; Craggs and others, 1958/59; Cranstone, 1961; Curtain and others, 1962; Damm, 1961, 1962a; Demaitre, 1936; Dupeyrat, 1952; Feldt, 1951; Fischer, H., 1959, 1960; Fisher, N.H., 1936; Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958; Giulianetti, 1901; Goodenough, 1952; Gorman and Kidson, 1962; Griffin, 1907, 1908, 1925; Gunther, C.E.M., 1955; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Havel, 1960, 1960c; Healy, M.J., 1938; Hennelly, 1912; Hides, 1935, 1936, 1938; Higginson, 1908a; Höltker, 1951, 1951a; Humphries, W.R., 1920a, 1923, 1927a; Lamster, 1936; Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937; Lyons, 1951; Klieneberger, 1957; McCarthy, J.K., 1963a; Monckton, 1921; Murphy, J.J., 1938/39; Murray, J.H.P., 1907, 1912b, 1923?, 1925b, 1935, 1937; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1934a, 1935a; Oldham, 1914, 1921; O'Malley, 1909; P.I.M., 1955ac, 1961o, 1962j; Papua Annual Report, 1913c, 1919; Powell, E., 1936; Powys, 1958; Ray, 1929; Read, G.M., 1945a; Riesenfeld, 1950; Robson, R.W., 1950f; Ryan, B.P.K., 1963; Sherwin, 1938; Sinclair, J.P., 1961; Skelly, 1918; Souter, 1963; Spelser, 1940/41; Thompson, W.H.H., 1929; Tischner, 1939; Tudor, 1946
- Kukulu:**
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Kukumai:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kukumbi:**
Höltker, 1940/41a
- Kukurundi:**
Beaver, 1914; Monckton, 1905b, 1922; Oelrichs, 1908
- Kukundwri:**
Moszkowski, 1910
- Kukuta:**
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Kukuya:**
Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Chowning, 1960; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Jenness and Ballantyne, 1920; Moresby, J., 1876
- Kul:**
Hanke, 1909; Loukotka, 1953; Nevermann, 1940; Schmitz, 1959; Stuckhardt, 1906a; Werner, 1911
- Kula:**
Belshaw, C.S., 1955; Benedict, 1935; Dickson and Whitehouse, 1942; Fortune, 1932; McCarthy, F.D., 1947; Malinowski, 1920a, 1922, 1954a; Murray, J.H.P., 1925, 1925b; Powys, 1958; Uberoi, 1962
- Kulam:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Kulamata:**
Uberoi, 1962
- Kulau:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34
- Kulemaau:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Kulenusu:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1902; Warnecke, 1902
- Kuli:**
Ross, W.A., 1936; Ross, William A., 1937a
- Kulia:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Kulila:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Kulimb:**
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Kulimbu:**
Bulmer, R.N.H. and Bulmer, Susan, 1962

- Kulimena:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Kulit:**
Poole, 1942/43
- Kulkas:**
Aufenanger, 1957,
1960c
- Kulxkane:**
Aufenanger, 1961c
- Kulmoge:**
Skinner, R.I., 1940
- Kulobob:**
Kunze, 1896;
Tappenbeck, 1894
- Kulsekane:**
Schäfer, 1953
- Kulube:**
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962
- Kulubu:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Kulukwi:**
Hitt, 1962
- Kulumadau:**
Stanley, E.R., 1912a;
Symons, 1911, 1912
- Kulumadau Hill:**
Stanley, E.R., 1912a
- Kulumata:**
Malinowski, 1935,
1954a
- Kulumegur:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Kulungi:**
Kroll, 1938a
- Kulungtufu:**
Flierl, 1931;
Keysser, 1912, 1913;
Pilhofer, 1912
- Kuluvitu:**
Malinowski, 1935;
Uberoi, 1962
- Kuluwa:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kulxkane:**
Aufenanger, 1961a,
1961b, 1962, 1962a,
1962b, 1963;
Burgmann, 1953a
- Kulyi:**
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Kuma:**
Aufenanger, 1960c,
1961c, 1962, 1962a,
1963; Brookfield,
1962a; Brookfield
and Brown, Paula,
1963; Brown, Paula,
1960; Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Leahy and
Crain, 1937;
Lichtenberg, 1962;
Reay, 1957, 1957a,
1958/59, 1959,
1959a, 1960/61;
Simpson, C., 1954
- Kumai:**
Aufenanger, 1957a,
1959; Brookfield
and Brown, Paula,
1963; Brown, Paula,
1960; Brown, Paula
and Brookfield,
1959/60; Deibler
jr. and Trefry,
1963
- Kumamba Is:**
Clercq, de, 1888b;
Preuss, 1899
- Kuman:**
Aufenanger, 1946-49,
1959; Aufenanger
and Höltker, 1940;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Bergmann, W., 1950?;
Bjerre, 1956;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Burgmann, 1953a;
Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1948/49,
1954, 1962; Damm,
1962a; Deibler jr.
and Trefry, 1963;
Elkin, 1953; Höltker,
1947a; Luzbetak,
1958; Nilles, 1942-
45, 1943/44-1944/45,
1950/51, 1953/54;
Pence, 1962; Read,
K.E., 1954a;
Salisbury, 1956c;
Schäfer, 1953;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Tropper, n.d., 1962;
Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Kumana:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Kumano:**
Brown, Paula, 1960
- Kumar:**
Robson, R.W., 1934;
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Kumas:**
Antze, 1911
- Kumawa Peninsula:**
Butinov, 1957;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b, 1950c
- Kumbaba:**
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Kumbaqumbra:**
Behrmann, 1913
- Kumbe:**
Kooijman, 1955;
Nevermann, 1939
- Kumbeke:**
Kroesen, 1902
- Kumbini:**
Meggitt, 1962a
- Kumboi:**
Gusinde, 1958
- Kumbraqumbra:**
Behrmann, 1950/51;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1934a
- Kumbun:**
Capell, 1962;
Chinnery, 1925a
- Kumburumpati:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Kumdi:**
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Kume:**
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Kumemin:**
Ray, 1919
- Kumenkani:**
Brown, Paula, 1960
- Kumenin:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908
- Kumenkani:**
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60
- Kumepi:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kumer:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908
- Kumi:**
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Kumiava:**
Simpson, C., 1954
- Kumidl:**
Maahs, 1953
- Kumidl River:**
Maahs, 1953
- Kumilabwaga:**
Malinowski, 1927,
1929
- Kuminakera:**
Pel, 1960
- Kuminibus:**
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Kumisangger:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Kumkina:**
Rascher, 1904
- Kumloa:**
Chinnery, 1925b,
1925g
- Kumlungan:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914,
1914a
- Kumndi:**
Vicedom and Tischner,
1943-48
- Kumngq:**
Aufenanger, 1958,
1959, 1961c
- Kumo:**
West, G.K., 1940
- Kumö:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Ki moka:**
Grove, 1947/48
- Kumorbun:**
MacDonnell, 1917
- Kumpkō:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962

- Kumsara:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Kumtata:**
Lett, L., 1935
- Kumuina:**
Fortune, 1947
- Kumuki:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kumukul:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kumukumu:**
Butcher, 1963
- Kumulsiginabih:**
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Kumunti:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Kumusi:**
Dupeyrat, 1935;
Frazer, 1937; Griffin, 1909; Lett, L., 1945; MacGregor, 1895; Monckton, 1922; Walker, A.L., 1902
- Kumusi River:**
Armit, W.E., 1901, 1901a; Beaver, 1917, 1917a, 1917b;
Chinnery and Beaver, 1917a, 1919; Edge-Partington, 1902a; Hughes, W.T., 1913; MacGregor, 1895e, 1897d; Monckton, 1907; Nelson, 1898; Oelrichs, 1912; Robinson, 1904; Ruthven le Hunte, 1901d, 1902a; Stanley, E.R., 1919; Walker, A.L., 1902; Wurth, 1921
- Kuna:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Kunabau:**
Nilles, 1938a
- Kunakunai:**
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Kunambau:**
Schäfer, 1945
- Kunanagu:**
Aufenanger, 1961a, 1961c, 1962, 1962a, 1963
- Kunaunagu:**
Aufenanger, 1957a
- Kunchingini:**
Peters, W. and Standfast, 1957
- Kunda:**
Stirling, B., 1937
- Kundep:**
Wilson, K. and others, 1959
- Kundi:**
Leahy, 1936; Robson, R.W., 1934
- Kundiava:**
Barnicot and Kariks, 1960
- Kundiawa:**
Bailey, K.V., 1962, 1963, 1963a; Barnes, R., 1963, 1963a;
Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60; Elkin, 1956/57; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1952; Nilles, 1953/54; Souter, 1963; U.N. Trusteeship Council, 1959
- Kundiman:**
Bühler, 1961
- Kundip:**
Walsh and others, 1959
- Kundiwa:**
Vial, 1939a
- Kundiyawa:**
Gaisseau, 1957
- Kundjawa:**
Wirz, 1951, 1952a
- Kune:**
Elkin, 1953
- Kuneja:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Kung:**
Friederici, 1912; Gräbner, 1905; Hahl, 1937; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Sapper, 1910a
- Kunqa:**
Hitt, 1962
- Kunqlik:**
Friederici, 1912
- Kunguni:**
Bennigsen, von and Koch, R., 1900
- Kungurnkū:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Kuni:**
Anell, 1958;
Archbold, and others, 1934; Baines, 1953; Bottrill, 1954; Bowden, 1909; Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Chalmers and Gill, W.W., 1885; Clements, 1936b; Crandall, 1929, 1931; Droit, 1952; Dupeyrat, 1948, 1951, 1952, 1957/58; Egidi, 1907, 1907a, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1913-1914; Eschlimann, 1911; Geogr. J., 1908; Goethem von, 1912; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Humphries, W.R., 1923; Koch, K., 1939; Lambert, S.M., 1941; McAuley, 1954; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b, 1919, 1932; Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1951c; Puxley, 1925; Ray, 1912d, 1913/14, 1929; Reschke, 1935; Seligman, 1901-03, 1906b, 1906c, 1909a, 1910; Seligman and Strong, 1906; Speiser, 1940/41; Stone, 1876a; Strong, 1907, 1908, 1913/14, 1919; Williamson, R.W., 1912, 1914
- Kunigua:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kunimaipa:**
Bottrill, 1954; Boyce, 1928; Chinnery, 1918, 1918a; Haddon, A.C., 1920; Hides, 1938; Humphries, W.R., 1923; Lett, L., 1935; McArthur, Annie M., 1954/55, 1961; Murray, J.H.P., 1925b; Pence, 1962, 1963; Ray, 1929;
- Kunimaipa River:**
Humphries, W.R., 1922a; Speedie, 1936; Willen, n.d.
- Kunimaipia:**
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Kunimbi:**
Chinnery, 1934a; Lamster, 1936; Robson, R.W., 1934; Spinks, K.L., 1934; Taylor, J.L., 1935
- Kunini:**
Beaver, 1920a; Cameron, 1894; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903; Haddon, A.C., 1935; Hely, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898; Idriess, 1934; Jiear, 1905a, 1907; Landtman, 1917; Lyons, 1922; MacGregor, 1890d; Ray, 1904, 1907, 1927a, 1932; Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1930-1931; Strachan, 1887; Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Kuninibaduga:**
Haddon, A.C., 1916
- Kuninibaduga River:**
Haddon, A.C., 1916
- Kuninu:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kunitua:**
Chinnery, 1931a; Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1955
- Kunje:**
Humphries, W.R., 1923
- Kunjip:**
Capell, 1962
- Kunjō:**
Humphries, W.R., 1919
- Kunjuquli:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kunkū:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962

- Kuno:**
Aufenanger, 1959;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Capell, 1948/49,
1954; Elkin, 1953;
Luzbetak, 1956;
Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45; Simpson,
C., 1954; Spencer,
Margaret, 1959
- Kunu:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Kunua:**
Blackwood, 1935,
1936; Carlaw, 1959;
Gilbert, C.F.R.,
1939; McCarthy, J.K.,
1939; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1936a
- Kuome:**
Behrmann, 1928,
1950/51; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung, 1913
- Kuorong:**
Rowley, 1954a
- Kup:**
Aufenanger, 1959,
1961a; Burgmann,
1953b; Capell, 1962;
Gilliard, 1953;
Nilles, 1953; Tijdschr.
Nieuw-Guinea, 1953/54
- Kup-Minj:**
Capell, 1962
- Kupariri:**
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Kupe:**
Sapper, 1910
- Kupele:**
Chalmers and Gill,
w.w., 1885; Chalmers
and McFarlane, S.,
1888; Metzger, 1885;
Ray, 1895, 1895b
- Kuper Mountains:**
Maahs, 1951a
- Kupere:**
Chalmers, 1887
- Kuperik:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Kupi:**
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1933
- Kupiki:**
P.I.M., 1933j
- Kuping-gu:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Kupingku:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949b, 1949c, 1955
- Kupkei:**
Bühler, 1961, 1961a
- Kupuakopula:**
Malinowski, 1948b
- Kupwakopula:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kura:**
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Kuramanqu:**
Haddon, A.C., 1935;
Williams, F.E., 1929,
1936a
- Kuramatan:**
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Kurando:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Kurapun:**
Burger, F., 1913
- Kuras:**
Brown, G., 1881,
1908; Danks, 1933;
Finsch, 1893; Hahl,
1907, 1937
- Kurass:**
Gräbner, 1905
- Kurava:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Kuravana:**
Leahy, 1936
- Kurea:**
Ryan, H.J., 1914
- Kureqlka:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kurere:**
Bell, L.L., 1908b
- Kuri:**
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954
- Kuria:**
Beaver, 1920a
- Kurimune:**
Musgrave, 1887
- Kurio:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Kuriong:**
Berghausen, 1911
- Kurip River:**
Ploeg, 1963
- Kurkurari:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Kurokaiwa:**
Malinowski, 1954b
- Kurokaywa:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Kurre:**
Frings, 1904
- Kurtachi:**
Blackwood, 1931/32;
Capell, 1962
- Kurtatchi:**
Blackwood, 1932,
1935, 1935a
- Kuru:**
Bastard, 1919d;
Beaver, 1917b;
Grist, 1927; Haddon,
A.C., 1935, 1947;
Hely, 1898, 1898a;
Inderl, 1957a;
Murray, C.G., 1902a;
O'Malley, 1914;
Powys, 1958
- Kuru (disease):**
Bennett, 1960, 1961,
1962, 1962/63;
Bennett and others,
1958, 1959, 1959a,
1961; Berndt, R.M.,
1958a; Curtain,
1959; Fischer, Ann
and Fischer, J.L.,
1960; Fortune, 1960b;
Fowler, M. and
Robertson, E. G.,
1959; Gajdusek,
1958, 1962; Gajdusek
and others, 1961,
1961a; Gajdusek
and Reid, 1961;
Gajdusek and Zigas,
1957, 1958, 1961;
Glasse, 1960/61;
Hadlow, 1959; Inder,
1957a; Klatzo and
others, 1959, 1959a;
Medical Journal of
Australia, 1959;
P.I.M., 1958, 1959g,
1960m; Papua and
N.G. Medical Journal,
- 1959; Simmons and
others, 1961, 1961a;
Simpson, D.A. and
others, 1959; Zigas
and Gajdusek, 1957
- Kurudu:**
Anceaux, 1961; Preuss,
1899
- Kuruqu:**
Nilles, 1938a;
Schmitz, 1955a; Wirz,
1952a
- Kurukuru:**
Oelrichs, 1911, 1913
- Kurum:**
Braun, 1937; Hannemann,
1935; Mager, 1937
- Kurumat:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907;
Brown, G., 1881
- Kurumut:**
Brown, G., 1887,
1908; Hahl, 1907;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Pösch, 1908;
Schlaginhausen, 1953
- Kurup:**
Maahs, 1953; Strauss
and Tischner, 1962
- Kusap River:**
Flierl, 1931
- Kusaun:**
Gerstner, 1953
- Kusaun-Borombe:**
Gerstner, 1963
- Kusiba:**
Wurth, 1923
- Kuskusmin:**
Healey, 1962
- Kutewa:**
Flierl, 1931
- Kutimb:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kutkō:**
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Kutmon:**
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Kutnengaua:**
Schäfer, 1938b

Kutubu:

Brookfield, 1962a;
Capell, 1948/49, 1954,
1962; Champion, 1937;
Elkin, 1953; Franklin,
K. and Franklin,
Joice, 1962; Haddon,
A.C., 1947; Murdock,
1949; Powys, 1958;
Rosenstiel, 1953/54;
Rule, 1958; Williams,
F.E., 1940, 1941,
1940/41-1941/42;
Wright, 1960a; Wurm,
S.A., 1957, 1961a

Kutubu, Lake:

Birch, 1949;
Brookfield, 1961;
Champion, 1937, 1937a,
1941; Damm, 1961;
May, Jean and
Loeweke, 1963; P.I.M.,
1937a, 1955p;
Riesenfeld, 1950;
Robson, R.W., 1950c;
Schlesier, 1961;
Tudor, 1953c;
Williams, F.E.,
1940/41-1941/42

Kuveri:

Monckton, 1921

Kuviri:

Monckton, 1902, 1902a,
1904

Kuvivi:

Champion, 1941

Kuvuqu:

Höltker, 1940/41b

Kuxhane:

Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45

Kuyakom:

Höltker, (ed.), 1942

Kuyay:

Bellamy, 1912

Kuye:

Meiser, 1938; Ross,
W.A., 1936

Kuza:

Berghausen, 1911a

Kvitime:

O'Brien, 1962a

Kwabulo:

Malinowski, 1935;
Schott, 1958

Kwadeware:

Bruijn, de, 1959,
1962; Galis, 1961a;
Tichelman, 1954/55

Kwadna:

Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b

Kwagila:

Capell, 1943, 1962;
Guise, 1895a;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Monckton, 1904;
Ray, 1907, 1911

Kwagila River:

Higginson, 1908

Kwagira:

Muscutt, 1923

Kwagira River:

MacGregor, 1895e

Kwai:

Chinnery, 1925;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1937-39

Kwai-watta:

Symons, 1919

Kwaiawata:

Seligman, 1905a,
1906b; Symons,
1917

Kwaiboqa:

Ford, 1940

Kwainama:

Julius, C., 1960

Kwainkamanda:

Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960

Kwaipadi:

Flint, 1923b

Kwaiqo:

English, 1892,
1893, 1895a, 1900;
Haddon, A.C., 1900;
MacGregor, 1893c,
1898l; Ray, 1897;
Seligman, 1909a,
1910; Thomson, J.P.,
1892a

Kwalangsam:

Lehner, 1935

Kwale:

Capell, 1954, 1962;
Ray, 1927a, 1929

Kwali:

Schmitz, 1955

Kwama River:

Schmitz, 1957,
1958, 1959c

Kwamai:

Wichmann, H., 1911

Kwamana:

MacGregor, 1897a

Kwanas:

Zondervan, H., 1903

Kwangput:

Burridge, 1953

Kwangsu:

Capell, 1962

Kwapap:

MacGregor, 1893

Kwarafe:

Capell, 1954, 1962

Kware:

MacGregor, 1897f

Kwarebo:

Crocombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963

Kwata:

Keysser, 1912

Kwatani:

Oosterwal, 1963

Kwateva:

Ray, 1938

Kwatewa:

Klieneberger, 1957;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1914c

Kwato:

Abel, R.W., 1934;
Butcher, 1963;
Healy, A.M., 1961;
Molyneux, 1955;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900d, 1901g;
Swinfield, 1958

Kwawi:

Raffray, 1879

Kwaybwaga:

Malinowski, 1929,
1935; Uberoi, 1962

Kwaynama:

Malinowski, 1929

Kwaywata:

Malinowski, 1935

Kwelmin:

Healey, 1962

Kwembung:

Capell, 1962

Kwerba:

Leeden, van der,
1955, 1956;
Oosterwal, 1963

Kwesar:

Leeden, van der,
1956

Kwesten:

Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1957a

Kwiavi:

Simpson, C., 1953

Kwilga:

Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937

Kwime:

Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920

Kwimi:

Spinks, K.L., 1934

Kwini:

Liston-Blyth, 1917c

Kwobandi:

West, G.K., 1940

Kwoi, Cape:

Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909

Kwoia:

Chinnery, 1925

Kwoifa:

Strong, 1919a

Kwolun Valley:

Humphries, W.R., 1923

Kwoma:

Behrmann, 1924;
Bühler, 1957;
Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Elkin, 1953; Fraser,
D.F., 1955; Gardi,
1956, 1958; Graf,
1947, 1950, 1950a;

- Laycock, 1961;
Lichtenberg, 1962;
Mead, Margaret (ed.),
1953; Pence, 1962;
Reed, 1943; Roesicke,
1914; Schlesier,
1955, 1958a, 1959;
Whiting, 1941, 1944;
Whiting and Reed,
1938/39
- Kworafi:
Barton, 1918; Chauvet,
1930; Finsch, 1914;
Frazer, 1910; Koch,
K., 1939; Pösch, 1906a,
1907a, 1907b, 1907c,
1907h, 1908a
- Kwori:
Kamma, 1951/52
- Kwori River:
Kamma, 1951/52
- Kwoynama:
Malinowski, 1935
- Kwusaun:
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Kyaka:
Brookfield, 1962a;
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1957,
1960, 1960/61;
Bulmer, R.N.H. and
Bulmer, Susan, 1962;
Capell, 1962;
Laycock, 1959;
Meggitt, 1957/58a,
1958; Wurm, S.A.,
1961a; Wurm, S.A.
and Laycock, 1961/62
- La Boudeuse:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904e
- La Vandola:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950d, 1950g
- La Vendola:
Seidel, 1894
- Labahan:
Capell, 1962;
Clements, 1934
- Labai:
Butinov, 1962a;
Malinowski, 1918
- Labai'i:
Malinowski, 1927,
1929, 1935, 1948a,
1948b
- Labalia:
Hogbin, H.I., 1947
- Laban:
Clements, 1934,
1936c; Hahl, 1907
- Labanan:
Clements, 1936c
- Labangaragung:
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Labauka:
Villiers, L., 1951
- Labé:
Australian Territories,
1960b
- Label:
Peekel, 1929/30
- Labisap:
Capell, 1962
- Labo:
Ackermann, 1944;
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914a;
Chinnery, 1925b,
1925g; Flierl, 1931;
Neuhauss, 1909,
1911f; Riesenfeld,
1950; Schmitz, 1955,
1958, 1959c, 1960b
- Labu:
Berghausen, 1912,
1913; Capell, 1954,
1962; Hamilton,
1947; Papua and N.G.
Public Relations,
1954; Tudor, 1953d;
Vial, 1943
- Labuksin:
Sapper, 1910a
- Labum:
Kornmaier, 1905,
1905a
- Labur:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 19041;
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907;
- Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Pösch, 1908; Sapper,
1910a
- Lachlan Is:
Murray, J.H.P., 1913
- Lae:
Ackermann, 1944;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report Nos.14,
17, 19, 1941-45;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea No. 4,
1943/44; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies Nos. 5, 17,
32, 1942-45;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952a;
Berghausen, 1912;
Black, 1955;
Bowman, 1948;
Brookfield, 1958;
Bryce, 1938;
Campbell, A.J.,
1943; Capell,
1949/50; Carlaw,
1962; Chinnery,
1934b; Cleland,
1954; Conroy, 1961;
E.B.A., 1946; Eden,
D.R.A., 1957;
Essai, 1961; Evacuee,
(pseud.), 1943;
Flierl, 1931, 1931a;
Groves, W.C., 1946;
Hall, B., 1959b,
1960a; Hall, R.A.
jr., 1955/56;
Hamilton, 1947;
Hilder, 1958; Huston,
1962; The Industrial,
Review, 1963c; Jones,
H.I. and Fenner,
1947; Kay, 1937;
Keogh, 1948;
Lambert, N., 1951;
Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937;
Lehner, 1935; Maahs,
1951a; Manning, H.J.,
1936; Maxton-Graham,
1950; Neuhauss,
1909, 1911f; P.I.M.,
1933e, 1938b, 1941a,
1941b, 1941d, 1942c,
1942e, 1942f, 1942x,
1943f, 1943v, 1943w,
1943ab, 1944u,
1944ac, 1945z, 1946d,
1946r, 1946z, 19471,
1947m, 1947n, 1947v,
1948r, 1949b, 1954c,
1955g, 1955m, 1956k,
1957b, 1957r, 1960o,
1960u; Papua and
N.G. - Public
Relations, 1954;
Pilhofer, 1915;
Plant, 1961; Rae,
1948; Riesenfeld,
1950; Robson, R.W.,
1932b, 1943c, 1950d,
1953b; Rowley, 1954a,
1957a; Seddon, 1961a;
Selby, 1963;
Simpson, C., 1953;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1955a, 1963b;
Spate, 1951; Spender,
1951; Thomas, G.,
1955a; Tudor, 1953d;
Vial, 1942, 1943;
Weetman, 1938;
Wigley and Todd,
B.E., 1959; Willoughby,
J., 1956
- Lae Timbu:
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Riesenfeld, 1950
- Lae-Womba:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914a;
Berghausen, 1912,
1913; Höltker, 1951;
Kopenhagen, 1922;
Neuhauss, 1909,
1909a, 1911f; Schmitz,
1955
- Laessu:
Schlaginhausen, 1953
- Laewamba:
Capell, 1950, 1954
- Laewambar:
Lehner, 1935b
- Laewomba:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Andexer, 1914; Bryce,
1938; Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1962;
Detzner, 1921; Fischer,
H., 1960; Flierl,
1931; Hogbin, H.I.,
1947/48a; Keysser,
1912; Pilhofer, 1912;
Riesenfeld, 1950
- Lagabina:
Schlaginhausen, 1953

- Lagaip:**
Blank, 1963
- Lagaip River:**
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960;
Capell, 1954; Meggitt,
1956/57, 1956/57a,
1957, 1957/58;
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Laganjan:**
Cowan, 1954
- Laganyan:**
Capell, 1962
- Laget:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1908c
- Lago:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Lagomor:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Laguai:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Lagulamau:**
Schellong, 1904
- Lagumi:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Lahala Lake:**
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910d
- Lahan:**
Schwartz, 1962
- Lahe-Womba:**
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908b
- Lahewomba:**
Oldörrp, 1909
- Lahiki Creek:**
Souter, 1963
- Lahur:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Lahuramau:**
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Lahurdemau:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Lahurefange:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Lai:**
Meggitt, 1956/57;
Walsh and others,
1959
- Lai River:**
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960;
Bulmer, R.N.H. and
Bulmer, Susan, 1962;
Meggitt, 1956/57,
1956/57a, 1957,
1957/58a, 1958a,
1960c; P.I.M.,
1939a; Robbins,
1963; Simpson, C.,
1953, 1954
- Laiagam:**
Blank, 1963;
Brookfield, 1961b;
Farwell, 1958;
McBride, 1963;
Meggitt, 1956/57,
1957/58; P.I.M.,
1960u; Walsh and
others, 1959;
Wilson, K. and
others, 1959
- Laiap:**
Capell, 1962;
Meggitt, 1956/57,
1957
- Laiap-Enga:**
Meggitt, 1956/57,
1956/57a, 1958
- Laiapu:**
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Meggitt,
1959a, 1962
- Laiapu Enga:**
Brookfield, 1962a;
Meggitt, 1957/58a
- Laija:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Laifa:**
Murray, J.H.P.,
1909; O'Malley,
1914
- Laigapu River:**
Meggitt, 1957/58a
- Lainaru:**
Peekel, 1929
- Laitaro:**
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1934/35a
- Laitere:**
Cheesman, 1949;
Friederici, 1910;
Höltker, 1940/41
- Lajama:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Lak Lak:**
Friederici, 1912
- Lakahia:**
Capell, 1962;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b; Ray, 1912;
Robidé van der AA,
1879; Serrurier,
1888
- Lakahia Bay:**
Butinov, 1957;
Hille, van, 1909;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c; Rouffaer,
1908a; Serrurier,
1888
- Lakahiu:**
Loukotka, 1953
- Lakainsau:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Lakalai:**
Chowning, 1958;
Schwartz, 1962;
Swindler, 1962;
Valentine, 1958,
1960, 1961, 1963
- Lakavi:**
Nevermann, 1940
- Lakavil:**
Groves, W.C., 1933/34
- Lakekamu:**
Humphries, W.R.,
1919, 1923; Oldham,
1914; P.I.M.,
1936e; Strong, 1923a
- Lakekamu River:**
Chinnery, 1931,
1934a; Demaitre,
1936; Feldt, 1951;
Fischer, H., 1959;
Souter, 1963;
P.I.M., 1937b;
Ryan, Dawn, 1963;
Tetzner, 1908
- Laker:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Laket:**
Capell, 1962
- Laklak:**
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Lakoe:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Lakoli River:**
Black, 1955b
- Lakona:**
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Lakonai:**
Börnstein, 1915/16
- Lakou:**
Cohn, 1913
- Lakui:**
Neuhaus, 1911f
- Lakum:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Pöch, 1907
- Lakumi:**
English, 1893, 1895,
1898c, 1900, 1905;
Ray, 1929; Seligman,
1906c, 1909a, 1910
- Lakunai:**
Lambert, N., 1951;
Robson, R.W., 1943a
- Lakurafanga:**
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Lakurafange:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Lakuraman:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Lakurdefanga:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lakurdemau:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Nevermann, 1940
- Lakurefanga:**
Anell, 1958;
Friederici, 1912,
1913
- Lakuremau:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1908d
- Lakurumau:**
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Lanyon-Orgill,
1942
- Lakwa:**
Atkinson, O.J., 1926;
Papua - Annual Report,
1914c; Strong, 1911c
- Lakwahara:**
Villiers, L., 1951
- Lakwaharu:**
English, 1895a;
Holmes, I.A., 1954;
Seligman, 1909a,
1910

- Lala:
Berghausen, 1910;
Bühler, 1935; Capell,
1954, 1962; Nevermann,
1934
- Lalabu:
Bastard, 1922
- Lalak:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lalapipi:
Conroy, 1946
- Lalep:
Ray, 1919
- Lalet:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Laliab:
Friederici, 1910
- Laln:
Capell, 1950
- Lalo:
Werner, 1911
- Laloki:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952b,
1953; Australian
Territories, 1962f;
Cottrell-Dormer,
1946
- Laloki River:
Australian Territories,
1962a, 1963c;
Chalmers, 1880;
Finsch, 1882c;
Greffrath, 1879;
Jiear, 1908; Keogh,
1948; Rapson, 1959;
Souter, 1963;
Stanley, E.R., 1919;
Stone, 1876c
- Lalou:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Lalu:
Biró, 1901; Hagen,
B., 1899
- Laluan:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Laluhu:
Kubary, 1888
- Laluk:
Schleinitz, von, 1887
- Laluka:
Berghausen, 1911a;
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Lalukwa:
Chinnery, 1925b
- Lama:
Friederici, 1912
- Lamakot:
Capell, 1962;
Nevermann, 1940
- Laman:
Harslem-Riemschneider,
1922
- Lamanai:
Idriess, 1933; New
Guinea- Annual
Report, 1926
- Lamani:
Chinnery, 1931;
Detzner, 1921, 1928
- Lámara:
Sapper, 1910
- Lamarai River:
Gajdusek and Zigas,
1958
- Lamari River:
Dupeyrat, 1957/58;
P.I.M., 1955am;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Lamaroli:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Lamasa:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1962;
Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938
- Lamasa, Port:
Brown, G., 1908
- Lamason:
Friederici, 1912
- Lamasong:
Capell, 1950, 1954;
Krämer, 1927;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Nevermann, 1956;
Peekel, 1926-1927,
1932
- Lamassa:
Anell, 1958;
Bossert, 1955;
Damm, 1959; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1908k; Dumont
D'Urville, 1830;
Eckert, 1936a;
Friederici, 1911,
1912; Hahl, 1907;
Hauser, 1906;
- Hornbostel, von,
1907; Kornmaier,
1905, 1905a; Petri,
H., 1936; Sapper,
1910a; Schlaginhaufen,
1908d; Speiser,
1942a; Stephan, E.,
1907; Stephan, E.
and Gräbner, 1907;
Strauch, H., 1876
- Lamassalang:
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Lamassu:
Friederici, 1912
- Lamatkebolo:
Stolz, 1911
- Lamau:
Peekel, 1932
- Lambalam:
Carlaw, 1959
- Lamban:
Friederici, 1912;
Krämer-Bannow,
1916; Lanyon-Orgill,
1942
- Lambasso:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lambau:
Capell, 1962
- Lambel:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1962;
Friederici, 1912;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Lambell:
Petri, H., 1936;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908c; Stephan, E.,
1907; Stephan, E.
and Gräbner, 1907
- Lambert, Cape:
Bley, 1914
- Lambom:
Boudouin, 1883;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1906g;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1906a;
Duperrey, 1827;
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908d; Stephan, E.,
1905a, 1907; Stephan,
E. and Gräbner,
1907
- Lambon:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900;
Capell, 1962;
Harslem-Riemschneider,
1922; Hauser, 1906;
Sapper, 1910a;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Lamboun:
Barrett, C., 1954
- Lambu:
Friederici, 1912;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Lambuain:
Stanley, G.A.V.,
1934
- Lambucho:
White, T.W., 1951
- Lambudju:
Eichhorn, 1915/16
- Lambungsinn:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lambutin:
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Lambutjo:
Bühler, 1935;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908d; Petri,
H., 1936; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1910
- Lambutjon:
Nevermann, 1934
- Lamechot:
Schnee and Bennigsen,
von, 1900
- Lamekot:
Braunholtz, 1927;
Capell, 1950; Peekel,
1926-1927, 1929,
1931
- Lamerot:
Schellong, 1904
- Lamingqi:
Laufer, C., 1959a
- Lamington, Mt:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952c;
Australian Territories,
1962c; Beaver, 1914,
1917a; Belshaw, C.S.,
1950/51, 1951; Egan,
1956; Fisher, N.H.,

- 1951; Globus, 1903;
Keesing, 1952a;
Lambert, N., 1951;
Refshauge, 1960;
Stanley, E.R., 1919;
Stephens, 1953
- Lamingqi:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Lamogai:
Goodenough, 1952;
Valentine, 1958
- Lampe:
Frings, 1904
- Lampet:
Friederici, 1912
- Lamptup:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Lamtub:
Schmitz, 1959
- Lamungai'ye:
Howlett, 1962
- Lamuran:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Lamusmus:
Hahl, 1937;
Nevermann, 1940;
Schlaginhaufen, 1953;
Schnee, 1904
- Lamuson:
Sapper, 1910a
- Lamusong:
Nevermann, 1940
- Lamussong:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1908k;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Lan:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a,
1959b
- Landip:
Damm, 1959
- Langama:
Pence, 1962
- Langamia:
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Langamu:
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Langania:
Powdermaker, 1930/31,
1931, 1933
- Langanie:
Friederici, 1912
- Langanjan:
Cheesman, 1940
- Langemak Bay:
Berghausen, 1913;
Finsch, 1887e, 1888;
Grundemann, 1889;
Kärnbach, 1893;
Krieger, M., 1900a;
Meier, H., 1911;
Rüdiger, 1895;
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887; Schnee,
1904; Zöllner, 1891a
- Langemakbucht:
SEE Langemak Bay
- Langemar River:
Adam, 1947
- Langemark River:
P.T.M., 1933i
- Langemime:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Langenia:
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Langimar River:
Kirschbaum, 1934;
Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Langingis:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Langinoa:
McCarthy, J.K., 1947
- Langtub:
Dempwolff, 1905;
Loukotka, 1953; Ray,
1919
- Langtup:
Klieneberger, 1957
- Langu:
Champness, 1962
- Langim River:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960;
Bulmer, R.N.H. and
Bulmer, Susan, 1962
- Lanzalah:
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Lansoetoe:
Clercq, de, 1888b
- Lapanam:
Gordon-Thomas, 1932
- Lapar Point:
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Lapeigu:
Howlett, 1962
- Lapeka:
O'Malley, 1917;
Spate, 1953
- Lapiawa:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Lapu:
Detzner, 1928
- Laraibina:
Groves, W.C.,
1932/33a
- Laraibine:
Nevermann, 1940
- Laraitine:
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Laroki:
Chalmers, 1887c
- Laroki River:
Mann, J.F., 1885-
1888
- Larungau:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Laruni:
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Lasimbe:
McColl, 1947
- Lasong:
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Lassu:
Friederici, 1912
- Lassuck:
Schellong, 1904
- Lassul Bay:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910c
- Lassul-Bucht:
SEE Lassul Bay
- Lasu:
Damm, 1959; Peekel,
1926-1927, 1931
- Lat:
Börnstein, 1914
- Lata:
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Latramat:
Bateson, 1931/32a;
Read, W.J., 1931/32
- Latrimat:
Wallace, Jane T.,
1938
- Lau:
Bühler, 1935
- Lau Labu:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Lau-uru:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Laua:
Bell, L.L., 1908b;
MacDonnell, 1912;
Papua - Annual Report,
1914; Wurth, 1913
- Laua Bay:
Seidel, 1903a
- Lauam:
Peekel, 1931
- Lauan:
Friederici, 1913;
Nevermann, 1940;
Peekel, 1926-1927;
Schnee, 1904; Wolf,
1960
- Lauapul:
Groves, W.C., 1936/37
- Lauaupul:
Groves, W.C., 1932/33a
- Laues:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cohn, 1913; Börnstein,
1914
- Lauesfluss:
SEE Lauis River:
- Laughlan Is:
Allen, P.S. (compiler),
1920; Allied Forces,
S.W. Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies No.
35, 1942-45; Globus,
1892a; Hilder, 1959;

- Hamy, 1889;
MacGregor, 1892b;
Malinowski, 1935;
P.I.M., 1959n; Papua
Annual Report, 1892b;
Tetzlaff, 1892;
Thilenius, 1902
- Laughlin Is:
Australasian
Anthropological
Journal, 1897;
Symons, 1917a
- Lauis River:
Cohn, 1913
- Laukanu:
Hogbin, H.I., 1947;
Neuhauss, 1911c
- Laukunu:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Lauinna:
Capell, 1962
- Laup:
Read, W.J., 1931/32;
Wallace, Jane T.,
1938
- Laur:
Antze, 1911; Bley,
1914; Burger, F.,
1913; Friederici,
1913; Haddon, A.C.
and Hornell, 1937-
1938; Hahl, 1907;
Neuhauss, 1934;
Petri, H., 1936;
Pöcher, 1907a, 1908;
Rivers, 1914;
Stephan, E., 1907;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Laurup:
Friederici, 1912
- Lausaranga:
Capell, 1962
- Lauuna:
Bastard, 1919a;
Capell, 1943;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1938
- Lauwa:
Capell, 1962; Flint,
1932; MacAlpine,
1909; Ray, 1938;
Saville, 1926;
Turner, C.O., 1908
- Laval:
Ray, 1895, 1895b;
Stone, 1880
- Lavanqai:
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Lavangei:
Nevermann, 1940
- Lavani Valley:
P.I.M., 1954au,
1956u; Sinclair,
J.P., 1958; Smark,
1959
- Lavege:
Chowning, 1958
- Lavelai:
Burgmann, 1954;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909
- L'Averdy, Cape:
Pfeil, 1891, 1899;
Seidel, 1902, 1903
- Lavinko:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lavongai:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Capell, 1950, 1954;
Cranstone, 1961;
Elkin, 1953; Groves,
W.C., 1933/34;
Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938;
Sapper, 1910a
- Lavongqai:
Capell, 1962
- Lavugi:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Lawa:
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35-1935/36;
Strong, 1911c
- Lawai:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Lawak:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Lawamba:
Holzknecht, 1956
- Lawanai:
Meier, J., 1919/20
- Lawandagum:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1934a
- Lawanqai:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Laws, Mt:
S.P.C., Quarterly,
Bull. 1958d
- Lawi:
Meggitt, 1957/58
- Lawongai:
Schnee, 1904
- Lawson, Mt:
Chinnery, 1931,
1934a, 1934b;
Detzner, 1919,
1921; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1920
- Lawuan:
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Layama:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43
- Laytub:
Hannemann, 1935
- Le Lotu:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Le Maire Is:
Kärnbach, 1893b
- Lea Lea:
Turner, W., 1878
- Leab:
Cohn, 1913
- Leahy, Mt:
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Lealea:
Anell, 1958
- Lebbi:
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Lebei:
Capell, 1954; 1962
- Lebo:
Barton, 1902
- L'Echequier Is:
Redlich, 1874
- L'Echiquier Is:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904e;
Hahl, 1898a
- Ledip:
Brown, G., 1908
- Lefija:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Legoarant-Inseln:
SEE Legoarant Is.
- Legoarant Is:
Schleinitz, von, 1889
- Lehegen:
Chinnery, 1925
- Lehmfluss:
SEE Clay River
- Lehona:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
P.I.M., 1933i
- Lehua:
Cohn, 1913
- Lehuna:
Leahy, 1936
- Lein:
Chinnery, 1928
- Leitere:
Australia, P.M.'s
Dept. 1937; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1909;
Ray, 1919;
Schlaginhausen, 1910b,
1914, 1915a, 1920;
1959
- Leitre:
Thomas, K.H., 1941/42
- Leiwa:
Capell, 1962
- Leiwomba:
Vial, 1936/37a
- Lekuna:
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Lelet:
Börnstein, 1915/16;
Capell, 1962;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1913e;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Sapper, 1910a; Wolf,
1960
- Lelet Plateau:
Ligtvoet, 1955/56
- Lemakot:
Bühler, 1933; Capell,
1954; Friederici,
1913; Sapper, 1910a
- Lemankoa:
Blackwood, 1935
- Lemanmanu:
Blackwood, 1935;
Lommel, 1953

- Lemau:
Krämer, 1927;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Nevermann, 1940;
Peekel, 1926-1927;
Sapper, 1910a
- Lembinem:
Nevermann, 1956
- Lemen:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Lemeris:
Hahl, 1907; Krämer-
Bannow, 1916
- Lemieng:
Krieger, M., 1899b
- Lemineg:
Capell, 1962
- Leming:
Schmidt, W., 1899;
Vormann, Friedrich,
1907
- Leming Coast:
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Leming-Küste:
SEE Leming Coast
- Lemus:
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904a
- Lemusmes:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43
- Lemusmus:
Capell, 1962;
Friederici, 1913;
Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Sapper, 1910a
- Len River:
Champion, 1932
- Lendanua:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lenggwati:
Keysser, 1913
- Lengke:
Clercq, de, 1893
- Lenkamen:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lenkau:
Schwartz, 1962
- Lensomoja:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Lenuat:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Leoa:
Chinnery, 1926
- Leon, Port:
Jouët, 1887
- Leonard Murray Range:
P.I.M., 1937a
- Leonhard Schultze
River:
Penck, 1913
- Lepokera:
Bastard, 1922
- Lepu:
Capell, 1962; Haddon,
A.C., 1920, 1947;
Ray, 1907, 1913/14
- Lerewe:
Bühler, 1935
- Leriberi:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Leron River:
Bowman, 1948; Bryce,
1938; Schmitz, 1960a;
Vial, 1938b
- Lerumbi:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lesau:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Lese:
Bastard, 1922;
Butinov, 1962a;
Chalmers, 1898;
Holmes, J.H., 1903;
Seligman, 1909a;
Williams, F.E., 1936b
- Lesei:
Schwartz, 1962
- Lesmusmus:
Friederici, 1912
- Lesson:
Comrie, 1877a;
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1908;
Kärnbach, 1893b;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1898b, 1884; Moresby,
J., 1875
- Lessu:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lesu:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Elkin, 1953;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Milke, 1936;
Nevermann, 1940,
1956; Powdermaker,
1930/31, 1931, 1932,
1933
- Lesur:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Letatan:
Friederici, 1912
- Letub:
Inselmann, 1944;
Lawrence, P., 1955a
- Levalupo:
Chalmers, 1890
- Levinko:
Wolf, 1960
- Levu:
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Lewang:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Leweiya:
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Lewengbon:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Leyese:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Li:
Werner, 1909
- Liai River:
Cohn, 1913
- Liamand:
Elkin, 1952/53
- Liap:
Capell, 1962
- Liapo:
Kroll, 1938a
- Liba:
Capell, 1962;
Friederici, 1912;
- Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Nevermann, 1940;
Papua - Annual Report,
1913; Ray, 1938
- Liba River:
Grist, 1927
- Liban:
Cohn, 1913
- Libba:
Powdermaker, 1930/31,
1931, 1932, 1933
- Librua:
Glasse, 1962
- Libu:
Nevermann, 1940
- Lidjuma:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1917
- Liebliche-Inseln:
SEE Arawe
- Liedo:
Deutsches Kolonial-
blatt, 1910
- Lif:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Bell, F.L.S., 1946/47-
1947/48-1948/49,
1948/49, 1953/54;
Chinnery, 1925e;
Schlaginhausen, 1908e;
Neuhaus, 1925, 1927;
Wisdom, 1929
- Lifu:
Wedgwood, 1930/31
- Ligite:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Simmons and
others, 1960
- Liguan, Cape:
Rascher, 1904
- Lihir:
Bell, F.L.S., 1934/35,
1935, 1948/49, 1950/51,
1953/54; Bühler, 1946-
49; Capell, 1954,
1962; Elkin, 1953;
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Gregory, 1955/56;
Groves, W.C., 1934/35-
1935/36; Haddon, A.C.,
and Hornell, 1937/38;
Hahl, 1907;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Neuhaus, 1927, 1934,
1954; Parkinson, R.,
1907; Petri, H., 1935,

- 1936; Rowley, 1954a, 1957; Schlaginhaufen, 1908e; Wisdom, 1932
- Lihon:
Spencer, Margaret, 1961
- Lihona:
Watson, Virginia, 1955
- Likeliike:
Finsch, 1882c
- Likesal:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Liki:
Clercq, de, 1888b; Pennsylvania University Museum Bulletin, 1934; Serrurier, 1898
- Liki-Liki:
Barrett, C., 1954
- Likiliki:
Baudouin, 1883; Blum, 1900; Hornbostel, von, 1907; Rannie, 1889, 1912
- Likiliki Bay:
Kornmaier, 1905; Stephan, E., 1905a
- Likiliki-Bucht:
SEE Likiliki Bay
- Likilikiki:
Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Duperrey, 1827; Laufer, C., 1962; Stephan, E., 1907; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- Likum:
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Lilabai:
Werner, 1909
- Lilau:
Burrige, 1956; Höltker, 1947
- Lili:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lilian:
Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- Lilifiru:
Bastard, 1922, 1923
- Lilime:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Liliua:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1906a
- Liluta:
Julius, C., 1960; Malinowski, 1929, 1935, 1948b
- Limassa:
Berghausen, 1913
- Limba:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Limbe:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lindenhafen:
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report No. 15, 1941-45; Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Lindrou:
Capell, 1962
- Lingbile:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lio:
Werner, 1911
- Liou:
South Pacific, 1955b
- Lipan:
Schwartz, 1962
- Lipen Pass:
Stanley, G.A.V. and others, 1935
- Lir:
Bennigsen, von and Koch, R., 1900; Burgmann, 1954b; Capell, 1940/41-1942/43; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1908k; Neuhaus, 1934a, 1954; Nevermann, 1940; Sapper, 1910a; Schlaginhaufen, 1920, 1953; Stephan, E., and Gräbner, 1907
- Lisilusa:
Symons, 1917a
- Lissu:
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Lita River:
Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Litako:
Bühler, 1935
- Little Mok:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1899c
- Livitua:
Peekel, 1928
- Livitue:
Nevermann, 1940
- Livitur:
Schnee and Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Livu:
McAuley, 1958a
- Livuan:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904l, 1911e; Kleintitschen, 1906; McAuley, 1954a; Meier, J., 1911, 1912a; Meyer, O., 1910, 1910/11; P.I.M., 1955aa; Rivers, 1914; Schnee, 1904
- Lo:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908d; Mead, Margaret, 1931b; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Loa:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Loampo:
Schlaginhaufen, 1908e
- Loan:
Bley, 1914; Schnee, 1904
- Loasang:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Lobo:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950c; Müller, 1857; Ray, 1912; Rosenberg, von, 1878; Spekking and Matti, 1961-1962;
- Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/42a
- Lobu'a:
Malinowski, 1935
- Loqaiyu River:
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Loqali:
Beaver, 1917; Chinnery, 1920
- Logamu:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908b; Oldörp, 1909
- Logan:
Friederici, 1912
- Logaueng:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Logaweng:
Flierl, 1931
- Logawent Plateau:
Flierl, 1931a
- Logea:
Abel, C.W., 1902; Abel, R.W., 1934; Armit, W.E., 1885; Armstrong, W.E., 1923; Belshaw, C.S. 1951b, 1951g, 1955; Bushell, 1936; Butcher, 1963; Capell, 1954, 1962; Douglas, 1890; Krieger, M., 1899k; Loria, 1896; MacGregor, 1892g; Moresby, J., 1876; Moreton, 1897, 1898; Newton, H., 1914; Pitcairn, 1891; Ray, 1938
- Logeia:
Kennedy, R.J., 1895
- Logogon:
Friederici, 1912
- Loqologo:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Loqon:
Riesenfeld, 1955a
- Loqua:
Manning, G.O., 1907
- Logun:
Friederici, 1912; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942

- Loi:**
Capell, 1962
- Loitcha:**
Mead, Margaret, 1931b, 1934
- Loitja:**
Capell, 1962; Schwartz, 1962
- Lokau:**
Goethem, von, 1912
- Lokon:**
Hahl, 1907; Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lölip, Mt:**
Strauss, n.d.
- Lolo:**
Chalmers, 1890; Kurze, 1882; Lawes, W.G., 1887
- Loloba:**
Antze, 1911
- Lolobao:**
Hees, 1915/16
- Lolobata:**
Obi, 1932
- Lolobau:**
Canter, 1944; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1910b
- Loloipa:**
Bottrill, 1954; Chinnery, 1918a; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Hides, 1935, 1938; Ray, 1929
- Loloipa River:**
Baines, 1953; Humphries, W.R., 1922a; Muscutt, 1917; Willen, n.d.
- Loloki:**
P.I.M., 1955u
- Lolowat:**
Cohn, 1913
- Lomari:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Lona:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Lonahan:**
Blackwood, 1932, 1935; Inder, 1960
- Londip:**
Laufer, C., 1959; Schnee, 1904
- Loneu:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950d
- Long:**
Bennigsen, von, 1900, 1901a; Bodrogi, 1961a; Braun, 1937; Chalmers, 1887a?; Dampier, 1906; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1897c, 1910b; Groves, W.C., 1934/35; Preuss, 1897-1898; Reche, 1918; Sapper, 1910-1911; Schmitz, 1959; Vogel, H., 1911
- Long-Eiland:**
SEE Long
- Longan:**
Warnecke, 1902; Wisdom, 1931
- Longgapu:**
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Longo:**
Howlett, 1962
- Lonhan:**
P.I.M., 1959a; Sapper and others, 1910
- Lonio:**
Capell, 1962
- Loniu:**
Bühler, 1935; Capell, 1954; Cohn, 1913; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908d, 1910; Nevermann, 1934; Petri, H., 1936
- Lontis:**
Blackwood, 1935; Capell, 1962; Lommel, 1953; Sapper and others, 1910
- Lop:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34
- Lopiko:**
Bowden, 1909; Goethem, von, 1912; Strong, 1919a
- Lopwer:**
Mead, Margaret, 1931b
- Lorabada:**
Bastard, 1922; Humphries, W.R., 1927
- Lorengau:**
Armstrong, R.F., 1947; Barrett, C., 1954; Capell, 1954, 1962; Proudfoot, 1960; Rowley, 1957; Schwartz, 1962; Selby, 1963; U.N. Trusteeship Council, 1951
- Lorentz River:**
Gouwentak, 1939; Terpstra, 1938/39; Thorpe, 1929/30; Wirz, 1921, 1924/25
- Lorentz-rivier:**
SEE Lorentz River
- Lorungai:**
Wisdom, 1929
- Lorungau:**
Börnstein, 1915/16; Cohn, 1913; Wisdom, 1931
- Lorungau River:**
Cohn, 1913
- Los Negros:**
Berghausen, 1910; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1902
- Los Reyes:**
Berghausen, 1910; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950d; Seidel, 1894
- Loso:**
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Losuia:**
Bellamy, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1917, 1917a
- Lotari:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Lote:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Lotin:**
Braun, 1937
- Lotja:**
Börnstein, 1914
- Lotoqame:**
Howlett, 1962
- Lottin Is:**
Christensen, E.O., 1955
- Lotu:**
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Lotu, Le:**
SEE Le Lotu
- Lou:**
Butinov, 1962a; Capell, 1954, 1962; Cohn, 1913; McCarthy, F.D., 1945; Mead, Margaret, 1930, 1931b, 1934; Nevermann, 1934; Parkinson, R., 1905; Taylor, J.L., 1939; White, T.W., 1951
- Loub:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Louf:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Louisia:**
Coombs, 1948
- Louisiade Archipelago:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 34, 1942-45; Beaglehole, J.C., 1947; Bridge, 1886; Bromilow, 1914; Christensen, E.O., 1955; Dickson, 1943; Douglas, 1887, 1890; Finsch, 1897a; Frazer, 1937; Globus, 1872a, 1873b; Hamy, 1889; Hooper, J.T., 1943; Koch, K., 1939; Lett, Mollie, 1933; MacGillivray, 1852; MacGregor, 1892m, 1893e, 1897e; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950h, 1950i, 1951c; Müller, Gertrude, 1936; Murray, J.H.P., 1912, 1912a; Osborne, 1942b, 1942d, 1943a; P.I.M., 1943j; Petri, H., 1936; Ray, 1896, 1923, 1927a, 1937-39; Rochas, 1861; Romilly, H.H., 1886; Seligman, 1906b; Stanley, O. and MacGillivray, 1851; Thomson, B.H., 1889a
- Louk-louk:**
Duperré, 1827

- Loupom:
Rapson, 1959
- Lourup:
Nevermann, 1940
- Lovaite:
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Love:
Bastard, 1922
- Lovochan:
Cohn, 1913
- Lovongai:
Daniel, 1943
- Lowa:
Capell, 1962;
Clements, 1934,
1936c; Schwartz, 1962
- Lowa River:
Willen, n.d.
- Lowai:
Croccombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Lowaja:
Schwartz, 1962
- Lowakai:
Capell, 1962;
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Lowapul:
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Louis:
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Lovaqun:
Nevermann, 1940
- Loyalupa:
Ray, 1895
- Loyalupu:
Bevan, 1890; Haddon,
A.C., 1894; MacGregor,
1897k; Thomson, B.H.,
1889, 1889a
- Loyaweng, Mt:
Flierl, 1931a
- Lu:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950d
- Luaga River:
Ploeg, 1963
- Luaga:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Luan:
Kubary, 1888a
- Luap River:
Damm, 1961; Karius,
1928; Karius and
Champion, 1928
- Luard:
Bennigsen, von,
1901a
- Lub:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1880, 1950e, 1950i
- Luba:
Bellamy, 1912;
Malinowski, 1935,
1948b, 1954a;
Schlaginhaufen, 1953;
Uberoi, 1962
- Luberu:
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Lubua:
Uberoi, 1962
- Lu'ebila:
Malinowski, 1927b,
1935
- Luf:
Berghausen, 1910;
Börnstein, 1914;
Bossert, 1955;
Dempwolff, 1904;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1904e,
1909c; Gräbner,
1913/14; Klink,
1909; Parkinson,
R., 1907; Rose,
1893; Speiser,
1942a; Tischner,
1950
- Lufa:
Australian Territories,
1963; Brookfield,
1961b; Buttfeld,
1958; Karius and
others, 1959/60
- Lufu-Luaupe:
Read, K.E., 1954a
- Lufunfat:
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/
34, 1953/54
- Lufunkomo:
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/
34, 1935a
- Lugagun:
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962; Groves, W.C.,
1932/33a; Peekel,
1926-1927, 1928,
1929
- Lugamo:
Kärnbach, 1893
- Lugaueng Mountains:
Kärnbach, 1893a
- Luge:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Lugewa:
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35; Vogel, H.,
1911
- Luqi tama:
Capell, 1962
- Luquang Valley:
Pilhofer, 1911
- Luitpold, Mt:
Keysser, 1913;
Pilhofer, 1912
- Luja:
Butinov, 1962a
- Lukuba:
Malinowski, 1926,
1929, 1935, 1948a,
1948b
- Lukulabuta:
Malinowski, 1926,
1929, 1935, 1948a
- Lukwasisiga:
Malinowski, 1926,
1929, 1935, 1948a
- Lulkeomin:
Champion, 1932
- Luluabo:
Leahy, 1936
- Lumenda:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Lumi:
Australian
Territories, 1963d,
Dean, Beth and
Carell, 1958; Hall,
R.A. jr., 1955/56;
P.I.M., 1956n;
Schoedler, 1962;
U.N. Trusteeship
Council, 1959
- Lumimait:
Damm, 1961
- Lumis:
MacKay, S.R., 1960
- Lumtumnin:
Champion, 1932
- Lumusa:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Lundret:
Capell, 1962;
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Lunembe:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Lungalan:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Lungeng:
Pilhofer, 1911
- Lunipe:
Howlett, 1962
- Lupai:
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Luraibine:
Wolf, 1960
- Lusancay Is:
Austen, 1945/46;
Hamy, 1889
- Luschan Harbour:
Vogel, H., 1911
- Luschanhafen:
SEE Luschan Harbour
- Lutu:
Hogbin, H.I., 1946/47,
1946/47a, 1947;
Taylor, C.W., 1959
- Luwaite:
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Luya:
Malinowski, 1935
- Lyanu:
Meggitt, 1962a
- Lydia:
Armit, W.E., 1885;
Comrie, 1877a
- Lyons, Mt:
Austen, 1926c

- Ma-aru:**
Bastard, 1922
- Maaki:**
Hitt, 1962;
Larson, G.F., 1962a
- Maander, Mt:**
Behrmann, 1915;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1915, 1929
- Mänderberg:**
SEE Maander, Mt.
- Maapa:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Maarekiimara:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Maat:**
Strode Hall, 1889
- Mabadauan:**
Austen, 1947a;
Lyons, 1920, 1921
- Mabaduan:**
Lyons, 1917
- Mabaqai River:**
Leahy and Crain,
1937; Simpson, C.,
1954
- Mabai:**
Clercq, de, 1890a
- Mabiawa:**
Cawley, 1919;
Humphries, W.R.,
1923a
- Mabilabol:**
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Mabiri Bay:**
Seidel, 1903
- Mabonup:**
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Mabu:**
Ray, 1919
- Mabudamu:**
MacGregor, 1890g
- Mabudauan:**
Buzacott and
Hughes, C.G., 1951;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1952/53; Krieger, M.,
1899e
- Mabuiag:**
Ray, 1904
- Mabul:**
Walkabout, 1938
- Mabulebule:**
Sapper, 1910
- Mabulu:**
Schmitz, 1960b
- Maccluer-golf:**
SEE McCluer Gulf
- MacCluer Gulf:**
Butinov, 1957;
Clercq, de, 1889,
1889d, 1890a, 1893;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54-1954/55;
Gabelentz, von der
and Meyer, A.B.,
1882; Globus, 1874;
De Indische Gids,
1893; Kniphorst, 1883;
Langen, 1889, Lapré,
1957; Leon, 1884;
Meyer, A.B., 1874a,
1874b; Meyners
d'Estrey, 1881;
Miklukho-Maklai, 1874,
1950c; Naumann, von,
1876; Niermeyer, 1903;
Pennsylvania University
Museum Bulletin, 1934;
Röder, 1938, 1938/39,
1939/40, 1940, 1955/56,
1959; Schleinitz, von,
1877; Schmitz, 1962;
Souter, 1963;
Thurnwald, R.C., 1922;
Tichelman, 1939,
1953/54-1954/55;
Tichelman and Gruyter,
1944; Wichmann, A.,
1903; Zondervan, H.,
1903; Zwollo, 1955
- MacFarlane's Harbour:**
English, 1898a
- Macgillivray Range:**
Ray, 1897
- Machunang:**
Chinnery, 1925f
- MacLatchie Point:**
Finsch, 1882a,
Lawes, W.G., 1884
- Maclay Coast:**
Bakhta, 1957;
Berghausen, 1911d;
Finsch, 1885a, 1888;
Galton, 1874, 1876,
1880; Great Britain,
Parliament, Command
Papers, 1885a;
Greenop, 1944;
Loukotka, 1953;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873, 1873c, 1875-
1876, 1878b, 1879,
1879a, 1882a, 1882b,
1884, 1886, 1886b,
1950, 1950a, 1950c,
1950d, 1950f, 1950k,
1951, 1951c, 1951d,
1953, 1957;
Riesenfeld, 1950;
Rowley, 1954a,
Speiser, 1940/41,
Virchow, 1873a
- Maclayküste:**
SEE Maclay Coast
- Macrossan:**
Austen, 1926c;
Champion, 1928
- Madai:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Madak:**
Capell, 1962
- Madan:**
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1886a
- Madang:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
12, 1941-45; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies Nos. 5, 31,
59, 66, 69, 1942-45;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea. Nos. 11,
15, 1943-44;
Anderson, J., 1963;
Australian
Territories, 1961c;
Baessler, 1895;
Barrett, D., 1957;
Behrmann, 1915;
Bennigsen, von, 1900;
- Berghausen, 1911b,
Biró, 1901;
Black, 1955;
Börnstein, 1915/16;
Braun, 1937;
Braun and
Sheatsley, 1937;
Brooksbank, 1960;
Brown, G., 1908;
Cartledge, 1962;
Cayley-Webster,
1898; Dahl, 1898;
Damm, 1961;
Deeken, 1915;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1886, 1891a, 1894,
1901a, 1904b, 1904d,
1904i, 1904j, 1904k,
1907a, 1910b, 1910f,
1911a, 1912, 1912a,
1912d, 1912i, 1912j,
1912m, 1913, 1913d;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1906-1907, 1912a;
E.B.A., 1946;
Eisenstein, von,
1904; Finsch, 1888,
1893, 1909a; Frings,
1904; Frobenius, 1897,
Groves, W.C., 1946;
Gunther, C.E.M., 1939;
Hager, 1886; Hahl,
1904b, 1937;
Hall, R.A. jr.,
1955/56; Hanneman,
1945; Hicks, E.G.,
1953; Hicks, R.K.,
1951; Hilder, 1958;
Hollrung, 1887c;
Huston, 1962; The
Industrial Review,
1963c; Inselmann,
1944; Kersten, 1915;
Kirchhoff, 1900;
Krieger, M., 1899,
1899a, 1899d, 1899e,
1899h, 1899i, 1899j,
1900a; Kunze, 1896;
Langhans, 1895;
Lauterbach, 1896-
1897-1898; Lommel,
1953; Maxton-Graham,
1950; McAuley, 1958a;
MacKellar, 1912;
Morren, 1895;
Neuhauss, 1911d;
P.I.M., 1933e,
1933k, 1938b, 1943b,
1943d, 1950d, 1954d,
1959f; Papua and
N.G. - Public
Relations, 1954;
Preuss, 1897-98,
1912; Rae, 1948;

- Reichs-Marine-Amt, 1913; Rowley, 1954a, 1957; Sarfert, 1913a; Schlaginhaufen, 1911; Schleinitz, von, 1898; Schmieele, 1892; Schnee, 1904; Scholz, 1910; Singelmann, 1909; Souter, 1963; Spiegel, von, 1910; Stephan, E., 1907; Stuckhardt, 1905, 1906; Tappenbeck, 1894, 1897; Tudor, 1953b; Vicedom, 1961; Vroklage, 1936a; Werner, 1909, 1909-1910, 1911; Wigley and Todd, B.E., 1959
- Madani:
Peekel, 1931
- Madantidu:
Pfeil, 1894
- Madibu:
Dempwolff, 1910/11
- Madik:
Butinov, 1957; Capell, 1954, 1962; Cowan, 1957, 1957/58; Crockett, 1942; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1946/47a, 1947/48, 1948/49, 1953/54-1954/55; Feuilletau de Bruyn (ed.), 1949/50; Goot, van der, 1938/39, 1938/39a, 1941/42-1946/47, 1951/52; Ripley, 1942
- Madilo:
Forbes, H.O., 1890
- Madina:
Groves, W.C., 1932/33a, 1934/35-1935/36; Peekel, 1926-27
- Madinava:
Papua - Annual Report, 1919; Ray, 1927a, 1929
- Madine:
Hahl, 1937
- Madinu:
Friederici, 1913
- Madiri:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Hides, 1939; Miles, J.A., 1956; Powys, 1958; Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Madugas:
Kunze, 1896
- Maduir:
Kunze, 1896
- Madzim:
Fischer, H., 1960
- Mae:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960/61; Capell, 1962; Goodenough, 1953; Meggitt, 1957, 1959a
- Mae Enga:
Barnes, J.A., 1962; Brookfield, 1962a; Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960; Meggitt, 1956/57, 1956/57a, 1957/58a, 1958, 1958a, 1959a, 1962, 1962a
- Mafoor:
Adriani and Kruijt, 1901-1903; Meyer, A.B., 1873, 1875; Serrurier, 1898; Wilken, 1887
- Mafor:
Mantegazza, 1877; Raffray, 1879
- Mafula:
Blayney, 1901a; Giulianetti, 1901; Puxley, 1925
- Mafulu:
Archbold and others, 1934; Bijlmer, 1926, 1929; Bottrill, 1954, Boyce, 1928; Broek, van den, 1923a; Bryn, 1925-1926; Bunzel, 1938; Chauvet, 1930; Cheesman, 1935; Chinnery, 1919c; Clements, 1936b; Crandall, 1931; Cranstone, 1961; Damm, 1961; Droit, 1952; Dupeyrat, 1935, 1948, 1952; Fastre, 1920a; Frazer, 1913-24; Haddon, A.C., 1920, 1947; Humphries, W.R., 1922a, 1923; Irwin, P.F., 1913; Jackson, C.F., 1917a; Keelan, 1912, Koch, K., 1939; Lambert, S.M., 1941; Liston-Blyth, 1925; McMahon, 1916; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b, 1913, 1919, 1923?; O'Malley, 1914, 1917; Pratt, 1906; Ray, 1912d, 1927a, 1929; Schlesier, 1955, 1956, 1958a; Seligman, 1909a; Strong, 1907, 1919, 1922; Taylor, C.W., 1959; Weinberger-Goebel, 1943; Williamson, R.W., 1912, 1914
- Magahine:
Mead, Margaret, 1943c
- Magahinusa:
Kariks and others, 1959/60
- Magai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Magal:
Bruijn, de, 1939; Meyer Ranneft, 1952/53-1953/54
- Magalo:
Chinnery, 1928
- Magdalena-eilanden:
SEE Magdalena Islands
- Magdalena Islands:
Clercq, de, 1888c, 1889b
- Mage:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Magem:
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Magena:
Atkinson, O.J., 1923a; Ray, 1938
- Magendol:
Shurcliff, 1930
- Mageri:
Groves, W.C., 1953
- Maget:
Schlaginhaufen, 1908d, 1909
- Magetta:
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Magi:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914; Bastard, 1922a; Capell, 1954, 1962; Grist, 1927; Papua - Annual Report, 1913b; Ray, 1927a, 1938; Wurth, 1913
- Magien:
Chinnery, 1928; Todd, J.A., 1934/35, 1935/36
- Magini:
Hambly, 1940
- Maglaqu:
Schäfer, 1953
- Magn:
Aufenanger, 1960c
- Magobineng:
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Magoedadi:
Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50
- Magondo:
Rousseau (ed.), 1951
- Magori:
Bastard, 1919c; Bell, L.L., 1908b; Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Grist, 1927; Klieneberger, 1957; MacDonnell, 1912; Malinowski, 1915; Papua - Annual Report, 1914; Ray, 1938; Wurth, 1913
- Magu:
Aufenanger, 1957
- Maguecho:
Flierl, 1931
- Maguere:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908

- Mahalla:**
Lawson, 1875
- Mahigi:**
Cridland, 1925;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Mahometofi:**
Leahy, 1936
- Mahometufi:**
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Mahoro:**
Hahl, 1907
- Mahur:**
Bell, F.L.S.,
1946/47-1947/48-
1948/49; Bennigsen,
von and Koch, R.,
1900; Friederici,
1912; Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Neuhaus, 1927,
1954; Sapper, 1910a
- Mahuripi:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Mai:**
Allen and Hurd, 1963;
Burgmann, 1961;
Elkin, 1952/53
- Mai-Cassa River:**
Romilly, H.H.,
1887
- Mai Cussa River:**
Strode Hall, 1889
- Mai-heri:**
Brown, L.N., 1925a
- Mai-iepi:**
Massy-Baker, 1917a
- Mai Kasa River:**
Chalmers (with a
note by Ray), 1903
- Mai Kassa River:**
Albertis, d', 1878;
Stone, 1876b
- Mai Kussa River:**
Lyons, 1914b;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1892a;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901a
- Mai River:**
Lyons, 1917;
Skinner, R.I., 1940;
Vial, 1941
- Maiaki:**
Murray, J.H.P.,
1909a
- Maiam:**
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Maianzarian:**
Read, K.E., 1947/48,
1958
- Maianzeria:**
Flierl, 1931
- Maiiao:**
Behrmann, 1928
- Maiap-Enga:**
Meggitt, 1956/57;
1956/57a
- Maiari:**
Ballantine, 1902;
Chalmers and
McFarlane, S.,
1888; English,
1905; Haddon, A.C.,
1900a; Ray, 1895,
1895b, 1907, 1929
- Maiat:**
Schlaginhaufen,
1908c, 1908d;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Maiata:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Maiawa:**
Milke, 1936
- Maiberat:**
Marcus, 1957
- Maibrat:**
Capell, 1962;
Dubois, 1958, 1960;
Galis, 1955/56a
- Maidararin:**
Read, K.E., 1946/47
- Maifluss:**
SEE May River
- Maihari:**
Humphries, W.R.,
1923
- Maiheari:**
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1927a;
Skelly, 1919a
- Maiher:**
Lawes, W.G., 1887
- Maiheri:**
Griffin, 1908;
Middleton, 1931;
Souter, 1963
- Mai'i:**
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Maikona River:**
Chalmers, 1881
- Maiiu:**
Chalmers, 1890
- Maiiu:**
Armit, L.P.B.,
1917; Barton, 1908,
1918; Bastard,
1922a; Bell, L.L.,
1908b; Bernatzik,
1935, 1935/36,
1935/36a; Bevan,
1890; British and
Foreign Bible
Society, 1948;
Capell, 1937-39,
1943, 1954, 1962;
Chalmers and
Gill, W.W., 1885;
Chauvet, 1930;
Cranstone, 1961;
Damm, 1961;
Dromgold, 1938;
Firth, R.W., 1936,
1952, 1953, 1956;
Groves, M.C., 1960;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1920, 1932, 1947;
Higginson, 1922;
Hurley, 1924, 1927;
Hurst, 1938;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1944;
Lenwood, 1917;
London Missionary
Society, 1950a;
MacDonnell, 1911,
1912; MacGregor,
1897k, Malinowski,
1915, 1922, 1927,
1948b, 1963;
Northcott, 1936;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1892, 1913b;
Petri, H., 1936;
Ray, 1895b, 1907,
1911, 1912d, 1923;
Rivers, 1920;
Robson, [1911?];
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902; Saville,
n.d., 1912, 1926,
1932;
Schlesier, 1955,
1958a, 1961;
Schmitz, 1959c;
Seligman, 1901-
03, 1906c, 1909a,
1910; Speiser,
1932; Strong,
1911c; Williams,
F.E., 1944/45;
Wurth, 1913
- Main River:**
Bühler, 1958
- Maina:**
Wirz, 1951
- Mainguli:**
Skinner, R.I.,
1940
- Maini:**
Clements, 1936b;
Lett, L., 1935;
Speedie, 1936a
- Mainmin:**
Gilliard, 1955
- Mainohana:**
Cochrane, 1954
- Mainoita:**
Oliver, D.L.,
1949a
- Mainoitia:**
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L.,
1955
- Mainoitu:**
McAdam, 1926
- Mainoke:**
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908f
- Maiom:**
Francis, 1938;
Gibson, G.H., 1961
- Maipa:**
Goethem, von, 1912;
Humphries, W.R.,
1919; Spate, 1953
- Maipang:**
Capell, 1950,
1954, 1962

Maipani:

Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Beaver, 1920a;
Capell, 1962; Lyons,
1914a; MacGregor,
1892k, 1893f, 1897g,
1898i, Murray, C.G.,
1902a, 1902b; Oldham,
1926; P.I.M., 1961f;
Ray, 1907; Wurm, S.A.,
1951

Maipenairu:

Maher, 1958

Maipora River:

Bastard, E.M. 1923

Mairaja:

Austen, 1931;
Barton, 1918;
Blayney, 1898, 1898a;
Butcher, 1963;
Chalmers, 1887a?,
1898a; Chalmers and
Gill, W.W., 1885;
Chalmers and Ray,
1898; Chauvet, 1930;
Finsch, 1914; Firth,
R.W., 1936;
Giulianetti, 1900,
1901; Griffin, 1907,
1925; Grimshaw, 1911;
Haddon, A.C., 1900,
1900a, 1919, 1920,
1947; Hennessy, 1889;
Herbert, C.L., 1917;
Holmes, J.H., 1900,
1903, 1924; King,
1909; Klieneberger,
1957; Lenwood, 1917;
Lewis, 1931, 1951;
MacGregor, 1894e,
1895d; Mackay, D., 1912;
Maher, 1958, 1958/59,
1961a; Murray, J.H.P.,
1907, 1908, 1908a,
1912b; Neijs, 1958;
O'Malley, 1909;
Papua and N.G. - Dept.
of Education, 1951b;
Papua - Annual Report,
1895b; Robson, W.,
[1911?], 1933;
Seligman, 1906c;
Speiser, 1940/41;
Strong, 1931;
Thomson, J.P., 1892a;
Williams, F.E.,
1923b, 1924;
Woodward, 1922a, 1923

Maipun:

Todd, J.A., 1934/35

Maira:

Berndt, R.M., 1962

Mairapa:

Berndt, Catherine H.,
1953; Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53

Mairasi:

Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951a; Sollewijn
Gelpke, 1952

Mairassi:

Butinov, 1957;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b; Müller, A.,
1857

Mairassis:

Meyners d'Estrey,
1881; Ray, 1912

Mairau:

Woodward, 1920

Maire Islands, Le:

SEE Le Maire Islands

Mairifoeteikar Valley:

Lamster, 1936

Mairifuteikar:

Chinnery, 1934a;
Robson, R.W., 1934

Mairifutiga River:

Simpson, C., 1954

Mairifutika River:

Skinner, R.I., 1940

Mairu:

Brown, G., 1908;
English, 1894;
Frazer, 1910;
MacGregor, 1890f,
18921, 1893a, 1895g;
Moreton, 1893a; Ray,
1895; Thomson, J.P.,
1892a

Maisena:

Liston-Blyth, 1923

Maisin:

Atkinson, O.J., 1926;
Barton, 1918; Capell,
1943, 1954, 1962,

Chignell, 1911,
1913; Cranswick and
Shevill, 1949;
Finsch, 1914; Hughes,
W.T., 1913;
Klieneberger, 1957;
MacDonnell, 1917;
Newton, H., 1914;
Pösch, 1907a, 1907b;
Ray, 1907, 1911,
1923; Rentoul, 1928;
Seligman and Joyce,
1907; Strong, 1911b,
1911c, 1919, 1933

Maisina:

Barton, 1902a;
MacDonnell, 1923;
MacGregor, 1892c,
1895, 1895e, 1897c;
Manning, G.O., 1907;
Monckton, 1902,
1902a, 1904, 1914,
1921, 1922, 1934;
Moreton, 1901;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900b, 1901c, 1902a,
1902b; Thomson, J.P.,
1892, 1892a; Winter,
1900a

Maisua:

Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949b, 1949c, 1955

Mait:

Friederici, 1913;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942

Maiui:

Thurnwald, R.C.,
1914, 1914a

Maiwa:

Armit, W.E., 1886;
Bevan, 1890;
Blayney, 1898a;
Chalmers, 1887,
1887a?, 1887b,
1887d, 1890;
Chalmers and Gill,
W.W., 1885;
Chalmers and
McFarlane, S.,
1888; Chauvet,
1930; Damm, 1961;
Dauncey, 1913;
Edelfelt, 1888;
Finsch, 1882b, 1884,
1885; Giulianetti,
1900; Haddon, A.C.,
1894; Holmes, J.H.,
1900; King, 1909;

Kowald, 1894b,
Krieger, M., 1899k;
Kurze, 1882;
Lawes, F.E., 1892,
1893, 1894b;
Lawes, W.G., 1876,
1887, 1890, 1896;
Lennox, 1902;
Lindt, 1887;
MacGregor, 1890e,
1892d, 1893b, 1894c,
1894f, 1895h;
Merrill, 1930;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b, O'Malley,
1911; Potts, 1887;
Ray, 1895, 1895b,
1938; Stone, 1876a,
1880; Thomson, J.P.,
1892a; Vaudon, 1924;
Wallace, A.R. 1879;
Winter, 1898a

Maiwa Kivori:

Lovett, 1902

Maivara:

Abel, R.W., 1934;
Kennedy, R.J.,
1895; MacGregor,
1892h

Maiwa:

Atkinson, O.J.,
1923a; Flint,
1921a; Muscutt,
1922

Maiwara:

Armit, W.E., 1885;
Armstrong, W.E.,
1922; Barton, 1918;
Belshaw, C.S., 1951b;
Bettison, 1962;
Capell, 1954;
Collinson, 1941;
MacGregor, 1893a;
Ray, 1938;
Seligman, 1909

Maja:

Cowan, 1954

Majalibit Bay:

Zwollo, 1955

Majama River:

Stuckhardt, 1902

Majo:

Baal, van, 1939;
Berkhout, 1919;
Gooszen, 1914;

- Heldring, O.G., 1913; Jensen, 1944; Nevermann, 1952; Verschueren, 1947/48a
- Makada:
Blum, 1900;
Börnstein, 1915/16;
Brown, G., 1908;
Danks, 1933;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1901c; Finsch,
1909a; Roscoe, 1954
- Makadao:
Laufer, C., 1959a,
1962
- Makae:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Makai:
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Makaku:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Makalien:
Gooszen, 1908;
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Makarim:
Capell, 1962
- Makarub:
Capell, 1950,
1951/52, 1954
- Makarup:
Capell, 1962;
Schebesta, 1940/41a
- Makasali:
Hees, 1915/16
- Makasanap:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Makasili:
Allen and Hurd, 1963
- Make:
Maahs, 1950/51, 1951,
1953; Schleinitz,
von, 1887; Strauss
and Tischner, 1962
- Make Peninsula:
Friederici, 1910
- Maki:
Barrett, C., 1954
- Makiara:
Capell, 1962;
Ray, 1938
- Makim:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Makiroka:
Howlett, 1962
- Makiu:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950i
- Makleeuw:
Nevermann, 1940a
- Makleuga:
Nevermann, 1957
- Maklew:
Baal, van, 1939;
Boelaars, 1953-54;
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1953; Drabbe,
1950; Nevermann,
1935a, 1938, 1952;
Sperling, 1936;
Wirz, 1922-1925,
1928a
- Makolkol:
Burgmann, 1961;
Capell, 1962;
Ruhen, 1957
- Makore:
Hahl, 1906
- Makororo:
Dooren, van, 1959a
- Makro:
Ford, 1938
- Maku:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Makwau:
Hagen, B., 1899
- Mala:
Bennigsen, von, 1900;
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Malab:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Malabunga:
Bateson, 1931/32a;
Lambert, N., 1951;
Read, W.J., 1931/32
- Malagan:
Bell, F.L.S., 1936/
37; Groves, W.C.,
1932/33a, 1934/35-
1935/36, 1936e,
- 1936/37, 1937;
Hall, H.U., 1935;
Krämer, 1927;
Nevermann, 1940;
Peekel, 1926-1927,
1928; Powdermaker,
1933
- Malagen:
Frings, 1904
- Malagun:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Malaguna:
Bögershausen, 1915/16;
Egan, 1956; Fisher,
N.H., 1939; Francis,
1938; Griffiths, 1930;
Hannemann, 1945;
Lambert, N., 1951;
McAuley, 1954a;
McKenna, 1931;
Meier, J., 1908;
P.I.M., 1960k;
Reid and Wilson, W.,
1957; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull.,
1958c; Valentine,
1958
- Malagunan:
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Malai:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914; Bamler, G.,
1942; Capell, 1954,
1962; Pfeil, 1894
- Malakat:
Parkinson, R.,
1905a
- Malakat, Mt:
Parkinson, R.,
1905a
- Malakue River:
Hollrung, 1886
- Malakuna:
Danks, 1933;
Heydon, 1923
- Malala:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914; Berghausen,
1911a, 1911b;
- Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908g; Hogbin,
Herbert Ian,
1947/48; Hood,
F.A., 1936;
Hubers, 1942-45a;
P.I.M., 1932o;
Schebesta, 1942-
45; Scholz, 1910;
Tappenbeck, 1894;
Tranel, 1952;
Werner, 1909,
1909-1910, 1911
- Malala Harbour:
Scholz, 1910
- Malalamai:
Hannemann, 1935;
Schmitz, 1957,
1959
- Malalauia:
Hicks, E.G., 1953
- Malalo:
Flierl, 1931,
1931a
- Malalubo:
Schellong, 1888
- Malamai:
Schmitz, 1957
- Malamei:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Malangai:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1959
- Malangan:
Käppler, 1963;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1945a, 1946
- Malangane:
Nevermann, 1933a
- Malanggai:
Schmitz, 1957
- Malanggan:
Bühler, 1933;
Elkin, 1953;
Girard, 1954;
Koenigswald, 1961
- Malanggane:
Krämer, 1927

- Malangon:**
Powdermaker, 1930/31
- Malapai:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Malas:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Scholz, 1910;
Werner, 1909
- Malas River:**
Scholz, 1910
- Malasait:**
Poole, 1942/43
- Malasang:**
Barrett, C., 1954;
Blackwood, 1931/32,
1935; Lommel, 1953;
MacLachlan, 1938;
P.I.M., 1959a
- Malasanga:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Malasi:**
Malinowski, 1926,
1927, 1929, 1935,
1948a, 1948b
- Malassang:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Malassilabu:**
Schellong, 1888
- Malaus:**
Friederici, 1912;
Sapper, 1910a
- Malawaya:**
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Malayai:**
Hannemann, 1935
- Malbeimal:**
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1909a
- Male:**
Capell, 1952;
Hollrung, 1887;
Kubary, 1888;
Lauterbach, 1898,
1898a; Loukotka,
1953, 1958;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950; Ray, 1919;
Schmitz, 1960b;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Maledok:**
Neuhaus, 1925
- Malei:**
Clements, 1934,
1936c;
Schwartz, 1962
- Malek:**
Capell, 1962
- Malenaput:**
Schlaginhaufen,
1908e
- Malendok:**
Bell, F.L.S.,
1941/42-1947/48,
1946/47-1947/48-
1948/49, 1948/49;
Petri, H., 1936;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908e
- Maletambit:**
Schlaginhaufen,
1908b
- Maleu:**
Dempwolff, 1905
- Mali:**
Capell, 1962;
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907;
Laufer, C., 1946-
49a, 1950a, 1959,
1959a, 1959b
- Maliat:**
Stephan, E., 1907
- Maliaudok:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1953/
54
- Maliaulik:**
Bell, F.L.S.,
1953/54
- Malie:**
Neuhaus, 1927, 1954
- Maligen:**
Bamler, G., 1911
- Maligep:**
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Schmitz, 1957
- Malingai:**
Bateson, 1962;
Nevermann, 1933a
- Malingei:**
Behrmann, 1925,
1950/51;
Rousseau (ed.),
1951;
Söderström, 1941
- Malinggai:**
Bateson, 1936a
- Malis:**
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1907c
- Malitanya:**
Jeness and
Ballantyne,
1926-1927-1928-
1929
- Malkolkol:**
Barrett, C., 1954
- Mallangane:**
Speiser, 1942a
- Malle:**
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1907d
- Malmal:**
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Malme:**
Schlaginhaufen,
1908e
- Malo:**
Lamster, 1925
- Maloe Bay:**
Krämer, 1908
- Maloi:**
Parkinson, R., 1900
- Malol:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chauvet, 1930;
Cheesman, 1949;
Dean, Beth and
Carell, 1958;
Friederici, 1910;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Höltker (ed.),
1942; Kirschbaum,
1910; Neuhaus,
1911f; Ray, 1919;
Reiber, 1908;
Schlaginhaufen,
1910b, 1920, 1959;
Steyler
Missionsschwester,
1946-49
- Maloll:**
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908
- Malolo:**
Detzner, 1921b
- Malowoku:**
Schleinitz, von
and others, 1887
- Malpere:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Malu:**
Beck, C. von,
1912; Behrmann,
1922, 1924a, 1925,
1927, 1928, 1930,
1950/51, 1956;
Capell, 1962;
Chauvet, 1930;
Christensen, D.,
1963; Clune, 1942;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1912d, 1912e,
1912k, 1913, 1913b,
1913c; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1912-1913-1914;
Gilbert, G.B.,
1948; Haddon, A.C.,
1947; Hollrung,
1887-1888; Laufer,
C., 1962; Laycock,
1961; McNicoll,
1936; New Guinea -
Annual Report,
1924a; Penck, 1913;
Preuss, 1897-1898;
Ray, 1919; Reche,
1913; Roesicke,
1914; Rousseau (ed.),
1951; Schlesier,
1956, 1959; Schmidt,
E.W., 1929;
Schmidt, R., 1895;
Shurcliff, 1930;
Souter, 1963;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907;
Stolle, 1912, 1912a;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1914a, 1917, 1929,
1934; Vogel, H., 1911;
Wichmann, H., 1911
- Malua:**
Powdermaker, 1933
- Maluan:**
Vogel, H., 1911
- Malula:**
Capell, 1962

- Malulager:
SEE Malu
- Malum:
Pfeil, 1894
- Mama:
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Mamama:
Wurth, 1922
- Mamana:
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Mamaromino:
Chinnery, 1931a;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910, 1934/35a
- Mamaruho:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Mamau:
Finsch, 1887b;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Mamba:
Beaver, 1917;
Frazer, 1937
- Mamba River:
Chinnery, 1917a;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917, 1917a; Keelan,
1912; Walker, A.L.,
1902; Wurth, 1917
- Mambare:
Armit, W.E., 1901;
Finsch, 1896b;
Frazer, 1910;
Haddon, A.C.,
1900a; Miles, J.A.,
1956; Ritter, 1945;
Strong, 1911c;
Wurth, 1914
- Mambare River:
Barereba, 1959;
Deutsche Kolonial-
zeitung, 1898b;
Edge-Partington,
1902a; Finsch,
1897a; Green, J.,
1897; Hinderling
and Reichstein,
1961; Jackson, C.F.,
1917a; Lauterbach,
1896-1897-1898;
MacGregor, 1895e,
1897b, 1897h,
1898a, 1898e;
- Meek, 1913;
Nelson, 1898;
Osborne, 1941, 1942;
Papua-Annual Report,
1897a; Robinson, 1904;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901c; Souter, 1963;
Speiser, 1932;
Tetzner, 1908;
Vollmer, 1897;
Winter, 1900a;
Wurth, 1921
- Mamberamo:
Andel, van, 1959a;
Brasser, 1936/37;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54b; Jongejans,
1921/22; Kasberg,
1956?; Kleiweg de
Zwaan, 1955/56;
Krook, 1962; Lam,
1945; Lämster, 1925a;
Le Roux, 1926, 1933;
Leeden, van der;
1956; Moszkowski,
1910, 1911, 1912,
1928; Oosterwal,
1963; Pennsylvania
University Museum
Bulletin, 1934;
Souter, 1963;
Speiser, 1940/41;
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920; Wirz,
1925a, 1931
- Mamberamo River:
Bijlmer, 1922, 1923;
Echoud, van, 1962;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1936/37a, 1952/53b,
1953/54a, 1953/54-
1954/55; Globus,
1910a; Krössschell,
1961; Leeden, van
der, 1954;
Moszkowski, 1911a;
Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig Gen.,
1915; Petri, H., 1936;
Rambonnet, 1909;
Rouffaer, 1909;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922; Veurman,
1949/50; Zwollo,
1955
- Mamberawo:
Bijlmer, 1926
- Mambit:
Maahs, 1952
- Mambo:
Chinnery, 1925;
Friederici, 1912;
Krämer-Bannow,
1916
- Mamboru:
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.
1963
- Mambu:
Burridge, 1960;
Höltker, 1941;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1919; Uplegger
and Mühlmann, 1961
- Mambunibuni:
Anceaux, 1958
- Mamda:
Capell, 1954;
Luyken, 1961
- Mami:
Salisbury, 1957
- Mamining:
Burridge, 1953,
1957/58
- Maminung:
Höltker, 1937b
- Mamiou:
Schnee and
Bennigsen, von;
1900
- Mamisu:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Mamit:
O'Brien, 1962a
- Mamogla:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Mamogla:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Mamona:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Mampoga:
Tichelman, 1954/55
- Mamr River:
P.I.M., 1959e
- Mamu:
Kaberry, 1940/41
- Mamuga:
Allen and Hurd,
1963
- Mamus:
Capell, 1962;
Valentine, 1958
- Man:
Brown, G., 1908;
Danks, 1933;
Hahl, 1897
- Mana:
Capell, 1962;
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Mana-Boro-Boro
Mountains:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Manabuta:
Werner, 1909
- Manabutan:
Tranel, 1952;
Werner, 1911
- Managalasi:
Flint, 1925;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Parlier, J. and
Parlier, Judy,
1963; Pence, 1962;
Williams, F.E.,
1930; Wurth, 1922,
1926, 1929
- Managulasi:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Oelrichs, 1912
- Managuraja:
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Manam:
Aitchison, 1960;
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Behrmann, 1927;
Berghausen, 1911b;
Bjerre, 1956;
Blackwood, 1951;
Burridge, 1954;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954,

- 1962; Catholic Mission, 1955; Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Duperrey, 1827; Finsch, 1888; Friederici, 1912; Hogbin, Herbert Ian and Wedgwood, Camilla H., 1952/53-1953/54; Höltker, 1937a, 1940a, 1940/41, 1947, 1947a, 1962, 1963, 1963b; Höltker and Routil, 1947; Höltker (ed.), 1942; Hubers, 1942-45; Inglis, Judy, 1956/57; Klieneberger, 1957; Koch, K., 1939; Milke, 1936; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1950c; P.I.M., 1950d; Pösch, 1905d, 1906b, 1907, 1907a, 1907h; Ray, 1919; Read, G.M., 1944, 1945a; Reche, 1914, 1918; Routil, 1954; Sapper, 1910-1911; Schlesier, 1961; Schmitz, 1959c; Schwidetzky, 1962; Spiegel, von, 1910; Steyler Missionsschwester, 1946-49; Thorpe, 1929/30; Vormann, Franz, 1909; Wedgwood, 1933/34, 1933/34a, 1934, 1934/35, 1936/37-1937/38, 1938/39, 1948, 1950, 1958/59; Werner, 1909, 1909-1910, 1911
- Manambam:
Capell, 1962
- Manamban:
Schmitz, 1960b
- Manambu:
Behrmann, 1924; Capell, 1962; Laycock, 1961; Pence, 1962; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Manao:
Lommel, 1953
- Manari:
Bridges, 1925
- Manasia:
Papua - Annual Report, 1913a
- Manatu:
MacGregor, 1897h, 1898c, 1898e, 1898k; Shanahan, 1898
- Manau:
Capell, 1962; Flint, 1922; Williams, F.E., 1928, 1930
- Manavai:
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Manbuan:
Blackwood, 1951
- Mancan:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Mandamo:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Mandanam:
Söderström, 1941
- Mandanum:
Haddon, A.C., 1923a
- Mandena:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Mandenam:
Höltker, 1941a
- Mander:
Oosterwal, 1959
- Mandi:
Capell, 1962; Gehberger, 1950
- Mandine:
Harslem-Riemschneider, 1922
- Mandjok:
Forge, 1960
- Mandobo:
Boldingh, 1951/52; Capell, 1954; Nijenhuis, 1961; Reynders, 1962a; Saulnier, 1961; Schoorl, 1957?
- Mandobo River:
Drabbe, 1958; Haan, R. den, 1955
- Mandok:
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Bamler, G., 1942; Chinnery, 1928; Neuhaus, 1954; Neuhauss, 1911f; Vogel, H., 1911
- Mandoni River:
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Mandori:
Galis, 1961
- Mandres:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904h; Rascher, 1904
- Mandres River:
Rascher, 1904
- Mandrindr:
Cohn, 1913
- Mandu:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Maneao:
Atkinson, O.J., 1922, 1926; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chignell, 1911; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Muscutt, 1922, 1922a; Ray, 1938; Strong, 1911c
- Maneao, Mt:
Guise, 1895a
- Manegam:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Manekion:
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1951/52-1952/53; Millingen, van, 1953/54a
- Manemp:
Aufenanger, 1957, 1958a
- Manemp River:
Aufenanger, 1958a
- Manete:
Cawley, 1919
- Maneviga:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Manga:
Röder, 1938/39, Schlaginhaufen, 1908b; Tichelman, 1953/54-1954/55
- Mangai:
Blackwood, 1951; Höltker, 1962
- Mangaia:
Sachs, 1929
- Mangal:
Lyons, 1917
- Mangalama:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Mangarvicar:
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Mangat:
Nevermann, 1939; Sperling, 1936; Wirz, 1922-1925, 1928a
- Mangaw:
Bamler, 1928
- Mangawa:
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914
- Mange:
Schleinitz, von and others, 1887
- Mangga:
Capell, 1962; Maahs, 1951a
- Manggari:
Galis, 1961
- Manggosa:
Anceaux, 1958
- Mangqi:
Ray, 1919; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902

- Mangi River:
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Mangigum:
Burridge, 1953
- Mangigumitzir:
Burridge, 1953,
1953/54, 1957/58,
1957/58a
- Mangima:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Mangon:
Cohn, 1913
- Mangot:
Söderström, 1941
- Mangota:
Frizzi, 1914
- Mangseng:
Goodenough, 1961
- Mangsing:
Gorman and Kidson,
1962; Valentine,
1958
- Mangulasi:
Chinnery, 1920
- Mangut:
Ray, 1919
- Mangutan:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Mani:
Nevermann, 1938,
1939
- Manigalasi:
Williams, F.E., 1926
- Manigba-Mana:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Manikam:
Loukotka, 1953;
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902
- Manikan:
Hagen, B., 1899;
Hoffmann, 1899
- Manikion:
Arcken, van,
1937/38, 1938/39;
Capell, 1954,
1962; Damm, 1961;
- Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1946/47, 1947/48a,
1953/54-1954/55;
Goot, van der, 1951/52;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Hordijk, 1939/40;
Kobayashi, 1949;
Oosterzee, van, 1904;
Pouwer, 1958a, 1960;
Ray, 1912; St. Vraz,
1898; Sande, van der,
1907; Schreven, van,
1940/41; Suzuki, 1949;
Tideman, 1939;
Zevenbergen, 1957
- Manikioni:
Gendt, van, 1960
- Manikor:
Koch, K., 1939;
Nevermann, 1939
- Manikumana:
Hellwig, F., 1889
- Manima River:
Hood, F.A., 1940
- Manimo:
Marshall, 1938a;
Thomas, K.H.,
1941/42
- Mankai:
Hahl, 1937
- Mankarawa:
Sapper, 1910
- Manke:
Fisher, N.H., 1936
- Manki:
Blackwood, 1939,
1939a, 1939b, 1950a;
Fischer, H., 1959;
P.I.M., 1950k;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Mankouna:
Burgmann, 1954
- Mannam:
Kirschbaum, 1927;
Robartson, 1932
- Mannekoe:
Bijlmer, 1938a,
1939; Cator,
1937/38a;
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1955/56; Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig
Gen., 1936
- Mannekoes:
Eechoud, van,
1939/40
- Mannikan:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Mannikan-Kollyko:
Zöllner, 1890
- Mannuwae:
Saulnier, 1961
- Manoare:
Pouwer, 1955?, 1958
- Manoekoes:
Bruijn, de, 1939
- Manoewe:
Doorenmalen, van,
1956; Kasberg,
1956?; Lundquist,
1952
- Manogoang:
Schmitz, 1955
- Manokoru:
Seligman, 1909a
- Manokulo:
Chalmers and
McFarlane, S., 1888;
Krieger, M., 1899k
- Manokwari:
Allen, P.S. (compiler),
1920; Allied Forces
S.W. Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Special
Report No. 48,
1941-45; Allied
Forces S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Handbook - New
Guinea. No. 28,
1943-44;
Beverluis,
1950/51, Biersteker,
1961a, Butinov,
1957; Coenen, 1961;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1951/52-1952/53;
Galís, 1948/49;
Heijting, 1933;
Hornell, 1923;
Huitema, 1949/50;
De Indische Gids,
1933; Kampen, van,
1957; Kroeskamp,
1962; Lagerberg,
1962; Moszkowski,
1911; Netherlands
New Guinea, 1954;
Pagano, 1958;
Pel, 1959; Ruinard,
1961; Sierevelt,
1949/50, Simon
Thomas, 1960;
Souter, 1963; S.
Pacific Commission,
Quarterly Bull.,
1954d; Steinthal,
1874; Stewart, 1961;
Thiel, 1955a;
Verschueren, 1953-
1954; Veur, van der,
1962, 1962a, 1962b,
1963b; Zondervan, H.,
1903
- Manokwaria:
Cotter and Walsh,
1958
- Manop:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Manoriswari:
Pleyte, 1896
- Manowe:
Geurtjens, 1941/42;
Zegwaard, 1954/55
- Mangau:
Laufer, C.,
1946-49a
- Mansember:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Mansenan:
Kniphorst, 1883
- Manseren:
Tichelman and
others, [1951]
- Manseren Manggundi:
Locher, 1956
- Manseren Mangoendi:
Baal, van, 1953-
1954 (a);
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1941/42;
Haaft, ten,
1946/47, 1947/48-
1948/49; Lekahema,
1947/48
- Manseren Mangundi:
Hartweg, 1932/33

- Mansibaber:**
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1957/58,
1960; Wirz, 1923,
1925
- Mansibaker:**
Capell, 1954
- Mansim:**
Capell, 1962
- Mansinam:**
Clercq, de, 1891;
Galis, 1948/49;
Goldman, 1866-1867;
Hasselt, F.J.F. van,
1921, 1886-1889,
Hasselt, J.L. van,
1887; Horst, 1889;
Kroeskamp, 1962;
Meyer, A.B., 1874b;
Moszkowski, 1911;
Pleyte, 1896;
Raffray, 1879;
Souter, 1963
- Mansinan:**
De Indische Gids,
1897
- Mansren:**
Bruijn, de, 1949;
Kamma, 1939/40-
1940/41
- Mansren Mangoendi:**
Bruijn, de, 1949;
Hasselt, F.J.F. van,
1914; Hasselt, J.L.
van, 1876; Kamma,
1939/40-1940/41,
1952, 1954?; Kamma
and others, 1953;
Pos, 1950;
Teutscher, 1948
- Manseren Mangundi:**
Hartweg, F.W.,
1932/33
- Mansrintabe:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Manssinam:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Mantanagas:**
Neuhaus, 1916
- Mantankat:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Mantembu:**
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1960
- Mantik:**
Capell, 1962
- Mantion:**
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1957/58
- Mantion-Manikion:**
Cowan, 1960
- Manto:**
Howlett, 1962
- Mantoeri:**
Millingen, van,
1953/54a
- Mantok:**
Dempwolff, 1905;
Ray, 1919
- Mantula River:**
Friederici, 1912
- Manu:**
Hahl, 1904a;
Neuhaus, 1914;
P.I.M., 1948t
- Manu Manu:**
Chalmers, 1880,
Holmes, I.A., 1954,
MacGregor, 1890;
Rapson, 1962
- Manua:**
Chinnery, 1919b;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1915
- Manuamagawa:**
Ford, 1940
- Manuan:**
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Manubadang River:**
Werner, 1909
- Manubatang River:**
Tranel, 1952
- Manuqalasi:**
Wurth, 1921
- Manugoro:**
Beaver, 1908,
English, 1905
- Manukoliu:**
Ray, 1895
- Manukolu:**
Capell, 1962;
Chauvet, 1930;
Ray, 1895b, 1907,
1929
- Manukoro:**
Seligman, 1906c;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a
- Manumanu:**
Chalmers, 1881;
Gill, W.W., 1874,
1876; Groves, M.C.,
1957, 1960, 1961,
1963
- Manuoro:**
Winter, 1896f
- Manup:**
Spölgen and
Schmidt, W., 1901
- Manurinumu:**
Holmes, I.A., 1954
- Manus:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies No.
43, 1942-45;
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1913;
Austen, 1926b;
Benedict, 1938;
Berghausen, 1910;
Blackwood, 1935;
Börnstein, 1914,
1915/16; British
and Foreign Bible
Society, 1956d;
Bühler, 1935;
Bunzel, 1938;
Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1932/33;
Clements, 1936c;
Cohn, 1913;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1899c, 1910;
Dickinson, 1952;
Eckert, 1936a;
Edwards, 1931;
Eichhorn, 1915/16;
Firth, R.W., 1956;
Fortune, 1931/32,
1935; Foy, 1902b;
Hahl, 1899;
Inglis, Judy,
1956/57; Krämer,
1905; Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Léber, 1923;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1944b; Mead,
Margaret, 1930,
1932, 1934, 1943,
1945, 1947, 1947a,
1953, 1954, 1954a,
1954b, 1956, 1956a,
- Mead, Margaret (ed.),
1937a, 1953; Mead,
Margaret and Schwartz,
1960; Meier, J.,
1907-1908-1909;
Meyer, A.B. and
Parkinson, R., 1894;
Navigator, 1930;
Nevermann, 1934;
P.I.M., 1945q, 1946e,
1947s, 1947y, 1947ab,
1948e, 1948l, 1949d,
1949j, 1951x;
Petrauskas, 1955/56,
Petri, H., 1936;
Pösch, 1907c; Ray,
1923; Ritter, 1945;
Roscoe, 1954; Rowley,
1957; Schnee, 1903;
Schnee and Bennigsen,
von, 1900; Schwartz,
1962, 1963;
Schwartz and Mead,
Margaret, 1961;
Simmons and Graydon,
1947; Speiser, 1942a;
Taylor, J.L., 1939;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910; Zeitschrift
für Ethnologie, 1909
- Manwatan:**
Capell, 1954
- Manwor:**
Galis, 1961
- Maometofi:**
Simpson, C., 1954
- Maopa:**
Groves, M.C., 1960;
Nelson, 1898;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900a, 1901g
- Mapaio:**
Maher, 1958, 1960
- Mapanang:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Maparak:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Maparpe-wé:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Mape:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Neuhaus, 1911f;
Pilhofer, 1927/28

- Mape River:**
Detzner, 1933;
Meier, H., 1911;
Pilhofer, 1911,
1927/28; Pösch, 1907b
- Mapena:**
Atkinson, O.J., 1923a;
Ray, 1938
- Mapeng:**
Berghausen, 1911
- Mapi:**
Capell, 1954;
Geurtjens, 1943
- Mapia:**
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1959a;
Echoud, van,
1939/40; Goot, van
der, 1961b; Heeres,
1900, 1900a; De
Indische Gids, 1908;
Jungmichel, 1862;
Kniphorst, 1883;
Oldenborgh, van,
1882a; Tillemans,
1950/51; Wichmann, A.,
1900, 1917
- Mapia-eilanden:**
SEE Mapia
- Mapia-Inseln:**
SEE Mapia
- Mapia River:**
Steltenpool, 1958
- Mapiri:**
Spencer, Margaret,
1961
- Mapoga:**
Capell, 1954
- Mapono:**
Werner, 1911
- Mapos:**
Damm, 1961;
Girard, Françoise,
1955/56, 1957;
Maahs, 1951a;
McWilliam, 1936;
P.I.M., 1935a,
1935e; Vial, 1936/37
- Mappi:**
Boelaars, 1957, 1958;
Buermann, 1938/39;
Bühler, 1962a;
Drabbe, 1940/41;
- Emst, van (from notes
by Boelaars), 1955;
Kampen, van, 1958;
Meuwese, 1953a;
Meuwese and Verschueren,
1949/50, 1949/50-
1950/51; Nieland,
1956; Saulnier, 1961;
Thomson, D.F., 1951,
1953
- Mappi River:**
Meuwese, 1949;
Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1962a
- Mappio:**
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Maprik:**
Australian
Territories, 1963a;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Brookfield, 1961a;
Bühler, 1957a, 1958;
Bühler and others,
1962b; Capell, 1954,
1962; Community
Development Bulletin,
1952; Fisk, 1962a;
Groves, W.C., 1953,
1953a; Gunther, C.E.M.,
1939; Gunther, C.E.M.
and Schroeder, 1939;
Gusinde, 1959a;
Hall, R.A. jr.,
1955/56; Julius, C.,
1962; Laycock, 1961;
Neve, 1952, 1960;
P.I.M., 1955v;
Papua and N.G. - Dept.
of Education, 1951,
1954b; Pence, 1962;
Peters, W., 1960;
Peters, W. and
Standfast, 1957;
Schoedler, 1962;
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963; Simpson, C.,
1955; S.P.C.,
Technical Papers,
1950; Tindale,
1941; U.N.
Trusteeship Council,
1951; Villeminot, J.
and Villeminot,
Paule, 1961; Wigley
and Todd, B.E., 1959;
Willoughby, J., 1956;
Wingert, 1962; Wirz,
Buermann, 1938/39;
Bühler, 1962a;
Drabbe, 1940/41;
- Maprik Mountains:**
Gardi, 1958
- Maprik River:**
Heijnes, 1962
- Maprikberge:**
SEE Maprik Mountains
- Mapua:**
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35-1935/36
- Mar:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Mara:**
Clercq, de, 1888
- Maraga:**
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1894; Krieger, M.,
1899f; Kubary, 1888a;
Lauterbach, 1898;
Schulte im Hofe,
1902; Stuckhardt,
1906a
- Maraga-Garena:**
Biró, 1901
- Maragam:**
Ray, 1919
- Maragam:**
Biró, 1901;
Finsch, 1888;
Hanke, 1909;
Hollrung, 1887c;
Loukotka, 1953,
1958; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1950;
Werner, 1909
- Maragam-Mana:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873c, 1950f, 1951
- Marai:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Marakas:**
Attenborough, 1960
- Marakat:**
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35-1935/36
- Maraketan:**
Krämer-Bannow,
1916
- Marakum:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Marama:**
Hood, F.A., 1940
- Maraman:**
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Maramba:**
Höltker, 1963b
- Maramuku:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Maramuni:**
Capell, 1962;
Elkin, 1953;
Kirschbaum, 1938;
Robbins, 1963;
Taylor, J.L.,
1940a
- Maramuni-Enga:**
Meggitt, 1957/58,
1957/58a, 1958
- Maramuni River:**
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Meggitt,
1957/58a; Souter,
1963
- Maranaeichi:**
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Marangin:**
Höltker, 1937b
- Maranis:**
Blackwood, 1951
- Marapka:**
Austen, 1923c,
1925; Klieneberger,
1957
- Mararap:**
Laufer, C., 1946-49a,
1959, 1959a, 1959b
- Mararena:**
Fischer, 1960
- Mararuo:**
McCull, 1947
- Marasan:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Marau:**
Anceaux, 1961
- Maravu:**
Zimmer, 1930

- Marawa:**
Cawley, 1919
- Marawassa:**
P.I.M., 1933i
- Marawurei:**
Capell, 1962
- Mardis:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Mare:**
Goot, van der, 1938/39a; Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Mareg:**
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Marehau:**
MacGregor, 1894f; Seligman, 1910
- Mareli:**
Humphries, W.R., 1923
- Maremgi:**
Clercq, de, 1893
- Maren:**
Brown, G., 1908
- Mareng:**
Biggs, 1963
- Mareni:**
Glasse, 1962
- Marenyi:**
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Marere:**
Ross, W.S., 1936
- Marew:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Marfor:**
Globus, 1874
- Marg:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1899b
- Margarethen River:**
Puttkamer, von, 1890
- Margarethenfluss:**
SEE Margarethen River
- Margarviqar:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Margenberg:**
Shurcliff, 1930
- Mari:**
Burridge, 1953/54; Capell, 1962; Crockett, 1942; Schmitz, 1960b
- Mari Range:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1910d
- Maria-Flusz:**
SEE Gum River
- Marianda River:**
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Mariang:**
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Mariannestraat:**
SEE Princess Marianne Strait
- Marianum:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Mariap:**
Burridge, 1953/54
- Marien-Hafen:**
SEE Marien Harbour
- Marien Harbour:**
Schleinitz, von, 1888
- Marien Mountains:**
Zöller, 1890a
- Marienberg:**
Broek D'Obrenan, van den, 1937; Bühler, 1961, 1961a; Clune, 1942; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1914; Höltker, 1940, 1951; Kirschbaum, 1921/22, 1926; Laycock, 1961; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1924a; P.I.M., 1944i; Rowley, 1954a; Stirling, B., 1936; Thurnwald, R.C., 1915; Wisdom, 1931
- Mariende-anim:**
SEE Marind
- Marifutiga River:**
Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937; Souter, 1963
- Mariga:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Marigam:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Marigei:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Marigl:**
Capell, 1962
- Marihu:**
Seligman, 1909a
- Marijke River:**
Sneep, 1961-1962;
- Marilinan:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Marind:**
Adriani, 1908; Anell, 1958; Baal, van, 1934, 1939, 1940, 1952a, 1953-1954 (a), 1963; Barrau, 1954, 1955; Beasley, 1932; Belloni, 1956; Berkhout, 1919; Beuge, van, 1953; Bijlmer, 1949; Bleck, van, 1958; Boelaars, 1950, 1953, 1953-1954; Boldingh, 1951-1952; Butinov, 1957; Capell, 1954, 1962; Cowan, 1953, 1959a; Cranstone, 1961; Damm, 1961; Drabbe, 1940/41, 1955, 1955/56; Drager, 1936/37-1937/38; Eckert, 1936a; Eerde, van, 1921-1922; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54b, 1953/54-1954/55; Fischer, H.T., 1957; Frazer, 1937; Geurtjens, 1926, 1926a, 1928, 1929, 1929a, 1929b, 1933a, 1933b, 1936/37, 1938/39, 1941/42, 1943, 1955/56; Gooszen, 1914; Haddon, A.C., 1935, 1947; Heijnes, 1962; Heldring, O.G., 1913; Höltker, 1963; Hoog, de, 1958; Hunger, 1924/25; Jensen, 1944; Jufuway, 1960a;
- Kasberg, 1956?; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1930, 1957; Koch, J.W.R., 1906, 1908a; Koch, K., 1939; Kolck, van der, 1926; Kooijman, 1952, 1955?, 1955, 1955/56, 1956, 1959, 1960, 1960d; Kroef, van der, 1952, 1955; Kunst, 1950; Lamster, 1925, 1925a, 1925/26; Land op't, 1959, 1959a; Lehmann, F.R., 1936a; Loeb, 1933; Luyken, 1954, 1955, 1955a, 1961; Massal and Barrau, 1955; Milke, 1936; Murray, J.H.P., 1919a; Nevermann, 1935a, 1938, 1939, 1940a, 1952, 1957; Nieuwenhuis, A.W., 1927, 1931; Oomen, 1959; P.I.M., 1953i; Ravenswaay-Claesen, van, 1946/47; Ray, 1923a; Reschke, 1935; Schlesier, 1958a, 1961; Schmitz, 1959c; Serpenti, 1962; S.P.C., 1958; Speiser, 1932, 1940/41; Sperling, 1936; Stirling, M.W., 1943; Tichelman and others, [1951]; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1947/48; Veeger, 1956, 1959; Verschueren, 1947/48, 1947/48a, 1956, 1957, 1958; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920; Vertenten, 1921, 1923, 1927, 1927/28, 1933; Viegen, 1911, 1912, 1922; Vriens, 1960-1961; Winsemius, 1936; Wirz, 1921, 1922-1925, 1923/24, 1924, 1924/25, 1924/25a, 1928a, 1931, 1932a, 1933b; Wurm, S.A., 1954
- Marind Boven-Mbian:**
Drabbe, 1954

- Marine Falls:
Echoud, van, 1962;
Oosterwal, 1963
- Marine-vallen:
SEE Marine Falls
- Maring:
Bunn and Scott, G.,
1962; Capell, 1962;
Gusinde, 1958
- Marita:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Maritsoan:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908-1909
- Markham River:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report Nos.
7, 14, 1941-45;
Allied Forces S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies Nos.
32, 49, 66, 1942-45;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea Nos. 2,
4, 1943-44;
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914a;
Anderson, J., 1963;
Andexer, 1914;
Australia, Dept. of
Territories, 1952c;
Barrau, 1954, 1955;
Barrett, D., 1957;
Berghausen, 1912,
1913; Bowman, 1946,
1948; Bryce, 1938;
Campbell, A.J., 1943;
Chinnery, 1934b;
Cilento, 1932;
Detzner, 1921, 1928;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1912b, 1914i;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908b;
Dreger, 1887a;
Eden, D.R.A., 1957;
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943; Flierl, 1931,
1931a; Fröhlich,
1909; Hamilton, 1947;
Hamy, 1889; Hides
and O'Malley,
1936/37; Hogbin, G.R.,
1963; Höltker, 1941;
Holzknecht, 1957;
Humphries, W.R.,
1919; Idriess, 1933;
Kärnbach, 1893;
Kay, 1937; Keysser,
1912; Koppenhagen,
1922; Lauterbach,
1896-1897-1898; Leahy,
1936; Leahy and Crain,
1937; Lehner, 1935b;
Lett, Mollie, 1934;
Marr, 1938; Moresby,
J., 1876; Neuhauss,
1909, 1911a, 1911f;
Oldörp, 1909; Oomen,
1959; P.I.M., 1933i,
1938b, 1944u, 1945ak,
1953ap, 1954an,
1954bd, 1955e, 1955m,
1955ag, 1957b, 1960j;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Agriculture,
1954; Pilhofer, 1911,
1912, 1915;
Read, K.E., 1946/47,
1947/48, 1949/50,
1958; Rhys, 1942;
Robbins, 1963;
Robson, R.W., 1950d,
1953a, 1957;
Schäfer, 1938;
Schmitz, 1955, 1956b,
1958, 1959b, 1959c,
1959d, 1960, 1960b;
Simpson, C., 1953;
S.P.C. Quarterly Bull.,
1955a, 1957, 1963b;
Stace, 1959; Thorpe,
1926; Thurnwald, R.C.,
1920; Vial, 1936/37a,
1943; Weetman, 1938;
Willoughby, J., 1956
- Markhamfluss:
SEE Markham River
- Marki River:
Souter, 1963
- Maro River:
Vollema, 1958, 1960
- Maroe:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Marok:
Wilkes, J.R.A.,
1926
- Maroka:
Kroesen, 1902
- Maroka River:
Kroesen, 1902
- Maron:
Berghausen, 1910;
Börnstein, 1914;
Dempwolff, 1904;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Rowley, 1954a;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908d, 1910a
- Marow:
Whitton, 1889
- Marraga:
Lauterbach, 1898a
- Marsalai:
Mead, Margaret,
1933/34;
Schlesier, 1959
- Marshall Bennett
Islands:
Allied Forces,
S.W. Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies No. 35,
1942-45;
Armstrong, W.E.,
1928; Balfour,
1914a; Haddon, A.C.,
1920; Koch, K., 1939;
Malinowski, 1920a,
1935; Ray, 1938;
Ritter, 1945;
Seligman, 1905a,
1906b, 1906c, 1908,
1909a, 1910;
Seligman and Strong,
1906; Symons, 1919
- Marshall Lagoon:
Armit, L.P.B., 1917;
MacDonnell, 1911,
1912; McFarlane, S.,
1876a; Rapson, 1962
- Martewar:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Maru:
Hennelly, 1912
- Marua:
MacDonnell, 1917
- Marubadan:
Tranel, 1952
- Marui:
Clune, 1942
- Marukunam:
Schebesta, 1942-45
- Marun:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Marungga:
Laufer, C., 1959b
- Marunga:
Laufer, C., 1946-
49a
- Marweri:
Bruijn, de, 1959
- Marweri Urang:
Bruijn, de, 1959
- Masahet:
Neuhaus, 1927,
1954
- Masalam:
Brown, G., 1881
- Masamei:
Bühler, 1961
- Masamipintisa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Masan:
Schmidt, J.,
1923/24-1926
- Masandanei:
Kyngdon, 1939
- Masang:
Schmitz, 1961a
- Masas:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Masawa:
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Masaweng River:
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Masegi:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Maseki:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Masemai:
Cranstone, 1961
- Maseqi:
Laufer, C.,
1946-49a

- Masi:**
Aufinger, 1942-45a;
Echoud, van,
1949/50; Krämer-
Bannow, 1916
- Masi Ariana:**
P.I.M., 1940a
- Masi Masi:**
Hasselt, F.J.F., van,
1921; Preuss, 1899;
Ray, 1912
- Masibabe:**
Clercq, de, 1893
- Masiqi:**
Ethell, 1945/46
- Masiki:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Masikonapuka:**
Meier, J., 1929;
Meyer, O., 1910
- Masimasi:**
South Pacific, 1956a
- Masingara:**
Beaver, 1920a;
Cameron, 1892, 1894;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1901, 1912, 1916,
1935, 1947; Hely,
1895, 1897;
MacGregor, 1892k,
1897g; Idriess, 1934;
Landtman, 1917;
Lyons, 1922;
Murray, J.H.P., 1912b;
Oldham, 1926; Ray,
1923a; Rentoul,
1925; Seligman, 1904,
1906c, 1909a;
Wilkin and Haddon,
A.C., 1912
- Masingaramu:**
Hely, 1896a
- Masingh:**
Frazer, 1937
- Masingle:**
Haddon, A.C.,
1920; Koch, K., 1939;
Landtman, 1933
- Masiwa:**
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Masoei:**
Schreven, van,
1940/41
- Masowal:**
Souter, 1963
- Massai:**
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Massait:**
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907
- Massava:**
Burger, F., 1913,
1923; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904i; Hees,
1915/16; Petri, H.,
1936
- Massava Bay:**
Krieger, M., 1899f
- Massavahafen:**
SEE Massava Bay
- Massawa:**
Bley, 1914;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d, 1904h, 1904i;
Krieger, M., 1899h;
Sarfert, 1913b
- Massawa Bay:**
Bley, 1914
- Massawal:**
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908d
- Massei:**
Hollrung, 1887;
Schleinitz, von, 1887
- Massep:**
Leeden, van der, 1956
- Massi-Kalilihafen:**
Börnstein, 1915/16
- Massi Massi:**
Gjellerup, 1915;
Leeden, van der,
1954a
- Masikonapuka:**
Bley, 1914;
Burger, F., 1913
- Massilia:**
Preuss, 1897-1898,
1899
- Massim:**
Blackwood, 1932;
Christensen, E.O.,
1955; Cranstone,
1961; Firth, R.W.,
1951; Gräbner,
1913/14; Groves,
M.C., 1960;
Höltker, 1940/41b,
1947a; King, 1960;
Lewis, 1931;
Linton, Ralph and
Wingert, 1946;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1935; Malinowski,
1934, 1935, 1954a,
1963; Milke, 1950;
Riesenfeld, 1956;
Ritter, 1945;
Rosenstiel, 1953/
54; Schott, 1958;
Uberoi, 1962;
Vroklage, 1936a;
Wedgwood, 1930/31;
Wingert, 1946,
1962
- Massokonapuka:**
Hees, 1915/16
- Masul:**
Downs, 1941
- Mat:**
Chalmers and Ray,
1898
- Mata:**
Lyons, 1914b;
Williams, F.E.,
1929
- Matabello:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c
- Matagar:**
Ray, 1919;
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902
- Matagenta:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Matakaia:**
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Matakama:**
Pfeil, 1894;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Matakan:**
Brown, G., 1908;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1902a; Hahl, 1907
- Matakau:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Matalanggin:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Matambauri:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Matambolong:**
Bell, F.L.S.,
1933/34, 1936
- Matamburr:**
Stephan, E., 1907;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Matamlangir:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Matanababanu:**
Meyer, O., 1913
- Matanaharahara:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Matanalau:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Matanalaua River:**
Friederici, 1912
- Matanangas:**
Hahl, 1907;
Neuhaus, 1913a
- Matanatamberam, Cape:**
Pösch, 1908
- Matanatamberan:**
Pösch, 1907c
- Matanebore:**
Pösch, 1908
- Matankol:**
Bühler, 1935;
Nevermann, 1934;
Ritter, 1945;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910

- Matankor:
Austen, 1926b;
Belshaw, C.S., 1956;
Butinov, 1926a;
Chinnery, 1925g;
Cohn, 1913;
Fortune, 1931/32,
1935; McCarthy, F.D.,
1944b, 1945;
Mead, Margaret, 1930,
1934, 1954b, 1956;
Meier, J., 1906,
1907-1908-1909;
Parkinson, R., 1905;
Petri, H., 1936;
Schwartz, 1962,
1963; Simmons and
Graydon, 1947;
Speiser, 1942a;
White, T.W., 1951
- Matanon:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Matansea:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Matantuduk:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Pösch, 1908
- Matantutuk:
Hahl, 1907
- Matap:
Capell, 1962,
Schmitz, 1955, 1960a,
1960b
- Matapaile:
Strong, 1912
- Matapau:
Burgmann, 1963;
Gerstner, 1963a;
Hicks, E.G., 1953;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Klafl and Vormann,
Friedrich, 1905;
McCann, 1937;
Rowley, 1954a;
Stanley, G.A.V.,
1934
- Matara:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Matarai:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Mataras:
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1949a, 1949c, 1955;
Oliver, Eleanor, S.,
1942
- Mataren:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Matari River:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Mataro:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Mataru:
Oldham, 1927
- Mataruru:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Matasesen:
Nevermann, 1933a
- Matatatamberan, Cape:
Krämber-Bannow, 1916
- Matatui:
Sapper, 1910a
- Matatuti:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950j
- Matava-Massawa:
Damm, 1959
- Matavat:
Danks, 1933
- Matawa:
Nevermann, 1938
- Matchupal:
Mead, Margaret,
1931b
- Mate:
Schmitz, 1957
- Matele:
Humphries, W.R.,
1923
- Matemba:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Matepau:
Ray, 1919
- Matepi:
Schmitz, 1959c;
Waugh, 1926
- Matere:
Pilhofer, 1915
- Mati:
Chinnery, 1919
- Mati Creek:
Chinnery, 1919;
Herbert, C.E., 1911
- Matia:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Matilin:
Eichhorn, 1915/16c
- Matingela:
Vormann, Franz,
1909
- Matitilu:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Matkamlangir:
Schlaginhausen,
1908d
- Matnou:
Krämmer-Bannow, 1916
- Matogoroqoro:
Stone, 1876c
- Matsungan:
Capell, 1962;
McAdam, 1926
- Matsungon:
Barrett, C., 1954
- Matta:
Strachan, 1887
- Matterer Bay:
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Matthiasinseln:
SEE St. Matthias
- Matty:
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Briggs, 1929;
Chinnery, 1925d,
1925g; Cranstone,
1961; Damm, 1953;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904i, 1907;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1907a;
- Edge-Partington,
1896; Globus,
1907; Hahl, 1898a;
Kärnbach, 1893-
1894; Karutz, 1899a,
1900a; Luschan, von,
1895, 1895a, 1897,
1899, 1900;
Parkinson, R., 1895,
1896; Roth, H.L.,
1898; Schmelz,
1896, 1898;
Schmidt, W., 1904;
Strauch, F., 1895;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910; Warnecke, 1902;
Wohbold, 1898
- Matty-Insel:
SEE Matty
- Matubi:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1911
- Matugas:
Dempwolff, 1910/11
- Matuka:
Scholz, 1910
- Matukar:
Aufinger, 1950;
Berghausen, 1911a;
Capell, 1950, 1962;
Hollrung, 1887d;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Kasprusch, 1942-45-
1946-49; Zöllner,
1891a
- Matukori:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Matuku:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Matulon:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Matupi:
Baessler, 1895, 1900;
Bley, 1897; Blum,
1900; Börnstein,
1915/16; Brown, G.,
1908; Burger, F.,
1913; Canter, 1944;
Chinnery, 1925g;
Cilento, 1932;
Danks, 1933;

- Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886f, 1894, 1901c, 1904j, 1905b, 1905c, 1906f, 1908c, 1908m, 1908n, 1910; Ebert, 1924; Egan, 1956; Eisenstein, von, 1904; Epstein, A.L., 1961, 1962/63, 1963; Festetics de Tolna, 1904; Finsch, 1880, 1881, 1893, 1896, 1909a, 1914, Fisher, N.H., 1939; Groves, W.C., 1942; Gutmann, 1906; Hahl, 1937; Hanstein, 1934; Hershheim, 1883; Hesse-Wartegg, von, 1902; Heydon, 1923; Krämer, 1931; Krieger, M., 1899f; Lambert, N., 1951; Lissauer, 1901-1902; Luschan, von, 1897; MacKellar, 1912; Meyer, H.H.J. (ed.), 1910; Morren, 1895; Neuhauss, 1911f; P.I.M., 1962h; Parkinson, R., 1895; Pösch, 1907c; Rannie, 1889, 1912; Robson, R.W., 1959; Rose, 1893; Rowley, 1957; Schlaginhaufen, 1908d; Schmidt, R., 1895; Schmiele, 1888; Schnee, 1904; Singelmann, 1909; Stephan, E., 1907; Strauch, H., 1892; Truppel, 1888; Valentine, 1958
- Matupi Crater:
Marshall, 1938
- Matupi Harbour:
Fisher, N.H., 1939; Hilder, 1958
- Matupit:
Barrett, C., 1954; Bögershausen, 1915/16, 1917/18; Brown, G., 1908; Burger, F., 1923, 1923a; Danks, 1914, 1933; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1914m; Epstein, A.L., 1962/63; Epstein, A.L. and Epstein, T.S., 1962; Hunter, M.R., 1943; Krämer-Bannow, 1916; Laufer, C., 1962; Meier, J., 1908, 1910; Pfeil, 1899; Sarfert, 1913b; Souter, 1960a
- Maturi:
Chinnery, 1925f
- Matutui River:
Friederici, 1912
- Maty:
Black, 1956/57; Gräbner, 1913/14; Hambruch, 1908; Krämer, 1905; McColl, 1947; Wisdom, 1932
- Maty-Insel:
SEE Maty
- Mau:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Maubangin:
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1950e
- Mautitjegi:
Gerstner, 1953, 1963
- Maulapao:
Schnee, 1904
- Maunekoe:
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1937/38
- Maupa:
Finsch, 1882a, 1887; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950h
- Maupo:
MacGregor, 1895a
- Mauripi:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Mausoleumsinsel:
SEE Selapiu
- Mautuku:
Capell, 1962
- Maututu:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963;
- Goodenough, 1961; Valentine, 1958
- Mauwa:
Hollrung, 1886
- Mauwara:
Butinov, 1957; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950c, 1951a
- Mavoei River:
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Mawabba:
Hely, 1896
- Mawabula:
Austen, 1926a
- Mawadai:
Austen, 1921d
- Mawai:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Cawley, 1925; Chinnery and Beavery, 1917, 1917a; Ray, 1927a; Williams, F.E., 1930
- Mawai River:
Blayney, 1900
- Mawara:
Loukotka, 1953; Miklukho-Maklai, 1875, 1876b; Ray, 1912
- Mawata:
Albertis, d', 1880; Beaver, 1920a; Capell, 1954; Haddon, A.C., 1904c, 1912, 1912a, 1912b, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1928, 1932a, 1935; Haddon, A.C. and Rivers, 1904; Landtman, 1913, 1927, 1933, 1954; Myers and Haddon, A.C., 1912; Ray, 1907; Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1924, 1930-1931; Seligman, 1904a; Wilkin, 1904; Wilkin and Haddon, A.C., 1912; Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Mawatta:
Beaver, 1912, 1914b; Cameron, 1894; Cardew, 1917; English, 1901b; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1952/53; Frazer, 1910; Haddon, A.C., 1894, 1947; Hely, 1894, 1894a, 1894b, 1896a, 1897, 1898, 1898a, 1898b; Higginson, 1909; Hughes, Brenda, 1959; Jiear, 1905a, 1907; Koch, K., 1939; Landtman, 1917; Lyons, 1914, 1920, 1921, 1921a; MacGregor, 1893f, 1897g, 1897i, 1898d; Moresby, J., 1874; Murray, C.G., 1902a; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Ray, 1895b; Rivers and others, 1901-03; Ruthven le Hunte, 1901a, 1901f; Seligman, 1904, 1906c, 1909a; Strachan, 1888; Symons, 1908a
- Mawes:
Capell, 1962; Clercq, de, 1889b; Cowan, 1957a; Lorentz, 1905; Robidé van der AA, 1884
- Mawes dae:
Wasterval, 1915
- Mawgabinya River:
Leahy, 1936
- Mawoi:
Clercq, de, 1891
- May River:
Behrmann, 1927; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1913c; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1939/40; Healey, 1962; P.I.M., 1939a; Pence, 1962; Penck, 1913; Shurcliff, 1930; Taylor, J.L., 1939a, 1940, 1940a

- Mayang:
Bamler, G., 1911
- Mayaw:
Bamler, G., 1928;
Chinnery, 1928
- Mayo:
Behrmann, 1924;
Capell, 1962;
Geurtjens, 1946-49;
Laycock, 1961
- Mayrie Bay:
Papua - Annual
Report, 1914
- Mbarim:
Neuhauss, 1914
- Mbatmanda:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Mbaya:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Mbayaka:
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lyons, 1917
- Mbesa:
Hennelly, 1908;
Monckton, 1902a,
1904, 1934
- Mbesi:
Higginson, 1908
- Mboemkoe:
Boldingh, 1951/52
- Mbogo River:
Ploeg, 1963
- Mbogoga:
Ploeg, 1963
- Mbogondini:
Ploeg, 1963
- Mbojan:
Boldingh, 1951/52
- Mbonga:
Pfeil, 1890a
- Mbowamb:
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960;
Damm, 1961; Elkin,
1953; Maahs, 1956;
Salisbury, 1956b;
Simpson, C., 1954;
- Strauss and
Tischner, 1962;
Vicedom and
Tischner, 1943-48
- Mbrando:
Bühler, 1961a
- Mbrima:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Mbudoib:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Mbudisib:
Hollrung, 1887b
- Mbue:
Cohn, 1913
- Mbuge:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Mbuk:
Butinov, 1962a
- M'Buka:
White, T.W., 1951
- Mbukai:
Schwartz, 1962
- Mbuke:
Bühler, 1935;
Mead, Margaret,
1931b, 1934;
Meier, J., 1907-
1908-1909
- Mbunai:
Börnstein, 1914;
Capell, 1962;
Mead, Margaret,
1954b; Nevermann,
1934
- Mbunei:
Mead, Margaret,
1931b, 1934
- Me:
Clercq, de, 1889c,
1893
- Me-i:
Murray, G.H., 1921
- Mea:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Meam:
Strauss, n.d.
- Meau:
Schlaginhaufen, 1909
- Meauri:
Albertis, d', 1879
- Mechan:
Hollrung, 1887-
1888
- Med:
Inselmann, 1944
- Medebur:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Medina:
Australian
Territories, 1960b;
Bühler, 1933;
Girard, M.F., 1954
- Medise:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1912a
- Medize:
Hannemann, 1935
- Medlaka:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Medlama:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Medlba:
Capell, 1948/49
- Medle:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Medlike:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Medlpa:
British and Foreign
Bible Society, 1956;
Bunn and Scott, G.,
1962; Capell, 1954,
1962; Elkin, 1953;
MacLennan and
others, 1959/60a;
Meiser, 1937;
Strauss and Kuder,
J.H.F., 1955;
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Medog:
Bennigsen, von,
1900
- Meepa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Meervlakte:
Brasser, 1936/37;
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1936/37a;
Souter, 1963
- Mefoor:
Goldman, 1866-
1867; Meyners
d'Estrey, 1881
- Megaba:
Schmitz, 1961a
- Megabac:
Schmitz, 1960b
- Meganum:
Beck, R.H., 1929
- Megiar:
Berghausen, 1911a;
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1912a; Höltker,
1940/41; Kasprusch,
1942-45-1946-49;
Werner, 1909, 1909-
1910, 1911
- Megim:
Kärnbach, 1893
- Megremane:
Nilles, 1938,
1938a, 1939
- Megu:
Schäfer, 1953
- Meguagi:
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Mehu:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Mei:
Bastard, 1922;
Hees, 1915/16;
Humphries, A.R.
(W.R.?), 1931;
Humphries, W.R.,
1927; Lambden, 1925;
Williams, F.E.,
1936b
- Meiaga:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Meianmin:
Champion, 1932
- Meibrat:
Butinov, 1957

- Meimandanger:**
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Meimar:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Meimauil:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Meinjar:**
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1909
- Meinruin:**
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1909
- Meivier:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Meiwa:**
McAdam, 1926a
- Mej:**
Marcus, 1957
- Mejach:**
Feuilletau-de Bruyn,
1946/47; Pouwer,
1958a
- Mejbrat:**
Elmberg, 1955,
1959; Honnef, 1956;
Pouwer, 1957
- Mejokowendi:**
Hasselt, J.L. van,
1887
- Mejor:**
Andreoli, 1956
- Mekani:**
English, 1901a
- Mekari:**
Bartels, G.B., 1961
- Mekeo:**
Anas, 1958;
Anell, 1958;
Armstrong, W.E.,
1922; Australia,
Dept. Territories,
1952a, 1952c, 1953;
Barton, 1918;
Belshaw, C.S.,
1951f, 1951/52,
1952, 1952/53;
Berndt, R.M., 1939;
Bevan, 1890;
Black, 1955;
- Blayney, 1898a,
1901; Bottrill, 1954;
Bouellat, 1902;
Bowden, 1908, 1909;
Boyce, 1928;
Bramell, 1905;
Bushell, 1936;
Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1937-39,
1943, 1954, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887;
Chalmers and
McFarlane, S., 1888;
Chauvet, 1930;
Cheesman, 1935;
Chinnery, 1919c;
Cleland, 1954;
Clements, 1936, 1936b;
Cochrane, 1954;
Conigrave, 1938;
Cottrell-Dormer,
1946, 1950;
Crandall, 1929, 1931;
Cranstone, 1961;
Cumberland, 1954;
Droit, 1952;
Dupeyrat, 1935, 1947,
1948, 1952;
Edelfelt, 1889;
Edge-Partington,
1902a; Egidi, 1907;
Elkington, 1907;
Finsch, 1914;
Firth, R.W., 1936;
Foy, 1907;
Frazer, 1910;
Geogr. J., 1908;
Giulianetti, 1900,
1901; Goethem, von,
1912; Griffin, 1925;
Grimshaw, 1930;
Guis, 1936; Haddon,
A.C., 1894, 1900,
1900a, 1901, 1901a,
1920, 1947;
Hamlyn-Harris, 1913;
Henkelman, 1936;
Hides, 1938; Hocart,
1924; Höltker, 1963;
Hubers, 1942-45;
Humphries, W.R.,
1922, 1922a, 1923;
Irwin, P.F., 1913;
Ivens, 1915;
Jouët, 1887;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Koch, K., 1939;
Kohler, 1911;
Kowald, 1893, 1894,
1894a, 1895, 1897;
Lawes, F.E., 1893,
1894; McAuley,
1952, 1952a, 1954,
1956; McCarthy,
J.K., 1955;
MacGregor, 1892d,
1893b, 1894c, 1894f,
1895h, 1897j, 1897k;
Malinowski, 1915,
1963; Miles, J.A.,
1956, 1959;
Monckton, 1921,
1922, 1934;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b, Natachee,
1951/52, 1961;
O'Malley, 1911,
1914, 1917, 1923;
P.I.M., 1941c,
1951w, 1954ak;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of
Agriculture, 1954;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of
Education, 1952;
Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations,
1954; Powys, 1958;
Ray, 1895, 1895b,
1907, 1912d, 1913/
14, 1923, 1929;
Robson, W., [1911?];
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902; Sachs, 1929;
Schlesier, 1955,
1956; Seligman,
1899, 1899a, 1901-
03, 1904, 1905,
1906b, 1909a, 1910;
Seligman and Strong,
1906; Sinclair, A.,
1957; Spate, 1953,
1953a; Stirling,
M.W., 1943; Strong,
1905, 1907, 1908,
1913/14, 1919,
1922; Taylor, M.M.,
1924; Thompson,
W.H.H., 1942;
Tudor, 1953c;
Vaudon, 1924; Vis,
de, n.d.,
Williamson, R.W.,
1912, 1913, 1914;
Willoughby, J.,
1956; Winter,
1896c, 1898a
- Mekhan:**
Wichmann, H., 1911
- Mela:**
Champion, 1941
- Mela mela:**
Kroll, 1938a
- Melamela:**
Burgmann, 1961
- Melamo:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Melamu:**
Aufinger, 1941;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1890;
Hannemann, 1945;
Hellwig, F., 1889;
Hollrung, 1887d;
Schmeltz, 1895-
1896; Werner, 1911
- Melamu Harbour:**
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1886d, 1886f,
1887c, 1888a,
1890, 1902b
- Melariipi:**
Humphries, W.R.,
1927a
- Melariipi-Kaipi:**
Brown, H.A., 1957
- Melaun:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Melenglo:**
Todd, J.A., 1935/36
- Melis:**
Rentoul, 1926b
- Meliu:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Melpa:**
Strauss, n.d.
- Meman:**
Warnecke, 1902
- Memboro:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Memeka:**
Barton, 1902
- Memen:**
Kärnbach, 1893a;
Nevermann, 1938
- Memkō:**
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Menam:**
Arcken, van,
1938/39; Deutsche

- Kolonialzeitung, 1913c; Millingen, van, 1953/54; Oosterzee, van, 1904; Sande, van der, 1907
- Menapi:
Atkinson, O.J., 1926; C.W.W.A., 1938; Hennelly, 1908; Higginson, 1908; Muscutt, 1922a; Seligman, 1910; Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Mende:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960; Read, K.E., 1954a
- Mendi:
Aufenanger, 1963; Aufenanger and Höltker, 1940; Australian Territories, 1961c, 1962a; Brookfield, 1961, 1961b; Brown, Paula, 1960; Capell, 1954, 1962; Champion, 1938; Fortune (tr.), 1961; Gaisseau, 1957; Hamp, 1958/59; Holmes, C.H., 1953; Höltker, 1940/41b, 1951; Luzbetak, 1956a; McLeod, Helen, 1961; Meggitt, 1956/57, 1956/57a; P.I.M., 1937a, 1951b, 1953e, 1953ay, 1955p, 1960h, 1960u; Powys, 1958; Robson, R.W., 1951a; Ryan, D'A. J., 1955/56, 1958, 1958/59, 1958/59a; Selby, 1963; Souter, 1963; Strauss and Kuder, J.H.F., 1955; Walker, Joyce, 1952; Walsh and others, 1959; Wurm, S.A., 1957; 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Mendi River:
Champion, 1941; P.I.M., 1951b; Ryan, D'A.J., 1955/56, 1958, 1958/59a; Souter, 1963
- Menembe:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Menen:
Meier, J., 1914, 1919/20
- Menepo River:
Leahy, 1936
- Menessee:
Stuckhardt, 1906a
- Menga:
Austen, 1926b; Miller, F., 1919
- Mengen:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; Capell, 1954, 1962; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1911e; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1909a; Goodenough, 1961; Laufer, C., 1959; Meier, J., 1911a; Müller, H., 1907; P.I.M., 1959c; Rascher, 1904a; Ray, 1923; Rivers, 1914; Speiser, 1932
- Menium:
Klieneberger, 1957
- Menken River:
P.I.M., 1951b
- Menretsch:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1909
- Menteon:
Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1939/40
- Menya:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Menyama:
Sinclair, J.P., 1961
- Menyamnya:
Capell, 1962
- Menyamya:
Chinnery, 1934b; Goodenough, 1952; Gunther, C.E.M., 1955; Murphy, J.J., 1938/39; P.I.M., 1960c, 1961q; Simpson, C., 1953
- Meeko:
Brown, G., 1877
- Meokwoendi:
Hasselt, F.J.F. van, 1914
- Meos Ajavi:
Beverluis, 1950/51
- Meos Soe:
Kamma, 1951/52
- Meoswar:
Anceaux, 1961
- Mepat:
Reiber, 1908
- Mera Mera:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Meraini:
Meggitt, 1962a
- Meramera:
Capell, 1962; Goodenough, 1961; Valentine, 1958
- Merane:
Blayney, 1900
- Merani:
Bastard, 1919; Beaver, 1908; Capell, 1943; English, 1902; Klieneberger, 1957; MacGregor, 1890c, 1892l; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Pritchard, 1911; Ray, 1907, 1938; Saville, 1926; Souter, 1963; Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Merau River:
Royen, van, 1957
- Merauke:
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 44, 1942-45; Beverluis, 1950/51; Biersteker, 1961a; Bijlmer, 1935, 1949; Boeseman, 1956; Brantjes, 1955; Broek, van den, 1913; Butinov, 1957; Casimirus, 1954; Coenen, 1961; Craib, 1962; Eichhorn, 1913/14; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1949/50-1950/51, 1951/52-1952/53, 1952/53, 1953/54-1954/55; Gorman and Kidson, 1962; Hambly, 1940; Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907, 1907b; Henkelman, 1936; Hoeven, van der, 1962; Huitema, 1949/50; Ijzerman, 1904a; De Indische Gids, 1933; Koch, J.W.R., 1906, 1908; Kooijman, 1955; Kool and Vollema, 1957; Kroeskamp, 1962; Kunst, 1950; Lagerberg, 1962; Leiker, 1958; Medical Journal of Australia, 1962; Money, 1944; Mortimer, 1945; Murray, J.H.P., 1919a; Netherlands New Guinea, 1954; Nollen, 1909; Pratt, 1906; Ray, 1912, 1923a, 1927a; Royen, van, 1957; Saulnier, 1961; Seligman, 1906a; Seyne Kok, 1908; Souter, 1963; South Pacific, 1955a; Stewart, 1961; Tetteroo, 1958; Thomson, D.F., 1951; Veeger, 1956; Verschueren, 1953-1954; Veur, van der, 1962, 1962a, 1962b, 1963b; Vollema, 1958, 1960; Warner, 1962; Wirz, 1931; Zieck, 1950/51; Zondervan, H., 1903

- Merauke-Fluss:
SEE Merauke River
- Merauke River:
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Nevermann, 1939;
Schmeltz, 1905
- Mereka:
Chalmers, 1880
- Merias:
Verslag van de
militaire
exploratie van
Nederlandsch-Nieuw-
Guinee 1907-1915,
1920
- Meriau:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Merimam:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Merimer:
Blackwood, 1935
- Merite:
Bennigsen, von,
1900b
- Merkara:
Musgrave, 1887
- Merkusoord:
Haneveld, 1961;
Kniphorst, 1883;
Souter, 1963;
Spekking and
Matti, 1961-1962
- Meroka:
Chalmers and Gill,
W.W., 1885;
Chalmers and
McFarlane, S., 1888;
Chauvet, 1930;
Forbes, H.O., 1888b;
Haddon, A.C., 1901;
Ray, 1895, 1895b,
1907, 1929;
Seligman, 1901-03,
1909a, 1910
- Merri Creek:
Hamilton, 1947
- Merura:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908f
- Mesi:
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Mesiab:
Hoffmann, 1906
- Mesime:
Holmes, I.A., 1954
- Mesinmin:
Champion, 1932
- Mess:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Messi:
Börnstein, 1915/16;
Friederici, 1912
- Messins:
Hamy, 1889
- Mesuang:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Metabuas:
Sapper, 1910a
- Metan:
Capell, 1962
- Metanas:
Sapper, 1910a
- Metavoi:
Sapper, 1910a
- Metawoi:
Sapper, 1910a
- Metlek:
Brown, G., 1877
- Metlik:
Brown, G., 1908;
Danks, 1933;
Friederici, 1912
- Metlpa:
Brookfield, 1962a;
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1957,
1960, 1960/61;
Bulmer, R.N.H. and
Bulmer, S., 1962;
Vicedom and Tischner,
1943-48
- Metlpa-Wamb:
Vicedom and Tischner,
1943-48
- Metrijejte:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Metru:
Capell, 1962
- Mettar:
Bink, 1894, 1897
- Metu-Debi:
Wichmann, A., 1903
- Meveave:
Chalmers, 1890
- Mevi:
Anell, 1958
- Mewanbut:
Riesenfeld, 1950
- Méwé:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Meyach:
Capell, 1962
- Meyepa:
Holthius, 1958
- Meziab:
Schmitz, 1957
- Mia-i-topa:
Humphries, W.R.,
1920; Klieneberger,
1957; Ray, 1938
- Miai:
Chinnery, 1917,
1920; Haddon, A.C.,
1947; Ray, 1927a;
Wurth, 1922
- Miaitopa:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Mianmin:
Campbell, S., 1938;
Healey, 1962;
Mann, A.H., 1961;
P.I.M., 1956n,
1957e; Simpson, C.,
1953; Souter, 1963;
Taylor, J.L., 1940
- Miapau:
Higginson, 1909
- Miarasa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Miaru:
Brown, H.A., 1954;
Hollrung, 1887d;
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Miayampu Valley:
Meggitt, 1957/58a
- Mibat:
Höltker (ed.),
1942; Reiber,
1910/11
- Miboni:
Lyons, 1914b
- Michael, Mt:
Bamler, H.,
1963/64;
Leahy and Crain,
1937; P.I.M.,
1954aa; Salisbury,
1956a
- Middelburg:
Meyer, A.B., 1874a
- Midi:
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Midiri:
Powell, E., 1936
- Miei:
Kroeskamp, 1962;
Veur, van der,
1963b
- Mieia:
O'Malley, 1914
- Mieni:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Migaba:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Migabac:
Pihhofer, 1927/28
- Migani:
Bruijn, de, 1939;
Rhys, 1947;
Veurman, 1951
- Migende:
Hughes, 1945
- Migiaz:
Hannemann, 1945
- Mikadal:
Lyons, 1917
- Mi'kahna:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949b, 1949c, 1955
- Mi'kahna Parupa:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c

- Mikanagoro:
Barton, 1902;
English, 1902
- Mikani:
Barton, 1902
- Mikani-Goro:
Blayney, 1902a
- Mikarew:
Höltker, 1937b,
1940/41, 1941,
1962; Höltker and
Routil, 1947;
Schwidetzky, 1962
- Mikarew-Ariaw:
Höltker, 1940a
- Mikaru:
Capell, 1962;
Pence, 1962;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a
- Mikauru:
Deibler and Trefry,
1963
- Mikeni:
Chinnery, 1928
- Mikewia:
Pouwer, 1958
- Mikiaravi:
Brown, L.N., 1913;
Hennelly, 1912;
Massy-Baker, 1917,
1917a
- Mikud:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Haddon, A.C., 1935;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1938/39-1939/40;
Riesenfeld, 1946;
Williams, F.E.,
1936a
- Mikudug:
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Milareipe:
Ray, 1907
- Milareipi:
Capell, 1962;
Haddon, A.C., 1920;
Ray, 1913/14
- Milaripi:
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Milengloe:
Ford, 1938
- Milep:
Aufenanger, 1954
- Milford Haven:
Tudor, 1946
- Milgas:
Attenborough, 1960
- Milikinne:
Bus, 1951
- Milimian:
Biró, 1899
- Militu:
Cilento, 1928
- Milmila:
Laufer, C., 1959a
- Milne Bay:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
3, 1941-45;
Burnett, 1911;
Dexter, 1933;
E.B.A., 1946;
Finsch, 1882b;
Giblin, W.E., 1944;
Healy, A.M., 1961a;
Hedley, 1895-1897;
Higginson, 1912;
Höltker, 1941;
Köbben, 1960;
Kurze, 1882;
McCarthy, F.D., 1950a;
Malinowski, 1925/26;
Meek, 1913;
Osborne, 1950;
P.I.M., 1943b,
1945z; Papua and
N.G. - Dept of
Education, 1954a;
Parsons and Ryan,
B.P.K., 1962;
Petri, H., 1936;
Puxley, 1925;
Robson, R.W., 1943c
- Miloma:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Milport Harbour:
Papua - Annual
Report, 1914
- Milus:
Blackwood, 1951
- Mimani River:
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Mimias:
Hahl, 1907;
Petri, H., 1936;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908d, 1953
- Mimiassa:
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Mimiasse:
Baudouin, 1883
- Mimika:
Bijlmer, 1926, 1933,
1935, 1938a, 1939;
Broek, van den,
1913; Damm, 1961;
Drabbe, 1947/48-
1948/49-1949/50,
1953; Feuilletau
de Bruyn, 1953/54-
1954/55; Fischer,
H.W., 1923;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Heijnes, 1960a,
1962; Hellwig,
R.L.A., 1907c;
Hille, van; 1905-
1906-1907; Hoog,
de, 1958; Kasberg,
1956?; Kleiweg de
Zwaan, 1955/56;
Koch, J.W.R., 1906,
1908a; Kon. Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig
Gen., 1908;
Kooijman, 1955?,
1955/56, 1959b;
Kunst, 1950;
Lagerberg, 1956,
1960; Lamster,
1925, 1925a; Locher,
1956; Loukotka,
1953; Lundquist,
1952; Oomen, 1959;
P.I.M., 1956c;
Pouwer, 1953,
1955?, 1955a,
1955/56, 1956,
1957a, 1958;
Rawling, 1911,
1913; Ray, 1912;
Seyne Kok, 1908;
Spekking and Matti,
1961-1962; Terpstra,
1938/39; Tijdschr.
Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/
42a; Tillemans,
1940/41; Verhoeven,
1955; Weel, van,
- 1907; Wempe,
1960; Wirz, 1921,
1924; Wollaston,
1912, 1914;
Zegwaard, 1959
- Mimika River:
Bijlmer, 1932,
1932a, 1938a;
Butinov, 1957;
Cranstone, 1961;
Dumas, 1911;
Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1907c; Loukotka,
1953; Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig
Gen., 1936; Souter,
1963
- Mimika-rivier:
SEE Mimika River
- Mimikak:
Zondervan, H.,
1903
- Min:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Min River:
Friederici, 1912
- Mina:
Capell, 1962
- Minaiao:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1909a
- Minamba:
Schmitz, 1955
- Mindam:
Chinnery, 1925c
- Mindaptana:
Veur, van der,
1963b
- Mindqim:
Capell, 1962
- Mindi:
Flierl, 1931
- Mindimbit:
Bateson, 1936a,
1954, 1962;
Behrmann, 1928,
1950/51; Bühler,
1961, 1961a;
Chinnery, 1925c,
1925g; Gander,

- 1950a; Rousseau (ed.), 1951; Schlesier, 1959
- Mindiptana:
Biersteker, 1961a; Brongersma and Venema, 1962; Cotter and Walsh, 1958; Haan, R. den, 1955; Nijenhuis, 1961; Schoorl, 1958
- Mindir:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f
- Mindiri:
Capell, 1950, 1954, 1962; Schmitz, 1957, 1959, 1960b
- Mindjim:
Schmitz, 1960b
- Mindjim River:
Lüterbach, 1898
- Mineimbi:
Spinks, K.L., 1934; Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Minembi:
Wirz, 1951
- Minendon:
Capell, 1962
- Minenga River:
Loukotka, 1953
- Mingende:
Aufenanger, 1959, 1959b, 1963; Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60; Simpson, C., 1954; Stijn, 1953
- Mingendi:
P.I.M., 1958r
- Mingjengja River:
Ray, 1919
- Minimo:
Hitt, 1962
- Minj:
Attenborough, 1960; Aufenanger, 1953b, 1957, 1958; Gaisseau, 1957; Black, 1955, 1955b; Brookfield, 1961; Burgmann, 1953b; Capell, 1962;
- Dean, Beth and Carell, 1957, 1958; Evans, 1956; Hasluck, 1955; Hastings, P., 1963; P.I.M., 1960u; Plant, 1961; Ross, W.A., 1936; Selby, 1963; Simpson, C., 1954; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1954b; Spencer, Margaret, 1959; Walsh and others, 1960/61
- Minj-Kup:
Aufenanger, 1959
- Minj River:
Black, 1954a; Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Minjamp River:
Meggitt, 1957
- Minjem-Fluss:
SEE Minjem River
- Minjem River:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1907d, 1908, 1908b
- Minjen River:
Cayley-Webster, 1898
- Minjeng:
Hoffmann, 1906
- Minjengja River:
Schmidt, W., 1900-1902
- Minjiger:
Ross, William A., 1937
- Minjim River:
Werner, 1911
- Minjori:
Dick, 1923; Klieneberger, 1957; Liston-Blyth, 1917a; Shanahan, 1898
- Minoki:
Rowley, 1954a
- Minomabol:
Reynders, 1962a
- Mintima:
Barnes, R., 1963; Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963; Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60
- Mintjim:
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Minyampa River:
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Minyauti:
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Mioko:
Baessler, 1895, 1900; Baudouin, 1883; Blum, 1900; Börnstein, 1915/16; Bossert, 1955; Brown, G., 1908; Damm, 1959; Danks, 1933; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1888, 1893a, 1911; Festetics de Tolna, 1904; Finsch, 1909a; Hager, 1886; Hahl, 1937; Hesse-Wartegg, von, 1902; Heydon, 1923; Hübner, 1935; Krieger, M., 1899f; Langhans, 1898; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Laufer, C., 1962; Lissauer, 1901-1902; Luschan, von, 1897; MacKellar, 1912; Meyer, O., 1910/11; Pfeil, 1899; Schellong, 1888; Schlaginhaufen, 1908e; Schmeltz, 1882; Schmieele, 1888a; Singelmann, 1909; Stephan, E., 1907; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907; Truppel, 1888
- Mior:
Schmitz, 1959
- Mipulok:
Chinnery, 1928
- Mir:
Rentoul, 1926b
- Mir-mir:
Stirling, M.W., 1943; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Mira:
Maher, 1961; Williams, F.E., 1923
- Mirangus:
Cranstone, 1961
- Mirani:
Blayne, 1902; English, 1905a; Leahy, 1936; West, G.K., 1939
- Mirapo:
MacGregor, 1897g
- Mirapu:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Miraravi:
Maher, 1958
- Mirei:
Capell, 1954
- Miriam:
Klieneberger, 1957; Ray, 1904, 1927a
- Mirir:
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53; Ewing, 1943
- Miriwo:
Beaver, 1920a
- Mirua:
Austen, 1947-1948-1950
- Miruma:
Kariks, 1960; Newman, P.L., 1962; Read, K.E., 1954a
- Mis:
Dempwolff, 1905; Klieneberger, 1957; Loukotka, 1953; Ray, 1919
- Misai:
Beaver, 1917; Chinnery, 1920; Flint, 1925; Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Misdadoe:
Gjellerup, 1915
- Misdao:
Dempwolff, 1905; Klieneberger, 1957; Loukotka, 1953; Ray, 1919

- Misima:
Allen, P.S.,
(compiler), 1920;
Andrew, 1940;
Armit, W.E., 1886;
Armstrong, W.E., 1923;
Australian
Territories, 1961c;
Belshaw, C.S., 1955;
British and
Foreign Bible
Society, 1947, 1957;
Brown, L.N., 1925;
Brown, G., 1908;
Campbell, A.M., 1892,
1896, 1898, 1898a,
1900, 1902; Capell,
1954, 1962; Chester,
1894; Chinnery,
1919c; Craig, 1943,
1944; Cranswick and
Shevill, 1949;
Daniel, 1943;
Dickson and
Whitehouse, 1942;
Fellows, 1894;
Finsch, 1914;
Graham, 1895;
Grimshaw, 1911;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1947; Klieneberger,
1957; Leonard, 1922;
Lett, Mollie, 1939;
MacGregor, 1890a,
1892, 1892h, 1892m,
1893e, 1894a, 1897e,
1897h, 1897k, 1898;
Malinowski, 1922;
Miles, J.A., 1959;
Moreton, 1905, 1905a,
1908, 1908a;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b, 1925b;
Osborne, 1951;
P.I.M., 1942ah;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1890e;
Pösch, 1907e; Powys,
1958; Pritchard,
1911; Ray, 1895,
1895b, 1907, 1938;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900c, 1901b, 1901g,
1902b; Sanger and
others, 1951;
Seligman, 1910;
Souter, 1963;
Symons, 1912, 1917;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a; Vollmer,
1897; Winter, 1896,
1896d
- Misio Valley:
Meggitt, 1957/58
- Mismis:
Chinnery, 1931;
Krauss, 1912
- Mismisi:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1926
- Misol:
Clercq, de, 1889c;
Wanner, 1910
- Misool:
Capell, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1891,
1893; Cowan, 1954;
Goot, van der,
1961a; Hille, van,
1905-1906-1907;
Robidé van der AA,
1879; Steinthal,
1874
- Misore:
Mantegazza, 1877
- Missamissakor:
Eichhorn, 1915/16c
- Misty, Mt:
Lawson, 1875
- Mita:
Hennessy, 1894;
MacGregor, 1892;
Nelson, 1898
- Mitahu:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Mitapukori:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Miteboq:
Gabelentz, von der
und Meyer, A.B.,
1882; Hannemann,
1935; Loukotka,
1953; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1950;
Ray, 1919;
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902
- Mitnande:
Schäfer, 1953
- Mitnanee:
Burgmann, 1953a
- Mitre Rock:
Edge-Partington,
1902a
- Mitteboq:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f, 1951
- Miump River:
Leahy, 1936
- Mivo River:
Oliver, D.L.,
1949c
- Miwa:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Mizhani:
Chinnery, 1918
- Mjei:
Clercq, de, 1889,
1891
- Mlagaboe Mae:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn (ed.),
1949/50
- Mlasaoem Mountains:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn (ed.), 1949/50
- Mlemien:
Biró, 1899
- M'Na:
Lawrence, P., 1953a
- Mndaningamb:
Burridge, 1957/58
- Mo:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Mo River:
Chinnery, 1931;
Krauss, 1912
- Moagendo:
Lommel, 1953;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917, 1934a
- Moana:
Petri, H., 1936
- Moando:
Capell, 1962;
Meiser, 1955;
Schmitz, 1954,
1955a; Tranel,
1952
- Moanus:
Cohn, 1913;
Meier, J., 1906,
- 1907-1908-1909,
1929; Parkinson,
R., 1905
- Moar:
Ray, 1912;
Verslag van de
militaire
exploratie van
Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee
1907-1915, 1920
- Moaripi:
Haddon, A.C.,
1900, 1920, 1947;
Holmes, J.H.,
1903; Ray, 1907
- Moaripi-Iokea:
Brown, H.A., 1957
- Moatta:
Haddon, A.C., 1901;
Idriess, 1934;
Joest, 1888;
Souter, 1963
- Moawa:
Cawley, 1919
- Mobab:
Capell, 1950,
1954, 1962
- Mobe:
Hennessy, 1889
- Mobeq:
Laufer, C., 1946-
49a
- Mobi:
Beaver, 1911
- Mobi River:
Chance, 1928
- Mobiabi:
Blayney, 1898a;
Holmes, J.H., 1903;
Winter, 1898a
- Mobo:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Mobogoa:
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Mobrafani:
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Mochlon:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,

- 1909a; Luschan, von, 1900c; Schnee, 1904
- Mockaro:
Börnstein, 1914
- Modan:
Capell, 1962
- Modau:
Seligman, 1909b
- Modder Coast:
Meuwese and Verschuieren, 1949/50
- Modewa:
Frazer, 1910;
Seligman, 1909
- Modubanmin:
Healey, 1962
- Moedjoe:
Barrau, 1955
- Moeje:
Verschuieren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Moejoe:
Boldingh, 1951/52;
Damm, 1961;
Drager, 1947/48;
Emst, van, 1955a;
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1955/56c; Goot, van der, 1961c; Kasberg, 1956?; Pouwer, 1960c, 1961;
Schlesier, 1961;
Schoorl, 1954, 1957?, 1958
- Moejoe River:
Austen, 1923f;
Pouwer, 1959;
Vertenten, 1924
- Moekokko:
Metselaar, 1959a
- Moekrara:
Leeden, van der, 1953, 1955, 1960;
Pouwer, 1960a
- Moem:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Schlaginhausen, 1962; Thurnwald, R.C., 1914
- Moem, Cape:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1913b, 1914
- Moemamoeran:
Tichelman, 1953/54-1954/55
- Moemoes:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Moengai Jagana:
Wasterval, 1917-19
- Moenggoafi:
Galis, 1957
- Moerids:
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/55
- Moerik:
Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/42
- Moerim:
Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1940/41
- Moerip:
Archbold, 1941;
Archbold and others, 1942; Archbold and Rand, 1941; Brass, 1941; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen., 1940; Nouhuys, van, 1912
- Moeris:
Clercq, de, 1889b;
Lorentz, 1905;
Wasterval, 1915
- Moeting:
Spijker, 1956
- Moewe Harbour:
Wisdom, 1932
- Moffon:
Biersteker and Voors, 1960
- Mogā:
Meiser, 1938
- Mogae:
Tischner, 1939;
Vicedom, 1938
- Mogae-Agilege:
Meiser, 1938
- Mogae-Namboqa:
Meiser, 1938
- Mogai:
Höltker, 1940/41a;
Leahy, 1936
- Mogais:
Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Mogao:
Capell, 1962
- Mogay:
Bearup, 1936
- Moge:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Mogei:
Aufenanger, 1962;
Bus, 1951;
Elkin, 1953;
Riesefeld, 1950;
Ross, W.A., 1936;
Ross, William A., 1937, 1937a;
Schäfer, 1938;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Williams, F.E., 1937b
- Mogoi:
Bartels, G.B., 1958;
Veur, van der, 1962a
- Mogolovu:
Lind, 1923
- Mogoni:
Ray, 1929
- Mogorigi:
Lind, 1923a
- Mogu:
Leahy, 1936;
Robson, R.W., 1934;
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Mogubo Point:
Bastard, 1919c
- Moguduo:
Gerstner, 1963
- Moguru:
Murray, J.H.P., 1912b
- Mohatta:
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 1876
- Mohoweto:
Howlett, 1962
- Mohu:
Kowald, 1897;
MacGregor, 1894c, 1894f, 1897j
- Mohuvito:
Kariks and others, 1959/60
- Moi:
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954, 1962; Clercq, de, 1893; Cowan, 1957, 1957/58; Crockett, 1942; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1946/47a; Goot, van der, 1938/39, 1938/39a, 1941/42-1946/47; Kunst, 1950;
Ripley, 1942;
Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Moi-e:
Klieneberger, 1957;
Rentoul, 1926b
- Moiam:
Murray, J.H.P., 1933
- Moibiri:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chignell, 1911;
Guise, 1895a;
MacDonnell, 1917;
Muscutt, 1922, 1922a
- Moibriri:
Capell, 1943
- Moiife:
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53, 1962
- Moikoidi:
Hooper, G.S., 1919;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1944;
Ray, 1938
- Moim:
Behrmann, 1950/51;
Lommel, 1953;
Thurnwald, R.C., 1934a

- Moire:
Arcken, van,
1938/39
- Moiree:
Pouwer, 1958a,
1960, 1961
- Moitu:
Strong, 1911
- Moive:
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Moiya River:
Leahy, 1936
- Mojo River:
Werner, 1911
- Mok:
Berghausen, 1910;
Capell, 1962;
Cohn, 1913;
Mead, Margaret,
1930, 1931b, 1934
- Mok-lin:
Cohn, 1913
- Mok-mandrean:
Cohn, 1913
- Mok-Mandrian:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908h; Schnee,
1903; Schnee and
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Moka:
Maahs, 1956;
Vicedom, 1938
- Mokae:
Vicedom and
Tischner, 1943-48
- Mokakaru:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Mokarang:
Hilder, 1960
- Mokareng:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cohn, 1913; U.N.
Trusteeship
Council, 1951
- Moke:
Berndt, R.M., 1962;
Gajdusek and Reid,
1961; Scott, G.,
1962/63; Strauss
and Tischner, 1962
- Mokerang:
Hairston and
others, 1946/47
- Moki:
Clercq, de, 1889b,
1893; Preuss, 1889;
Ray, 1912
- Mokmer:
Clercq, de, 1888,
1891; Moszkowski,
1910, 1911
- Mokokoru:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Mokolkol:
Ford, 1938;
New Guinea- Annual
Report, 1936a;
P.I.M., 1951a;
Pitt, 1951;
Valentine, 1958;
Williams, K., 1957
- Mokolkol River:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1935a
- Mokorawé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Mokorina:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Mokorino:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Mokuropa:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955
- Mokuru:
Chignell, 1911;
Higginson, 1908;
Monckton, 1902,
1902a, 1904, 1921,
1922, 1934; Ruthven
le Hunte, 1901c;
Seligman, 1906c,
1909a
- Molafe:
Wheeler, 1914
- Molbakon:
Reynders, 1962a
- Molbun:
Chinnery, 1928
- Mole:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1898a; P.I.M.,
1948t
- Moligilagi:
Malinowski, 1935
- Molima:
Chowning, 1959,
1960, 1961, 1962,
1963; Goodenough,
1952
- Molo:
Chinnery, 1928
- Molof:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Molot:
Brown, G., 1901,
1908; Danks, 1933;
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1942
- Molu:
Baessler, 1900;
Schleinitz, von
and others, 1887
- Moluka:
De Indische Gids,
1893
- Moluweyo'u:
Malinowski, 1935
- Mom:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Momale:
Capell, 1954,
1962; Pilhofer,
1927/28
- Momalili:
Schmitz, 1960b
- Mombagoa:
Haddon, A.C., 1918
- Mombasob:
Geipel, 1958
- Mombek-Ituri:
Burgmann, 1961
- Momboem:
Boelaars, 1953-
1954; Wirz, 1923/
24
- Mombogle:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Mombuan:
Chinnery, 1925b
- Mombum:
Capell, 1962;
Drabbe, 1950;
Sperling, 1936
- Momera Creek:
Chinnery, 1919
- Momi:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1955/56;
Maryn, 1937;
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Momilije:
Newman, P.L.,
1962
- Momoiogo:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1937a
- Momoken:
Höltker (ed.),
1942; Reiber,
1910/11
- Momolili:
Capell, 1954,
1962
- Momoni:
Cawley, 1919
- Momoromino:
Schlaginhaufen,
1908a
- Momung:
Werner, 1909
- Mom:
Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938
- Mon-e-va-ove:
Whitton, 1889
- Monari:
Muscutt, 1923

- Mondo:**
Murray, J.H.P., 1919;
O'Malley, 1914
- Mondropolon:**
Cohn, 1913
- Mondu:**
Howlett, 1962
- Mondua:**
Frings, 1904
- Mongugumor:**
Fortune, 1947a
- Mongaboga:**
Maahs, 1953
- Mongen:**
Kärnbach, 1893a
- Monger:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Mongi River:**
Detzner, 1919, 1933;
Flierl, 1931;
Keysser, 1913;
Schmitz, 1955
- Mongidlko:**
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Mongke:**
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Möngkö:**
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Monqo:**
Frings, 1904
- Moni:**
Bergman, S., 1956,
1957; Boelaars,
1953-1954; Boelen,
1954; Brouwer,
1939; Bruijn, de, 1939,
1939/40, 1939/40-
1940/41, 1940;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cator, 1937/38;
Damm, 1961;
Drabbe, n.d.,
1949a; Eechoud, van,
1939/40; Eyma, 1940;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54-1954/55;
Hitt, 1962; Kasberg,
1956?; Kunst, 1950;
Larson, G.F. and
Larson, Mildred O.,
1956, 1956a, 1956b,
1958; Le Roux, 1939-
1940, 1948-50; Meyer
Ranneft, 1952/53-
1953/54; Rhys, 1947;
Roushdy, 1940;
Smedts, 1955; Souter,
1963; Steltenpool,
1958; Stirling, M.W.,
1943; Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1940/41;
Tillemans, 1940/41;
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920; Veurman,
1951/52; Zegwaard,
1950/51
- Moni River:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1914;
Hooper, G.S., 1919
- Monimbora:**
Clercq, de, 1889b,
1893
- Mono:**
Schmitz, 1958;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910d; Wheeler,
1913
- Monoekwaar:**
Clercq, de, 1889a
- Monok:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Monokut:**
Cohn, 1913
- Monokwar:**
Clercq, de, 1891
- Monoma:**
Armit, L.P.B., 1914,
1914a; Capell, 1962;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Monomor:**
Capell, 1962;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1913b;
Wurth, 1913
- Monumbo:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914; Bakhta, 1957;
Berghausen, 1911a;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954,
1962; Chinnery,
1925b, 1925j; Foy,
1907; Graf, 1947;
Hagspiel, 1926;
Höltker, 1940a,
1940/41, 1940/41b,
1963; Höltker (ed.),
1942; Kirschbaum,
1921/22, 1926;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Koch, K., 1939;
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Pösch, 1905d, 1906b,
1907, 1907a, 1907c,
1907h, 1919; Ray,
1923; Reiber,
1910/11; Reschke,
1935; Schebesta,
1913; Schmidt, W.,
1900-1902, 1903;
Schmitz, 1955a,
1957, 1958, 1959c;
Scholz, 1910;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1929/30; Tranel,
1952; Vormann,
Franz, 1909, 1910,
1911, 1915/16;
Vormann, Franz and
Scharfenberger,
1914; Weinberger-
Goebel, 1943;
Werner, 1909
- Monumbo-Ngaimbom:**
Capell, 1951/52
- Monumbo-Papua:**
Prümm, 1933
- Mooi:**
Feuilletau de
Bruyn (ed.),
1949/50
- Moor Islands:**
Butinov, 1957;
Clercq, de, 1888a
- Moordenaars River:**
Hille, van, 1909
- Moordenaars-rivier:**
SEE Moordenaars
River
- Mopa:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Mopal:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Mope:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914; Meier, J.,
1914
- Mope-Rara:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Mopi:**
Chinnery and
Beaver, 1917;
Griffin, 1909
- Mopiapum:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960,
1960a, 1960b
- Mopos:**
Gordon-Thomas,
1936
- Moppah:**
Coenen, 1961
- Moppi River:**
-Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Mopu:**
Höltker, 1947;
Schebesta,
1940/41; Tranel,
1952
- Mopue:**
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Sapper, 1910a
- Mopuihit:**
Tranel, 1952
- Mor:**
Anceaux, 1958,
1961; Capell, 1954,
1962; Clercq, de,
1888a, 1891;
Fabritius, 1855;
Ray, 1912
- Mor Mor Pass:**
P.I.M., 1960u
- Mora:**
Clercq, de, 1893
- Mora-a:**
Bastard, 1922
- Morabi:**
Dauncey, 1913;
MacGregor, 1898a;
Strong, 1912
- Moraid:**
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954,
1962; Cowan, 1957,
1957/58; Crockett,
1942; Feuilletau

de Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/55; Feuilletau de Bruyn (ed.), 1949/50; Goot, van der, 1938/39, 1938/39a, 1941/42-1946/47, 1951/52; Kunst, 1950; Lundquist, 1955; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920

Moran:

Costelloe, 1940

Morani:

Ruthven le Hunte, 1901g

Moraori:

Boelaars, 1953-1954; Boldingh, 1951/52; Capell, 1962; Drabbe, 1954; Nevermann, 1935a, 1938

Morärä:

Krauss, 1912

Morauri:

Koch, K., 1939; Nevermann, 1939

Morawa:

Bastard, 1919b; Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Flint, 1929; Grißt, 1927; Ray, 1938

Morea-ipi:

Holmes, J.H., 1924

Moreaipi:

Haddon, A.C., 1920, 1947; Holmes, J.H., 1903, 1905, 1908

Moréh:

St. Vraz, 1898

Morehead:

Frazer, 1937

Morehead River:

Cardew, 1917; Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903; Dammköhler, 1900; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1952/53; Globus,

1892; De Indische Gids, 1892a; Jiear, 1905; Kroesen, 1902; Lamster, 1925a; Lyons, 1914, 1914b, 1922a, 1924; Murray, C.G., 1902; Murray, J.H.P., 1912, 1913; Nevermann, 1939; Ruthven le Hunte, 1901, 1901e; Williams, F.E., 1929

Morehead-rivier:

SEE Morehead River

Moresapa:

Burridge, 1953

Moresby:

Comrie, 1877a; Finsch, 1882b; Greenop, 1944; Moresby, J., 1875; Romilly, H.H., 1888a

Moresby Bay:

Baessler, 1900; Globus, 1873b

Moresby Port:

Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 12, 1942-45; Anas, 1958; Anderson, J., 1963; Anderson, S.G. and others, 1960; Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952, 1952a, 1953a; Australian Territories, 1960b, 1962d; Baessler, 1900; Bodger, 1941-44; Bowman, 1946; Brading, 1958; Brandes, 1929; Burnell, 1915; Butcher, 1963; Chalmers, 1887c; Chinnery, 1934b; Cleland, 1954; Conroy, 1961; Daneš, 1924; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904c; Dunn and others, 1956/57; Emanuel, 1959; Essai, 1961; Evacuee (pseud.), 1943; Finsch, 1882b, 1882c, 1903; Firth, R.W., 1953; French,

E.L. and others,

1957; Freund, 1946b; Globus, 1873a; Goedicke, 1943; Goldie, 1878; Great Britain, Parliament, Command Papers, 1885; Greffrath, 1879; Groves, W.C., 1946; Haddon, A.C., 1904; Hall, B., 1939, 1956, 1960a; Hall, R.A. jr., 1955/56; Hann, 1886; Healy, A.M., 1961, 1961a; Henkelman, 1936; Holmes, C.H., 1954; Holmes, I.A., 1954; Höltker, 1951; Huston, 1962; The Industrial Review, 1963c; Jenkins, 1943; Julius, C., 1962; Kent Hughes, 1960; Keogh, 1948; Kidson, 1961a; Krieger, M., 1899e; Kurze, 1882; Lambert, N., 1951; Lambert, C.R., 1952; Lanjus, 1893; Lawes, W.G., 1876, 1880; Leahy, 1936; Leahy and Crain, 1937; Lett, Mollie, 1942; Little, K., 1951; Maahs, 1950b; McAuley, 1951a, 1956; McCarthy, J.K., 1955; McDonnell, 1945; McFarlane, S., 1876a, 1877a; MacGregor, 1894c, 1898g, 1898j; McMillan, 1914; Mair, 1947; Maher, 1958, 1961a; Mann, J.F., 1885-1888; Merrill, 1930; Morris, B.M., 1948; Moynes, 1936; Murray, J.H.p., 1912a, 1914, 1933a; O'Malley, 1917; O'Neill, J., 1940; P.I.M., 1933j, 1933l, 1937b, 1938d, 1939, 1942e, 1942f, 1942g, 1942s, 1942u, 1942x, 1942y, 1942z, 1942ae, 1942ai, 1943a, 1943i, 1943m, 1943n, 1943s, 1944w, 1944z, 1944ac, 1945t, 1945z, 1945an, 1945aq, 1945ar, 1945aw, 1945ax, 1946d, 1946g, 1946p, 1946t, 1946aa, 1946ae, 1946af, 1946aj, 1947, 1947l, 1947p, 1947t, 1947ac, 1947ai, 1947aj, 1947am, 1948q, 1948r, 1949b, 1949e, 1949t, 1950l, 1952ab, 1952ac, 1954j, 1954v, 1954ab, 1961j, 1963a, Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1954; Papua and N.G. - Public Relations, 1954; Papua and N.G. - Selected Committee, 1955; Parkin, 1963; Pel, 1960; Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 1876a; Petri, H., 1936; Plant, 1961; Pösch, 1907a; Pratt, 1906; Rae, 1948; Rapson, 1955, 1959; Roberts, A.A., 1960; Rosser and Hornell, 1932; Ryan, B.P.K., 1962, 1962b; Salt, 1960; Sanger and others, 1951; Seddon, 1958, 1958a, 1961a; Selby, 1963; Seligman, 1904, 1905; Souter, 1963; South Pacific, 1951c; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1954a, 1954c, 1955b, 1955c, 1958, 1958a, 1958d, 1960a, 1961, 1961e, 1962b, 1963, 1963a, 1963b; Spate, 1951; Speiser, 1942a; Spender, 1951; Spinks, G.R., 1963; Stone, 1876, 1876a; Strong, 1919; Teeling, 1936; Thomas, G., 1955a, Thompson, R., 1963; Thomson, D.F., 1951a; Tudor, 1953c; Turner, W., 1878a; Vial, 1942;

- Walkabout, 1942;
Walsh and Price,
A.V.G., 1962/63;
Wigley, 1960;
Wigley and Todd,
B.E., 1959;
Willoughby, J., 1956;
Wilson, R.K. and
Turner, C.R.W., 1957
- Mori-o:
Bastard, 1922
- Mori River:
Armit, L.P.B., 1917;
Grist, 1927
- Moriep:
Terpstra, 1938/39
- Morigi:
Austen, 1946,
1947-1948-1950;
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Morigio:
Lett, L., 1935;
MacGregor, 1893f;
Murray, J.H.P., 1912a;
Oldham, 1927;
Ryan, H.J., 1917
- Morik:
Biró, 1899
- Morima:
Armstrong, W.E., 1923;
Bushell, 1936;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Fortune (tr.), 1961;
Seligman and
Dickson, 1946;
Toihurst, 1951
- Morio:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1909
- Moriori:
Sachs, 1929
- Morip:
Wirz, 1924
- Moripi:
Healy, A.M., 1961
- Morkon:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900;
Hahl, 1907
- Morlon:
Pösch, 1905d
- Mormor:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Moro:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Morobe:
Anderson, J., 1963;
Detzner, 1928;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1913i; Ebert, 1924;
Finsch, 1909a;
Flierl, 1931a;
Hager, 1886;
Humphries, W.R., 1919,
1923; Kersten, 1915;
Krauss, 1912; Leahy
and Crain, 1937;
Murray, J.H.P., 1913;
Neuhauss, 1911f;
P.I.M., 1938b, 1947ad,
1960o; Pilhofer, 1915;
Preuss, 1897-1898,
1912; Rowley, 1954a,
1957; Rüdiger, 1895;
Singelmann, 1909;
Tudor, 1943
- Morobe River:
Idriess, 1933;
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Morogo:
Börnstein, 1914
- Morohai:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1908a; O'Malley,
1909; Ryan, H.J.,
1909
- Moroi:
Bastard, 1922
- Moroka:
Bevan, 1890;
MacGregor, 1898g;
Metzger, 1885;
O'Malley, 1914
- Morokaimoro:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949b, 1949c, 1955
- Morokea:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Morokentu:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a
- Morokintu:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955
- Morombo:
Bjerre, 1956
- Moronei:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949c, 1955
- Moropange:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Morowana:
Simmons and others,
1960
- Mortlock-Inseln:
SEE Mortlock Islands
- Mortlock Islands:
Bennigsen, von, 1901;
Bladen, 1961; Boag
and Curtis, 1959/60;
Capell, 1949;
Chinnery, 1925f,
1925g, 1926a, 1931a;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1907-
1908; MacIntosh,
1957/58; Volz, 1894
- Moru:
Finsch, 1888;
Hurst, 1938;
Nixon, 1937
- Moruma:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Morura:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Mosa:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Mosang:
Blackwood, 1935
- Moschu:
Höltker, 1940/41;
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Mosigeta:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Mosirai:
Bastard, 1922
- Moso:
Sande, van der,
1907
- Mosou:
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963a
- Mosquitoe:
Pösch, 1907d
- Mosso:
Commissie ter
voorbereiding van
de aanwijzing eener
natuurlijke grens
tusschen het
Nederlandsche en
het Deutsche gebied
op Nieuw-Guinea,
1912; Verslag van
de militaire
exploratie van
Nederlandsch-Nieuw-
Guinee 1907-1915,
1920
- Mot:
Berghausen, 1911,
1911d
- Mot River:
Lawrence, P., 1953a;
Maahs, 1952;
Schmitz, 1958
- Mote:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Moto:
Sinclair, A., 1957
- Motoes:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1953/54-
1954/55
- Motu:
Archbold and others,
1934; Armit, W.E.,
1886; Armstrong,
W.E., 1922;
Australian
Territories, 1962b;
Bacchus, 1940;
Baildon, 1894;
Barton, 1904, 1908,
1910, 1918;
Belshaw, C.S., 1951a,
1952a, 1952/53,
1956, 1957;
Bernatzik, 1935,
1935a, 1935/36;
Bevan, 1886, 1890;
Blayney, 1898;
Bouellat, 1902;
Boyce, 1928;
Brandes, 1929;
Brett and others,
1962; Brigham, A.M.,
1917; British and
Foreign Bible
Society, 1912, 1946;

- Buchanan, 1898;
 Bunzel, 1938;
 Bushell, 1936;
 Butcher, 1963;
 Butinov, 1962a;
 Capell, 1937-39,
 1943, 1954, 1962;
 Chalmers, 1887,
 1887a?, 1887d, 1890;
 Chalmers and Gill,
 W.W., 1885; Chauvet,
 1930; Cheesman, 1935;
 Chinnery, 1934b;
 Conigrave, 1938;
 Cranstone, 1961;
 Dauncey, 1913;
 Dowsett, 1925;
 Drabbe, 1955/56a;
 Dromgold, 1938;
 Dupeyrat, 1935, 1948,
 1952; Edelfelt, 1893;
 Elkington, 1907;
 English, 1892, 1895a,
 1901; Finsch, 1882b,
 1884, 1885, 1887,
 1914; Firth, R.W.,
 1936, 1952, 1956;
 Fort, 1886a; Frazer,
 1910, 1913-24;
 Geogr. J., 1908;
 Goethem, von, 1912;
 Greffrath, 1879;
 Griffin, 1925;
 Grimshaw, 1911;
 Groves, M.C., 1954,
 1955, 1957, 1958,
 1960, 1961, 1963;
 Groves, M.C. and
 others, 1957/58;
 Haddon, A.C., 1894,
 1900, 1901, 1904,
 1905, 1920, 1932,
 1947; Healy, A.M.,
 1961; Held, 1951;
 Hennessy, 1889;
 Hides, 1935, 1938,
 1939; Holmes, I.A.,
 1954; Humphries,
 W.R., 1923; Hurst,
 1938; Hutt, 1889;
 Ivens, 1915;
 Julius, C.F.W.,
 1960; Keleny, 1960;
 King, 1909;
 Klieneberger, 1957;
 Koch, K., 1939;
 Kowald, 1897;
 Krieger, M., 1899k;
 Kurze, 1882;
 Lambert, S.M., 1941;
 Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
 Lawes, F.E., 1892,
 1893, 1894, 1894a;
 Lawes, W.G., 1876,
 1879, 1890, 1896;
 Lennox, 1902;
 Lenwood, 1917;
 Lett, L., 1945, 1946;
 Lewis, 1951; Lindt,
 1887; Lister-Turner,
 1920; Lister-Turner
 and Clark, [n.d.],
 [n.d.]; Livingston,
 1954; London
 Missionary Society,
 1948, 1950, 1951,
 1956; Lovett, 1902;
 Lyne, 1885; McCall,
 1941; McCarthy, F.D.,
 1935, 1947; MacGregor,
 1890c, 1890e, 1892f,
 1894, 1895a, 1895i,
 1897k; McMillan, 1914;
 Malinowski, 1915;
 Maher, 1958, 1961a;
 Milke, 1961;
 Monckton, 1921, 1934;
 Morris, B.M., 1948;
 Morton, 1885; Murray,
 J.H.P., 1912b, 1921,
 1925b; Muscutt, 1921;
 Newell (ed. and tr.),
 1897; Nisbet, 1896;
 Northcott, 1936;
 O'Malley, 1912, 1922,
 1923; Ova, 1925;
 P.I.M., 1923c, 1933f,
 1934b, 1940a, 1945ad,
 1949p, 1952n, 1952r,
 1954j, 1954p; Papua
 and N.G. - Dept. of
 Education, 1951a;
 Papua - Annual
 Report, 1900, 1902a;
 Pence, 1962; Petri,
 H., 1936; Pitcairn,
 1890; Pösch, 1906a,
 1907c; Potts, 1887;
 Powell, E., 1936;
 Powys, 1958; Pratt,
 1907; Price, A.V.G.
 and MacIntosh,
 1957/58; Pritchard,
 1911; Rainey, 1950;
 Ray, 1894, 1895,
 1895b, 1896, 1897,
 1899, 1907, 1913/14,
 1919/20, 1923, 1929;
 Rei, 1960; Ritter,
 1945; Rivers, 1920;
 Robson, W., [1911?],
 1933; Romilly, H.H.,
 1886, 1888a, 1888b,
 1889a, 1893;
 Rosenstiel, 1953,
 1953/54; Ruthven le
 Hunte, 1902;
 Schlesier, 1955,
 1958a, 1961;
 Schmidt, W., 1892;
 Schrieber, 1922;
 Schuster, 1952;
 Seligman, 1899a,
 1901-03, 1906c,
 1909a, 1910, 1927;
 Seligman and Joyce,
 1907; Stirling,
 M.W., 1943; Stone,
 1876a, 1876c, 1880;
 Strong, 1908, 1912,
 1919, 1922; Taylor,
 M.M., 1924; Teeling,
 1936; Thomson, B.H.,
 1889, 1889a;
 Thomson, D.F., 1951a;
 Thomson, J.P., 1892a;
 Tudor, 1953e;
 Turner, W., 1878,
 1878a; Wallace, A.R.,
 1879; Wedgwood,
 1954, 1955a;
 Williams, F.E.,
 1932a, 1936, 1939a;
 Wurm, S.A. and Harris,
 1963
- Giulianetti, 1900;
 Griffin, 1925;
 Haddon, A.C.,
 1894, 1900;
 Hayes, 1932;
 Henkelman, 1936;
 Holmes, J.H., 1903;
 Krieger, M., 1899k;
 Lawes, W.G., 1890;
 Lennox, 1902;
 Lenwood, 1917;
 Lovett, 1902;
 Lyne, 1885;
 MacKay, D., 1912;
 Murray, J.H.P.,
 1912b, 1923?, 1925b;
 Nisbet, 1896;
 Petri, H., 1936;
 Ray, 1895, 1895b;
 Robson, W., [1911?],
 1933; Strong, 1908;
 Thomson, J.P.,
 1892a; Vaudon, 1924;
 Williams, F.E.,
 1936b
- Motuna:
 Capell, 1954, 1962;
 Grisward, 1910;
 Oliver, D.L., 1949,
 1949a, 1949b, 1949c,
 1955?, 1955;
 Rausch, 1912;
 Schmidt, W., 1909
- Moturina:
 Belshaw, C.S., 1955;
 Campbell, A.M., 1896,
 1900, 1902;
 Chester, H.N., 1894,
 1894c; MacGregor,
 1892m, 1897k
- Motu Nara:
 Lawes, W.G., 1887
- Motuan:
 Hedley, 1895-1897
- Motuata River:
 Friederici, 1912
- Motumotu:
 Armit, W.E., 1886;
 Baildon, 1894;
 Bastard, 1922,
 1923; Boore, 1887/
 88; Chalmers,
 1887a?; Chalmers
 and Gill, W.W.,
 1885; Chalmers and
 McFarlane, S.,
 1888; Chauvet,
 1930; Deutsche
 Kolonialzeitung,
 1887d; Edelfelt,
 1887, 1893;
 Finsch, 1884, 1885,
 1887f, 1914;
 Gill, W.W., 1911;
- Mou:
 Albertis, d', 1879;
 Boelen, 1955/56;
 Clements, 1936b;
 MacGregor, 1890e
- Mou Valley:
 Pilhofer, 1915
- Mouk:
 Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
 Mead, Margaret and
 Schwartz, 1960;
 Meier, J., 1906;
 Nevermann, 1934;
 Schwartz, 1962
- Moupo:
 English, 1894d

- Mourilyn:
Mann, J.F., 1885-1888
- Movai:
Allen, J. and Hurd 1963
- Moveave:
Brown, H.A., 1954;
Chalmers, 1898
- Moveave-Toaripi:
Brown, H.A., 1957
- Moveavi:
Baildon, 1894;
Boyce, 1928;
Hurst, 1938;
Lovett, 1902;
Rentoul, 1922
- Mövehafen:
SEE Mowe Harbour
- Movi-avi:
Bastard, 1922
- Movieave:
Haddon, A.C., 1894
- Moviavi:
Haddon, A.C., 1900a, 1920; Hennelly, 1912; Hides, 1935; King, 1909; MacGregor, 1894e; Massy-Baker, 1914; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Nixon, 1937; Oldham, 1914; Strong, 1907; Williams, F.E., 1936b, 1940a
- Mowalta:
Milman, 1888
- Mowat:
Beardmore, 1890; Finsch, 1914; Haddon, A.C., 1890; Ray, 1895; Ray and Haddon, A.C., 1893
- Mowata:
Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903; Ray, 1899, 1904
- Mowatta:
Beardmore, 1890; Cameron, 1892; MacGregor, 1890d,
- 1892k; Milman, 1889; Papua - Annual Report, 1892a; Ray, 1927
- Mowe Harbour:
Butinov, 1962a; Chinnery, 1927, 1928; Ebert, 1924; Petri, H., 1936; Todd, J.A., 1934/35, 1934/35a, 1935, 1935/36; Vogel, H., 1911; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Mövehafen:
SEE Mowe Harbour
- Mrei:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- M'tawa:
Malinowski, 1935
- Mu-ir:
Lyons, 1921
- Mualim:
Schmeltz, 1882; Stephan, E., 1907
- Muatta:
Kroesen, 1902
- Muba-Gowa:
Butcher, 1963
- Mubi:
Williams, F.E., 1940/41-1941/42, 1941; Wurm, S.A., 1957
- Mubi River:
Champion, 1941
- Mubo:
Bird, 1947; P.I.M., 1943b
- Mubo Hill:
Robson, R.W., 1943c
- Mud Bay:
Jeness and Ballantyne, 1926-1927-1928-1929
- Muda:
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Mudge:
Higginson, 1914
- Mudjene River:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1908b
- Muella:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Mufwian:
S. Sea Mission, 1958
- Mugakom:
Lyons, 1914b
- Mugil:
Berghausen, 1911a; Hagspiel, 1926; Höltker, 1941; Kasprusch, 1942-45-1946-49; Schebesta, 1942-45
- Mugim:
Capell, 1954
- Mugluaga:
Schäfer, 1938b
- Mugula:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Finsch, 1914; Loria, 1896; MacGillivray, 1852; MacGregor, 1892g; Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1907
- Mugura:
Capell, 1943; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Lovett, 1902
- Muguru:
Inselmann, 1944, 1948; Murray, J.H.P., 1930
- Muimani:
Lind, 1923c
- Muin:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Muiu:
Austen, 1922
- Muiu River:
Austen, 1923f, 1923g
- Mujapa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Muju:
Kroef, van der, 1959; Reynders, 1962a
- Muju River:
Haan, R. den, 1955
- Muka:
Kärnbach, 1893a
- Mukaua:
Giblin, E.L., 1910; Koch, K., 1939
- Mukawa:
Atkinson, O.J., 1926; Capell, 1937-39, 1943, 1954, 1962; Chignell, 1911, 1913; Cranswick and Shevill, 1949; Flint, 1921; Higginson, 1908; Hughes, W.T., 1913; Ivens, 1915; Kohler, 1911; Liston-Blyth, 1914, 1923; MacGregor, 1892c; Milke, 1961; Monckton, 1902, 1904; Moreton, 1901; Muscutt, 1923; Newton, H., 1914; Pösch, 1907d; Ray, 1907, 1911, 1923; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900b, 1901c; Seligman, 1910; Strong, 1911c, 1919; Thomson, J.P., 1892
- Mukawan:
Capell, 1949
- Muki:
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Mukkokko:
Anceaux (from notes by Veldkamp), 1960
- Mukrara:
Leeden, van der, 1956, 1961
- Muku:
Kroll, 1938a

- Mukumuga:
Drabbe, 1953
- Mukureqi:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Mulaha:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Ray, 1907, 1927a,
1929
- Mule:
Barton, 1902
- Muli:
Franklin, K. and
Franklin, Joice,
1962a
- Mulia:
Gorman and Kidson,
1962
- Muliama:
Bell, F.L.S.,
1933/34, 1935a,
1950/51; Burger, F.,
1923; Capell, 1962;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1908c;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908-1909;
Finsch, 1914;
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907;
Kornmaier, 1905;
Krämer, 1927;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Laufer, C., 1950;
Nevermann, 1956;
Sapper, 1910a;
Schlaginhausen, 1908,
1908b, 1908c, 1908d,
1908e, 1909, 1910a,
1920, 1953, 1959
- Muliamu:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43
- Mullens Harbour:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Special
Report No. 1, 1941-
45; Campbell, A.M.,
1904
- Muller Range:
Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1954e
- Mulligans:
Speiser, 1942a
- Mullins Harbour:
Greffrath, 1876-
1877; McFarlane, S.
1876a
- Mulobwayma:
Malinowski, 1935
- Mulong:
Schmitz, 1955
- Mulua:
Finsch, 1896b, 1897a
- Mum:
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-
1926
- Mumbin:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Mumeliki:
Flierl, 1931
- Mumeng:
Barrau, 1954, 1955;
Capell, 1962;
Girard, Françoise,
1955/56; Gorman
and Kidson, 1962;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Maahs, 1951a;
Simpson, C., 1953;
Vicedom and Tischner,
1943-48
- Mumeng Canyon:
Tudor, 1953d
- Mumi:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Mumung-Laewomba:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Mun:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f
- Muna-awel:
Blackwood, 1935
- Munawai:
Friederici, 1913;
Groves, W.C.,
1932/33a, 1934/35-
1935/36, 1936/37
- Mundanghai:
Aufenanger, 1961d
- Mundia:
Williams, F.E.,
1940
- Mundike:
Vicedom and
Tischner, 1943-48
- Mundikis:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Mundrau:
Capell, 1962;
Cohn, 1913
- Mundu:
Luzbetak, 1954
- Mundua:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Klug, 1913
- Mundubrio:
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Munduburen:
Capell, 1962
- Mundudumor:
Wirz, 1954
- Mundugamor:
Cranstone, 1961;
Fraser, D.F., 1955
- Mundugmor:
Rousseau (ed.), 1951
- Mundugumor:
Bühler, 1960b;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43; Elkin,
1953; Held, 1951;
Hewicker and
Tischner, 1954;
Laumann, 1954;
Mead, Margaret,
1934a, 1935;
Murdock, 1949
- Mundumor:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Mune:
Leahy, 1936
- Munga:
Leahy and Crain,
1937; Simpson, C.,
1954
- Munggarepe:
Meggitt, 1957/58
- Mungge:
Capell, 1962
- Munggui:
Anceaux, 1961
- Mungo:
P.I.M., 1950c
- Mungoduma:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1913b
- Mungru:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Munien:
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943
- Muniger:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Munikahila Creek:
Chalmers, 1880
- Munimu:
Atkinson, O.J.,
1922
- Muninim:
Stone, 1876c
- Munipa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Munjiger:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Munkip:
Crocoble and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Munlus:
Blackwood, 1935
- Muntka:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Munu:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914a; Berghausen,
1912, 1913
- Munum River:
Bryce, 1938

- Munumul:
Luzbetak, 1954
- Muperoke:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Mur:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Schmitz, 1957, 1959
- Mur Creek:
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Murabia:
Anceaux, 1958
- Murapa:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Murare:
Hely, 1898a
- Murasapa:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Murawawa Bay:
MacGregor, 1897a
- Muremarew:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Muretabere:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Muria:
MacDonnell, 1909
- Murik:
Behrmann, 1924,
1950/51; Broek
D'Obrenan, van
den, 1937; Capell,
1954, 1962;
Chinnery, 1925c;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1914; Fuchs, 1953;
Hambly, 1940;
Höltker, 1937b,
1940/41, 1963;
Höltker (ed.), 1942;
Kirschbaum, 1921/22,
1926; Klieneberger,
1957; Laumann, 1951;
Laycock, 1961;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1951a; Meyer,
Heinrich, 1943;
Nevermann, 1933a;
Ray, 1919; Read, G.M.,
1944, 1945;
Reiber, 1910/11;
Schebesta, 1938;
Schlaginhaufen,
1914; Schmidt, J.,
1923/24-1926, 1933,
1953; Thurnwald, R.C.,
1914
- Murik Lakes:
Rowley, 1954a
- Murilian:
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Murin:
MacDonnell, 1917
- Murinjerwa:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Murip:
Arcken, van,
1941/42; Broek, van
den, 1923a, 1923b;
Maahs, 1956; Meyer
Ranneft, 1952/53-
1953/54
- Muriraga:
McBride, 1963;
Walsh and others,
1959
- Muris:
Capell, 1962
- Muritai:
Egerton, 1954
- Muro:
Williams, F.E., 1924
- Murray, Lake:
Austen, 1923i;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Batham, 1958;
Brandes, 1929;
Cranstone, 1961;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Klieneberger, 1957;
McCarthy, F.D., 1959;
Murray, J.H.P., 1918a,
1918b, 1919a
- Murray, Mt:
Ethell, 1945/46;
Lind, 1923, 1923a,
1923b, 1923c;
Smith, M.S., 1911,
1912
- Murray River:
Pleyte, 1887
- Muru:
Bastard, 1922;
Giulianetti, 1901;
Haddon, A.C., 1920,
1947; Hennelly,
1912; Higginson,
1908a; Holmes, J.H.,
1903, 1913, 1924;
- Käppler, 1963a;
Rentoul, 1922;
Williams, F.E.,
1936b, 1940a
- Murua:
Armit, W.E., 1886;
Armstrong, W.E.,
1928; Barton, 1918;
Bromilow, 1914;
Brown, G., 1908;
Campbell, A.M., 1892,
1898a, 1900, 1901,
1902; Capell, 1943,
1954, 1962; Chinnery,
1919c; Collinson,
1941; Daniel, 1943;
Finsch, 1914; Firth,
R.W., 1936; Fortune,
1932; Gill, F.,
1908; Haddon, A.C.,
1894, 1900, 1920,
1947; Klieneberger,
1957; Koch, K., 1939;
Kohler, 1911;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
Lyons, 1922b, 1925;
MacGregor, 1892a,
1892b, 1892h, 1893,
1893d, 1894a, 1894b,
1895c, 1895f, 1897e,
1897k, 1898; Mackay,
1909; Malinowski,
1920a, 1922;
Moreton, 1905, 1905a;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b, 1925b;
P.I.M., 1959n;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1890d,
1892b; Petri, H.,
1936; Pritchard,
1911; Ray, 1895,
1895b, 1907, 1938;
Riesenfeld, 1950a;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900c, 1901b, 1901g,
1902b; Seligman,
1905a, 1906b, 1906c,
1909a, 1909b, 1910,
1917; Seligman and
Strong, 1906;
Symons, 1911, 1912;
Thomson, J.P., 1892,
1892a; Whitton,
1889; Winter, 1896
- Murua River:
Brown, L.N., 1913;
Oldham, 1921
- Muruik:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Murusapa:
Capell, 1951/52
- Musa:
Ray, 1938;
Strong, 1911c
- Musa River:
Barton, 1902a;
Beaver, 1914;
Flint, 1923b;
Globus, 1903;
Higginson, 1908;
Hughes, W.T.,
1913; MacDonnell,
1923; MacGregor,
1895e, 1897c,
1898c; Monckton,
1902a; O'Malley,
1917; Papua -
Annual Report, 1897,
1898; Rentoul,
1928; Robinson,
1904; Stanley, E.R.,
1919; Strong, 1911
- Musabi:
Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53; Grove,
1947/48
- Musak:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Musang:
Blackwood, 1935
- Musau:
Capell, 1950,
1954, 1962; Haddon,
A.C. and Hornell,
1937-1938;
Nevermann, 1933;
Schnee, 1904
- Musa've:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Muschu:
Finsch, 1896;
Foy, 1902a; Meyer,
A.B. and Parkinson,
R., 1894; Ray, 1919;
Smend, 1908
- Muschu-Wei:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908
- Muselaida:
Coombs, 1948

- Musep:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Musgrave, Mt:
MacGregor, 1890,
1898b
- Mushu:
Capell, 1954;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1886; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908
- Musimina:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Musiminnoi:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Musiraka:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Musom:
Costelloe, 1940;
Neuhaus, 1911f
- Musou:
Meier, J., 1919/20
- Mussau:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1913a;
Berghausen, 1910;
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35a; P.I.M.,
1943k; Parkinson,
R., 1905a
- Musson:
Schlaginhausen, 1909
- Mut:
Burridge, 1953
- Mutankor:
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Mutschar:
Gräbner, 1905
- Mutter:
SEE Kombiu, Mt.
- Mutu:
Chinnery, 1925b;
Friederici, 1912;
Sapper, 1910a
- Mutun:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1914, 1914a
- Muwo:
Bellamy, 1911, 1917;
Coombs, 1948
- Muyu:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Mwarok:
Hogbin, H.I., 1938
- Mwatawa:
Malinowski, 1935
- Mwauri:
Malinowski, 1935
- Mwuyen:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Myfoor:
Goes, van der, 1862,
Ottow, 1862;
Pijnappel, 1854a
- Mysore:
Clercq, de, 1888;
Globus, 1874;
Meyer, A.B., 1874a,
1875-1877-1878
- Naara:
Bevan, 1890;
Haddon, A.C., 1894
- Naba:
Capell, 1962;
Costelloe, 1940;
McCullagh, 1963;
Vial, 1938b
- Nabac:
Schmitz, 1960b
- Nabaku:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Naberi:
Bink, 1894, 1897
- Nabetyufa:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Nabi:
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962
- Nabilya River:
Leahy, 1936;
Leahy and Crain,
1937; Simpson, C.,
1954
- Nabilyer River:
Ross, William A.,
1937; Strauss, n.d.;
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Nabio:
Austen, 1946
- Nabire:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1955/56;
Galís, 1954a;
Heijting, 1933
- Nabo Range:
Skelly, 1918,
1919a
- Nabomai:
Pösch, 1908
- Nabua:
Parkinson, R., 1907
- Nabumai:
Hahl, 1907
- Nabunai:
Schlaginhausen, 1953
- Nabungeng:
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Nabuo:
Abel, P., 1906-1907
- Nabuto:
Sapper, 1910a
- Nada Islands:
Barton, 1918;
Campbell, A.M.,
1900, 1902;
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Chauvet,
1930; Clements,
1934, 1936c;
Finsch, 1914;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1900; Klieneberger,
1957; MacGregor,
1892b, 1892h, 1893,
1893d, 1894b,
1895f, 1897k;
Malinowski, 1920a,
1922; Moreton,
1905; Papua -
Annual Report,
- 1892b; Ray, 1895,
1895b, 1907,
1938; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1901b,
1902b; Seligman,
1909a, 1910;
Tetzlaff, 1892;
Thilenius, 1902;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892; Thomson,
J.P., 1892a;
Winter, 1896
- Nadafuai:
Detiger, 1941/42-
1946/47
- Nade:
Chowning, 1960
- Nadelinseln:
SEE Laughlan
Islands
- Nadi:
MacGregor, 1893
- Nadzab:
Allied Forces,
S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report
No. 17, 1941-45;
Conroy, 1953;
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943; Kay, 1937;
McCulloch, 1944;
P.I.M., 1945ak,
1946ab, 1953ap,
1960u
- Nadzup:
Bowman, 1948
- Nafairipi:
Lagerberg, 1960
- Nafir:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1955,
1960b
- Nafri:
Capell, 1962;
Koning, 1903;
Lorentz, 1905;
Moolenburgh, 1904;
Wasterval, 1922;
Wirz, 1933a
- Nafri ef wawah:
Moolenburgh, 1904

- Naga:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Nagada Harbour:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1891a
- Nagamidzuha:
Read, K.E., 1952a
- Nagamitobo:
Howlett, 1962;
Langness, 1962/63
- Nagaopi:
Deland, 1937
- Nagapa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Nagati:
Leask, 1942/43
- Nagavisi:
Thurnwald, Hilde,
1934/35, 1938
- Nagesurum:
Ewing, 1943
- Nagila:
Lawes, W.G., 1884
- Nago:
Hilder, 1950
- Nagoda:
Werner, 1911
- Nagovisi:
Capell, 1962;
Carlaw, 1959;
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1949a, 1949b,
1949c, 1955?, 1955;
Oliver, D.L. and
Howells, 1957
- Nagramadu:
Capell, 1962;
Sande, van der,
1907
- Nagramedu:
Ray, 1912
- Nagu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Nagua River:
Gaisseau, 1957
- Naguntabil:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1912
- Nahatana:
Strong, 1924
- Nahi-Kai-a:
Humphries, W.R., 1928
- Nahikaia:
Murray, J.H.P., 1935
- Nahu:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960, 1960b
- Nai:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Naiabui:
Albertis, d', 1879
- Naiakaia:
Hides, 1935
- Naidjbedj:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Naigumare:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1950d
- Naihihinta:
Wurth, 1923
- Naihikaia:
Middleton, 1931
- Naiseqin:
Goot, van der,
1938/39
- Najama:
Friederici, 1912
- Najgeripi:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Nakanai:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963;
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Burger, F., 1913;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chowning, 1958;
Damm, 1959;
Danks, 1933;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
19041; Eichhorn,
1915/16c; Epstein,
A.L., 1963; Foy,
1900; Friederici,
1912, 1913;
Goodenough, 1952,
1954, 1955, 1955b,
1956, 1956a, 1961,
1962; Haddon, A.C.
and Hornell, 1937-
1938; Hees, 1913,
1915/16; Kopp,
1913; Kroll, 1938a;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Laufer, C.,
1959, 1960;
Luschan, von, 1900c;
McCarthy, J.K.,
1963a; Mavalwala
and others, 1963;
Meier, J., 1911,
1911a, 1929;
Meyer, O., 1910/11;
Murdock, 1955; New
Guinea - Annual
Report, 1924;
P.I.M., 1949y;
Parkinson, R.,
1907; Petri, H.,
1936; Rascher,
1904; Read, G.M.,
1945a; Rivers,
1914; Rowley, 1957;
Schnee, 1904;
Simmons, 1956;
Simmons and others,
1956, 1960;
Stanley, E.R.,
1923a; Stephan, E.
and Gräbner, 1907;
Swindler, 1955,
1959, 1961, 1962;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1934; U.N.
Trusteeship
Council, 1959;
Valentine, 1958,
1963; Vogel, H.,
1911; Wisdom, 1929;
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Nakanai Coast:
Damm, Hans, 1959
- Nakanai-Küste:
SEE Nakanai Coast
- Nakanai Mountains:
Meletinskii, 1957
- Nakanej:
Schmitz, 1958
- Nakaro:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Nakarunepl:
Gutmann, 1906
- Nake:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Nakoie:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Nakudukudu:
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Sapper,
1910a
- Nakukuru:
Brown, G., 1908
- Nakurei:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909
- Nala:
Chauvet, 1930;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1892c;
Ray, 1895, 1895b;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a
- Nalavita:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Nalwanum:
Bell, F.L.S.,
1933/34
- Nama:
Read, K.E.,
1952/53
- Namaheroi:
Bastard, 1922
- Namai:
Damm, 1961;
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Namalas:
Kersten, 1915
- Namana:
Sapper, 1910a
- Namanne:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904a

- Namanula:**
Deeken, 1915;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1914m; Fisher,
N.H., 1939;
Heydon, 1923;
Lambert, N., 1951;
Sarfert, 1913b
- Namarodu:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907;
Heinitz, 1926;
Neuhaus, 1912, 1916
- Namatanaï:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Bell, F.L.S., 1950/
51; Börnstein,
1915/16; Burger, F.,
1923; Chinnery,
1925e; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
19041, 1906g, 1908c,
1912a; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1906a, 1907a;
Ebert, 1924; Elkin,
1953; Friederici,
1912; Hahl, 1907,
1936, 1937;
Hanstein, 1934;
Huston, 1962;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Laufer, C., 1962;
Merz, 1908; Moisel,
1904; Neuhaus, 1912a,
1912b, 1913, 1916,
1920, 1934, 1962;
Nevermann, 1956;
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1939,
1939a; P.I.M.,
1942e; Peekel, 1910,
1926-1927, 1929,
1931; Pöch, 1907c,
1907h, 1908;
Rowley, 1954a, 1957;
Sapper, 1910a;
Schlaginhäufen,
1908b, 1908d;
Swindler, 1962;
Wick, 1911
- Namatote:**
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1962;
Loukotka, 1953;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874, 1875, 1876b,
1951, 1951a; Ray,
1912; Rouffaer,
1908a; Wichmann, A.,
1908
- Namatoto:**
Spekking and Matti,
1961-1962
- Namatotte:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950c
- Namau:**
Austen, 1931/32,
1934a; Barton, 1918;
Bevan, 1890; Capell,
1962; Chalmers, 1887,
1887d; Chauvet, 1930;
Cranstone, 1961;
Geogr. J., 1908;
Haddon, A.C., 1918,
1919, 1920, 1947;
Herbert, C.L., 1917;
Holmes, J.H., 1913,
1924; Klieneberger,
1957; Lawes, W.G.,
1887; Lennox, 1902;
Lenwood, 1917; Lewis,
1931; Maher, 1958/59,
1960, 1961a; Murray,
J.H.P., 1912b, 1921,
1925b; Papua and
N.G. - Dept. of
Education, 1951b;
Ray, 1907, 1912d,
1913/14, 1923, 1927a;
Schlesier, 1958a;
Seligman, 1909a;
S.P.C., Technical
Papers, 1951a;
Stirling, M.W., 1943;
Stone, 1876a;
Strong, 1908;
Williams, F.E., 1924,
1939c; Williamson,
R.W., 1912; Woodward,
1920, 1922, 1923
- Nambar:**
Hollrung, 1887a,
1887b
- Nambariwan:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Namber:**
Galís, 1961
- Nambi:**
Frings, 1904
- Namboga:**
Meiser, 1938
- Nambuk:**
Capell, 1962
- Namen:**
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Namerodu:**
Hahl, 1907
- Namfayufa:**
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962b
- Nami Creek:**
Casey, 1934
- Nami River:**
Leahy, 1936;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1952
- Namie Creek:**
Sherwin, 1938
- Naminakawari:**
Chinnery and
Beaver, 1917a
- Namorodu, Cape:**
Pöch, 1908
- Nämpaga:**
Ross, William A.,
1937
- Namrei:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Namta:**
Aufenger, 1960c,
1963
- Namunawedj:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Namuro:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Namuro River:**
Werner, 1909
- Na'muta:**
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Nanaja:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Nandalamen:**
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Naneu:**
Kessel, van, 1961;
Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1962a
- Nang:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Nang A:**
Robson, R.W., 1934
- Nanga:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Nangamb:**
Capell, 1954
- Nangamiave:**
Wallace, Jane T.,
1938
- Nangamp:**
Capell, 1948/49;
Reay, 1959, 1960/61
- Nangananga:**
Meier, J., 1908;
P.I.M., 1953s;
Winthuis, 1912-
1914
- Nanganga:**
Höltker and
Routil, 1947
- Nanganga-Oai:**
Höltker and
Routil, 1947
- Nangarani:**
Ethell, 1945/46
- Nangir:**
Kubary, 1888a
- Nangunei:**
Schnee, 1904
- Nankina River:**
Aufinger, 1940/41;
Lawrence, P., 1953a;
Maahs, 1952;
Schmitz, 1955,
1960a
- Nanni:**
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Nano:**
Saulnier, 1961
- Nantambu:**
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963;
Valentine, 1958
- Nanuk:**
Rowley, 1957
- Naoma:**
Bennigsen, von,
1899a
- Napa:**
Capell, 1954

- Napa Napa:
Hicks, E.G., 1953;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1963a
- Napakamaliqi:
Langness, 1962/63
- Napamona:
Langness, 1962/63
- Napan:
Clercq, de, 1889a;
Damm, 1961
- Napanta:
Abel, P., 1906-1907;
Hahl, 1907
- Napantah:
Neuhaus, 1916
- Napantu:
Schlaginhaufen,
1953
- Napapar:
Hahl, 1937;
Laufer, C., 1950,
1959a; Meier, J.,
1938; Schnee, 1904
- Napautah:
Neuhaus, 1916
- Napirboi:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Napuke:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Napusis:
Pfeil, 1894
- Nara:
Barton, 1908, 1918;
Bowden, 1908, 1909;
Chalmers, 1887,
1890; Dauncey,
1913; Finsch,
1882b; Haddon, A.C.,
1901, 1947; Lyne,
1885; MacGregor,
1890e; Obi, 1932;
O'Malley, 1914,
1917; Seligman,
1909a, 1910;
Seligman and Strong,
1906; Strong, 1905,
1908, 1919
- Naraga:
Frings, 1904;
Klug, 1913
- Narak:
Bunn and Scott, G.,
1962; Capell, 1962;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Naramasa:
Anceaux, 1958
- Naramonke:
Fisk, 1962
- Naramonki:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963;
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Narangkung:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Narawit:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Nareqlka:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Naregu:
Brookfield, 1959;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula, 1961,
1963; Brown, Paula
and Brookfield,
1959/60; Burgmann,
1953a; Schäfer, 1953
- Nares Harbour:
Eichhorn, 1915/16;
Luschan, von, 1897;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950g, 1950i;
Seidel, 1894;
Strauch, H., 1892
- Nareshafen:
SEE Nares Harbour
- Naria:
Hennessy, 1894a,
1894c
- Nariawang:
Capell, 1962
- Narioi:
Grisward, 1910;
Rausch, 1912;
Sapper, 1910;
Schmidt, W., 1909
- Nariwarang:
Schmitz, 1960b
- Naröngam:
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1929
- Narongan:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Naru River:
Hannemann, 1959
- Narugu:
Nilles, 1938,
1938a, 1943/44-
1944/45
- Naruka:
Schäfer, 1945
- Naruku:
Aufenanger, 1959,
1960b, 1961a, 1962
- Narum River:
Hagen, B., 1899
- Nasegalatu:
Zahn, 1911
- Nasem:
Nevermann, 1939
- Nasia:
Hahl, 1906
- Nasigo:
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?
- Nasinanka:
Grove, 1947/48a
- Nasioi:
Burger, F., 1913;
Burgmann, 1954;
Capell, 1932/33,
1954, 1962;
Chinnery, 1931a;
Eaton, 1962;
Frizzi, 1912, 1912a,
1914; Hornbostel, von
1914; Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; McAdam, 1926;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1949a, 1955, 1955?;
Oliver, D.L. and
Howells, 1957;
Rausch, 1911, 1912,
1912a; Ray, 1919a,
1927a; Speiser,
1942a; Thurnwald,
Hilde, 1938;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1934/35; Wurm,
S.A., 1954a
- Nasivoi:
Kariks and
others, 1957/58
- Nassau Bay:
Preuss, 1897-
1898; Robson,
R.W., 1943c
- Nassaugebergte:
SEE Nassau Range
- Nassau Range:
Heldring, E. and
others, 1939;
Hokke, 1962;
Kunst, 1931; Le
Roux, 1926, 1927,
1939-1940; Souter,
1963; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1922
- Nassau River:
Dreger, 1887a;
Neuhaus, 1911a
- Nassigalatu:
Schleinitz, von
and others, 1887
- Nataramat:
Chinnery, 1925g
- Natava:
Damm, 1959;
Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Naulet:
Sapper, 1910a
- Nauma:
Schnee, 1904;
Börnstein, 1915/16
- Naumauna:
Laufer, C., 1950
- Nauna:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Berghausen, 1910;
Bühler, 1935;
Capell, 1962;
Mead, Margaret,
1931b; Meier, J.,
1907-1908-1909
- Nauna River:
Hennelly, 1912
- Naupi:
Höltker, 1941

- Naura:
Sarfert, 1913b
- Nauru:
Aufenanger, 1957a,
1959, 1959a,
1960b, 1960c,
1961a, 1962, 1963;
Nilles, 1938, 1938a
- Nausaku:
Austen, 1921b;
Hides, 1938;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1923a, 1927a;
Sharp, H.H., 1934
- Nausen:
Hilder, 1950
- Nauti:
Blackwood, 1939,
1939a, 1939b, 1950a;
Fischer, H., 1959;
Fisher, N.H., 1936;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Nautiya:
Goodenough, 1952
- Navara:
Maher, 1961
- Navara Ravi:
Maher, 1958
- Naven:
Bateson, 1936a,
1954
- Naviu:
Schnee, 1904
- Navunaram:
Winthuis, 1912-
1914
- Navuneram:
McAuley, 1954a;
P.I.M., 1958g,
1958q, 1959d,
1960c, 1962b;
Robson, R.W., 1958,
1959; Souter, 1963;
U.N. Trusteeship
Council, 1959
- Naw Gamilda River:
Leahy, 1936
- Naw Paiinda River:
Leahy, 1936
- Nawagera:
Chance, 1928
- Naweran:
P.I.M., 1954s
- Nawerepi:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Nawgibin River:
Leahy, 1936
- Nawipa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Nawp:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Ray, 1938
- Nawrabin River:
Leahy, 1936
- Nawraguba River:
Leahy, 1936
- Nayama:
Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Nevermann, 1940;
Speiser, 1942a
- Nazawopum:
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943
- Ndaq1:
Reay, 1959
- Ndaka:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Ndamand:
Nevermann, 1939
- Ndanga:
Reay, 1959
- Ndani:
Archbold, 1941;
Archbold and others,
1942; Archbold and
Rand, 1941; Arcken,
van, 1958-1961;
Belloni, 1955;
Boelen, 1954;
Brass, 1941;
Bruijn, de, 1939,
1939/40; Capell,
1962; Kampen, van,
1958; Kasberg,
1956?, Klein,
1938/39, 1947/48a;
Kunst, 1950; Le
Roux, 1939-1940,
1948-50; Metselaar,
1959a; Meyer
Ranefit, 1952/53-
1953/54; Nederl.
Nieuw-Guinea, 1957b;
- Ploeg, 1963; Rand,
1943; Rhys, 1947;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1941/42
- Ndau:
Lawrence, P., 1953a;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Ndauwa:
Hitt, 1962
- Ndemboka:
Vicedom and
Tischner, 1943-48
- Ndena:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Ndika:
Aufenanger, 1960b,
1960c, 1961a,
1961c, 1962, 1963;
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962;
Vicedom and
Tischner, 1943-48
- Ndjaraguna:
Fortune, 1960a
- Ndom:
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Boldingh, 1951/52;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Drabbe, 1949;
Stijn, 1953
- Ndrabito:
Capell, 1962
- Ndrabui:
Leber, 1923
- Ndrabwi:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Ndrakot:
Cohn, 1913
- Ndramndrau:
Capell, 1962
- Ndranggot:
Capell, 1962
- Ndranu:
Capell, 1962
- Ndrehet:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Ndrihol:
Capell, 1962
- Ndrilo:
Cohn, 1913
- Ndriol:
Meier, J.,
1907-1908-1909;
Nevermann, 1934
- Ndritenpat:
Cohn, 1913
- Ndroliu:
Capell, 1962
- Ndrombut:
Meier, J., 1907-
1908-1909
- Ndrondro:
Börnstein, 1914
- Ndrosun:
Capell, 1962
- Ndrowa:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908d
- Ndrubal:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908h
- Ndso:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1909g
- Ndu:
Laumann, 1951;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Ne:
Bamler, H.,
1963/64; Capell,
1962; Schmitz,
1960b
- Nebbyer Valley:
Chinnery, 1934b
- Nebilyer River:
Barnard, 1954;
Taylor, J.L., 1935
- Nebong:
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Negeri Besar:
South Pacific,
1956a

- Negira:
Capell, 1962
- Negirima:
Howlett, 1962
- Negiyau:
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Neipa:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1909
- Nekerep:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Nekin:
Bell, F.L.S., 1946/47-
1947/48-1948/49;
Neuhaus, 1925;
Schlaginhaufen, 1908e
- Neko:
Capell, 1962
- Nele:
Humphries, W.R.,
1923
- Nelson, Cape:
Barton, F.R., 1908a;
Frazer, 1910;
Hughes, W.T., 1913;
King, C., 1913;
Koch, K., 1939;
MacDonnell, 1914,
1923; Moresby, J.,
1875; Murray, J.H.P.,
1914; Petri, H.,
1936; Pösch, 1907a,
1907b, 1907c, 1907d,
1907h, 1908a; Ruthven
le Hunte, 1901c,
1901d; Seligman,
1917; Swindler, 1962
- Nemasalang:
Friederici, 1912
- Nemassalong:
Friederici, 1913
- Nematene:
Salisbury, 1957
- Nembi River:
Champion, 1941;
P.I.M., 1960h;
Souter, 1963
- Nemboemsah:
Gjellerup, 1915
- Neme:
Bastard, 1920d;
Capell, 1943, 1962;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Neme-a:
Bastard, 1920a
- Nemea:
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Klieneberger,
1957; Ray, 1938;
Williams, F.E., 1937,
1944/45
- Nemesalang:
Sapper, 1910a
- Nemesaleng:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Nemunemu:
Bromilow, 1894
- Neneba:
Armit, W.E., 1901;
Chauvet, 1930;
Finsch, 1914;
Haddon, A.C., 1900;
MacGregor, 1898a,
1898b, 1898h;
Murray, J.H.P., 1912b;
Papua - Annual Report,
1917a; Ray, 1907,
1927a, 1929; Seligman,
1909a; Stuart-Russell,
1900
- Nenewei:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Nenga:
Ross, W.A., 1936;
Ross, William A.,
1937; Simpson, C.,
1954
- Nengga:
Aufenanger, 1962
- Nengka:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Nengke:
Dooren, van,
1962a
- Nenium:
Lyons, 1917
- Neo-Melanesian:
Hall, R.A. jr.,
1954a, 1955/56;
Hookey, 1962/63;
Mihalic, 1957;
P.I.M., 1954ae;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of
Education, 1956;
Tudor, 1958
- Nepa:
Humphries, W.R.,
1919; Muscutt,
1921; Papua -
Annual Report, 1919
- Nepe:
Humphries, W.R.,
1923
- Neragaima:
Aufenanger, 1963
- Nerangaima:
Stijn, 1953
- Nerigo:
Capell, 1962
- Nesnum:
Schlaginhaufen,
1909
- Nessai:
Hees, 1915/16
- Nettar:
Bink, 1897;
Moolenburgh, 1904;
Zondervan, H.,
1903
- Neubijava:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Neubritannien:
SEE New Britain
- Neu-Hannover:
SEE New Hanover
- Neu-Mecklenburg:
SEE New Ireland
- Neuirland:
SEE New Ireland
- Neulauenburg:
SEE Duke of York
- Neumayer River:
Friederici, 1910;
Kühne, 1898
- Neupommern:
SEE New Britain
- Neven du Mont, Mt:
Zöllner, 1890a
- New Albion:
Souter, 1963
- New Britain:
Adams, 1877;
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Allied Forces,
S.W. Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Special
Report Nos. 25,
63, 1941-45;
Allied Forces,
S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies
Nos. 51, 57,
1942-45; Bakhta,
1957; Balfour,
1936; Baudouin,
1883; Bauer, 1915;
Beaglehole, J.C.,
1947; Benda, 1880;
Bennigsen, von,
1900b; Blackwood,
1935, 1939c;
Blackwood and Danby,
1955; Bley, 1909,
1914; Blum, 1900;
Bodrogi, 1959b;
Bögershausen,
1915/16, 1917/18;
Bonin, von, 1936;
Börnstein, 1915/16;
Bridge, 1886;
Brown, G., 1877,
1898, 1898a,
1898b, 1901, 1908,
1910; Bücher, 1912;
Bühler, 1946-49;
Burton, 1930a;
Butinov, 1962a;
Calcutt, 1932;
Canter, 1944;
Christensen, E.O.,
1955; Churchill,
1920; Cilento;
1921, 1927;
Cilento and
Backhouse, 1927;
Costantini, 1907;
Crump and Horsley,
1901; Dahl, 1898;
Danks, 1888, 1889,
1892a, 1910, 1933;
Deeken, 1915;
Demaitre, 1935;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1887e, 1894,
1902a, 1905,
1907d, 1908c,
1909i, 1912c,
1913l, 1913o;

- Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1906; Eckert, 1936a;
Eden, D.R.A., 1958;
Eichhorn, 1915/16b;
Eisenstein, von,
1904; Finsch, 1881,
1882c, 1885a, 1888,
1893; Fischer, H.,
1958; Fisher, N.H.,
1951; Fison, 1889;
Fleischmann, 1935;
Foy, 1901, 1902b,
1907; Frazer, 1937;
Freund, 1946;
Friederici, 1912;
Fritsch, 1907, 1916;
Frobenius, 1897,
1898a, 1898b;
Fromholz, 1903;
Futscher, 1959;
Gräbner, 1902;
Grapow, von, 1916;
Groves, W.C.,
1932/33a; Hager,
1886, Hahl, 1898,
1898a, 1899, 1937;
Hall, B., 1959a;
Hanstein, 1934;
Hees, 1913, 1915/16;
Hernsheim, 1883;
Heydon, 1927;
Jouët, 1887;
Karstedt-Steglitz,
1914; Kidson, 1961;
Kleintitschen, 1924;
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1917/18; Kooijman,
1960c; Kopp, 1913;
Krämer, 1931;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Krieger, M., 1899c,
1899f, 1900, 1900a;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1960;
Lauffer, C., 1946-49,
1946-49a, 1948,
1948a, 1951, 1951a,
1956, 1957;
Liversidge, 1878,
1883; Luschan, von,
1897, 1898, 1898a,
1898b, 1900c, 1901;
Lyng, J.S., 1919;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1950a; McLaren, G.,
1936a; Mason, O.T.,
1897; Massola,
1955; Meagher, J.L.,
1940; Meier, J.,
1907, 1909, 1911,
1911a, 1913, 1913a,
1914, 1930, 1942;
Meyer, A.B., 1889;
Meyer, H.H.J. (ed.),
1910, Meyer, O.,
1908, 1910/11, 1961;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1884, 1951c; Moisel,
1904; Moyne, 1936;
Müller, H., 1915/16;
Müller, W., 1906;
Nachr. aus dem
Kaiser Wilhelmsland,
1885; Neuhauss, 1911f;
Nevermann, 1928; New
Guinea - Annual Report,
1924a; Niau, 1936;
P.I.M., 1932n, 1948c,
1952t, 1952ab, 1957v,
1958g, 1958k, 1960b,
1960d; Parkinson, R.,
1887, 1887a, 1907,
1907a; Parkinson, R.
and Foy, 1899;
Peekel, 1929, 1938;
Penington, 1933;
Petri, H., 1935, 1936;
Pfeil, 1890, 1890b,
1899; Powell, W.,
1881, 1883; Prager,
1903; Price, A.V.G.,
1940; Pusterla, 1955;
Puxley, 1925;
Rannie, 1912; Rascher,
1904, 1904a; Ray,
1891, 1895a, 1896,
1923; Redlich, 1874;
Reichs-Marine-Amt,
1912; Rickard, R.H.,
1891, 1891a;
Riesenfeld, 1955;
Riley, Olive L.,
1955; Rivers, 1914,
1915a, 1917, 1920,
1924; Robson, E.J.,
1946; Robson, R.W.,
1954d, 1958;
Romilly, H.H., 1886,
1887a; Rose, L.M.
and Rose, R., 1961;
Rousseau (ed.),
1951; Saave, 1954,
1955/56, 1956;
Samuel, 1939a;
Sapper, 1910-1911;
Schellong, 1889,
1891, 1904;
Schmidt, R., 1895;
Schmidt, W., 1904,
1905; Schlaginhaufen,
1911; Schleinitz,
von, 1877, 1888,
1896, 1897; Schmeltz,
1888a, 1895b;
Schmeltz and Krause,
R., 1881; Schmitz,
1961a; Schnee, 1899,
1904; Schnee (ed.),
1920; Schneider, J.,
1954, 1962; Schuster,
1952; Seligman,
1906; Semple and
others, 1956;
Sherwin and Haddon,
A.C., 1933; Sieberg,
1910; Simmons, 1956;
Simmons and others,
1956, 1960; Sloman,
1953; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull.,
1959; Speiser, 1934;
Stephan, E., 1905,
1906; Stephan, E.
and Gräbner, 1907;
Strauch, H., 1876,
1877; Stuchlík,
1957; Stuebel, 1911;
Swindler, 1959,
1961; Tappenbeck,
1894a, 1895; Taufa,
1902; Tischner,
1958; Todd, J.A.,
1935, 1935/36;
Topham, 1960;
Trevitt, 1939/40;
Valentine, 1958,
1960; Virchow,
1880, 1891;
Vogel, H., 1911;
Wallace, Jane T.,
1938; Weisser,
1885, 1886;
Williamson, H.D.,
1945; Wingert,
1946; Winthuis,
1909, 1912-1914,
1927; Wolf, 1960;
Zdekauer, 1900;
Zwinge, 1951
- New Chum's Gully:
Stanley, E.R.,
1912a
- New Hannover:
Bennigsen, von,
1900a; Bühler,
1948; Capell,
1940/41-1942/43
- New Hanover:
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies No. 62,
1942-45; Allied
Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Handbook - New
Guinea. No. 20,
1943-44; Barrett, C.,
1951; Beaglehole,
J.C., 1947;
Bossert, 1955;
Brown, G., 1881;
Bühler, 1946-49;
Damm, 1959;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904a, 1905b,
1906a, 1908a,
1908h, 1908k;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1898a; Doenan,
van, 1953;
Finsch, 1893;
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Frobenius,
1898a; Gräbner,
1905; Hahl, 1898,
1898a; Harslem-
Riemschneider,
1922; Hilder,
1950; Jackson,
J.H.S., 1924;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Luschan,
von, 1897; Meyer,
H.H.J. (ed.),
1910; Moisel,
1904; Nachr. aus
dem Kaiser
Wilhelmsland, 1885;
Parkinson, R.,
1908; Peekel,
1926-1927; Petri,
H., 1935, 1936;
Powdermaker, 1931;
Rabl-Rückhard,
1884; Reichs-
Marine-Amt, 1912;
Reinecke, 1896;
Romilly, H.H.,
1887a; Rowley,
1954a; Sapper,
1910a; Sapper and
Friederici, 1909;
Schlaginhaufen,
1953; Schleinitz,
von, 1877; Schnee,
1899a, 1904;
Schnee (ed.),
1920; Speiser,
1942a; Strauch, H.,
1876, 1877;
Stuchlík, 1957;
Weinberger-Goebel,
1940; Weisser,
1886
- New Ireland:
Adams, 1877;
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;

- Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies Nos. 1, 8, 52, 62, 1942-45; Antze, 1911; Barrett, D., 1957; Baudouin, 1883; Beaglehole, J.C., 1947; Bennigsen, von, 1900a; Bennigsen, von and Koch, R., 1900; Blackwood, 1935; Blum, 1900; Blumenreich, 1899; Boluminski, 1904; Börnstein, 1915/16; Braunholtz, 1927; Bridge, 1886; Brown, G., 1877, 1881, 1908, 1910; Bücher, 1912; Bühler, 1946-49, 1948; Burton, 1930a; Chinnery, 1931b, 1950; Christensen, E.O., 1955; Costelloe, 1941; Cox, 1913; Crump and Horsley, 1901; Damm, 1959; Danks, 1889, 1933; Deeken, 1915; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1887e, 1893a, 1894c, 1902a, 1903e, 1904a, 1904i, 1906a, 1906e, 1906g, 1907d, 1908c, 1908d, 1908h, 1909a, 1909i, 1911, 1912c, 1913e, 1913h, 1913k; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1906, 1906a, 1908-1909; Digby, 1938; Doenan, van, 1953; Dooren, van, 1962b; Duffield, 1884, 1886; Duperrey, 1827; Festetics de Tolna, 1904; Finney, 1959; Finsch, 1882c, 1888, 1893, 1896; Fischer, H., 1956, 1958; Fleischmann, 1935; Ford, 1937; Foy, 1900, 1902b, 1907; Frazer, 1937; Friederici, 1912, 1913; Frobenius, 1896, 1897, 1898a, 1898b; Galton, 1876; Giglioli, 1888, 1890; Girard, M.F., 1954; Gräbner, 1902, 1905; Grapow, von, 1916; Greenop, 1944; Groves, W.C., 1932/33a, 1936, 1936a, 1936/37; Hagen, B., 1898; Hager, 1886; Hahl, 1898, 1898a, 1899, 1907, 1937; Hall, B., 1959a, 1960a; Hall, H.U., 1919, 1935; Hanstein, 1934; Hauser, 1906; Heinitz, 1926; Hellwig, A., 1906; HERNSHEIM, 1883; Hesse-Wartegg, von, 1902; Hinderling and Reichstein, 1961; Höltker, 1951; Hornbostel, von, 1907; Jackson, J.H.S., 1924; Kärnbach, 1893-1894; Kirchhoff, 1900; Kooijman, 1960c; Kornmaier, 1905, 1905a; Krämer, 1911, 1913; Krämer-Bannow, 1916; Krieger, M., 1900a, 1899c, 1899f, 1900; Laufer, C., 1956; Ligtvoet, 1955/56; Livversidge, 1878, 1883; Loeber, 1919/20; Luschan, von, 1897, 1898, 1898b, 1910; MacAlister, 1887; McCarthy, F.D., 1945a, 1946a; Mair, 1947; Massal, 1951; Meier, J., 1911; Merz, 1908; Meyer, A.B., 1889; Meyer, H.H.J. (ed.), 1910; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950d, 1951c; Milke, 1950, 1958; Moisel, 1904; Moss, 1925; Nachr. aus dem Kaiser Wilhelmsland, 1885; Neuhaus, 1912; 1912a, 1912b, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1930/31, 1934, 1962; Neuhauss, 1911f; Nevermann, 1928, 1940, 1956; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1939a; Niau, 1936; Nieuwenhuis, A.W., 1935; P.I.M., 1948a; Parkinson, R., 1892, 1907, 1908; Peekel, 1908, 1910, 1926-1927, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932; Petri, H., 1935; Pfeil, 1890, 1890b, 1894, 1899; Pösch, 1905, 1906b, 1907a, 1908; Powdermaker, 1930/31, 1931, 1931/32, 1932, 1933; Powell, W., 1881; Puxley, 1925; Rannie, 1912; Ray, 1891, 1923; Redlich, 1874; Reed, 1943; Reichard, 1933; Reichs-Marine-Amt, 1912; Reinecke, 1896; Riesenfeld, 1955a; Riley, Olive L., 1955; Rivers, 1913, 1914, 1915a, 1917, 1920; Romilly, H.H., 1886, 1887a; Rousseau (ed.), 1951; Sapper, 1910a, 1913; Sapper and Friederici, 1909; Schellong, 1889, 1891, 1895, 1904; Schlaginhaufen, 1908, 1908b, 1908c, 1908d, 1910a, 1910d, 1911, 1953, 1954; Schleinitz, von, 1877; Schmeltz, 1888a; Schmeltz and Krause, R., 1881; Schmidt, R., 1895; Schnee, 1899a, 1904; Schnee (ed.), 1920; Schnee and Bennigsen, von, 1900; Schuster, 1952; Scragg, 1957?; Serrurier, 1881; Sieberg, 1910; Speiser, 1934, 1942a; Stephan, E., 1907; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907; Strauch, H., 1876, 1877; Stuchlík, 1957; Sydow, 1926; Tappenbeck, 1894a; Thorpe, 1929/30; Tischner, 1958; Vroklage, 1936a; Weinberger-Goebel, 1940; Weisser, 1886; Weisser and Bastian, 1883; Wick, 1911; Wigley, 1960; Wingert, 1946, 1962; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Newar:
Dissel, van, 1904
- Newo:
Bastard, 1922
- Neyka:
Vicedom, 1938
- Ngacsegalatu:
Lehner, 1935
- Ngaimbom:
Capell, 1950, 1954, 1962; Höltker, 1940a, 1940/41, 1940/41b, 1947; Tranel, 1952
- Ngain:
Capell, 1962
- Ngain-Aschon:
Schmitz, 1955, 1960b
- Ngain-Ason:
Capell, 1962
- Ngainq:
Capell, 1962; Lawrence, P., 1953a, 1955a, 1959; Schmitz, 1960b
- Ngakan:
Flierl, 1931
- Ngala:
Behrmann, 1924; Capell, 1962; Laycock, 1961; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Ngaloem:
Drabbe, 1950; Sperling, 1936
- Ngamai-iki:
Klieneberger, 1957; Lyons, 1917

- Ngantuwaneng River:
Flierl, 1931
- Nganu River:
Ploeg, 1963
- Ngapwa:
Pfeil, 1890a
- Ngarawapum:
Butinov, 1962a;
Read, K.E., 1947/48,
1949/50, 1958;
Schmitz, 1955
- Ngarawapun:
Read, K.E., 1946/47
- Ngaring:
Girard, Françoise,
1957
- Ngaruqor:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Ngasegalata:
Flierl, 1931a
- Ngatur:
McAuley, 1954a;
Williamson, K.R.,
1958
- Ngauauni:
Kowald, 1894b
- Ngemgono:
Luzbetak, 1954
- Nggaiqo:
Bateson, 1962
- Ngqulkö:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Ngo-Dem:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1953/54-
1954/55;
Winsemius, 1936
- Ngom:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Ngone:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Ngorngor:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Ngosa:
Schmitz, 1957
- Ngotding:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Ngowugar:
Koch, K., 1939
- N'gowugar:
Nevermann, 1939
- Ni-ema:
Griffin, 1909
- Niai:
Champion, 1941;
Ethell, 1945/46;
Lind, 1923
- Niai River:
Champion, 1941
- Niaivi:
Egidi, 1907
- Nianmin:
Kienzle and
Campbell, S.,
1937/38
- Niaupi:
Burrige, 1953
- Nibaf:
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Nicura:
Albertis, d', 1879
- Nida:
Butcher, 1963
- Niemas:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1909
- Niereinschen:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1909
- Nieroe:
Meuwese and
Verschueren,
1949/50
- Nieuw-Ierland:
SEE New Ireland
- Niquai:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Nigubaiba:
Brown, L.N., 1920;
Ray, 1929
- Niguri:
Beaver, 1917;
Chinnery, 1920
- Nikenugoa:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Nili:
Chinnery, 1928
- Nim River:
Friederici, 1912
- Nimae:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Nimai-i:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Nimana Kawori:
Monckton, 1905b
- Nimba:
Schmitz, 1955
- Nimba River:
Keysser, 1912
- Nimbarossi:
Blackwood, 1935
- Nimbe Valley:
Flierl, 1931
- Nimboe:
Pilhofer, 1912
- Nimbokrang:
Dooren, van and
Boyan, 1959
- Nimbora:
Lommel, 1953
- Nimboran:
Anceaux, 1957,
1958a; Baal, van,
1952, 1953a,
1953-1954 (a);
Belshaw, C.S.,
1956; Belshaw, H.,
1958; Capell,
1954, 1962; Cowan,
1952/53a, 1954/55,
1957a; Dooren, van,
1959a, 1962;
Dooren, van and
Boyan, 1959;
Dubbeldam, 1962;
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1951/52-
1952/53; Galis,
1950/51, 1954,
1957/58;
Kouwenhoven, 1956?;
- Nimboran-heuvels:
Zieck, 1950/51
- Nimboranvlakte:
Thiel, 1955a
- Nimburan:
Wichmann, A., 1917
- Nimdol:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Nimeï:
P.I.M., 1956c
- Nimera:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Nimiai:
Hanneman, 1945
- Nimoo:
Capell, 1943
- Ninataman:
Healey, 1962
- Nineidie:
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Ninggeroem:
Schoorl, 1957?
- Ningiaga:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Ningin:
Friederici, 1912
- Ningol:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914

- Niniba:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914
- Ninigo Islands:
Capell, 1962;
Chinnery, 1925g;
Cilento, 1928a;
Dempwolff, 1904,
1905; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904e; Haddon, A.C.
and Hornell, 1937-
1938; Hahl, 1898;
Kleckham, 1952;
McCull, 1947;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876a, 1878, 1880,
1939a, 1950e, 1950g,
1950i, 1951b;
Parkinson, R., 1895,
1907; Schmeltz and
Krause, R., 1881;
Speiser, 1942a;
Thilenius,
1902/03; Tischner,
1950; Warnecke, 1902;
Wisdom, 1931
- Ninipo:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914a
- Ninmil:
Aufenanger, 1963
- Ninngglinmin:
Healey, 1962
- Nipa:
P.I.M., 1960h
- Nipagel:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1909
- Nipekas:
Burridge, 1953
- Nisa:
Detiger, 1941/42-
1946/47
- Nisbet, Mt:
Chalmers, 1880;
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Nise'ja:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Nissan:
Australian
Territories, 1963a;
Bell, F.L.S., 1941/42-
1947/48; Blackwood,
1932, 1935;
- Chinnery, 1931a;
Danneil, 1901a;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1907c; Finsch, 1914;
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Frizzi, 1914;
Foy, 1900; Hahl, 1898,
1898a; Hanstein,
1934; Hewicker and
Tischner, 1954;
Krause, F., 1906;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Luschan, von, 1892,
1897; Merz, 1908;
Mosbacher, 1934;
Parkinson, R., 1898/
99, 1907; Petri, H.,
1935, 1936; Reichard,
1933; Sapper, 1910a;
Sarfert, 1913;
Schmiele, 1891;
Schmitz, 1958;
Schuster, 1952;
Speiser, 1942a;
Spencer, Margaret,
1961; Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907;
Thurnwald, R.C., 1908,
1910
- Niubua:
MacAlpine, 1909
- Nivani:
P.I.M., 1942ah;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901b; Symons, 1912
- Nivi:
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962b
- Njao:
Commissie ter
voorbereiding van de
aanwijzing eener
natuurlijke grens
tusschen het
Nederlandsche en het
Duitsche gebied op
Nieuw-Guinea, 1912;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1950/51
- Njebiek:
Meyer, Heinrich,
1943
- Njumoikum:
Gerstner, 1953, 1963
- Nndingga:
Aufenanger, 1959a
- No Podu:
Schellong, 1888
- Noalan:
Börnstein, 1915/16
- Nobanob:
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lawrence, P.,
1955a; Rowley,
1954a; Stuckhardt,
1906
- Nobnang:
Maahs, 1953
- Noboni:
Beaver, 1908
- Nobonob:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954,
1962; Hannemann,
1935, 1945, 1959;
Inselmann, 1944,
1948
- Nodup:
Brown, G., 1908;
Burua, To, 1959;
Danks, 1914, 1933;
Egan, 1956;
Francis, 1938;
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35a;
Hannemann, 1945;
Heydon, 1923;
McAuley, 1954a;
Meyer, O., 1910;
Pfeil, 1899;
Salisbury, 1962a
- Noefoor:
Hasselt, J.L. van,
1876a; Pleyte, 1886
- Noemfoer:
Barrau, 1955
- Noemfoor:
Bink, 1891;
Drabbe, 1955/56a;
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1920,
1953/54-1954/55;
Galis, 1948/49,
1961; Hasselt,
F.J.F. van, 1936/37;
Hasselt, J.L. van
and Hasselt, F.J.F.
van, 1947; P.I.M.,
1959j; Zieck,
1950/51
- Noemfor:
Tichelman and
others, [1951]
- Noemforenstam:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1953/54b
- Noerwar:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Noeto Roetoemordjo:
SEE Mor Island
- Nogai:
Luschan, von, 1910
- Nogiko:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Nogoi:
Aufenanger, 1961c
- Noquba:
Ross, William A.,
1937
- Nogullo:
Souter, 1963;
Stirling, M.W.,
1943
- Nohighi:
Dupeyrat, 1957/58
- Nohighi River:
Dupeyrat, 1957/58
- No'hire:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Nojayak:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Nok, Cape:
Galis and Kamma,
1958
- Nokon:
Bell, F.L.S., 1935a,
1935b; Capell,
1940/41-1942/43,
1962; Friederici,
1912, 1913; Hahl,
1907; Krämer-
Bannow, 1916;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Neuhaus,
1934; Sapper,
1910a

- Nokopa:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Nokopo:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Nokuahari:
Chinnery, 1925f
- Nokuovo:
Bastard, 1922
- Nokutoa:
Chinnery, 1925f
- Nokuturua:
Chinnery, 1925f
- Nolam:
Rannie, 1889
- Noma:
Capell, 1962
- Nomad River:
McCarthy, J.K.,
1963
- Nomane:
Capell, 1962;
Deibler, jr., and
Trefry, 1963;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Nombri:
Aufenanger, 1938,
1954; Aufenanger
and Höltker, 1940;
Burgmann, 1953
- Nombuio:
Lyons, 1914b
- Nomi Valley:
Keysser, 1913
- Nomo:
Baudouin, 1883
- Nomu:
Bastard, 1922;
Julius, C., 1962;
Oldham, 1921;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Non:
Cohn, 1913
- Nona:
Howlett, 1962
- Nonabalo:
Lucht and James,
Dorothy, 1962
- Nönamb:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Nonapai:
Friederici, 1913
- Nonapei:
Schnee and
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Nondiri:
Deibler, jr. and
Trefry, 1963
- Nondugal:
P.I.M., 1948x
- Nondugl:
Attenborough, 1960;
Aufenanger, 1953a,
1953b, 1953c, 1954,
1960c; Barrett, C.,
1954; Blood, 1949;
Burgmann, 1953b;
Evans, 1956;
Gilliard, 1951;
Hall, B., 1959b;
Holmes, C.H., 1953;
Le Guay, 1950;
P.I.M., 1952f, 1956b,
1958p; Papua and
N.G. Agric. Gazette,
1953/54; Selby, 1963;
Semple and others,
1956; Sidney, 1956;
Simmons, 1956;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Spencer, Margaret,
1959; Tudor, 1953;
Villeminot, J. and
Villeminot, Paule,
1961; Vogel, A.A.,
1953; Willoughby, J.,
1956
- Nonduql-Banz:
Aufenanger, 1957,
1958
- Nonduqu:
Wirz, 1951
- Nondungan:
Meiser, 1955
- Nonq River:
West, H.W., 1951
- Nonopai:
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Noord River:
Broek, van den,
1913; Rouffaer,
1908; Souter, 1963
- Noord-rivier:
SEE North River
- Noord-Westrivier:
SEE Northwest River
- Noordoost-rivier:
SEE Northeast River
- Noordwest River:
Broek, van den, 1913
- Nop:
Humphries, W.R.,
1923a
- Nöpilöfluss:
SEE Nabilyer River
- Nor:
Fuchs, 1953;
Graf, 1947;
Koch, K., 1939;
Laumann, 1951;
Milke, 1936;
Reschke, 1935;
Schebesta, 1938;
Schlesier, 1955,
1958a; Schmidt, J.,
1933, 1953;
Schmitz, 1957
- Nor-Papua:
Petri, H., 1936;
Prümm, 1933;
Schmidt, J.,
1923/24-1926
- Nor-Pondo:
Kirschbaum, 1926
- Noraia:
Lyons, 1914b
- Nord-Fluss:
SEE North River
- Nordgazelle-Halbinsel:
SEE Gazelle Peninsula
- Nore:
Capell, 1962
- Nori:
Friederici, 1910;
Ray, 1919;
Wilkes, J.R.A.,
1926
- Noriau:
Bastard, 1922
- Noribo:
Galis, 1961
- Norioona:
Armit, W.E., 1883
- Normanby:
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Armit, W.E.,
1885; Armstrong,
W.E., 1923;
Bromilow, 1914;
Chowning, 1961;
Coombs, 1948;
Craig, 1943, 1944;
Finsch, 1887a;
Fisher, N.H.,
1951; Ford, 1940;
Fort, 1886;
Guy, 1937; Hamy,
1889; Lyne, 1885;
Moresby, J., 1875;
Moreton, 1898a;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1937c; Powys,
1958; Rapson, 1959;
Roheim, 1932, 1937,
1940, 1941, 1943,
1945/46, 1946,
1947/48, 1950, 1954;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900c; Seligman,
1909a; Seligman and
Dickson, 1946;
Spencer, T.E.T. and
Spencer, Margaret,
1960; Thomson, B.H.,
1889a; Thomson,
J.P., 1889;
Williams, F.E.,
1931, 1931a;
Williams, H.T., 1954
- Noroawu:
Armit, L.P.B., 1919
- Norokebo:
Galis, 1961a
- Noronai:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949b, 1949c, 1955
- North Cape:
Koerneritz, von,
1886
- North Daughter:
Egan, 1956

- North River:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1913b; Hondius
van Herwerden, 1907;
Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig Gen.,
1908-1909-1910, 1910;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1916a
- Northeast River:
Gouwentak, 1939
- Northwest River:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1913, 1915,
1936/37a; Gooszen,
1913; Hellwig,
R.L.A., 1907c;
Wirz, 1921
- Noru:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1909g; Sarfert,
1913b
- Nosabe:
Howlett, 1962
- Not River:
Schmitz, 1955
- Notan:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874, 1950c
- Notan Coast:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951a
- Notieve:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Notna:
Schmitz, 1955
- Notofona:
Howlett, 1962
- Notsi':
Capell, 1962
- Notu:
Beaver, 1917, 1917a;
British and Foreign
Bible Society, 1952;
Cranswick and Shevill,
1949; Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963a;
Manning, G.O., 1907;
Monckton, 1904,
1921; Walker, H.W.,
1909; Wurth, 1923,
1925
- Notuma Island:
Chinnery, 1925f
- Noueina:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Nousa:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1908a
- Novar:
Blackwood, 1935
- Novoi:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949b, 1949c, 1955
- Nowa nowa:
Chinnery, 1931
- Nowarie:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Nowarik:
Nevermann, 1939
- Nowate Valley:
Foldi, 1937
- Nowulya River:
Lauterbach, 1896-
1897-1898
- Nramo:
Schwartz, 1962
- Nriol:
Schwartz, 1962
- Nuakata:
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962
- Nuang:
Schwartz, 1962
- Nuau:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Nubepmin:
Healey, 1962
- Nubia:
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962; Höltker,
1940a, 1940/41b,
1947, 1962; Pösch,
1905d, 1907;
Schebesta, 1913;
Vormann, Franz,
1909
- Nubia-Awar:
Höltker, 1940/41;
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Nubuai:
Luyken, 1961;
Oomen, 1959
- Nubunubu:
Atkinson, O.J., 1923
- Nufark:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Nufoor:
Wirz, 1925;
SEE Numfoor
- Nufor:
Höltker, 1963;
Ray, 1923
- Nuforesen:
SEE Nufoor
- Nugäau:
Burgmann, 1963
- Nugari Island:
Elkin, 1953
- Nugäu:
Gerstner, 1963a
- Nugulka, Mt:
Laufer, C., 1959b
- Nuguria:
Chinnery, 1925f;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Parkinson, R.,
1907; Ray, 1919/20;
Sarfert and Damm,
1929-1931
- Nugurukia Island:
Chinnery, 1925f
- Nukani:
Hager, 1886
- Nuki:
Marshall, 1937
- Nukna:
Vial, 1938b
- Nukonuko:
Peekel, 1910
- Nuku:
Leahy, 1936
- Nukua:
Schmitz, 1955
- Nukui:
Oliver, D.L.,
1949a
- Nukuingori:
Oliver, D.L.,
1949c
- Nukumanu:
Bühler and others,
1962b; Chinnery,
1925f, 1925g;
Damm, 1953, 1962;
Eckert, 1936a;
Parkinson, R., 1907;
Ray, 1919/20;
Sarfert and Damm,
1929-1931;
Shortall, 1941
- Nukuria:
Capell, 1962
- Num:
Bamler, G., 1911
- Numa-Numa:
Frizzi, 1912, 1914;
Kraetke, 1889;
Pfeil, 1891;
Seidel, 1903
- Numaga:
Berndt, R.M.,
1962
- Numai:
Aufenanger, 1959,
1959a, 1961c,
1962, 1962b, 1963;
Simpson, C., 1954
- Numanuma:
Blackwood, 1935;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910; Wheeler,
1914
- Numaudodu:
Hennessy, 1894a,
1894b
- Numba:
Liston-Blyth,
1917b; Seligman,
1915; Strong, 1909,
1911c
- Numbatagan:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Numbri:
Bink, 1894
- Numbungai:
Bühler, 1958

- Numdija:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Numeng:
Capell, 1954;
Curtain and others,
1962
- Numfoor:
Butinov, 1957;
Clercq, de, 1888;
Cowan, 1949/50;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1940/41b, 1946/47,
1948/49; Goes, van
der, 1862; Goot,
van der, 1941/42;
Hasselt, F.J.F. van,
1902, 1902a, 1908;
Hasselt, J.L. van,
1876, 1886-1889,
1903; Hondius, 1943;
Joest, 1888; Meyer,
A.B., 1908a; P.I.M.,
1960s; Rosenberg,
von, 1875; Wallace,
A.R., 1879
- Numfor:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1889c,
1893; Moszkowski,
1911
- Numor:
Bühler, 1958
- Numparu:
Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53, 1962
- Numugo:
Howlett, 1962
- Numumoaka:
Bühler, 1958
- Nuni-Yomane:
Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45
- Nunna:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Nunu:
Cawley, 1919
- Nunu-Yomani:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60
- Nupanob:
Dempwolff, 1905;
Loukotka, 1953;
Ray, 1919
- Nupara:
Leahy, 1936
- Nupasafa:
Howlett, 1962;
Langness, 1962/63
- Nuru River:
Lauterbach, 1896-
1897-1898, 1898a;
Tappenbeck, 1897
- Nusa:
Bennigsen, von,
1900a; Bennigsen,
von and Koch, R.,
1900; Boluminski,
1904; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1894c, 1901c;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1899c, 1908-1909;
Festetics de Tolna,
1904; Finsch, 1893,
1909a, 1914; Frings,
1904; Hahl, 1937;
Hauser, 1906;
Hilder, 1950;
Krieger, M., 1899f;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Laufer, C., 1962;
Parkinson, R., 1904;
Petri, H., 1936;
Rannie, 1912;
Ray, 1891; Rose,
1893; Schellong,
1895, 1904; Schnee,
1904; Schnee and
Bennigsen, von, 1900;
Strauch, H., 1892;
Wolf, 1960;
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Nusai:
Hilder, 1950
- Nusal emon:
Hilder, 1950
- Nusalaua:
Hilder, 1950
- Nusalik:
Hilder, 1950;
Nevermann, 1940
- Nusamani:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1902
- Nusammanie:
Warnecke, 1902
- Nusamoa:
Hilder, 1950
- Nusandaula:
Hilder, 1950
- Nusaum:
Bennigsen, von,
1900a; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904a; Hilder,
1950
- Nusi:
McLaren, G., 1935;
P.I.M., 1933g
- Nutanavua Island:
McCarthy, J.K.,
1947
- Nuya Buram River:
Leahy, 1936
- Nwamkai:
Burridge, 1953
- Nyada:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Nyao:
Capell, 1962
- O Eigim:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Eilin:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Kambun:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Kegen:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Keir:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Kemun:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Letun:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Luogan:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Mamran:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Masra:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Mengon:
Petri, H., 1936
- O Mierlant:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Mugulpun:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Ngelmon:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Nyaurul:
Rascher, 1904a
- O-oku:
Strong, 1911c
- O Pamlikol:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Pokan:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Sir:
Rascher, 1904a
- O Sos:
Rascher, 1904a
- Oalipapaul:
Peekel, 1910
- Oani:
Armit, L.P.B.,
1914
- Ob:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Oba:
Drabbe, 1958
- Oba River:
Sneep, 1961-1962
- Obaa River:
Holmes, C.H., 1953;
Thomson, D.F., 1951,
1953
- Obabi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Obaipa:
Boelen, 1955/56

- Obano:
Hitt, 1962
- Oberi:
Austen, 1935/36,
1947-1948-1950;
Blayney, 1897;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Ray, 1907
- Obi:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Obota:
Damm, 1961
- Obowada:
Malinowski, 1935,
1948a
- Obree, Mt.:
Finsch, 1887f
- Observation, Cape:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950b
- Obu:
O'Malley, 1914
- Oburaku:
Malinowski, 1921,
1929, 1935
- Obweria:
Fellows, 1901;
Malinowski, 1926,
1935, 1948a
- Od:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Odagositia:
Haddon, A.C., 1894;
MacGregor, 1890d;
Ray, 1907;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a
- Odammoen River:
Hondius van
Herwerden, 1906
- Odamoen River:
Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1962a
- Odegung:
Maahs, 1952
- Ödlö:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Odola:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951
- Oebroeb:
Biersteker and
Voors, 1960
- Oegar Island:
Clercq, de, 1889d;
Leon, 1884
- Oehoendoeni:
Boelen, 1954;
Bruijn, de, 1939/40,
1940; Eyma, 1940;
Kampen, van, 1958;
Kasberg, 1956?;
Le Roux, 1948-50;
Meyer Ranneft,
1952/53-1953/54;
Rhys, 1947;
Roushdy, 1940;
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920; Veurman,
1951/52
- Oejagar:
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Oemar:
Clercq, de, 1889a;
Meyer, A.B., 1908a
- Oemar Bay:
Clercq, de, 1889a
- Oemar River:
Wichmann, A., 1908
- Oembekwei:
Galís, 1956b
- Oemda:
Andreoli, 1956
- Oemka:
Clercq, de, 1893
- Oenggeraoe:
Clercq, de, 1889b,
1888c
- Oenggerau:
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Oerabawe:
Kuik, 1937/38
- Oerembo:
Hasselt, F.J.F. van,
1921
- Oerfoe:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Oeringgoep:
Bijlmer, 1922;
Kasberg, 1956?
- Oeringoep:
Jongejans, 1921/22;
Le Roux, 1948-50;
Wirz, 1924
- Oeripoet:
Wirz, 1924
- Oeroemuka-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Oertzengebirge:
SEE Ortzen Range
- Oesba:
Clercq, de, 1889c,
1893
- Oeta:
Hitt, 1962;
Seyne Kok, 1908
- Oeta River:
Holthius, 1958;
Le Roux, 1939-1940;
Rouffaer, 1908a
- Oeta-rivier:
SEE Uta River
- Oeta-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Oetaina:
Clercq, de, 1888a
- Oetakwa:
Bijlmer, 1939;
Wollaston, 1912
- Oetakwa River:
Ijzerman, 1904a;
Meek, 1913
- Oetanata:
Müller, S., 1857
- Oetanata Bay:
Loukotka, 1953
- Oetoemboewe River:
Allied Forces,
S.W. Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Special
Report No. 45,
1941-45; Hondius
van Herwerden,
1906, 1907
- Oewikiake:
Metselaar, 1959a
- Oewimmerah River:
Austen, 1923b
- Ofafina:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Ofang:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Ofim:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Oga:
Kärnbach, 1893a;
Leahy, 1936
- Ogao:
Pilhofer, 1912
- Ogao Valley:
Pilhofer, 1912
- Ogar:
Röder, 1938/39,
1939/40; Tichelman,
1953/54-1954/55
- Ogarannang:
Flierl, 1931
- Ogea:
Armit, L.P.B.,
1914a; Papua -
Annual Report,
1913b
- Ogelbeng:
Goodenough, 1953;
Maahs, 1950, 1953,
1956; Simpson, C.,
1954; Vicedom and
Tischner, 1943-48
- Ogelberg:
S.P.C., Technical
Papers, 1950
- Ogerammang:
Keysser, 1913

- Ogeramngang:
Freund, 1946b
- Ogetai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Ogito:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Oglmene:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Ogoa Valley:
Flierl, 1931
- Ogoi:
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Ogumantz River:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Ogunei:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Ohenna:
Metselaar, 1959a
- Ohinnai:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Oi-Isa:
Wurth, 1923
- Oiabu:
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Oiai:
Frizzi, 1912a,
1914; Hornbostel,
von, 1914;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909
- Oian:
Barton, 1918;
Seligman and Joyce,
1907
- Oiana:
Watson, J.B. and
others, 1961
- Oiapu:
Bastard, 1922;
Chalmers, 1890;
Rentoul, 1922;
Woolnough, W.G.,
1941
- Oikapu:
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Oiku:
Ray, 1927a
- Oinaké:
Commissie ter
voorbereiding van
de aanwijzing eener
natuurlijke grens
tusschen het
Nederlandsche en het
Duitsche gebied op
Nieuw-Guinea, 1912
- Oinj:
Stanley, E.R., 1919
- Oinji:
Chinnery, 1920;
Wurth, 1922
- Oio:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914a
- Oiun:
Ray, 1907, 1911
- Oiwa:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914,
1914a; Capell, 1954,
1962; Ray, 1938;
Strong, 1911c
- Oiyan-Kubiri:
Rentoul, 1928
- Ok Baap Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Bi Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Bon Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Bouw Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Imur Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Iwur:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Ju:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Kair Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Mimka Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Sibil:
Brookfield, 1962a
- Ok Sibil River:
Venema, 1958
- Ok Tak Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Tedi:
Campbell, S.,
1938; Kienzle
and Campbell,
1937/38
- Ok Tennam Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ok Tsop Valley:
Reynders, 1962a
- Oka:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Okaba:
Butinov, 1957;
Gooszen, 1908;
Heldring, O.G.,
1913; Hoeven, van
der, 1962; Thomson,
D.F., 1951;
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Okabululu:
Riesenfeld, 1950a
- Okaikenairu:
Maher, 1958
- Okaitadi:
Meyer Ranneft,
1950/51
- Okaka:
Giulianetti,
1901
- Okakenairu:
Williams, F.E.,
1924
- Okani:
Flint, 1923;
Lett, L., 1935;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1923?, 1925b;
Oldham, 1925a;
Saunders, 1925a
- Okapa:
Australian
Territories, 1961c,
1963; Bamler, H.,
1963/64; Bennett,
1962; Gajdusek
and Zigas, 1958;
Glasse, 1960/61;
- P.I.M., 1959g;
Reid, 1960;
Russell, 1960;
Scott, G.,
1962/63;
Sinclair, A., 1957
- Okapa River:
P.I.M., 1955am
- Okara:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909
- Okasa:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Okaude:
English, 1902;
Ray, 1927a
- Okaudi:
Armit, L.P.B.,
1914a; Blayney,
1902; Capell,
1962; Ray, 1938
- Okayaulo:
Malinowski, 1929
- Okayboma:
Malinowski, 1935;
Uberoi, 1962
- Okaykoda:
Malinowski, 1935
- Okkein:
Barton, 1918;
Chignell, 1911,
1913; Hennelly,
1908; Monckton,
1921, 1922, 1934;
Pösch, 1907a;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901h; Strong,
1919
- Okeina:
Capell, 1943;
Finsch, 1914;
Monckton, 1904;
Seligman, 1906c;
Strong, 1911c;
Walker, H.W., 1909;
Williams, F.E.,
1930
- Okena:
Seligman, 1909a;
Williams, F.E.,
1926

- Okene:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902a
- Okiduse:
Stanley, E.R.,
1912a
- Okiduse Bay:
Stanley, E.R.,
1912a
- Okiduse Range:
Stanley, E.R.,
1912a
- Okobobo:
Malinowski, 1935,
1948a
- Okoiragu:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Okupukopo:
Malinowski, 1935
- Oksapmin:
Healey, 1962
- Oksitbakon:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Olango:
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1937-39
- Olaolo:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Olem:
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Schlaginhaufen,
1910b, 1910c
- Oli Gedu:
Kärnbach, 1893
- Olinge:
Vormann, Franz,
1909
- Olivilevi:
Malinowski, 1929,
1935, 1948a, 1948b;
Uberoi, 1962
- Olna:
Aufenanger, 1957,
1960b
- Ologedu:
Langhans, 1895
- Olok:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Olotai:
Crump and
Horsley, 1901
- Olt-pöi:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Olu:
Werner, 1909
- Omadesep:
Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1958f,
1962a
- Omahaiga River:
Pel, 1960;
Robbins, 1963
- Omalagi:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Omali:
Lett, L., 1935
- Omani:
Leask, 1942/43;
Stone, 1876c
- O'Mar, Mt:
Gilliard, 1953
- Omar:
Fabritius, 1855
- Omarakana:
Bunzel, 1938;
Coombs, 1948;
Fellows, 1901;
Hall, B., 1949;
Julius, C., 1960;
Malinowski, 1920,
1926, 1927b, 1929,
1934, 1935, 1948a,
1948b, 1954b;
Robson, Marguerite
S., 1962
- Omarkhana:
Wyatt, 1944
- Omati:
Duff, 1952a;
Herbert, C.E., 1911;
Hicks, E.G., 1953
- Omati River:
Butcher, 1963;
Chinnery, 1919b;
Johnston, 1923;
- Murray, J.H.P.,
1909a; Ryan, H.J.,
1914
- Omawita-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Omba River:
Boeseman, 1956
- Ombelat:
Loukotka, 1953
- Ombroma:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Omena:
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962b
- Omenge:
Vogel, H., 1911
- Omgar:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963
- Omisuan:
Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53; Ewing,
1943; Schmitz,
1955; Skinner, R.I.,
1952/53; Stevenson,
1952/53
- Omkä:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Omlamwaluwa:
Malinowski, 1935
- Omngar:
Aufenanger, 1961
- Omo:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43; Capell,
1950, 1954, 1962;
Ray, 1923
- Omptamin:
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Omtamin:
Campbell, S., 1938
- Omtimin:
Kienzle and
Campbell, 1937/38
- Omu:
Morahan, 1956/57
- Onam:
Schebesta, 1921/22
- Onambatutu:
Walker, A.L.,
1902
- Onamuga:
Gajdusek and
Zigas, 1958;
Grove, 1947/48a
- Onankari:
Salisbury, 1957,
1958
- Onar:
Anceaux, 1958
- Ondaqipatari:
Wurth, 1923
- Ondoro:
Dick, 1923;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Liston-Blyth, 1917c;
Ray, 1927a
- Oneba River:
Pilhofner, 1915
- Oneibira:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Onga:
Bryce, 1938;
Capell, 1962;
Holzknecht, 1957;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Ongaia:
Nevermann, 1939
- Onganumu:
Jiear, 1908
- Ongga:
Flierl, 1931a;
Rowley, 1954a
- Onggari:
Heldring, O.G.,
1913
- Ongupon:
Newman, P.L.,
1962
- Onignawsa:
Skinner, R.I., 1940
- Onim:
Clercq, de, 1889d,
1891; Gabelentz,
von der and Meyer,
A.B., 1882

- Onin:
 Anceaux, 1958;
 Benthem Jutting,
 1940; Capell, 1962;
 Clercq, de, 1893;
 Dissel, van, 1904,
 1904a, 1904b; Earl,
 1853; Kamma 1947/48-
 1948/49; Meyners
 d'Estrey, 1881;
 Miklukho-Maklai,
 1874; Müller, S.,
 1857; Ray, 1912;
 Röder, 1939,
 1939/40, 1940, 1940a;
 Souter, 1963;
 Tichelman, 1954/55;
 Tijdschr. Nieuw-
 Guinea, 1941/42a;
 Versteeg, 1885;
 Zieck, 1950/51;
 Zondervan, H., 1903
- Onin Coast:
 De Indische Gids,
 1897; Miklukho-
 Maklai, 1951a
- Onin di BAWA:
 Robidé van der AA,
 1879
- Onin Peninsula:
 Veur, van der, 1962a;
 Voors, 1957
- Onji:
 Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Onjo:
 Ray, 1927a;
 Strong, 1911c
- Onjob:
 Barton, 1918;
 Capell, 1943, 1954,
 1962; Chignell,
 1911; Cranswick and
 Shevill, 1949;
 MacDonnell, 1917;
 Ray, 1938
- Onkarinmin:
 Healey, 1962
- Onnamunga:
 Australian
 Territories, 1961c
- Onneta Island:
 Cohn, 1913
- Ono:
 Aufenanger, 1956;
 Capell, 1940/41-
 1942/43, 1962;
 Chinnery, 1931;
- Cowan, 1953;
 Dempwolff, 1931;
 Flierl, 1931, 1931a;
 Klieneberger, 1957;
 Lawrie, 1937;
 Pilhofer, 1915;
 Salisbury, 1956c,
 1957, 1962b
- Ono River:
 Chinnery, 1934b;
 Damm, 1962a;
 Detzner, 1919, 1921,
 1928; Murphy, J.J.,
 1938/39; New Guinea -
 Annual Report, 1926;
 Stirling, B., 1937
- Onoqie:
 Batham, 1958
- Onologu:
 Nilles, 1943/44-
 1944/45
- Ononge:
 Capell, 1962;
 Cheesman, 1935;
 Dupeyrat, 1948;
 Lett, L., 1935;
 Murray, J.H.P., 1919;
 O'Malley, 1914
- Ononghe:
 Dubuy, 1931;
 Dupeyrat, 1935, 1952
- Onopi:
 Humphries, W.R., 1919
- Onoto:
 Detzner, 1921
- Onowe:
 Deutsche
 Kolonialzeitung,
 1912h
- O'nu:
 Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Onu:
 Leahy, 1936
- Onuai:
 Bastard, 1919d
- Onunge:
 Jackson, C.F.,
 1917a; Ray, 1929
- O'oku:
 Ray, 1938
- Oombali:
 Cayley-Webster,
 1898
- Oost-baai:
 SEE East Bay
- Opa:
 Hennessy, 1889;
 Pouwer, 1958;
 Schmitz, 1959c;
 Stanley, E.R., 1912
- Opau:
 Bastard, 1922;
 Blayney, 1900;
 Brown, H.A., 1957;
 Brown, L.N., 1913;
 Haddon, A.C., 1920,
 1947; Humphries,
 A.R. (W.R.?), 1931;
 Humphries, W.R.,
 1927; Lambden, 1925;
 Rosenstiel, 1953/54;
 Williams, F.E.,
 1936b; 1940a
- Ope River:
 Armit, W.E., 1901,
 1901a; Green, J.,
 1897; MacGregor,
 1895e; Monckton,
 1905a; Nelson, 1898;
 Walker, A.L., 1902
- Open Bay:
 Eichhorn, 1915/16c;
 Speiser, 1932
- Opi:
 Wurth, 1917
- Opi River:
 Beaver, 1917a;
 Bell, L.L., 1908;
 Chinnery and
 Beaver, 1917,
 1917a, 1919;
 Winter, 1900a;
 Wurth, 1914, 1917
- Opiya:
 Goodenough, 1952
- Opkō:
 Strauss and
 Tischner, 1962
- Opni:
 Strauss and
 Tischner, 1962
- Opoer:
 Clercq, de, 1888
- Opuos Islands:
 Deutsche
 Kolonialzeitung,
 1893b
- Or:
 Austen, 1923b
- Or:
 Berndt, R.M., 1962;
 Galis, 1957b;
 Röder, 1939/40
- Orai:
 Berghausen, 1911
- Orai-iiu:
 Bastard, 1919d;
 Klieneberger, 1957;
 Ray, 1929, 1938
- Oraiiu:
 Capell, 1954, 1962;
 Ray, 1927a
- Oraiyu:
 Capell, 1943
- Orakaiva:
 Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Orakoza:
 Pöch, 1907h
- Orange Mountains:
 Capell, 1962;
 Elsmore, 1945;
 Gooszen, 1913;
 Holmes, C.H., 1953;
 Meyer, A.B., 1908;
 Nederl.
 Aardrijkskundig
 Gen., 1910;
 Nouhuys, van, 1910;
 P.I.M., 1945y;
 S(taal), 1912-1913-
 1914-1915
- Oraniengebirge:
 SEE Orange Mountains
- Oranje-gebergte:
 SEE Orange Mountains
- Oranje Range:
 SEE Orange Mountains
- Orangerie Bay:
 Finsch, 1882b;
 Hall, B., 1959a;
 Kurze, 1882;
 McFarlane, S., 1876a;
 S.P.C., Quarterly
 Bull., 1955a

- Oransbari:
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Oravi:
Maher, 1958;
Williams, F.E.,
1924
- Orawa:
Flierl, 1931
- Orawaja:
Hitt, 1962
- Orawja:
Bruijn, de, 1940
- Ore Bay:
Beaver, 1917a
- Orerisan:
MacDonnell, 1917
- Orevi:
Hicks, E.G., 1953
- Origanumu:
Forbes, H.O., 1890
- Original Yapan:
Capell, 1954
- Orikaiva:
Osborne, 1950a
- Orindagon:
Gerstner, 1953,
1963
- Oriomo:
Australian
Territories, 1961c;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Haddon, A.C., 1935,
1947; Hely, 1897;
Hicks, E.G., 1953;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Oldham, 1927;
Ray, 1932; Riley,
E.B. and Ray, 1930-
1931; Woolnough,
W.G., 1941
- Oriomo River:
Cardew, 1917;
Chalmers (with a
note by Ray), 1903;
Jiear, 1905a;
MacGregor, 1890d;
Oldham, 1927;
Rapson, 1962;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1960
- Oriopetana:
Clements, 1936b;
McAuley, 1956
- Orissiwana:
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Orlei:
Capell, 1962
- Orloli:
Hicks, E.G., 1953
- Ormoe:
Lommel, 1953
- Ormu:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cowan, 1952/53a
- Ormu-ketjil:
Galís, 1954/55
- Ornabei:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Ornanofi:
Grove, 1947/48
- Oro:
MacGregor, 1895e;
Ray, 1907
- Oro Bay:
Australia, Dept. of
Territories, 1952a;
Bowman, 1946, 1948;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1901h; South
Pacific, 1953
- Oro Lopiko:
Egidi, 1907a;
Murray, J.H.P., 1912b;
Ray, 1929
- Oro Lopiku:
Williamson, R.W., 1912
- Orodoi:
Armit, L.P.B., 1914a
- Oroem:
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Oroemerike:
Heidring, O.G., 1913
- Oroi:
Hicks, E.G., 1953
- Orokaiva:
Beaver, 1917,
1917b, 1920;
Belshaw, C.S.,
1950/51, 1951f,
1952; Blackwood,
1935; Bodger,
1941-44; British
and Foreign Bible
Society, 1956a;
Bunzel, 1938;
Cheesman, 1935;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1915, 1917, 1917a;
Croccombe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963a; Flint,
1926; Frazer, 1937;
Haddon, A.C., 1920,
1947, Healy, A.M.,
1961; Held, 1951;
Hides, 1938;
Keesing, 1952a;
Lawner, 1930;
Maguire, 1903;
Murdock, 1949;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Oelrichs,
1912; Papua and
N.G. - Dept. of
Education, 1957;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1950; Powys,
1958; Reay, 1953/54;
Riesenfeld, 1946a;
Roscoe, 1954;
Schlesier, 1955,
1956, 1958a, 1961;
Walker, A.L., 1902;
Williams, F.E., 1925,
1926, 1928, 1928b,
1930, 1936; Worsley,
1957a; Wurth, 1922
- Orokaiwa:
Capell, 1962;
Lommel, 1953
- Orokola:
Massy-Baker, 1914
- Orokolo:
Baal, van, 1963;
Bastard, 1922;
Bensted, 1954;
Blayney, 1897,
1898a; Boore,
1887/88; British
and Foreign Bible
Society, 1951;
Brown, H.A., 1957;
Bucknell, 1946;
Butcher, 1963;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887a?,
1898a; Chalmers
and Gill, W.W.,
1885; Chauvet,
1930; Duff, 1952;
Firth, R.W., 1936;
Giulianetti, 1900;
Griffin, 1925;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1900, 1900a, 1920,
1947; Hamlyn-
Harris, 1913a;
Hayes, 1932;
Henkelman, 1936;
Hennessy, 1889;
Hewicker and
Tischner, 1954;
Holmes, J.H., 1900,
1903, 1924;
Humphries, W.R.,
1927a; Hurst, 1938;
Lenwood, 1917;
Käppler, 1963a;
King, 1909;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
Lawes, F.E., 1894,
1894d; Lewis, 1931;
London Missionary
Society, 1943;
Lovett, 1902;
MacGregor, 1894e,
1895d, 1897g;
Massy-Baker, 1917;
Murray, G.H., 1921;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b, 1938; Nolan,
1943; Ray, 1913/14,
1927a; Rentoul,
1922; Robson, W.,
1933; Russell, 1960;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900; Schlesier,
1955, 1956, 1958a;
Schrieber, 1922;
Seligman, 1906c,
1909a; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull.,
1954a; Strong,
1908, 1931; Thorpe,
1931; Williams, F.E.,
1932/33, 1936b,
1938/39, 1939b,
1940a; Winter,
1896a
- Orokolo Bay:
Wigley, 1960;
Williams, F.E.,
1939b
- Orokosa:
Höltker, 1940/41

- Orokoza:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908a
- Oromokomo:
Jiear, 1905a
- Oromokoromo:
Lyons, 1914a,
1921
- Orondirna:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Oropai:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Beaver, 1920a;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
MacGregor, 1895i;
Murray, C.G., 1902b;
Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Ororogaiwana:
Clements, 1936b
- Orowa:
Flierl, 1931
- Orsena:
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53;
Grove, 1947/48,
1947/48a
- Ort-Ambip:
Austen, 1923d
- Ortabia:
Fisher, N.H., 1936
- Ortzen Range:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1907d, 1908;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1906-1907;
Hoffmann, 1906;
Lauterbach, 1896,
1896-1897-1898;
Schleinitz, von,
1898; Schneider,
1887d; Tappenbeck,
1897
- Oru:
Bastard, 1922;
Egidi, 1912;
Maher, 1958;
Williams, F.E.,
1924
- Oru Ikiki:
Maher, 1961
- Oru Lopiko:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1925b; Ray, 1912d
- Oru River:
Leahy, 1936
- Orum:
Wichmann, A., 1917
- O'sakori:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a
- Osakori:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Osam:
Nevermann, 1940a
- Osapola:
Malinowski, 1929,
1935; Uberoi, 1962
- Osaysuya:
Malinowski, 1935
- Osena:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Oser:
Capell, 1962;
Nevermann, 1937,
1940a, 1952;
Sperling, 1936
- Osgog:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Osi:
Walker, A.L., 1902
- Ossama:
Sherman, 1926
- Ossamar:
Sherman, 1926
- Ossso:
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Ostjanep:
Saulnier, 1961
- Ota:
Röder, 1938/39
- Otakwa River:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1936/37a;
Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1907c; Pouwer, 1956;
Spat, 1916/17
- Otanep:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Otaweri:
Anceaux, 1958
- Oteai:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1909a
- Otibanda:
Chinnery, 1934b;
Fisher, N.H., 1936;
Höltker, 1951;
Murphy, J.J.,
1938/39; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1934a,
1935a, 1950b;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Otsjanep:
Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1958f, 1962a
- Ottilienfluss:
SEE Ramu River
- Ottilienflusz:
SEE Ramu River
- Otto, Mt:
Zöllner, 1890a
- Otuyam:
Riesefeld, 1950a
- Ou:
Werner, 1911
- Ouka:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Ouranepa:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1894c
- Outa:
Meyners d'Estrey,
1881
- Outam:
Brown, G., 1901,
1908
- Outanata:
Earl, 1853
- Outanata River:
Meyners d'Estrey,
1881
- Ouyan:
Cranswick and
Shevill, 1949
- Ovenge:
Laufer, C., 1946-
49a
- Owalama Range:
Stanley, E.R.,
1919
- Owalla:
Buchanan, 1898
- Owasupu:
Cawley, 1925;
Chinnery, 1925,
1931; Chinnery
and Beaver, 1917,
1917a
- Owen Stanley Range:
Barrett, C., 1951;
Cameron, 1889;
Chalmers, 1880;
Chinnery, 1919b;
Fenner and
Jackson, 1946;
Finšch, 1882a,
1882c; Forbes, H.O.,
1888, 1888b, 1890;
Fort, 1887;
Greffrath, 1889;
Grist, 1927;
Jackson, C.F., 1917;
Kurze, 1882;
MacGregor, 1890,
1890h, 1890-98,
1898h; Meek, 1913;
Middleton, 1953;
Nolan, 1943;
Oelrichs, 1911;
P.I.M., 1942y,
1942ai, 1943a,
1943b; Pratt, 1906;
Robson, R.W., 1943c;
Speiser, 1940/41;
Stanley, E.R., 1919;
Stone, 1876;
Thomson, J.P., 1891
- Owo:
Bastard, 1919
- Oxiwip:
Kienzle and
Campbell, S.,
1937/38
- Oyan:
Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Chignell, 1911;
MacDonnell, 1917
- Oyana:
Capell, 1962;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62

- Oyliyesi:
Malinowski, 1935
- Oyweyowa:
Malinowski, 1948a
- Ozana:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Pa:
Elkin, 1956/57
- Paak:
Klink, 1909a
- Paara-rubi:
Hely, 1898a
- Pabaqul:
Leahy, 1936
- Padaido-eilanden:
SEE Padaido Islands
- Padaido Islands:
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1920, 1938/39a, 1940/41b; Hasselt, F.J.F. van, 1921; Kniphorst, 1883; Moszkowski, 1911
- Padeido-eilanden:
SEE Padaido Islands
- Padeaido Islands:
Clercq, de, 1888; Hasselt, F.J.F. van, 1914
- Padlem:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Padlinka:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Paeowati:
Schmitz, 1957
- Pagagu:
Brookfield, 1959
- Pagau:
Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963; Brown, Paula, 1960; Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60
- Pagem:
Neuhauss, 1911f; Schlaginhaufen, 1910c
- Paglau:
Aufenanger, 1961a; Burgmann, 1953a; Schäfer, 1953
- Pagona:
Hely, 1898; Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1930-1931; Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Pagubela:
Capell, 1962
- Pagui:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Pagwi:
Laycock, 1961
- Paho River:
Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903
- Pahoturi River:
Lyons, 1919, 1919a, 1921
- Pai:
Healey, 1962
- Pai-ia-a:
Haddon, A.C., 1918
- Paia:
Beaver, 1914b; Herbert, C.L., 1917; Lett, L., 1949; MacGregor, 1893f; Murray, J.H.P., 1909a, 1912b; Ray, 1907; Schmitz, 1959c
- Paia Inlet:
Herbert, C.L., 1917a; Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Paia Peninsula:
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Paiaiana:
Chowning, 1960
- Paiawa:
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report No. 20, 1941-45
- Paibuna Delta:
Austen, 1934a
- Paibuna River:
Austen, 1936; Chinnery, 1919b; Woodward, 1920
- Paiela:
Meggitt, 1957
- Paiera:
Meggitt, 1957/58
- Pairama:
Williams, F.E., 1923
- Pairo River:
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Paisye:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Paitana:
Boyce, 1928; MacGregor, 1894c; Seligman, 1909a, 1910
- Paiti:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Paivira:
Bastard, 1922
- Paiwa:
Atkinson, O.J., 1922b, 1923, 1926; Bushell, 1936; Capell, 1943; Hennelly, 1908; Higginson, 1908; Klieneberger, 1957; Liston-Blyth, 1914a; MacGregor, 1895, 1895e; Monckton, 1904; Moreton, 1901, 1902; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Papua - Annual Report, 1914a; Ruthven le Hunte, 1902b; Strong, 1911c; Winter, 1900a
- Paiya:
Austen, 1947-1948-1950
- Paja-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Pajawo River:
Stuckhardt, 1902
- Pak:
Barrett, C., 1954; Berghausen, 1910; Börnstein, 1914; Bühler, 1935; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1925d, 1925g; Eichhorn, 1915/16; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Mead, Margaret, 1934; Nevermann, 1934; Petri, H., 1936; Schwartz, 1962; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Pakage:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Pakan:
Hahl, 1907
- Pakasideben:
Austen, 1923a
- Pakena:
Chinnery, 1926
- Pakhinsala:
Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- Pakilaba:
Peekel, 1908; Rivers, 1914
- Pakinaberiu:
Groves, W.C., 1934/35-1935/36
- Pakinsala:
Hahl, 1907
- Pakinssala:
Pöch, 1908
- Pakowabu:
Bastard, 1922
- Pakrèki:
Galís, 1961
- Paku:
Humphries, W.R.,

- 1928; Massy-Baker, 1917a; Skelly, 1919
- Pala:
Aufenanger, 1961c, 1962, 1962a; Capell, 1954, 1962; Elkin, 1953; Hees, 1915/16; Klieneberger, 1957; Neuhaus, 1930/31, 1934, 1962; Nevermann, 1956; Peekel, 1926-1927, 1929, 1938; Ray, 1923
- Palabong:
Friederici, 1912; Hahl, 1907; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Sapper, 1910a
- Palagiaga:
Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Palakau:
Nevermann, 1933
- Palakinai:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Palakuvur:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Palam:
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Palavai:
Lawes, W.G., 1887
- Palawai:
English, 1895
- Paldi River:
Leahy, 1936
- Paleavu:
Hees, 1915/16
- Palebong:
Friederici, 1912
- Palei:
Capell, 1962; Shand, F.N.W., 1941
- Paliau:
Inglis, Judy, 1956/57; Köbben, 1960; Mair, 1958/59; Mead, Margaret and Schwartz, 1960; Schwartz, 1961a, 1962; U.N. Trusteeship Council, 1951; Uplegger and Mühlmann, 1961
- Paliquli:
Sapper, 1910a
- Palimbai:
Bateson, 1936a, 1962; Thorpe, 1929/30
- Palimbei:
Behrmann, 1925, 1950/51; Schlesier, 1959
- Palmer River:
Austen, 1926c, 1947; Champion, 1928, 1932; Damm, 1961; Karius and Champion, 1928; Karius, 1929a; Murray, J.H.P., 1925a; Rand and Brass, 1940
- Paluan:
Nevermann, 1934
- Pam:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Pamai:
Höltker, 1941; Veurman, 1949/50
- Pamakopawé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Pamatchau:
Mead, Margaret, 1931b
- Pami:
Williams, F.E., 1940
- Pamuku:
Loukotka, 1953
- Pamusa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Pamvi:
Moszkowski, 1910
- Panab:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Panaeati:
British and Foreign Bible Society, 1947, 1957; Bromilow, 1914; Moreton, 1905a; Symons, 1913; Tindale and Bartlett, 1937
- Panaeiti:
Campbell, A.M., 1900, 1902
- Panaete:
MacGregor, 1893e
- Panaetti:
MacGregor, 1894a
- Panaeyeti:
Krieger, M., 1899k
- Panafau:
Behrmann, 1940
- Panaga:
Chinnery and Beaver, 1917a
- Panagendu:
Schlaginhausen, 1953
- Panagundu:
Nevermann, 1956; Peekel, 1926-1927
- Panaiati:
Armstrong, W.E., 1923
- Panaieti:
Barton, 1918; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Ivens, 1915; MacGregor, 1895b; Methodist Missionary Society, 1894, 1894b; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Ray, 1907, 1923, 1938; Ruthven le Hunte, 1902b; Winter, 1896d
- Panaietti:
MacGregor, 1897e
- Panakei:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1955
- Panakondo:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1899c; Friederici, 1912; Hewicker and Tischner, 1954; Nevermann, 1940
- Panakrusima:
Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Chester, H.N., 1894; Klieneberger, 1957; Ray, 1937-39, 1938
- Panakwan:
Sapper, 1910a
- Panangnu:
Friederici, 1913
- Panapompom:
Chester, H.N., 1894; P.I.M., 1942ah; Papua - Annual Report, 1890e; Symons, 1912; Winter, 1896d
- Panara:
Peekel, 1931
- Panaras:
Capell, 1950, 1954, 1962; Friederici, 1912; Sapper, 1910a; Wolf, 1960
- Panaroa River:
Hennessy, 1889
- Panatinani:
Armstrong, W.E., 1928; Capell, 1943, 1962; Haddon, A.C., 1894; Klieneberger, 1957; Ray, 1937-39, 1938
- Panatinati:
Seligman, 1910
- Panawina:
Symons, 1912
- Panayati:
Capell, 1937-39, 1943, 1954, 1962; Klieneberger, 1957
- Panderi:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Paneati:
P.I.M., 1942ah
- Panemafai:
Nevermann, 1940
- Panemarkai:
Wolf, 1960
- Panemego:
Friederici, 1912, 1913; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942

- Pangalau:
Canter, 1944
- Pangalu:
Kroll, 1938a
- Pangamoe:
Meuwese and
Verschueren,
1949/50
- Pangeti:
Campbell, A.M.,
1896
- Pangidumkup:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Pangot:
Nevermann, 1940
- Panguli:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Pania:
Bijlmer, 1938a;
Cowan, 1959a;
Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig
Gen., 1936
- Pania Lake:
Cowan, 1959a
- Paniai:
Bijlmer, 1939;
Boelen, 1955/56;
Grootenhuis, 1960;
Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig
Gen., 1939a;
Zegwaard, 1950/51
- Paniai Lake:
Bruijn, de, 1939;
Cator, 1937/38a;
Eyma, 1940;
Holthius, 1958;
Souter, 1963;
Steltenpool, 1958;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1940/41
- Paniaimeer:
SEE Paniai Lake
- Panieati:
Symons, 1912
- Paniet:
Finsch, 1914
- Panieti:
Andrew, 1940;
MacGregor, 1895f
- Panim:
Dempwolff, 1905;
Hannemann, 1935;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1919
- Panin:
Loukotka, 1953
- Paniri Creek:
Hossfeld, 1949
- Pankaneware:
Galís, 1961a
- Panmafei:
Bühler, 1933
- Pannaet:
MacGregor, 1892m
- Pannaietti:
MacGregor, 1897k
- Pannaietti:
Graham, 1895
- Panniet:
Belshaw, C.S., 1955;
Papua - Annual Report,
1890e; Seligman,
1909a
- Pannietti:
Chester, H.N., 1894,
1894a, 1894b;
Fellows, 1894
- Pannietti:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900c, 1901g
- Panomane:
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Panone:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Pansemsan:
Clercq, de, 1893
- Pantava:
Capell, 1962
- Pantibun:
Dempwolff, 1910/11
- Panum:
Hahl, 1907
- Panutibun:
Aufinger, 1941,
1942-45a;
Dempwolff, 1925/26;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1912a; Hanneman,
1945
- Päöwai:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Papakarupu:
English, 1900
- Papakene:
Maahs, 1951a
- Papaki:
Beaver, 1917;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1950
- Papala:
Bastard, 1922
- Papangi:
Griffin, 1908a
- Paparatava:
Bennigsen, von,
1899a; Damm, 1959;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1898b; Höltker and
Routil, 1947;
Kleintitschen,
1924; Laufer, C.,
1959, 1959a;
Wolff, 1902
- Paparatawa:
Burger, F., 1913;
Schnee, 1904
- Papayuk:
Walsh and others,
1959
- Papikava:
Skelly, 1919a
- Papimbutj:
Cohn, 1913
- Papitalai:
Bühler, 1935;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cohn, 1913;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908d; Eichhorn,
1915/16; Lanyon-
Ogill, 1942;
- Mead, Margaret,
1931b, 1934;
Meier, J., 1907-
1908-1909; Schnee,
1903; Schnee and
Bennigsen, von,
1900; Schwartz,
1962
- Papitalan:
Nevermann, 1934
- Papitalei:
Petri, H., 1936
- Papitelai:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1910
- Paplieng:
Nevermann, 1940
- Papoewa Sopi:
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Papoewa talandjang:
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Paposa:
Vogel, H., 1911
- Papuma:
Anceaux, 1961
- Para:
Höltker, 1940/41;
Kasprusch, 1942-45-
1946-49; Nevermann,
1934; Schebesta,
1942-45
- Paraek:
Meyer, Heinrich,
1943
- Paraga:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Paraivo:
Moszkowski, 1910
- Parak:
Elkin, 1953;
Graf, 1947;
Meyer, Heinrich,
1943; Parkinson, R.,
1900, 1905b;
Schmitz, 1957, 1958,
1959a

- Parakau:**
Bastard, 1922
- Param:**
Behrmann, 1915
- Parama:**
Austen, 1947a;
Beaver, 1914b, 1920a;
Butcher, 1963;
Cardew, 1917;
Collinson, 1941;
Haddon, A.C., 1901,
1912, 1935, 1947;
Haddon, A.C. and
others, 1904; Hely,
1894, 1896a, 1897,
1898; Henkelman,
1936; Hughes, Brenda,
1959; Hurley, 1924;
Idriess, 1934;
Jiear, 1905a;
Landtman, 1917;
Lyons, 1922;
McCarthy, 1941;
MacGregor, 1890d;
Murray, C.G., 1902a;
Murray, J.H.P., 1912b;
Ray, 1907; Ray and
Haddon, A.C., 1893;
Riley, E.B. and Ray,
1924; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1901f; Ryan,
H.J., 1914; Schuller,
1934; Seligman, 1909a;
Symons, 1908
- Paramana:**
Irwin, P.F., 1913
- Paramana Point:**
Lawes, F.E., 1894c
- Paramata:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950h
- Paramoni:**
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Paraoka:**
Loukotka, 1953
- Parawen:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Kasprusch, 1942-45-
1946-49
- Parb:**
Ray, 1923a, 1927a;
Riley, E.B. and
Ray, 1930-1931
- Pare:**
Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45
- Pareamamu:**
Williams, F.E.,
1940a
- Pareamanu:**
Brown, H.A., 1957
- Pareglka:**
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Pareido:**
Moszkowski, 1911
- Paremam:**
Bastard, 1922
- Parematta:**
Finsch, 1887
- Parepia-wé:**
Pouwer, 1955?
- Pari:**
Groves, M.C., 1960,
1963; Lahui Tau Egi,
1963
- Pariakenan:**
Burridge, 1953/54
- Pariau:**
Holmes, J.H., 1903
- Paripyak:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Parivau:**
Haddon, A.C., 1920;
Holmes, J.H., 1924
- Parkasap:**
Laufer, C., 1959;
Schlaginhausen,
1908c
- Parmil:**
Luzbetak, 1954
- Paroko:**
Meggitt, 1956/57
- Paroran:**
Pfeil, 1891
- Parsee Point:**
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1887b; Hamy, 1889;
Preuss, 1897-1898;
Robson, R.W., 1943c
- Parsen Peak:**
Langhans, 1895
- Partanu:**
Chalmers, 1898
- Parteb:**
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943
- Paruai:**
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Paruwari:**
Beaver, 1911
- Pasai:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Pasekulo:**
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Pasemsan:**
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Pasir Putih Bay:**
Galis, 1956
- Passam:**
Gerstner, 1953,
1963
- Passim:**
Meyer, A.B., 1874b
- Pasum:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1956b,
1957, 1959a, 1959c,
1960, 1960b
- Pasusu:**
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Patakai:**
Berghausen, 1911a;
Werner, 1909
- Patanga:**
Kroll, 1938a
- Patebumanalu:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Patedl:**
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Patemalagen:**
Vormann, Franz,
1909
- Patep:**
Bearup and
Lawrence, J.J.,
1950; Brookfield,
1962a; Conroy and
Bridgland, 1950;
Damm, 1961;
Hipsley, 1950a;
Hipsley and
Clements (eds.),
1950; Hipsley and
Langley, 1949;
Hodges and others,
1950; Julius, C.,
1950; Langley,
1950; Oomen, 1959;
Rienits and
McArthur, Margaret,
1950; Sinclair,
Barbara Y. and
others, 1949, 1950
- Patiguli:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Patimoeni:**
Dissel, van, 1904,
1904c
- Patimuni:**
Anceaux, 1958;
Cowan, 1959a, 1960
- Patipi:**
Anceaux, 1958;
Clercq, de, 1889d;
Dissel, van, 1904b;
Galis, 1957b;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951a; Zondervan,
H., 1903
- Patipi Bay:**
Schleinitz, von,
1877
- Patpatar:**
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43
- Patumalangen:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Patumatui:**
Berghausen, 1911b
- Patusi:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914; Capell, 1962;
Fortune, 1935;

- Mead, Margaret, 1931b, 1934; Meier, J., 1907-1908-1909; Nevermann, 1934; Schwartz, 1962; White, T.W., 1951
- Patussi:
Börnstein, 1914; Cohn, 1913
- Pau:
Valentine, 1958
- Päu:
Wernicke, 1908
- Paubakei:
Perry, 1914
- Paula:
Blayney, 1901a; Giulianetti, 1901
- Paup:
Friederici, 1910; Höltker, 1940/41; Meyer, Heinrich, 1943; Ray, 1919; Schlaginhaufen, 1910b, 1914, 1915a, 1959
- Paurauke:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Pauwi:
Anthropos, 1913; Capell, 1954; Moszkowski, 1911, 1912, 1928; Ray, 1912; Robidé van der AA, 1885; Rouffaer, 1909; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Pavaia:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Hides, 1938; Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Paveling'gne:
Girard, Françoise, 1957
- Pawaia:
Pence, 1962
- Pawaian:
Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958
- Payawa:
Capell, 1962
- Peawae:
Hannemann, 1945
- Pedder, Cape:
Vogel, H., 1911
- Pededarimu:
Haddon, A.C. and Rivers, 1904; Hely, 1897, 1897a, 1898b
- Peiho:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Peilungna Mountains:
Whiting, 1941
- Peinen:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Pejokwak:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Pekei:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Pekel:
Schlaginhaufen, 1910a
- Pelagiaga:
Egan, 1956
- Pelegir:
Williamson, K.R., 1958
- Peli:
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Capell, 1954, 1962; Schwartz, 1962
- Pellini:
Gaisseau, 1957
- Pem:
Atkinson, O.J., 1922a; Capell, 1943, 1962; Ray, 1907; Strong, 1922a
- Pema:
Pilhofer, 1915
- Penaka:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Penamaila:
Warnecke, 1902
- Penambe:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Penatkin:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Pendiqden:
Girard, Françoise, 1957
- Peni:
Brown, G., 1908
- Penti:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Pepeha:
Austen, 1934a, 1935/36; Capell 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1920; Klieneberger, 1957; Woodward, 1920
- Pepehaso:
Haddon, A.C., 1947
- Pepehu:
Austen, 1947-1948-1950
- Perad:
Nevermann, 1935a; Sperling, 1936
- Perai:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Perakae:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Peran:
Hennessy, 1889
- Pere:
Berghausen, 1910; Chinnery, 1931a; Mead, Margaret, 1931, 1953, 1954b
- Peregnen:
Chinnery, 1928
- Perelu:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950d
- Perem:
Lyons, 1914b; Ray, 1895, 1895b; Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1930-1931;
- Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Peremka:
Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1930-1931
- Peri:
Fortune, 1935; Mead, Margaret, 1931b, 1932, 1934, 1956; Schwartz, 1962; White, T.W., 1951
- Perru:
Hellwig, F., 1889a; Preuss, 1897-1898
- Pes Wohun:
Rowley, 1954a
- Pesechem:
Archbold, 1941; Archbold and others, 1942; Archbold and Rand, 1941; Arcken, van, 1941/42; Bijlmer, 1923, 1926, 1926a, 1939, 1951?; Broek, van den, 1913, 1923a, 1923b; Bruijn, de, 1939; Capell, 1962; Damm, 1961; Eerde, van, 1911; Fischer, H.W., 1923a; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Heine-Geldern, 1932; Kasberg, 1956?; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1955/56; Koch, K., 1939; Lamster, 1925; Le Roux, 1948-50; Lorentz, 1911, 1913; Meyer Ranneft, 1952/53-1953/54; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig, 1939, 1940; Nouhuys, van, 1910; Pulle, 1939/40; Rhys, 1947; Speiser, 1942a; Stirling, M.W., 1943; Terpstra, 1938/39; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1940/41, 1941/42; Verslag

- van de militaire
exploratie van
Nederlandsch-Nieuw-
Guinee 1907-1915,
1920; Wirz, 1924
- Pesegem:
Bijlmer, 1929;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54-1954/55;
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1929; Nouhuys, van,
1912, 1923, 1932;
Rosenstiel, 1953/54;
Winsemius, 1936
- Peseghem:
Capell, 1954
- Pesekhem:
Cowan, 1959a
- Pesemen:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Pessegem:
Bryn, 1925-1926
- Petat:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Ray, 1926; Sapper
and others, 1910
- Petats:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Belshaw, C.S., 1956;
Blackwood, 1931/32,
1932, 1935; Capell,
1954, 1962;
Chinnery, 1925f,
1925g
- Petege:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Peter Harbour:
Bennigsen, von,
1900b; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d, 1904m;
Hahl, 1904a
- Peterei:
Capell, 1962
- Peterhafen:
SEE Peter Harbour
- Peteva:
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Petoi:
Bastard, 1922
- Petpeter:
Schlaginhausen, 1908d
- Petsul:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Peu:
MacGregor, 1898e
- Peuki:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Peunde:
Australian
Territories, 1962d
- Phillips Harbour:
Moreton, 1893
- Pi:
Glasse, 1962
- Pi-e River:
Bucknell, 1946
- Pia:
Blayney, 1901a;
Capell, 1962;
Krauss, 1912
- Pianameti:
Hely, 1898
- Piapitar:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Piaru River:
Flierl, 1931
- Pidgin:
Cowan, 1954a;
Current Affairs
Bulletin, 1954;
Dietz, 1955;
French, A., 1953;
Friederici, 1911;
Groves, W.C., 1955;
Hall, R.A. jr.,
1952/53, 1954,
1954b, 1954c, 1954d,
1955/56, 1962;
Mead, Margaret,
1931a; Murphy, J.J.,
1959; Orken, 1954;
P.I.M., 1954a1,
1955a, 19551, 1955n;
Tudor, 1953e;
Wedgwood, 1954
- Pidia:
McAdam, 1926
- Pie River:
Chance, 1927
- Piedib:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Piëfoeri:
Galís, 1961
- Pierson, Cape:
Hamy, 1889
- Pig:
Höltker (ed.),
1942
- Pigai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Pigajab:
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Pigi:
Haddon, A.C.,
1916a
- Piglinbui:
Krämer-Bannow,
1916
- Pigome:
Pospisil, 1958
- Pigomi:
Boelen, 1955/56;
Jiear, 1905a
- Pililu:
Chinnery, 1928
- Pilolu Lagoon:
Malinowski, 1954
- Pinakundo:
Powdermaker, 1933
- Pinata:
Dupeyrat, 1957/58;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Pinatkin:
Peekel, 1932
- Pinde, Lake:
Pullen, 1957a
- Pindia:
P.I.M., 1960n
- Pinepil:
Schmieele, 1891,
Speiser, 1942a
- Pinibou:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Pinigidu:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43
- Pinigudu:
Burton, 1928
- Pinipel:
Krause, F., 1906;
Petri, H., 1936
- Pinjili:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Pinkagu:
Schäfer, 1938b
- Pintagori:
Berndt, R.M.,
1962
- Pinupaka:
Clements, 1936b
- Pio:
Moolenburgh,
1904
- Piololo:
Flierl, 1931
- Piora, Mt:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Piova:
Humphries, W.R.,
1922
- Piowaria:
Krauss, 1912;
Neuhaus, 1911f
- Pir:
Höltker, 1961
- Piramat:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Pirara:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901, 1901e
- Pirava:
Kroesen, 1902
- Fire:
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Neuhaus,
1913; Peekel,
1910, 1926-1927

- Pirimapoen:
Kessel, van, 1961;
Saulnier, 1961
- Piron:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902b
- Pirui:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955
- Pirupiru:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Riley, E.B.
and Ray, 1930-1931;
Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Pisa:
Capell, 1962
- Pisang Bay:
Ijzerman, 1904a
- Pisarame:
Damm, 1951;
Murray, C.G., 1902a
- Pisarami:
Jiear, 1905a
- Pise:
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Pisirame:
Murray, C.G., 1902b
- Pisirami:
Capell, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887a?;
Jiear, 1905
- Pissapu:
Pöch, 1908
- Pita:
Friederici, 1912;
Simmons and others,
1960
- Pitalu:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908d;
Eichhorn, 1915/16
- Pitau:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1893b
- Pitelu:
Hardy, 1916
- Pitijilu:
Bühler, 1935
- Pitilu:
Chinnery, 1925g,
1925j; Cohn, 1913;
Nevermann, 1934;
Schnee and
Bennigsen, von,
1900; Schwartz, 1963
- Pitmusuan:
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Pitoni:
Brown, L.N., 1920
- Pitt Harbour:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950i
- Pitt Strait:
Baessler, 1895
- Pityilu:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Piu River:
Leahy, 1936;
Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Piuaga:
Leahy, 1936
- Piuka:
Danks, 1933
- Piva:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?; 1955
- Pizen:
Hannemann, 1935
- Planten:
Sapper, 1910a
- Poam:
Bühler, 1935;
Dempwolff, 1905
- Pobaim:
Kouwenhoven, 1952
- Pobietma:
Hitt, 1962
- Podawana:
Manning, G.O., 1905
- Podena Islands:
Echoud, van,
1949/50; Schmeltz,
1904a
- Poe:
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Poeai:
Galís and Pouwer,
1956
- Poeë:
Bink, 1897
- Poeëh:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Poeeracha:
Koch, K., 1939;
Nevermann, 1935a;
Sperling, 1936
- Poeeraga:
Nevermann, 1938
- Poeriri:
Ijzerman, 1904a
- Poerre River:
Meuwese and
Verschueren,
1949/50
- Pogassin:
Schellong, 1888
- Poge:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Pöqkô:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Poi-ini:
Brown, L.N., 1919
- Poiaka:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Poimea:
Oldham, 1925
- Pokao:
Barton, 1918;
Dupeyrat, 1935,
1948, 1951, 1952;
Guis, 1936;
Haddon, A.C., 1900,
1901; Koch, K.,
1939; Seligman,
1901-03, 1906b,
1909a, 1910;
Seligman and
Strong, 1906
- Pokar:
Blackwood, 1935
- Pokau:
Capell, 1943, 1954,
- 1962; Geogr. J.,
1908; Klieneberger,
1957; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1945; Ray,
1907, 1912d,
1913/14, 1929;
Seligman, 1906c;
Strong, 1908,
1912, 1913/14
- Pokembo:
Clercq, de, 1890a
- Pokku:
Zöller, 1891a
- Pokopo:
Seidel, 1903a
- Pokowai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Pokwag:
Höltker, 1941
- Pola:
Flierl, 1931
- Polatona:
Hedley, 1895-1897;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a
- Pole:
Capell, 1962;
Franklin, K. and
Franklin, Joice,
1962; Wurm, S.A.,
1957, 1961a, 1962;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Police Motu:
Chatterton, 1959
- Pölimb:
Wirz, 1951
- Polo:
Bell, F.L.S.,
1933/34
- Poltulul:
Wilkes, J.R.A.,
1926
- Pom:
Anceaux, 1961;
Capell, 1962;
Cohn, 1913;
Hornell, 1923;
Ray, 1902

- Pom-Lin:
Cohn, 1913;
Schnee and
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Pom-mandrian:
Cohn, 1913
- Pom-Mandrian:
Schnee and
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Pomara:
Bastard, 1922
- Pomasau:
Schwartz, 1962
- Pomassi:
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Pomatchan:
Mead, Margaret, 1934
- Pomi:
Fabritius, 1855
- Pomio:
Australian
Territories, 1961c;
Valentine, 1958
- Pompompira:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Pon:
Dempwolff, 1905;
Friederici, 1912;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Ponam:
Berghausen, 1910;
Bühler, 1935;
Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cohn, 1913;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1909g; Eichhorn,
1915/16; Mead,
Margaret, 1931b;
Nevermann, 1934;
Petri, H., 1936;
Schwartz, 1963
- Ponape:
Hahl, 1936, 1937
- Ponave:
Ebert, 1924
- Pondo:
McCarthy, J.K., 1947;
Vogel, H., 1911
- Pondoma:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Pondro:
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Pong:
Ray, 1919
- Pongali:
Lyons, 1914b
- Pongani:
British and Foreign
Bible Society, 1952;
Hughes, W.T., 1913;
Liston-Blyth, 1917;
Rentoul, 1928;
Strong, 1911;
Williams, F.E., 1926
- Pönimb:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Pontchal:
Mead, Margaret, 1931b
- Poom:
Hellwig, F., 1890;
Ray, 1919; Schmidt,
W., 1900-1902;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Popo:
Bastard, 1922, 1923;
Hicks, E.G., 1953;
Sapper, 1910a;
Woolnough, W.G., 1941
- Popoko:
Burgmann, 1954;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Merz, 1908;
Schlaginhaufen, 1908a;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909, 1910, 1910d
- Popole:
Murray, J.H.P., 1919
- Popolo:
Krämer, 1905;
Schmidt, W., 1904;
Thilenius, 1902/03
- Popondata:
Wurth, 1923
- Popondetta:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952b,
1953; Australian
Territories, 1960b,
1961c; Barrett, D.,
1957; Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963a;
Emanuel, 1959;
Fortune (tr.), 1961;
Holmes, C.H., 1954;
Stace, 1959; Ure,
1960; Warner, 1962
- Popowalege:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Poraoka-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Porapora:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963; Capell,
1962; Hees, 1915/
16; Laufer, C.,
1960; Valentine,
1958
- Porbundun:
Schlaginhaufen,
1908d
- Porebada:
Groves, M.C., 1960,
1961, 1963; Inglis,
Judy, 1956/57;
Roberts, A.A., 1960
- Porei:
Papua - Annual
Report, 1952
- Poreporena:
Groves, M.C., 1954;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1954c, 1955c;
Waite, 1917
- Poreta:
Speedie, 1936a
- Porgera:
Brookfield, 1961b;
Capell, 1962;
McBride, 1963
- Porgera Valley:
Meggitt, 1957,
1957/58, 1958
- Porgubieri Valley:
Meggitt, 1957
- Pori:
Lind, 1923
- Porirobo:
Pilhofer, 1915
- Pörko:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Porco:
Schlaginhaufen,
1959; Vormann,
Friedrich, 1907
- Porome:
Woodward, 1922,
1922a
- Poromi:
Butcher, 1963;
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Pororan:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Blackwood, 1932,
1935; Chinnery,
1925f, 1925g;
Friederici, 1911;
Gordon-Thomas,
1933; Kraetke,
1889; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942; New
Guinea - Annual
Report, 1937;
Thomas, G., 1931/32
- Pororeqi:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Porpop:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Porsle:
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Portland Islands:
Brown, G., 1881;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1902; Parkinson, R.,
1907; Redlich, 1874;
Sarfert, 1913b;
Warnecke, 1902
- Poru Plateau:
P.I.M., 1937a
- Posa Posa Harbour:
Pösch, 1907d
- Possession Bay:
Comrie, 1877a;
Moresby, J., 1875
- Possession, Cape:
Hennelly, 1912

- Possoposso:
Friederici, 1912
- Potaki:
Blackwood, 1935
- Potawai:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Potiguli:
Friederici, 1912
- Poto:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Potoia:
Lyons, 1914b
- Potsdam Harbour:
Berghausen, 1911a, 1911b; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904d, 1910b; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908a; Eisenstein, von, 1904; Finsch, 1893; Foy, 1907; Gerstad, 1944; Gräbner, 1905, 1927; Hesse-Wartegg, von, 1902; Höltker, 1940/41b; Krieger, M., 1899f, 1899i; Lauterbach, 1896-1897-1898; Neuhauss, 1911, 1913b; Pösch, 1905d, 1906b, 1907, 1907c; Rowley, 1957; Schebesta, 1913; Schmidt, W., 1903; Scholz, 1910; Vormann, Franz, 1909; Werner, 1909-1910
- Potsdamhafen:
SEE Potsdam Harbour
- Potter, Mt:
Brown, L.N., 1917; English, 1898c
- Poul:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908
- Poum:
Bamler, G., 1911; Bodrogi, 1961a; Flierl, 1931, 1931a; Neuhauss, 1911f; Pösch, 1907a, 1907b; Preuss, 1897-1898;
- Schellong, 1889a, 1889b, 1891, 1905; Schmitz, 1955; Speiser, 1940/41; Weinberger-Goebel, 1943; Zöllner, 1890
- Powat:
Cohn, 1913
- Powi:
Bink, 1894, 1897
- Poyak:
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Poyek:
Reiber, 1910/11
- Praed, Fort:
Robson, R.W., 1943a
- Prangat:
Hahl, 1907
- Prantika:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Praslin, Port:
Baudouin, 1883; Brown, G., 1908; Miklukho-Maklai, 1951
- Preidoor:
Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Prince Alexander Mountains:
Gilliard, 1957
- Princess Marianne Strait:
Butinov, 1957; Globus, 1872; Gooszen, 1908a; Hellwig, R.L.A., 1908; Hondius van Herwerden, 1906; De Indische Gids, 1892a, 1893; Müller, S., 1857; Oldenborgh, van, 1882
- Prinz Adalbert Hafen:
SEE Sarang
- Prinz Heinrichhafen:
SEE Siar Harbour
- Pro:
Capell, 1962; Friederici, 1910
- Providencia:
Bink, 1897
- Providentiaalbank:
SEE Providential Bank
- Providential Bank:
Hondius van Herwerden, 1906; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Pterangang:
Sapper, 1910a
- Puari:
Thomas, K.H., 1941/42
- Puari River:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1920
- Pubi:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950d, 1950g
- Puctas:
Bennigsen, von, 1899
- Pudi:
Papua - Annual Report, 1913a
- Pue:
Bink, 1894; Capell, 1954, 1962; Cheesman, 1938; Muscutt, 1923; Ray, 1927a, 1938; Strong, 1911c
- Pueracha:
Anell, 1958
- Pueraga:
Nevermann, 1939
- Pugima:
Hitt, 1962
- Pugusch:
Stephan, E., 1907; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- Puir:
Schebesta, 1940/41a
- Pujoh Besar:
Merkelij, 1955
- Pujugna:
Schmitz, 1960b
- Pukamigl-Andegabu:
Capell, 1962
- Pukamos:
Bus, 1951
- Pukas:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Pukton:
Schlaginhaufen, 1908d
- Pulgaramut:
Hahl, 1907; Pösch, 1908
- Pulitoi:
Warnecke, 1902
- Pulowin:
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1932
- Pulu:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Pulung River:
Flierl, 1931
- Pumani:
Capell, 1962; Ray, 1938
- Pumpana:
Cawley, 1919
- Puna:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Punam:
Antze, 1911; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Sapper, 1910a
- Punaningga:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Punano:
Watson, Virginia, 1955
- Pundru:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Puneabura:
Blayne, 1902

- Puneaburu:
Winter, 1896f,
1900/01
- Puntibassa:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1933
- Pupae:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Pupinyi:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Pupup:
Crocambe and Hogbin,
G.R., 1963
- Puraqi:
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1957/58
- Purapire-piimara:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Purare Purorum:
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Purari:
Allen, L.W., 1951;
Austen, 1934a;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952b;
Barrau, 1955;
Bastard, 1922;
Firth, R.W., 1956;
Maher, 1958, 1961a;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1917;
Schrieber, 1922;
S.P.C., Technical
Papers, 1951a;
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Purari Delta:
Allen, L.W., 1951;
Andersen, 1954;
Brown, L.N., 1913;
Bucknell, 1946;
Cardew, 1914;
Gray, J., 1901;
Hambly, 1940;
Hamlyn-Harris, 1913a;
Hennelly, 1912;
Hicks, E.G., 1953;
Holmes, J.H., 1913;
Inglis, Judy,
1956/57; Lewis,
1931; Lister-Turner,
1920; McCarthy, F.D.,
1947; McLaren, 1923;
Maher, 1958/59;
Moyné, 1936;
Murray, J.H.P., 1921,
1939; Nolan, 1942,
1943; Oomen, 1959;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1951b; Papua - Annual
Report, 1895b; Ryan,
H.J., 1913; Schlesier,
1955; Souter, 1963;
S.P.C., Technical
Papers, 1950, 1951a;
Spate, 1951;
Williams, F.E., 1923,
1924, 1936; Wingert,
1946, 1962; Woodward,
1920, 1923
- Purari River:
Barnard, 1954;
Blayney, 1898;
Brown, L.N., 1921a,
1921b; Cawley, 1925a;
Chinnery, 1934a,
1934b; Damm, 1961;
Demaitre, 1936;
Ethell, 1945/46;
Flierl, 1932;
Geogr. J., 1911;
Hides, 1935a, 1936;
Hides and O'Malley,
1936; Humphries, W.R.,
1928; Leahy, 1936;
Leahy and Crain, 1937;
Lett, Mollie, 1934;
Little, W.J., 1911;
Kirschbaum, 1934;
MacGregor, 1894e,
1895d; MacKay, D.,
1912; Massy-Baker,
1912; Meggitt,
1956/57, 1957/58a;
Middleton, 1931;
Murray, J.H.P., 1932b,
1936; Neijs, 1958;
Nevermann, 1933a;
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1934, 1934a;
Nolan, 1941;
O'Malley, 1909;
P.I.M., 1933e;
Pannekoek, 1939;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1952;
Ryan, H.J., 1917;
Schlesier, 1961;
Skelly, 1919;
Stanley, E.R., 1912;
Vandercook, 1938;
Vial, 1942;
Willoughby, J.,
1956; Wirz, 1932
- Purawari:
Flint, 1923;
Lind, 1923
- Purdy-Inseln:
SEE Purdy Islands
- Purdy Islands:
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1889, 1889a;
Hollrung, 1888;
P.I.M., 1948t;
Seidel, 1894;
White, T.W., 1951
- Pure:
Griffin, 1909
- Purgassi:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950g
- Puridi:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Purikori:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Puriri:
Champion, 1941
- Purosa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962;
Gajdusek and
others, 1961a
- Purosa-Takai:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Puru:
Chinnery, 1928
- Puru River:
Leahy, 1936
- Puruata:
Oliver, D.L., 1949
- Purukupi:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Puruma:
Taylor, J.L.,
1940a
- Purutu:
Austen, 1947-
1948-1950;
Haddon, A.C., 1935;
Landtman, 1917;
Lyons, 1914a
- Pusarasa:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Puseneroma:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Puspup:
Chinnery, 1928
- Pusu:
Schwartz, 1962
- Put:
Friederici, 1912;
Ray, 1919;
Sapper, 1910a
- Put Put:
P.I.M., 1943k
- Put Put Harbour:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Putnakapsi:
Krämer-Bannow,
1916
- Putoputo:
Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Putput:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1899c; Laufer, C.,
1959
- Putput Harbour:
Langhans, 1895
- Putu:
Sapper and
others, 1910
- Putuli:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch Neuguinea,
1914
- Putusi:
Armstrong, R.W.,
1947
- Puyugna:
Capell, 1962
- Pwa:
Clements, 1934,
1936c; Schwartz,
1962
- Pyramid:
Hitt, 1962;
Larson, G.F., 1962a
- Pyramid Point:
Chalmers, 1887b

- Qaru:
Kroll, 1938a
- Qavit:
Laufer, C.,
1946-49a
- Qoqor:
Laufer, C.,
1946-49a
- Quala:
Flierl, 1931
- Qualansam:
Zahn, 1911
- Qualasam:
Bamler, G., 1911
- Qualimarupu:
Seligman, 1899
- Qualsam:
Flierl, 1931a
- Quama River:
Flierl, 1931;
Schmitz, 1955
- Quamaa:
Schmitz, 1955
- Quambu:
Flierl, 1931;
Stolz, 1911
- Quampu:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Queen Carola Harbour:
Rüdiger, 1895;
Sarfert, 1913b;
Seidel, 1902
- Queen Charlotte, Cape:
Schleinitz, von, 1877
- Queen Juliana River:
Kessel, van, 1961;
Meuwese, 1949;
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/
50, 1949/50-1950/51
- Queen's Jubilee River:
Krieger, M., 1899g
- Quembung:
Flierl, 1931;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Quemlung, Mt:
Pilhfer, 1927/28
- Quesi:
Flierl, 1931
- Quiar River:
Werner, 1909
- Quilongko:
Detzner, 1921
- Qunantuna:
Gibson, G.H., 1961;
Laufer, C., 1937,
1946-49, 1948, 1952;
Peekel, 1938; Schuy,
1951/52; Zwinge,
1951
- Quolanssam:
Schellong, 1888
- Quomuoiach:
Bockelmann-Danzig,
von, 1899
- Rabaqi:
Höltker and Routil,
1947
- Rabalanakaia:
Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Rabalnakaia:
Egan, 1956
- Rabata:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Rabaul:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies Nos.
1, 7, 22, 1942-45;
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Anderson, J., 1963;
Anonymous, 1928;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952a,
1953; Barrett, C.,
1954; Barrett, D.,
1957; Bignell, 1946;
Black, 1955; Briggs,
1929; Brookfield,
1961a; Burger, F.,
1913, 1923, 1923a;
Burnell, 1915;
Burton, 1928;
Calow and Weir,
1925; Canter, 1944;
Capell, 1949;
Conroy, 1961;
Daniel, 1943; Deeken,
1915; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1905c, 1905e, 1906a,
1906f, 1908c, 1908g,
1909k, 1910f, 1910g,
1910k, 1912c, 1913d,
1914l, 1914m;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1907b, 1909b; Digby,
1938; E.B.A., 1946;
Ebert, 1924;
Eden, D.R.A., 1957,
1958; Egan, 1956;
Eisenstein, von,
1904; Epstein, A.L.,
1961, 1962/63,
1963; Epstein, T.S.,
1961; Essai, 1961;
Fisher, N.H., 1939;
Fleischmann, 1935;
Francis, 1938;
Freund, 1946;
Gill, J.C.H.,
1960/61; Great
Britain, Parliament,
Command Papers,
1918; Groves, W.C.,
1934/35a, 1942,
1946; Gullberg,
1924; Gutmann,
1906; Hagspiel, 1926;
Hahl, 1936, 1937;
Hall, B., 1959a,
1960a; Hall, R.A.
jr., 1955/56;
Hanstein, 1934;
Hernsheim, 1904;
Heydon, 1923, 1937;
Hilder, 1950, 1958;
Hunter, M.R., 1943;
The Industrial
Review, 1963c;
Jefferys, 1946;
Jenkins, 1943;
Karstedt-
Steglitz, 1914;
Keogh, 1948;
Kopp, 1913;
Krämer, 1931;
Krämer-Bannow,
1916; Lambert, N.,
1951; Lambert,
C.R., 1952;
Laufer, C., 1962;
Lommel, 1953;
Lyng, J.S., 1919;
McAuley, 1951a,
1954a, 1958a;
McCarthy, J.K.,
1947, 1959;
MacKenzie, 1927;
Marshall, 1938;
Massal, 1951;
Meyer, H.H.J. (ed.),
1910; Morris, B.M.,
1948; Mytinger,
1942; Neuhauss,
1911f; Norman-
Taylor, 1960;
Orken, 1954;
P.I.M., 1932h,
1933e, 1935d, 1937c,
1937d, 1941a, 1941b,
1941d, 1942, 1942a,
1942c, 1942e,
1942g, 1942m, 1942q,
1942r, 1942s, 1942u,
1942z, 1942ai, 1943,
1943a, 1943k, 1943q,
1943s, 1944a, 1944n,
1944v, 1944ab,
1945t, 1945z,
1945al, 1945as,
1945av, 1945az,
1946a, 1946k, 1946o,
1946v, 1946w, 1946z,
1947d, 1947f, 1947i,
1947k, 1947l, 1947m,
1947v, 1947ad,
1947ai, 1948a,
1948r, 1949b, 1949k,
1949r, 1949x, 1951k,
1954i, 1954z, 1955f,
1955aa, 1955ae,
1955af, 1959m,
1960b, 1960d, 1960e,
1960x, 1961i, 1961t,
1963k, 1963l;
Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations,
1954; Plant, 1960,
1961; Platten,
1944; Priday, 1960;
Pusterla, 1955;
Rae, 1948; Reid
and Wilson, W.,
1957; Rhodes,
Roberta M., 1950;
Ripley, 1942;
Robson, R.W., 1932c,
1943a, 1959, 1960;
Rowley, 1954a,
1957, 1957a; Sanger
and others, 1951;
Sarfert, 1913b;
Scragg, 1955;
Selby, 1963; Souter,
1960a; South Pacific,
1951c, 1953c, 1955b;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1953a, 1954a,

- 1955b, 1955c, 1958c, 1959, 1961f; Spate, 1951; Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907; Thomas, G., 1945, 1946, 1955a; Thompson, R., 1963; Todd, J.A., 1934/35a; Trevitt, 1939/40; Tudor, 1950; U.N. Trusteeship Council, 1951, 1953; Valentine, 1958; Vellacott-Jones, 1963; Vial, 1943; Vogel, H., 1911; Walkabout, 1939; Walsh, 1952; Waterhouse, 1939; Weetman, 1937; Wigley and Todd, B.E., 1959; Willoughby, J., 1956; Winkler, 1913; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Rabua, Lake:
Lyons, 1925a
- Rabuan:
Brown, G., 1908
- Rabuana:
Heydon, 1923
- Rabuin:
Höltker, 1940/41; Luschan, von, 1900a
- Rabunai:
Danks, 1933
- Radingeri:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1906a
- Radja:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Radja Ampat:
Adriani and Kruijt, 1901-1903; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 79, 1942-45; Bergman, S., 1956, 1957; Capell, 1962; Cheesman, 1940; Clercq, de, 1891, 1893; Galis and Kamma, 1958; Goot, van der, 1961a; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Hille, van, 1905-1906-1907; Kamma, 1939/40-1940/41, 1947/48-1948/49; Kamma and others, 1953; Kunst, 1950; Lundquist, 1955; Maurenbrecher, 1956; Meyners d'Estrey, 1881; Robidé van der AA, 1879; Simon Thomas, 1960; Veur, van der, 1962, 1963b; Zee, van der, 1958
- Radja Empat:
Clercq, de, 1890a; Goot, van der, 1941/42
- Rafayufa:
Salisbury, 1956c, 1957, 1962b
- Ragaka:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Ragarida:
Hides, 1938
- Rageta:
Hahl, 1904b
- Ragetta:
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Aufinger, 1942-45a, 1950; Börnstein, 1915/16; Braun, 1937; Braun and Sheatsley, 1937; Capell, 1940/41-1942/43; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1912a; Hanke, 1905; Hannemann, 1935; Höltker, 1940/41; Inselmann, 1948; Krieger, M., 1899b; Kriele, 1927; Ray, 1919; Tappenbeck, 1894
- Ragiampon:
P.I.M., 1933i
- Raginam:
Holzknecht, 1957
- Raqisaria:
P.I.M., 1933i
- Ragitsuma:
P.I.M., 1933i
- Ragulei:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1909a
- Ragurua:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Rahalo:
Rannle, 1912
- Raheo:
Hahl, 1907
- Raher:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Rahera:
Abel, P., 1906-1907; Hahl, 1907
- Rai:
Berghausen, 1911d; Meier, H., 1911; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f
- Rai Coast:
Aufinger, 1940/41, 1941, 1942-45a; Berghausen, 1911d; Damm, 1961; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1911f; Flierl, 1931; Groves, W.C., 1934/35; Hannemann, 1935; Höltker, 1940/41a, 1941; Hood, A., 1938b; Hubers, 1942-45; Inselmann, 1944; Kriele, 1927; Lawrence, P., 1953a, 1955a, 1959; Nilles, 1955; P.I.M., 1956q; Preuss, 1912; Schmitz, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1959c; 1960, 1961a; Souter, 1963
- Rai-Mana:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f
- Raibine:
Friederici, 1913
- Raiküste:
SEE Rai Coast
- Raimu:
Seligman and Joyce, 1907
- Rainu:
Joyce, 1912; MacDonnell, 1917
- Raipinka:
Berndt, Catherine H., 1953; Berndt, R.M., 1952/53
- Rakadakada:
Meier, J., 1938
- Rakamari:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Rakempa:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1955
- Rakenis:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Rakivali:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Rakomak:
Hahl, 1907
- Rakotop:
Meier, J., 1938
- Raku:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1949c, 1955
- Rakumkubur:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Rakunai:
Damm, 1951; Krieger, M., 1899c; Laufer, C., 1959, 1959a, 1961a, 1962; Meier, J., 1908, 1929, 1938; P.I.M., 1955aa
- Rakundakunda:
P.I.M., 1955aa

- Raluana:
Danks, 1933;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1906f; Grundemann,
1889; Krieger, M.,
1899c; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942, 1960;
McAuley, 1954a;
Meier, J., 1908;
Meyer, A.B. and
Parkinson, R., 1895;
Meyer, O., 1913;
P.I.M., 1951u, 1953s,
1953z, 1953al,
1954g, 1954h, 1954k,
1954s, 1954u,
1954ac; Ray, 1891;
Rowley, 1957a;
Salisbury, 1962a;
Sarfert, 1913b;
Schnee, 1904
- Raluana Point:
Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Ralubang:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Ralum:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1893a, 1893b,
1906f; Finsch, 1896;
Hahl, 1937;
Krieger, M., 1899f;
Luschan, von, 1897;
MacKellar, 1912;
Meier, J., 1908;
Meyer, A.B. and
Parkinson, R., 1894;
1895; Salisbury,
1962a; Schnee, 1904;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1908; Truppel, 1888
- Ralune:
Rannie, 1912
- Ram:
Huitema, 1949/50
- Ramadu:
Meyer, O., 1910
- Ramale:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Ramalle:
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Raman:
Hahl, 1907
- Ramandu:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung, 1904h;
Krieger, M., 1899c;
Schnee, 1904
- Ramaravot:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Ramat:
Hahl, 1907
- Rambang:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Rambaul:
Gutmann, 1906
- Rambon:
Blackwood, 1951
- Rambutchan:
McCarthy, F.D., 1945
- Rambutchon:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Mead, Margaret, 1930,
1931b, 1934
- Rambutjo:
Capell, 1962;
Meier, J., 1907-1908-
1909; Ritter, 1945
- Rambutjon:
Schwartz, 1962
- Rambysto:
White, T.W., 1951
- Ramfau:
Aufenanger, 1956;
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1958, 1962,
1962b
- Ramiki:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Ramoaina:
Meier, J., 1908
- Ramu:
Campbell, A.J., 1943;
Gräbner, 1902;
Höltker, 1940/41a;
Speiser, 1940/41
- Ramu Plateau:
Chinnery, 1934b;
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1939/40;
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1934a
- Ramu River:
Adam, 1946;
Aitchison, 1935/36;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
43, 1941-45; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies No. 66,
1942-45; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Handbook - New
Guinea No. 10,
1943-44; Australia
CSIRO, 1957, 1959;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952b,
1952c; Australian
Territories, 1961a;
Barrett, C., 1951;
Bearup, 1936;
Berghausen, 1911b,
1911c; Blackwood,
1950, 1951;
Bowman, 1948;
Braunholtz, 1936;
Burridge, 1953;
Campbell, A.J.,
1945; Chinnery,
1934a, 1934b; Damm,
1961; Dammköhler
and Oldörp, 1909;
Demaitre, 1935,
1936; Detzner,
1921; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1905a, 1907d, 1908,
1908b, 1910d,
1913b; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1899b; Einstein,
1928/29; Finsch,
1888; Flierl, 1931,
1932; Friederici,
1912; Fröhlich,
1909; Geipel, 1958;
Gräbner, 1905,
1927; Gunther,
C.E.M., 1939;
Gusinde, 1959;
Havel, 1960a;
Heydon, 1937;
Höltker, 1940/41,
1940/41a, 1940/41b,
1947a, 1961, 1962;
Hood, A., 1940;
Hughes, A., 1945;
Lehner, 1935b;
Kingston, 1960;
- Kolonialwirtschaft-
liches Komitee,
1908; Koppenhagen,
1922; Krieger, M.,
1899, 1899d, 1899f,
1899g, 1899i, 1900;
Kasprusch, 1940/41;
Kirschbaum, 1927,
1934, 1936;
Lauterbach, 1896-
1897-1898, 1897,
1898a; Lawrence, P.,
1951, 1952; Leahy,
1936; Leahy and
Crain, 1937; Lett,
Mollie, 1934;
Luschan, von, 1910;
Marquardsen, 1917;
Meyer, H.H.J. (ed.),
1910; Miles, G.P.L.,
1935; Moisel, 1901;
Moyné, 1936; Moyné
and Haddon,
Kathleen, 1936;
Nachr. aus dem
Kaiser Wilhelmiland,
1885-98; Neuhaus,
1911a; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1932,
1934, 1935a; P.I.M.,
1933e, 1938, 1938b,
1942e, 1947m, 1956r;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1951; Pösch, 1906b;
Preuss, 1912;
Read, G.M., 1945,
1945a; Robbins, 1963;
Samuel, 1939;
Schäfer, 1938;
Schebesta, 1913,
1940/41a;
Schleinitz, von, 1887,
1898; Schmidt, W.,
1903; Schmitz, 1955,
1958, 1959c, 1959d;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1953b;
Speiser, 1940/41;
Stanley, E.R., 1923a;
Tappenbeck, 1897,
1901a; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1920;
Tischner, 1939;
Vial, 1938b, 1941;
Weule, 1902;
Willoughby, J.,
1956; Wingert, 1962;
Wirz, 1951
- Ramfluss:
SEE Ramu River

- Ramunga:**
Behrmann, 1914;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Ramurag:**
Neuhaus, 1916
- Ramurang:**
Neuhaus, 1912
- Ramuta:**
Moynes, 1936
- Ramutal:**
SEE Ramu River
- Ramwi:**
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Ran-Tanggom:**
Schmitz, 1957
- Randam:**
Burridge, 1957/58
- Randawaja:**
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1951/52
- Randulit:**
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Ranganzan:**
Hahl, 1907
- Rangusgus:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Raniolo:**
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d
- Ransiki:**
Beverluis, 1950/51;
Coenen, 1961;
Eijsvoogel, 1954;
Gendt, van, 1960;
Goot, van der, 1961c;
Millingen, van,
1953/54; Stewart,
1961; Veur, van der,
1962a, 1963b
- Ransiki River:**
F.T.M., 1938;
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Ransiki-Momi:**
Brantjes, 1955;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1951/52-1952/53
- Raolo:**
Meyer, O., 1913
- Raoul, Cape:**
Finsch, 1893
- Rapa:**
Baal, van, 1939;
Clements, 1936b;
Kowald, 1894;
Verschueren, 1947/48a
- Rapau-uro:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Rapauro:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Rapeha:**
Capell, 1943
- Rapeka:**
Ray, 1929;
Seligman, 1909a, 1910;
Strong, 1905, 1907
- Rapi:**
Neuhaus, 1916
- Rapindik:**
Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Rapitok:**
Epstein, A.L. and
Epstein, T.S., 1962
- Rapitoko:**
Laufer, C., 1950
- Rapontamon:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Rapontamong:**
Hahl, 1907
- Rapopo:**
Egan, 1956;
Lambert, N., 1951
- Rapui:**
Höltker and Routil,
1947
- Rapuri:**
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963;
Chowning, 1958
- Raga:**
Ray, 1907, 1911
- Rara:**
Cohn, 1913
- Rarai:**
Clements, 1936b;
Damm, 1961;
Edelfelt, 1889;
McAuley, 1956;
MacGregor, 1892d;
Spate, 1953
- Raruna:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Rarup:**
Brown, G., 1908
- Rasalla:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907
- Rasirik:**
Hahl, 1907
- Rasjé:**
Clercq, de, 1889,
1891
- Rassilio:**
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1910
- Rassirik:**
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1906a; Sapper, 1910a
- Rataiku:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Rataman:**
Hahl, 1907;
Sapper, 1910a
- Rataval:**
Brown, G., 1908;
Burger, F., 1913;
Heydon, 1923;
Lambert, N., 1951;
Laufer, C., 1959;
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Ratavul Hill:**
Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Ratawan:**
Brown, G., 1908
- Ratewo:**
Clercq, de, 1888a
- Ratiwis:**
Hahl, 1907
- Ratonor:**
Meyer, O., 1910/11
- Ratsoa:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Ratubu:**
Abel, P., 1906-
1907; Hahl, 1907
- Rau:**
Meyer, O., 1913;
P.I.M., 1947k
- Raua:**
Blackwood, 1935;
Braun, 1937;
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Raua Bay:**
Seidel, 1903
- Raua River:**
Seidel, 1903
- Raulaveo:**
Chinnery, 1925g
- Raulawat:**
Eden, D.R.A., 1958
- Ravi Kivau:**
Williams, F.E.,
1924
- Ravi Paka:**
Maher, 1958
- Ravikivau:**
Maher, 1958
- Ravir:**
Prey, 1913
- Rawa:**
New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1932
- Rawaira:**
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Rawarsidori:**
Galis, 1961
- Rawee:**
Angelo, 1941
- Rawlinson-Berge:**
SEE Rawlinson Range
- Rawlinson Range:**
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1908b; Flierl,
1931; Moresby, J.,
1875, 1876;
Pilhofer, 1911;
Schmitz, 1955

- Rawlison, Mt:
Detzner, 1919
- Raya:
Aufenanger, 1956;
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962b
- Rayküste:
SEE Rai Coast
- Re:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908-1909
- Rearea:
Groves, M.C., 1960,
1963
- Rebar:
Laufer, C., 1950
- Rebehen:
Hahl, 1907;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Reber:
Laufer, C., 1959a;
Meier, J., 1912a;
Salisbury, 1962a
- Rebiamul:
Ross, William A.,
1937a
- Reboin:
Merz, 1908
- Reboine:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Reboini:
Hahl, 1906;
Schlaginhausen, 1908a
- Rebulut:
Sapper, 1910a
- Red Beach:
E.B.A., 1946
- Red Creek:
Bell, L.L., 1908,
1908a; Lyons, 1909;
Monckton, 1907,
1907a
- Redscar Bay:
Chalmers, 1880,
1887c; Globus,
1873b; Greffrath,
1879; Hany, 1889;
Kurze, 1882;
MacGillivray, 1852;
Murray, A.W., 1876
- Redscar Head:
Finsch, 1885
- Rees Mountains, van:
SEE Van Rees Mountains
- Reesgebirge:
SEE Van Rees Mountains
- Refael:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950d
- Regimande:
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Rehenedel:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Rehera:
Pösch, 1908
- Rei:
Cohn, 1913
- Reimber:
McAuley, 1954a, 1958a;
P.I.M., 1954s, 1955aa,
1955ae; Rowley, 1957a;
South Pacific, 1955b
- Rein Bay:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung, 1910b
- Rembat:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950g
- Remdi:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Remndi:
Vicedom and Tischner,
1943-48
- Rempi:
Aufinger, 1941, 1950;
Höltker, 1940/41,
1941, 1963;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Loukotka, 1953;
Schebesta, 1942-45;
Schmitz, 1959c
- Rempin:
Dempwolff, 1905,
1910/11; Ray, 1919
- Renatun:
Chinnery, 1925g
- Reng:
Burridge, 1953/54
- Rennu:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949c, 1955
- Rentoul River:
Hides, 1935b
- Repikama:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Bulmer,
R.N.H. and Bulmer,
S., 1962
- Repu:
Chinnery, 1931;
Idriess, 1933
- Res:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Resaf-Safati:
Barrau, 1955
- Resi Mountains:
Rouffaer, 1908
- Restoration Bay:
Souter, 1963
- Revareva:
Chalmers, 1881
- Rewa:
Capell, 1962
- Rhaj:
Biró, 1901
- Rheinbucht:
SEE Rein Bay
- Rhoon:
Bink, 1897
- Riaken:
Höltker, 1937b
- Riantana:
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Boldingh, 1951/52;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Drabbe, 1949
- Ribori:
Schmidt, R., 1895
- Riboroi:
Antze, 1911;
Pfeil, 1894
- Rich:
Kunze, 1896
- Riche:
Comrie, 1877a
- Riebeck Bay:
Burgmann, 1961;
Freund, 1946
- Riekens:
Burridge, 1953
- Riekitzir:
Burridge, 1953,
1953/54, 1957/58,
1957/58a
- Rigney, Cape:
Berghausen, 1911d
- Rigni, Cape:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950
- Rigny, Cape:
Finsch, 1888;
Hoffmann, 1906;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873c, 1950f, 1951
- Rigo:
Cuthbertson, 1887;
English, 1894, 1894a;
Irwin, P.F., 1913;
Leask, 1942/43;
Neijs, 1958;
O'Malley, 1911a,
1917, 1923;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1892d;
Parsons and Ryan,
B.P.K., 1962;
Sanger and others,
1951; Stanley, E.R.,
1919; Willoughby, J.,
1956
- Riguina:
Ray, 1907
- Riguina River:
MacGregor, 1890c
- Rikau:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Riknangtzir:
Burridge, 1953
- Rileo:
Börnstein, 1914
- Rimba:
Aufinger, 1942-45a;
Capell, 1962;
Hanke, 1909;
Schmitz, 1957,
1959, 1960b

- Rio:
Loukotka, 1953;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950, 1951
- Riorio:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Ririu:
Barereba, 1959
- Ritter:
Canter, 1944;
Fisher, N.H., 1939;
Schnee, 1900
- Rivetiga:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Rivo:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Riwing:
Berghausen, 1911
- Riwo:
Hicks, R.K., 1951
- Ro:
Flint, 1923;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lind, 1923c;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1923?
- Roambatti:
Angelo, 1941
- Roanti:
Salisbury, 1957
- Robahen:
Schlaginhausen, 1953
- Robbertoom:
Armit, W.E., 1883
- Robehan:
Pöch, 1908
- Robehen:
Hahl, 1907
- Robinson Bay:
MacGregor, 1892c
- Robinson River:
Hall, B., 1959a
- Roboda:
Capell, 1943, 1954
- Roborbor:
Peekel, 1910
- Roborobo:
Hees, 1915/16
- Rochussen River:
Robidé van der AA, 1885
- Rochussen-rivier:
SEE Rochussen River
- Rocus:
Bennigsen, von, 1899
- Rodney, Cape:
Bastard, 1919;
O'Malley, 1911a
- Roemansarai:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Roembarpoer:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Roembarpoh:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Roembati:
Clercq, de, 1889d;
Dooren, van, 1959a;
Gräbner, 1913/14
- Roepo Wapisuk:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Rofaifu:
Salisbury, 1957
- Rogea:
Barton, 1918;
Capell, 1943;
Frazer, 1910;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1920, 1947;
Malinowski, 1915;
Ray, 1895b, 1907;
Seligman, 1910
- Rogeia:
Riesenfeld, 1950a
- Rogia:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Roqlaka:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Rogo:
Capell, 1962
- Roinji:
P.I.M., 1950c
- Roinsi:
Schmitz, 1959
- Roissy:
Damm, 1962a;
Eichhorn, 1915/16d;
Kärnbach, 1893b;
Preuss, 1897-1898;
Schmeltz, 1893
- Roitan:
Parkinson, R.,
1905a, 1907
- Rokakas:
Bus, 1951
- Roko:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Roku:
Groves, M.C., 1960
- Rom:
Blackwood, 1951
- Rombomborrborr:
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Romihino:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Romilly Port:
Allen, L.W., 1951;
Chinnery, 1934b;
Leahy, 1936;
Leahy and Crain,
1937; P.I.M., 1947aj;
S.P.C., Technical
Papers, 1950;
Wigley, 1960
- Rommily:
Bucknell, 1946
- Romnga:
Maahs, 1953
- Roon:
Adriani and
Kruijt, 1901-1903;
Fabritius, 1855;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54-1954/55;
Galis, 1956;
Goldman, 1866-1867;
Meyer, A.B., 1908a
- Rontou:
Dooren, van, 1962a
- Römunti:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Ron:
Anceaux, 1961;
Capell, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1889,
1890a, 1891;
Cowan, 1959-;
Pennsylvania
University Museum
Bulletin, 1934;
Serrurier, 1898
- Rondu:
Kroesen, 1902
- Rone:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Rook-Insel:
SEE Rooke
- Rooke:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914; Braun, 1937;
Chalmers, 1887a?,
1890; Chinnery,
1928; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904i; Dumont
D'Urville, 1830;
Finsch, 1887e;
Flierl, 1931a;
Freund, 1946;
Friederici, 1913;
Frings, 1904;
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35; Haddon,
A.C., 1920; Hamy,
1889; Keysser,
1911; Krieger,
1899g; Neuhauss,
1912; Preuss,
1897-1898; Ray,
1902; Riesenfeld,
1950; Rüdiger, 1895;
Salerio, 1862;
Schleinitz, von,
1888; Schmidt, W.,
1900-1902;
Schnee, 1900;
Souter, 1963;
Verguet, 1861;
Vogel, H., 1911;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Ropi:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Ropio:
Schmitz, 1957
- Rore:
Clercq, de, 1888a

Roro:

Albertis, d', 1880;
Anell, 1958;
Archbold and others,
1934; Armstrong,
W.E., 1922; Barton,
1918; Belshaw, C.S.,
1952/53; Bevan,
1890; Blayney, 1898a;
Boyce, 1928; British
and Foreign Bible
Society, 1947b;
Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1937-39,
1943, 1954, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887;
Chauvet, 1930;
Chinnery, 1931a;
Clements, 1936b;
Cochrane, 1954;
Droit, 1952;
Dupeyrat, 1935, 1948,
1952, 1957/58;
Egidi, 1907;
Elkington, 1907;
Finsch, 1882b;
Firth, R.W., 1936;
Frazer, 1910;
Geogr. J., 1908;
Gothem, von, 1912;
Greffrath, 1879;
Groves, M.C., 1960;
Guis, 1936;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1900, 1901, 1920,
1947; Henkelman,
1936; Höltker, 1963;
Hubers, 1942-45;
Ivens, 1915; Koch,
K., 1939; Kohler,
1911; Klieneberger,
1957; King, 1909;
Lawes, F.E., 1893;
Lewis, 1951; London
Missionary Society,
1946; McAuley, 1954,
1956; MacGregor,
1890e, 1892d, 1893b,
1894f; Malinowski,
1915, 1963; Murray,
J.H.P., 1912b; Norin,
1935; O'Malley, 1914;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1950; Petri, H., 1936;
Ray, 1907, 1912d,
1913/14, 1923, 1929;
Ritter, 1945;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902; Schlesier,
1955, 1956; Seligman,
1906b, 1906c, 1909a,
1910; Seligman and
Strong, 1906;

Stirling, M.W., 1943;
Stone, 1880; Strong,
1908, 1913/14, 1919;
Vaudon, 1924;
Williamson, R.W.,
1912, 1914

Roroana:

Chinnery, 1931a;
McCarthy, F.D., 1951

Roroka:

Höltker, 1941

Rorovana:

Burgmann, 1954;
Hilder, 1960a

Rorowan:

Thurnwald, R.C., 1909,
1910

Roruana:

McAdam, 1926

Rorugi:

Flint, 1923

Roruwan:

Merz, 1908

Rossei Range:

Pösch, 1908

Rossel:

Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Armstrong, W.E.,
1923, 1923/24,
1924, 1924a, 1928;
Bacchus, 1940;
Barton, 1918;
Bell, L.L., 1909;
Belshaw, C.S., 1955;
Bevan, 1890; Bridges,
1925a; Brown, G.,
1908; Bunzel, 1938;
Campbell, A.M.,
1898a, 1900, 1901,
1902; Capell, 1962;
Chinnery, 1919c;
Craig, 1943, 1944;
Daniel, 1943;
Dillon, 1934, 1937;
Douglas, 1887, 1890;
Emst, van, 1954?;
Finsch, 1914; Firth,
R.W., 1956; Frazer,
1937; Graham, 1895;
Griffin, 1925;
Grimshaw, 1911, 1934;
Hamy, 1889; Koch, K.,
1939; Lett, L., 1945;
Lewis, 1951;

MacGregor, 1895b,
1898; MacKay,
1909; Malinowski,
1922, 1963; Meek,
1913; Moreton,
1905, 1905a, 1908;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1908, 1912b, 1925b;
Osborne, 1951;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1895a;
Petri, H., 1936;
Powys, 1958;
Pritchard, 1911;
Ray, 1927a, 1937-
39, 1938; Ritter,
1945; Rochas,
1861; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1900c, 1902b;
Sayce, 1933;
Schlesier, 1955,
1956; Schmitz,
1959c; Seligman,
1916; Speiser,
1932; Symons, 1917;
Thomson, B.H., 1889,
1890; Thomson, J.P.,
1892a; Winter,
1890, 1896

Rossel, Cape:

Brown, G., 1881

Rossel, Mt:

Einstein, 1928/29

Rossell:

Malinowski, 1954a

Rosso:

Bink, 1894

Rossun:

Cohn, 1913

Rotavul:

Danks, 1933

Rotokas:

Capell, 1954, 1962;
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1936a;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?, 1955

Rottenburg Bay:

Seidel, 1903

Rotuna:

Brown, G., 1908

Rotunoua:

Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955

Rotuoua:

Oliver, D.L.,
1949c

Roua:

Campbell, A.M.,
1898; Haddon,
A.C., 1894;
MacGregor, 1892,
1895b, 1897k;
Ray, 1895, 1895b

Rouffaer River:

Le Roux, 1939-
1940, 1947;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922

Rouku:

Haddon, A.C.,
1947

Rouna:

Walkabout, 1942

Rouna Falls:

Dowsett, 1925

Rowdi:

Hasselt, F.J.F.
van, 1921

Rowlands Creek:

P.I.M., 1931j

Royaka:

Ross, W.A., 1936

Royal River:

Lawson, 1875

Ru:

Lind, 1923

Ruabaka:

Beaver, 1908

Ruamama:

Hood, F.A., 1940

Ruango:

Kroll, 1938a

Ruarigin:

Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917

Ruarong:

Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914

- Rubal:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914
- Rubi:**
Capell, 1943;
English, 1898, 1898a, 1905a; Haddon, A.C., 1947; MacGregor, 1897j; Meyer, A.B., 1873, 1875-1877-1878; Ray, 1907, 1929; Seligman, 1901-03; Tungel, 1875; Winckel, 1875
- Ruck Islands:**
Volz, 1894
- Rudal:**
Lyons, 1914b
- Rugailik:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Rugara:**
Capell, 1954;
Oliver, D.L., 1949, 1949a, 1955?, 1955;
Oliver, D.L. and Howells, 1957
- Rügenhafen:**
SEE Put Harbour
- Rugi:**
Spencer, T.E.T. and others, 1955/56
- Ruha:**
Aufenanger, 1963
- Ruhuaku:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914;
Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1955
- Ruisei:**
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1949b, 1949c, 1955
- Rukalilik:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Rukarui:**
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Rukaruinai:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Rukatugu:**
Thurnwald, R.C., 1909
- Rukruk:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c, 1955
- Rukul:**
Cohn, 1913
- Ruma:**
Lyons, 1914b, 1921
- Rumalka:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Rumba:**
Eaton, 1962;
Loukotka, 1953;
Ray, 1919; Werner, 1909, 1911
- Rumbate:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Rumbati:**
Anceaux, 1958;
Dooren, van, 1962;
Miklukho-Maklai, 1951a; South Pacific, 1956a
- Rumberpon:**
Suzuki, 1949
- Rumeyep:**
Burridge, 1953
- Rumu:**
P.I.M., 1955p
- Rumu River:**
Schmitz, 1956b, 1959a, 1960a
- Rumu-rumu:**
Glasse, 1962
- Ru'nai:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1955
- Runga:**
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Rungajuber:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Runqi:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Rungnonia:**
Sapper and others, 1910
- Runom:**
Bamler, G., 1911
- Ruo:**
Braun, 1937;
Hannemann, 1945;
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Ruonganana:**
Burridge, 1953
- Rup:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Ruri:**
Blackwood, 1932, 1935
- Rurihi ip:**
Capell, 1962
- Rurisu:**
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1950d
- Rurukö:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Rusmar:**
Bink, 1894;
Preuss, 1899
- Rutivat:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Rutumha:**
Reinecke, 1896
- Ruwadog:**
Seligman, 1909b
- Sa:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Saba:**
Clercq, de, 1888
- Sabak:**
Hollrung, 1887d
- Sabang:**
Veur, van der, 1962b
- Sabari:**
Armstrong, W.E., 1923, 1928;
Campbell, A.M., 1896; Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962;
Krieger, M., 1899k; MacGillivray, 1852; Ray, 1938
- Sabe:**
Hellwig, F., 1889b;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Saberi:**
Capell, 1962;
Le Roux, 1926;
Leeden, van der, 1955, 1956;
Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Saberrih:**
Gjellerup, 1915
- Sabi Creek:**
Ryan, H.J., 1914
- Sablemen:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908
- Sabo:**
Petri, H., 1936
- Saboeda Islands:**
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Saboi:**
English, 1895
- Saboia:**
English, 1895a
- Sabon:**
Capell, 1954, 1962; Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Sabu:**
England, 1946
- Sabure:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Sachsen Bay:**
Dreger, 1887a

- Sadipi Bay:
Bink, 1897;
Oldenborgh, van,
1882a; Preuss, 1899;
Robidé van der AA,
1884
- Sadipibai:
SEE Sadipi Bay
- Sae:
Cranstone, 1961;
Hees, 1915/16
- Sagajeu:
Maahs, 1951a
- Sagalau:
Inselmann, 1944
- Sagar:
Schleinitz, von,
1887
- Sagarai Valley:
Campbell, A.M.,
1904; Hall, B.,
1939
- Sagero:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Wurm, S.A.,
1951
- Sagobedj:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Sagowedja:
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Sagsag:
Nachr. aus dem
Kaiser Wilhelmmland,
1890; Sherwin and
Haddon, A.C., 1933
- Sagsaga:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Sagsagga:
Reynders, 1962a
- Saguan:
Murray, J.H.P., 1909;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Saguana:
MacGregor, 1890d,
1890g
- Saguane:
Butcher, 1963;
Chalmers, 1898a;
Haddon, A.C., 1908a
- Saha:
Clements, 1934, 1936c;
Cohn, 1913;
Nevermann, 1934
- Sahe:
Capell, 1954;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1910b; Kroll, 1938a;
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Sahun:
Hahl, 1937
- Saibai:
Hely, 1898b;
Lennox, 1902
- Saidor:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea. Nos. 11,
14, 1943-44;
Berghausen, 1911;
Freund, 1946a;
Hancock, 1955;
Lawrence, P., 1953a,
1955a; P.I.M.,
1950c; Schmitz, 1959
- Saiganu Wodsa:
Lauterbach, 1896
- Saiho:
Barnes, R., 1961;
Carlaw, 1962;
Community Development
Bulletin, 1952;
Refshauger, 1960;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1954a
- Saiko:
Chinnery, 1931;
Idriess, 1933;
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1926
- Sailo:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?, 1955
- Sailolof:
Clercq, de, 1889c;
South Pacific, 1956a
- Sainson:
Biró, 1899
- St. Aignan:
MacGregor, 1890a;
Meek, 1913; Papua -
Annual Report, 1890e;
Thomson, B.H., 1889a;
- Thomson, J.P.,
1889
- St. Andrew:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950d
- St. David's:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904e
- St. Gabriel:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1906c; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1899c
- St. George:
Seidel, 1894
- St. George, Cape:
Parkinson, R., 1892;
Rannie, 1889;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- St. Georg-Insel:
SEE St. George
- St. George's Channel:
Damm, 1959;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1905c; Ebert, 1924;
Robson, R.W., 1943a;
Speiser, 1942a
- St. Georgskanal:
SEE St. George's
Channel
- St. John Islands:
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Bell, F.L.S.,
1948/49; Burger, F.,
1923; Friederici,
1912; Rannie, 1889,
1912; Ray, 1891
- St. Joseph-Fluss:
SEE St. Joseph
River
- St. Joseph River:
Cumberland, 1954;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904c; Giulianetti,
1901; Jouët, 1887;
MacGregor, 1890e,
1890-98, 1892d;
Muscutt, 1917;
- O'Malley, 1911;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1890;
Seligman, 1906b
- St. Maria, Cape:
Hahl, 1907
- St. Mathias:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908d; Frazer,
1910; Pösch,
1907c
- St. Matthias:
Amtsblatt für
das Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1913a; Bennigsen,
von, 1900a;
Berghausen, 1910;
Chinnery, 1925h,
1925i; Danneil,
1901, 1902;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1901d, 1908m,
1914a; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1899c, 1907a;
Elkin, 1953;
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Haddon, A.C.
and Hornell,
1937-1938; Hesse-
Wartegg, von,
1902; Jackson,
J.H.S., 1924;
Kornmaier, 1904;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; Meyer, A.B.,
1900; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1950d;
Nevermann, 1928,
1933; P.I.M.,
1943k; Parkinson,
R., 1901, 1901a,
1905a, 1907;
Pösch, 1906b;
Reichard, 1933;
Reichs-Marine-
Amt, 1912; Ritter,
1945; Sapper,
1910a; Schleinitz,
von, 1877; Schnee,
1904; Speiser,
1942a; Stephan, E.
and Gräbner, 1907;
Tolstov, 1957;
Vogel, H., 1911;
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909

- St. Michael:
Hagspiel, 1926
- St. Paul:
Bley, 1914;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904h, 1904i, 1904l
- St. Pauls:
Gutmann, 1906
- Sairopi:
Beaver, 1917a
- Sajori:
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Sakabu:
Capell, 1962
- Sakam:
Vial, 1938b
- Sakanuga:
Howlett, 1962
- Sakar:
Bamler, G., 1942
- Sakaus:
Butinov, 1962a;
Elkin, 1952/53
- Sake:
Capell, 1962
- Saker:
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962; Kasprusch,
1942-45-1946-49;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951; Werner, 1911
- Salakahadi:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Salakiti:
Anceaux, 1958
- Salallo:
Börnstein, 1914
- Salam Bu:
Dreger, 1887a
- Salam Bu River:
Rüdiger, 1895
- Salamau:
Campbell, A.J., 1943;
P.I.M., 1942f
- Salamaua:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report Nos.
5, 20, 1941-45;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies Nos.
5, 16, 33, 1942-45;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea. No. 3,
1943-44; Barrau,
1955; Bernatzik,
1935; Bird, 1947;
Chinnery, 1931;
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943; Francis, 1938;
Hall, B., 1940;
Hogbin, H.I.,
1946/47, 1949;
Idriess, 1933; Leahy,
1936; Leahy and
Crain, 1937; Lehner,
1935b; Manning, H.J.,
1936; P.I.M., 1938b,
1941b, 1942e, 1942g,
1942u, 1942x, 1942ai,
1943b, 1943d, 1943v,
1943ab, 1944u, 1945z,
1946r; Rhys, 1942;
Robson, E.J., 1946;
Robson, R.W., 1932b,
1943c; Rowley, 1954a;
Rüdiger, 1897;
Vial, 1942, 1943;
Weetman, 1938
- Salamaua Peninsula:
Hogbin, H.I., 1947
- Salamaua River:
Leahy, 1936
- Salamo:
Bromilow, 1929;
Coombs, 1948;
Fortune (tr.), 1961;
P.I.M., 1944v
- Salamoa:
Thorpe, 1929/30
- Salamoa Bay:
Thorpe, 1929/30
- Salamua:
Wisdom, 1929
- Salarat:
Sapper, 1910a
- Salas:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Salat Strait:
Schlaginhausen,
1909
- Salavati:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c
- Salawati:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Special
Report No. 40,
1941-45; Allied
Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Studies No. 46,
1942-45; Butinov,
1957; Capell,
1954, 1962; Clercq,
de, 1889c, 1891,
1893; Goot, van
der, 1961a; Gräbner,
1913/14; Hille, van,
1905-1906-1907;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874; Schlesier,
1961; Serrurier,
1898; Steinthal,
1874
- Salawatti:
Souter, 1963
- Salawatty:
Raffray, 1879
- Sale:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Salem:
Goot, van der,
1941/42-1946/47
- Saleng-Kai:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Saleng-Kei:
Zöllner, 1890
- Salao:
Eckert, 1937;
- Galis and
Kamma, 1958; New
Guinea - Annual
Report, 1937
- Saleriki:
Montague, 1892
- Salharat:
Krämer-Bannow,
1916
- Sali:
Friederici, 1913;
P.I.M., 1959c;
Peekel, 1926-1927
- Salien:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1913; Capell, 1954,
1962; Clements,
1934, 1936c
- Saligolo:
New Guinea -
Annual Report,
1924a
- Salimren:
Peekel, 1910
- Salira:
Nevermann, 1939
- Saliu:
Erdweg, 1901
- Salomoinseeln:
SEE Solomon
Islands
- Salomonsinseeln:
SEE Solomon
Islands
- Salt:
Capell, 1962;
Deibler, jr. and
Trefry, 1963
- Salvatti:
Schleinitz, von,
1877
- Salwatti:
Meyer, A.B., 1874b
- Salwatty:
Raffray, 1879

- Sam Sanggase:
Gooszen, 1908b
- Samago:
Kariks and others,
1959/60
- Samalek:
Capell, 1962
- Samanzing:
Vial, 1937
- Samaoe:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Samap:
Capell, 1962;
Gehberger, 1950;
Höltker, 1963;
Schmitz, 1958
- Samarai:
Abel, R.W., 1934;
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952a;
Australian
Territories, 1963a;
Avery, 1946;
Baessler, 1900;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Black, 1955;
Briggs, 1929;
Bromilow, 1914;
Brown, G., 1908;
Butcher, 1963;
Chalmers, 1898a;
Coombs, 1948;
Crandall, 1929;
Dexter, Henry,
1933; Dyott, 1912;
Frazer, 1937;
Giblin, W.E., 1944;
Hall, B., 1940;
Hedley, 1895-1897;
Hennessy, 1894d;
Higginson, 1912,
1914; Kent Hughes,
1960; Krieger, M.,
1899e; McCarthy, J.K.,
1961; MacGregor,
1890d, 1890g;
McMillan, 1914;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950h; Molyneux,
1955; Murray, J.H.P.,
1914; Newton, H.,
1914; P.I.M.,
19331, 1942e, 1942g,
1944v, 1945z, 1946z,
1947m, 1951i;
- Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations,
1954; Pel, 1960;
Rae, 1948; Rapson,
1959; Riesenfeld,
1950a; Sanger and
others, 1951; Symons,
1917; Thomas, G.,
1955a; Trout, 1946;
Vollmer, 1897;
Willoughby, J., 1956
- Samarang:
Armit, W.E., 1885
- Samari:
Murray, J.H.P., 1909;
Riley, E.B., 1931
- Samarokena:
Leeden, van der, 1955,
1956, 1960, 1961
- Samaté:
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Samber:
Galis, 1961
- Samberi:
Clercq, de, 1888;
Moszkowski, 1910, 1911
- Samberiqi:
Austen, 1934a;
Brookfield, 1962a;
Capell, 1948/49, 1954,
1962; Champion, 1941;
Ethell, 1945/46;
Flint, 1923;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lett, L., 1935;
Lind, 1923a;
Murray, J.H.P., 1923?
1925b; Oldham, 1925a;
Riesenfeld, 1950;
Saunders, 1925a;
Smith, M.S., 1911;
Wurm, S.A., 1957
- Samberiqi Valley:
Ethell, 1945/46;
Flint, 1923;
Lett, Mollie, 1941;
Lind, 1923, 1923a,
1923c; Oldham, 1925a
- Sambio:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Chauvet, 1930;
Hurley, 1924;
Murray, J.H.P., 1925a
- Sambogo:
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963a
- Sambregi:
Smith, M.S., 1912;
Speiser, 1940/41
- Sambrigi Valley:
Ryan, H.J., 1917
- Sambu:
Capell, 1962
- Sambuari:
Friederici, 1912;
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35-1935/36,
1936/37a, 1937;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Sambul-Mana:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873c, 1950, 1950f,
1951
- Sambun:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1912-1913-1914;
Stolle, 1912
- Samenai:
Capell, 1962
- Samgai:
Meiser, 1955
- Samia:
MacKay, D., 1912
- Samo:
Krämer-Bannow,
1916; Schlaginhaufen,
1910a
- Samoa Harbour:
Kärnbach, 1893;
Lehner, 1911
- Samoen:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Samogayufa:
Howlett, 1962
- Samonda:
Newman, P.L., 1962
- Samosa:
Höltker, 1940/41a
- Sampantabil:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Sampengga:
Krämer-Bannow,
1916
- Sampi:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951
- Samrokena:
Leeden, van der,
1953; Pouwer,
1960a
- Samsanggasé:
Heldring, O.G.,
1913
- Samukeb:
Flierl, 1931;
Keysser, 1912;
Pilhofer, 1912;
Schmitz, 1955
- Samukeb Valley:
Pilhofer, 1912
- Samukep:
Flierl, 1931
- Samum:
Berghausen, 1911a
- San:
Kubary, 1888a
- San Antonio:
Rannie, 1889
- San Francisco:
Rannie, 1889
- San Gabriel:
Seidel, 1894
- San Joseph:
Rannie, 1889
- San Rafael:
Seidel, 1894
- Sanana:
Kroesen, 1902;
Murray, C.G.,
1902; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1901,
1901e
- Sanana River:
Kroesen, 1902
- Sanari:
Seligman, 1915

- Sanaroa:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Collinson, 1941;
MacGregor, 1893d,
1895f; Petri, H.,
1936
- Sand:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914
- Sand River:**
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1916a
- Sand-Fluss:**
SEE Sand River
- Sandaqai:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Sandaw:**
Galís, 1961
- Sande River, van der:**
SEE Van der Sande
River
- Sanders Huk:**
SEE Sanders Point
- Sanders Point:**
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Sandinibi:**
Hanke, 1909
- Sandingbi-Mana:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f
- Sandy Creek:**
Gunther, C.E.M.,
1955
- Sanem:**
Kessel, van, 1961;
Saulnier, 1961
- Sanepi:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Sang River:**
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Sangabe:**
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Sangan:**
Bowman, 1948;
Holzknecht, 1957;
P.I.M., 1960j;
Read, K.E., 1947/48
- Sangar:**
Hollrung, 1887
- Sangara:**
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952c;
Beaver, 1914, 1916,
1917; Capell, 1954;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a; Cleland, 1954;
Cottrell-Dorner,
1946; Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963a;
Holmes, C.H., 1954;
Keesing, 1952a;
Lambert, C.R., 1952;
McAuley, 1952a;
Milke, 1936;
Monckton, 1905a,
1905b, 1921, 1922,
1934; Oelrichs, 1908;
P.I.M., 1933a, 1942ac,
1943t; Williams, F.E.,
1930; Willoughby, J.,
1956; Wurth, 1923
- Sangasse:**
Geurtjens, 1946-49
- Sanggasé:**
Gooszen, 1908
- Sangguma:**
Gehberger, 1952;
Höltker, 1941;
Martin, J.D., 1952
- Sangkatoere:**
Clercq, de, 1888a
- Sangke:**
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1952/53,
1952/53a
- Sangomar:**
Burridge, 1953,
1957/58
- Sangoten:**
Sapper, 1910a
- Sangpat:**
Lawrence, P., 1953a
- Sanguma:**
Schmitz, 1959c
- Sanke:**
Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Sankt Matthias:**
SEE St. Matthias
Islands
- Sankue River:**
Hollrung, 1886
- Sankuf:**
Leahy and Crain,
1937
- Sano:**
Chinnery, 1925f
- Sanom:**
O'Malley, 1914
- Sansoendi:**
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1953/54b
- Santa Maria, Cape:**
Friederici, 1912;
Parkinson, R., 1892;
Rannie, 1889
- Santani, Lake:**
Bink, 1897
- Santanimeer:**
SEE Sentani, Lake
- Saoeri:**
Detiger, 1941/42-
1946/47
- Saoeweri:**
Archbold and
others, 1942;
Arcken, van,
1958-1961
- Saoeweri-Hablifoeri:**
Le Roux, 1948-50
- Saoeweri River:**
Arcken, van,
1941/42
- Saof:**
Holzknecht, 1957
- Saokorem:**
Raffray, 1879
- Saonek:**
Clercq, de, 1889c;
Moszkowski, 1911;
Simon Thomas, 1960
- Sapa:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Sapalunga:**
Maahs, 1952
- Sapani:**
Blackwood, 1935;
Höltker, 1940/41
- Sapara:**
Capell, 1954,
1962; Hubers,
1942-45a
- Saparan:**
Capell, 1962
- Sapi:**
Erdweg, 1902
- Sapo River:**
Höltker, 1940/41a
- Sapon:**
Clercq, de, 1893
- Sapondralis:**
Capell, 1962
- Sapora:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Saposa:**
Blackwood, 1935;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
McCarthy, F.D., 1951;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?, 1955
- Sapu:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Sapuro:**
Howlett, 1962
- Saput:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Sara:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Saragawed Range:**
P.I.M., 1953r
- Saralel:**
Friederici, 1912
- Saran:**
Dempwolff, 1905

- Sarang:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Berghausen, 1911a, 1911b; Capell, 1940/41-1942/43; Hannemann, 1945; Krieger, M., 1899i; Kunze, 1896; Lauterbach, 1896-1897-1898; Ray, 1919; Scholz, 1910; Werner, 1909, 1911
- Sarap:**
Klieneberger, 1957
- Saraundibu:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Saraisai:**
Villiers, L., 1951
- Sarawaged Range:**
Vial, 1937, 1938b, 1943
- Sarebe:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Saremagas:**
Abel, P., 1906-1907
- Sarewa:**
Höltker, 1937b
- Sari:**
Elkin, 1956/57; Meggitt, 1958a, 1962a
- Sariai:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949c, 1955
- Sariba:**
Armit, W.E., 1885; Barton, 1918; Belshaw, C.S., 1951b, 1955; Bridges, 1925a; Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Douglas, 1890; Finsch, 1914; Haddon, A.C., 1894, 1920, 1947; Hamy, 1889; Hely, 1890; Hennessy, 1894a, 1894b; Kennedy, R.J., 1895; Klieneberger, 1957; Loria, 1896; MacGregor, 1892, 1897k;
- Malinowski, 1915; Moresby, J., 1876; P.I.M., 1946z; Papua - Annual Report, 1890b, 1892b; Pitcairn, 1891; Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1907, 1938; Riesenfeld, 1950a; Seligman, 1909a; Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Saribi:**
Galis, 1961
- Saride:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Sarire:**
Butinov, 1957
- Saritu:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Sarma:**
Leeden, van der, 1956
- Sarmi:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Handbook - New Guinea. No. 26, 1943-44; Beversluis, 1950/51; Capell, 1962; Clercq, de, 1891, 1893; Dooren, van, 1959, 1962a; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1951/52-1952/53, 1955/56; Gjellerup, 1915; Hoeven, van der, 1952; Horst, 1889; Huitema, 1949/50; Leeden, van der, 1953, 1954, 1954a, 1955, 1955a, 1956, 1960; Lorentz, 1905; Maryn, 1937; Meyners d'Estrey, 1881; Moszkowski, 1911; Oosterwal, 1959; Pouwer, 1960a, 1960b; Robidé van der AA, 1885; Schlesier, 1961; Simon Thomas, 1960; Stewart, 1961; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Sarmi Kerang:**
Kouwenhoven, 1952; S.P.C. Quarterly Bull., 1954
- Sarmi Point:**
Gjellerup, 1915
- Sarua:**
Bevan, 1890; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chauvet, 1930; English, 1894b, 1895, 1900; MacGregor, 1894; Papua - Annual Report, 1892d; Ray, 1895, 1938; Strong, 1911c; Thomson, B.H., 1889, 1889a
- Saroake:**
Papua - Annual Report, 1892d; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900a; Winter, 1896f
- Saroaki:**
MacGregor, 1894
- Sarong:**
Veur, van der, 1962a
- Sarore:**
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Sarorè-onim:**
Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907
- Sarota:**
Bastard, 1922
- Saruga:**
Höltker, 1940/41, 1940/41a; Loukotka, 1953; Schebesta, 1942-45
- Sarumaran:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Saruwaged:**
Schmitz, 1960
- Saruwaged Range:**
Detzner, 1919, 1921, 1933; Flierl, 1931;
- Keysser, 1913; Manning, H.J., 1959; Schmitz, 1955, 1959c, 1960b, 1963; Thurnwald, R.C., 1920
- Sarwa:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Sasam:**
Chinnery, 1925g
- Sasana:**
Ray, 1923a; Seligman, 1909a
- Sasawa:**
Leeden, van der, 1956
- Saseng:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Sasilika:**
Maahs, 1951
- Sass, Cape:**
Meyer, A.B. and Parkinson, R., 1894
- Sassa:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1946/47-1947/48-1948/49, 1948/49
- Sassaure:**
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53
- Satelberg:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report No. 29, 1941-45
- Sattelberg:**
Bennigsen, von, 1901b; Braun, 1937; Cayley-Webster, 1898; Detzner, 1921, 1921b, 1933; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1912d; Flierl, 1931, 1931a;

- Freund, 1946a,
1946b; Hellwig, F.,
1889b, 1890;
Hollrung, 1886,
1888; Höltker,
1941, 1951;
Keysser, 1911, 1912,
1913, 1924, 1929;
Krieger, M., 1899a,
1899b, 1900a;
Krielle, 1927;
Meyer, A.B., 1903;
Neuhauss, 1909a,
1911d, 1911f, 1913,
1914a; Pilhofer,
1912; Pösch, 1907a,
1907c; Preuss, 1897-
1898; Ritter, 1945;
Schmitz, 1955,
1960b; Sieberg,
1910; Stuckhardt,
1902; Tappenbeck,
1894; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1910b
- Sattelburg:
McCull, 1947
- Sau:
Capell, 1948/49,
1954, 1962; Cohn,
1913; Elkin, 1953;
Ethell, 1945/46;
Lind, 1923a;
Wurm, S.A., 1957,
1961a; Wurm, S.A.
and Laycock,
1961/62
- Sau-Enga:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Sau River:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960;
Meggitt, 1957,
1957/58a
- Sauaha:
Williams, F.E.,
1930
- Sauai:
Schmitz, 1957
- Saubog:
Miklukho-
Maklai, 1951
- Sauf:
Holzknecht, 1956
- Saugomu:
Hollrung, 1887c
- Sau-Enga:
Meggitt, 1957/58a
- Sauk:
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Sauni:
Beaver, 1914
- Saure:
Gerstner, 1953, 1963;
Höltker (ed.), 1942;
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Sauri:
McCull, 1947
- Sauribroe:
Galis, 1961
- Sauruwang:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Sausafoer:
Krook, 1959
- Sausafor:
Krook, 1958, 1959a
- Sausapor:
Kamma, 1951/52
- Sause:
Curtain and others,
1962; Gorman and
Kidson, 1962
- Sauvein:
Erdweg, 1901
- Sauvi:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Sauwami:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Savaiviri:
Bastard, 1922
- Savalau:
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Savi:
Schmitz, 1959
- Savoi:
Leber, 1923
- Savum:
Klafl and Vormann,
Friedrich, 1905
- Sawa, Mt:
Cheesman, 1941
- Sawabwala:
Armstrong, W.E.,
1923; Capell, 1954,
1962; Ray, 1938
- Sawabwara:
Capell, 1943
- Sawaiab:
Geipel, 1958
- Sawananta:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Sawar:
Echoud, van,
1949/50; Gjellerup,
1915
- Sawawat:
Höltker, 1947
- Sawe:
Sande, van der, 1907;
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Saweh:
Capell, 1962;
Damm, 1961;
Gjellerup, 1912;
Lorentz, 1905
- Sawi:
Bertels, 1955b;
Capell, 1962
- Sawo Harbour:
Zahn, 1911
- Sawoeheri-Papoea's:
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54-1954/55
- Sawoi:
Saulnier, 1961
- Sawos:
Capell, 1962;
Elkin, 1953;
Laycock, 1961;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Sawum:
Bürgmann, 1963;
Gerstner, 1963a;
Ray, 1919
- Sayengga:
Anceaux, 1958
- Scarlet Beach:
E.B.A., 1946
- Schachbrett-Inseln:
SEE Ninigo Islands
- Schena:
Hahl, 1907
- Schleinitz Range:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1908k; Hahl, 1907;
Pösch, 1908
- Schleinitzgebirge:
SEE Schleinitz Range
- Schneider Harbour:
Kärnbach, 1893;
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Schneider Point:
Preuss, 1897-1898
- Schneiderhafen:
SEE Schneider Harbour
- Schollenbruch Point:
Lehner, 1911;
Zahn, 1911
- Schollenbruch-Spitze:
SEE Schollenbruch
Point
- Scholoz:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Schopenhauer, Mt:
Greenop, 1944;
Moresby, J., 1876;
Souter, 1963
- Schoru:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Schouten-eilanden:
SEE Schouten Islands
- Schouten Islands:
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
47, 1941-45;

- Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Handbook - New Guinea. No. 27, 1943-44; Bijlmer, 1935; Bos, 1935; Butinov, 1957; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908; Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Duperrey, 1827; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1920, 1936/37, 1937/38-1938/39, 1938/39a, 1940/41, 1940/41a, 1940/41b, 1946/47, 1947/48, 1948/49, 1953/54b, 1953/54-1954/55; Feuilletau de Bruyn (ed.), 1949/50; Globus, 1874; Haaft, ten, 1938/39; Haga, 1885; Hasselt, F.J.F. van, 1921; Hogbin, H.I., 1938; De Indische Gids, 1886; Moresby, J., 1876; Moszkowski, 1911; Müller, E.W., 1961; P.I.M., 1959j; Pösch, 1907c; Sapper, 1910-1911; Smend, 1908; Tappenbeck, 1894a, 1895; Veur, van der, 1962, 1962a; Wedgwood, 1933/34a; Wichmann, A., 1917
- Schrader Range:
Behrmann, 1927; Biggs, 1961, 1963; Geipel, 1958; Gusinde, 1957, 1958, 1958a, 1959; Kirschbaum, 1927; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1929; P.I.M., 1954n; Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Schulei:
Millingen, van, 1953/54a
- Schweine-Insel:
SEE Pig
- Scratchley, Mt:
Jackson, C.F., 1917;
- Lauterbach, 1896-1897-1898; MacGregor, 1898b; Middleton, 1935; Papua - Annual Report, 1917a
- Seapiapi:
Levine, 1946
- Sear:
Cayley-Webster, 1898
- Seba-Anderi:
Wurth, 1923
- Sebaga:
Beaver, 1917a
- Sebagandere:
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Sebanumu:
P.I.M., 1962j
- Sebat:
Bühler, 1961a
- Sebe-Hore:
Brown, L.N., 1917
- Seberi:
Stirling, M.W., 1943
- Seboeto:
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Sebulugomwa:
Ford, 1940
- Sechstrohfluss:
SEE Tami River
- Seduk:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1912
- Seeadler:
Berghausen, 1910
- Seeadler Harbour:
Eichhorn, 1915/16
- Seeadlerhafen:
SEE Seeadler Harbour
- Seelhorst Point:
Brown, G., 1881
- Seenim:
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Seerupu:
Leahy and Crain, 1936
- Sefadim-onim:
Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907b
- Seq:
Dempwolff, 1910/11; Hannemann, 1945
- Segaar-bai:
SEE Sekar Bay
- Segaar Bay:
Schleinitz, von, 1877
- Seqdabu:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Sege:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1924a
- Seget:
Clercq, de, 1889c, 1890a, 1891, 1893; Gräbner, 1913/14
- Segosia:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Seqoya:
Hogbin, 1947/48
- Sequ:
Krieger, M., 1899f; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950, 1950f, 1950k, 1951
- Sequana-Mana:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1873c, 1950f, 1951
- Sein:
Reschke, 1935
- Seinma:
Hitt, 1962
- Seisoro:
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Sek:
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report No. 12, 1941-45; Aufinger, 1941, 1942-45a;
- Berghausen, 1911b; Dempwolff, 1925/26; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1891a; Francis, 1938; Groves, W.C., 1946; Hagspiel, 1926; Hollrung, 1887d; Höltker, 1940/41, 1941; Höltker (ed.), 1942; Inselmann, 1944; Krieger, M., 1899a, 1899g; Lommel, 1953; Marshall, 1938; P.I.M., 1938b; Pearl, 1940a; Ray, 1919; Ross, William A., 1937b; Rowley, 1954a; Schmiele, 1892; Schmitz, 1957; Scholz, 1910; Söderström, 1941; Steyler Missionsschwestern, 1946-49; Walkabout, 1939; Werner, 1911
- Sek-Nobonob:
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1941
- Seka:
Capell, 1962; Moolenburgh, 1904; Ray, 1912
- Sekaar:
Braam Morris, van, 1884
- Sekaar-Baai:
SEE Sekar Bay
- Sekamin:
Champion, 1932
- Sekanto:
Sande, van der, 1907; Wichmann, A., 1917
- Sekar:
Anceaux, 1958; Cator, 1939; Clercq, de, 1889d, 1893; Dissel, van, 1904, 1904a; Jong, A. de, 1939/40; Kniphorst, 1883; Le Cocq d'Armandville, 1903;

Leon, 1884; Röder, 1939, 1940, 1940a, 1955/56; Tichelman, 1941; Zondervan, H., 1903

Sekar Bay:

Braam Morris, van, 1884; Clercq, de, 1889d; Dissel, van, 1904; Gabelentz, van der and Meyer, A.B., 1882

Seko:

Bink, 1894, 1897; Commissie ter voorbereiding van de aanwijzing eener natuurlijke grens tusschen het Nederlandsche en het Duitse gebied op Nieuw-Guinea, 1912; Ray, 1919; Thomas, K.H., 1941/42; Wasterval, 1915

Sekolie:

Zieck, 1950/51-1951/52

Sekou:

Cowan, 1952/53a; Wurm, S.A., 1954a

Sekuba:

Blayne, 1901a

Sel:

Hannemann, 1935, 1945; Schmitz, 1957, 1959

Sel Paleket:

Clercq, de, 1889c

Sela:

Eaton, 1962

Selalabo:

Brongersma and Venema, 1962

Selang Bay:

Hollrung, 1886

Selangaua:

Flierl, 1931

Selapiu:

Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904a; Friederici, 1912

Selarake:

Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1952/53

Sele,Cape:

Clercq, de, 1890a

Selemal:

Schmitz, 1959

Selembem:

Schmitz, 1959c

Seleo:

Elaes, 1946-49a; Briggs, 1929; Dean, Beth and Carell, 1958; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904d; Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Eisenstein, von, 1904; Finsch, 1896; Friederici, 1911; Hahl, 1937; Hesse-Wartegg, von, 1902; Hewicker and Tischner, 1954; Höltker (ed.), 1942; Kärnbach, 1893-1894; Krieger, M., 1899b, 1899e, 1899f, 1899g; MacKellar, 1912; Meyer, A.B. and Parkinson, R., 1894; Meyer, Heinrich, 1943; Parkinson, R., 1894, 1900; Ray, 1919; Schmidt, W., 1899; Schnee, 1904

Selepet:

Capell, 1954, 1962; Lehner, 1935b; Schmitz, 1955, 1959c, 1960a, 1960b

Selerike:

Kroesen, 1902

Seliapu:

Hahl, 1937; Sapper, 1910a

Selilli:

Hellwig, F., 1890

Selnau:

Schofield and Parkinson, A.D., 1963

Selnaua:

Stanley, G.A.V., 1934

Selni:

Schofield and Parkinson, A.D., 1963

Selo:

Blackwood, 1935

Selowarang:

Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b

Seltamanmin:

Healey, 1962

Semandir:

Nevermann, 1939

Semariji:

Capell, 1954, 1962; Haddon, A.C., 1935, 1947; McCarthy, F.D., 1938/39-1939/40; Nevermann, 1939; Riesenfeld, 1946; Williams, F.E., 1929, 1936a

Semarkie:

Boldingh, 1951/52

Sembagi:

Nouhuys, van, 1912

Sembi River:

Hollrung, 1887d

Semboro:

Moolenburgh, 1904

Seme:

Villiers, L., 1951

Semeira:

Oosterwal, 1963

Semendore:

Kessel, van, 1961

Semese:

Hamlyn-Harris, 1913a, 1916

Semmla:

Hellwig, F., 1889b

Semonggrang:

Kouwenhoven, 1952

Sempan:

Boelaars, 1953-1954; Capell, 1954, 1962; Drabbe, 1953, 1955/56; Pouwer, 1958; Wurm, S.A., 1962b

Senajo:

Anell, 1958; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1952/53, 1953/54-1954/55

Senampeli:

Gehberger, 1950

Sëndari-onim:

Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907b

Sene:

Pilhofer, 1927/28

Seng River:

Lawrence, P., 1953a

Sengqi:

Brongersma and Venema, 1962; Galis, 1956b

Senglap:

Luzbetak, 1956

Sengseng:

Goodenough, 1952

Sënim-onim:

Hellwig, R.L.A., 1907

Senita:

St. Vraz, 1898

Senna, Cape:

Krämer-Bannow, 1916

Sentan:

Sapper and others, 1910

Sentani:

Bink, 1894; Butinov, 1957; Capell, 1954, 1962; Cheesman, 1938, 1938a; Coenen, 1961; Cowan, 1950, 1950/51-1951/52, 1952, 1952/53a, 1953, 1953a, 1954/55, 1957, 1957a; Galis, 1956, 1961a; Graf, 1947; Hitt, 1962; Kamma, 1960; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1955/56; Koning, 1903; Lommel, 1953;

- Lorentz, 1905;
Meyer, A.B., 1908a;
Moolenburgh, 1904,
1906; P.I.M., 1963b;
Ray, 1912; Sachse,
1912; Sande, van der,
1907; South Pacific,
1956a; Stewart, 1961;
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920; Veur,
van der, 1962, 1963b;
Vries, J.L. de and
Nijenhuis, 1960;
Wasterval, 1922;
Wirz, 1922, 1923a,
1924, 1928, 1929,
1931; Zieck, 1950/51-
1951/52
- Sentani, Lake:
Barrau, 1955;
Bijlmer, 1926;
Bink, 1894, 1902a;
Boeseman, 1956, 1959;
Bruijn, de, 1959,
1962; Butinov, 1957;
Cheesman, 1938;
Christensen, E.O.,
1955; Coenen, 1961a;
Cowan, 1950;
Cranstone, 1961;
Damm, 1959; Dooren,
van, 1962; Emst,
van, 1961; Feuilletau
de Bruyn, 1947/48,
1955/56a; Galis,
1954b, 1956a, 1960;
Galis and Pouwer,
1956; Gerbrands,
1950/51; Guiart,
1963; Haas, de, 1962;
Hewicker and
Tischner, 1954;
Höltker, 1941; De
Indische Gids, 1933;
Kobayashi, 1949;
Koch, K., 1939;
Kooijman, 1960a;
Loth, 1941/42;
Merkelijn, 1955;
Metselaar, 1959;
Moolenburgh, 1904;
Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig Gen.,
1903; Nederl.
Nieuw-Guinea, 1958h;
Oomen, 1959; Pel,
1958, 1959, 1960;
Pouwer, 1961;
Preuss, 1899;
Rappard, 1961;
- Schlesier, 1961;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1954; Thiel,
1955a; Tichelman,
1954/55, 1954/55a,
1955/56; Vroklage,
1936a; Wasterval,
1915; Wichmann, A.,
1903, 1917; Wilde de
Ligny, de, 1955;
Wirz, 1933a;
Zondervan, H., 1903;
Zondervan, M., 1894
- Sentanie:
Zieck, 1950/51
- Sentanimeer:
SEE Sentani, Lake
- Sentanisee:
SEE Sentani, Lake
- Sepa:
Berghausen, 1911a;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Höltker, 1937b, 1947,
1947a, 1962, 1963;
Höltker (ed.), 1942;
Höltker and Routil,
1947; Klieneberger,
1957; Pösch, 1907a;
Schebesta, 1921/22,
1921/22a, 1938;
Schmitz, 1957;
Schwidetzky, 1962;
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Sepa-Wanami:
Höltker, 1940a,
1940/41
- Sepadim:
Heldring, O.G., 1913;
Nevermann, 1939
- Sepadimriike:
Kroesen, 1902
- Sepik:
Bühler, 1960a;
Cheesman, 1941;
Damm, 1959;
Gehberger, 1952;
Gunther, C.E.M.
and Schroeder, 1939
- Sepik Plain:
P.I.M., 19561
- Sepik River:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
43, 1941-45;
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914; Anderson, S.G.
and others, 1960;
Aufenanger, 1960;
Australia, CSIRO,
1961, 1961a;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952b;
Australian
Territories, 1961a;
Barrett, D., 1957;
Bateson, 1931/32,
1934, 1934c, 1936;
Beasly, 1935; Beck,
C. von, 1911, 1912;
Beckett, 1932;
Behrmann, 1913,
1914, 1914a, 1915,
1917, 1922, 1924,
1927, 1928, 1931,
1950/51, 1911b;
Bijlmer, 1929;
Biró, 1899; Boas,
1951; Bonaparte,
1887; Brandes, 1929;
Braunholtz, 1936;
Briggs, 1928, 1929;
Broek D'Obrenan,
van den, 1937;
Bücher, 1912;
Bühler, 1958, 1960b,
1961, 1961a;
Campbell, S., 1938;
Champion, 1932;
Chinnery, 1925,
1925c, 1925j;
Christensen, D.,
1963; Christensen,
E.O., 1955; Clune,
1942, 1942a;
Commissie ter
voorbereiding van de
aanwijzing eener
natuurlijke grens
tusschen het
Nederlandsche en het
Duitsche gebied op
Nieuw-Guinea, 1912;
Cranstone, 1961;
Damm, 1953a, 1961;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1886, 1886d, 1886f,
1905a, 1910b,
1910n, 1910o,
1910q, 1911b,
1911c, 1911i, 1912,
1912d, 1912e,
1912k, 1913, 1913b,
1914f, 1914g;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1912-1913-1914;
Eichhorn, 1913/14,
1929; Feuilletau
de Bruyn, 1939/40;
Finsch, 1887e,
1888, 1909a;
Firth, R.W., 1951;
Fischer, H., 1957;
Fisher, K., 1937;
Fortune, 1947a;
Frazer, 1937;
Fritsch, 1925;
Full, 1909; Gander,
1950a; Gardi, 1958;
Gehberger, 1950;
Globus, 1910a;
Haddon, A.C.,
1923a; Hagspiel,
1926; Hahl, 1937;
Hall, B., 1957;
Heijnes, 1962;
Hellwig, C.E.,
1911; Henry and
Muia, 1959; Hollrung,
1887-1888; Höltker,
1940, 1940a,
1963b; Hood, F.A.,
1936a; Hovenkamp,
1937/38; Karius,
1929a; Kienzle and
Campbell, S.,
1937/38; King,
1960; Koenigswald,
1961; Krieger, M.,
1899g, 1900;
Krielle, 1927;
Kyngdon, 1939;
Lamster, 1925a;
Laumann, 1951;
Leahy and Crain,
1937; Lichtenberg,
1962; Linton, Ralph
and Wingert, 1946;
Luschan, von, 1897,
1910, 1910/11;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1949a; McCarthy,
J.K., 1937;
MacKellar, 1912;
MacLennan and
others, 1959/60;
Marquardsen, 1917;
Moisel, 1913;
Münsterberger,
1943; Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig
Gen., 1910-1911;
Neuhauss, 1911a,
1911b, 1911f,
1913b, 1914b;
Neve, 1960; New
Guinea - Annual
Report, 1924a;
Oomen, 1959;
Oomen and Malcolm,
S.H., 1958;

- P.I.M., 1933k, 1939a, 1944e, 1944i, 1949q, 1956n, 1957s;
 Pannekoek, 1938/39;
 Penck, 1911, 1913;
 Pfarrius, 1910;
 Pösch, 1905d, 1907;
 Preuss, 1912; Ray, 1919; Read, G.M., 1944, 1945, 1945a;
 Reche, 1910, 1911, 1913; Reichs-Marine-Amt, 1913; Rhys, 1942;
 Riley, Olive L., 1955; Robartson, 1932; Robbins, 1963;
 Roesicke, 1914;
 Rousseau (ed.), 1951; Schlaginhausen, 1910c, 1910d, 1911, 1913, 1920;
 Schleinitz, von, 1887;
 Schleinitz, von and others, 1886;
 Schlesier, 1959, 1961; Schlüter, 1913;
 Schmidt, E.W., 1929;
 Schmidt, W., 1900-1902, 1903; Schmitz, 1958, 1961a, 1962;
 Schrader, 1889a;
 Schulte im Hofe, 1902; Schultze, 1911a, 1914;
 Schuster, 1952;
 Shurcliff, 1930;
 Söderström, 1941;
 S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1953b; S. Sea Mission, 1958;
 Speck, 1951, 1951a;
 Speiser, 1932, 1937; Spethmann, 1912-1913; Spiegel, von, 1910; Stanley, G.A.V., 1934;
 Stanley, G.A.V. and others, 1935;
 Staudinger, 1913;
 Stirling, B., 1936;
 Stolle, 1912, 1912a, 1914; Taylor, J.L., 1939a, 1940, 1940a;
 Thorpe, 1926, 1929/30; Thurnwald, R.C., 1913, 1914a, 1914b, 1915, 1916a, 1917, 1917a, 1918, 1937;
 Townsend, G.W.L., 1933; Townsend, Mrs. G.W.L., 1956;
 Vial, 1939a;
 Vogel, H., 1911;
 Weule, 1918;
- Wingert, 1946, 1962;
 Wirz, 1921
- Sepik-Wahqi Divide:
 Hughes, A., 1945
- Sepoe:
 Bastard, 1922;
 Brown, H.A., 1957
- Sepota:
 Haddon, A.C., 1894;
 Ray, 1907
- Ser:
 Höltker (ed.), 1942;
 Ray, 1919
- Seraba:
 Monckton, 1896
- Seragi:
 Lyons, 1909;
 Wurth, 1914
- Serai:
 Butinov, 1957
- Seramina:
 Armit, W.E., 1886;
 Brown, L.N., 1920;
 Capell, 1954, 1962;
 English, 1905;
 Haddon, A.C., 1900a;
 Klieneberger, 1957;
 Ray, 1927a, 1929
- Seramino:
 Buchanan, 1898
- Seran:
 Dissel, van, 1904;
 Rouffaer, 1908a
- Serea:
 Millingen, van, 1953/54, 1953/54a
- Seregima:
 Stuart-Russell, 1900
- Seregina:
 Brown, L.N., 1920a
- Seremoek:
 Clercq, de, 1890a
- Serigi:
 Chinnery and Beaver, 1917
- Serkani:
 Nevermann, 1939
- Serki:
 Nevermann, 1939
- Sermovai:
 Damm, 1961
- Sermuku:
 Anceaux, 1958
- Seroei:
 Bothoff, 1957;
 Bruggen, van, 1962; Fabritius, 1855; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1951/52-1952/53; Huitema, 1949/50; Klein, 1950/51; Kroeskamp, 1962; Meyer, A.B., 1908a; Moll-Lips, 1958; Neef, de, 1939; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1951/52; Veur, van der, 1962a, 1963b
- Seroei Bay:
 Horst, 1889
- Serra:
 Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Serui:
 Belloni, 1960;
 Dooren, van and Boyan, 1959;
 Stewart, 1961
- Serui-Laut:
 Anceaux, 1961;
 Capell, 1962
- Sesa:
 Butcher, 1963;
 Chance, 1925;
 Klieneberger, 1957
- Sesere:
 Capell, 1962
- Seseri:
 Fischer, H., 1960
- Sesjoi:
 Werner, 1909, 1911
- Setakwa River:
 Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1936/37a
- Setaman:
 Champion, 1928
- Setamanmin:
 Champion, 1932
- Setamin:
 Archbold and Rand, 1940;
 Kienzle and Campbell, 1937/38
- Setanin:
 Karius, 1929
- Setavi:
 Haddon, A.C., 1947; Nevermann, 1939
- Seure:
 P.I.M., 1950c;
 Schmitz, 1959
- Sevesevini:
 Bastard, 1922
- Sewan:
 Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Sewen:
 Höltker, 1962
- Sevom:
 Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Sfera:
 Friederici, 1910
- Shata:
 Moolenburgh, 1904
- Shillinglaw, Mt:
 English, 1901a
- Shortland:
 Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies Nos. 15, 41, 1942-45
- Shou:
 Miklukho-Maklai, 1950d
- Si:
 Lind, 1923a
- Sia:
 Hahl, 1906;
 Sapper and others, 1910; Schmidt, W., 1909

- Siaqu:
Schäfer, 1953
- Siahrah:
Gjellerup, 1915
- Siako:
Aufenanger, 1962a
- Sialla:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Sialum:
Bamler, G., 1942;
Capell, 1962;
Christensen, D.,
1957; Flierl, 1931,
1931a; Hannemann,
1945; Neuhauss, 1911f;
Schmitz, 1959, 1960b
- Sialum-Kalasa:
Flierl, 1931
- Sialun:
Friederici, 1912
- Siambuqa-Bindequ:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963
- Siambuqa-Wauga:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963
- Siambuqa-Wauka:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963
- Siambuqla:
Burgmann, 1953a;
Schäfer, 1953
- Siane:
Aufenanger, 1956;
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Capell, 1962;
Fisk, 1962, 1962a;
Gajdusek and
others, 1961a;
Lucht and James,
Dorothy, 1962;
P.I.M., 1962g;
Pence, 1962;
Read, K.E., 1951;
Salisbury, 1956,
1956a, 1956b, 1956c,
1957, 1958, 1959,
1962, 1962a, 1962b;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a,
1962, 1963a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Siane-Kofena:
Read, K.E., 1954a
- Siani:
Kariks and others,
1959/60
- Sianugolo:
English, 1892
- Siar:
Aufinger, 1942-45a;
Baessler, 1895;
Bakhta, 1957;
Bell, F.L.S., 1948/49;
Bennigsen, von,
1901b; Bergmann, G.
and Kunze, 1893;
Braun, 1937; Braun
and Sheatsley, 1937;
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962; Dempwolff,
1910/11, 1925/26;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1889a, 1904d, 1904i;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1912a;
Ebert, 1924; Finsch,
1888, 1896; Hagen, B.,
1899; Hahl, 1904b;
Hanke, 1905;
Hannemann, 1935, 1945;
Hewicker and Tischner,
1954; Hoffmann, 1899,
1906; Inselmann, 1944,
1948; Krieger, M.,
1899b; Krielle, 1927;
Kunze, 1891, 1901;
Maahs, 1949; Mager,
1937; Meyer, A.B.,
1873b; Meyer, A.B.
and Parkinson, R.,
1894; Pearl, 1939;
Pöch, 1906b; Ray,
1919; Rivers, 1914;
Sarfert, 1913a;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908d, 1910a, 1920,
1953, 1962; Schmitz,
1957; Schnee, 1900;
Tappenbeck, 1894;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1929/30; Werner, 1909
- Siar Harbour:
Finsch, 1909a;
Hoffmann, 1906;
Singelmann, 1909;
Tappenbeck, 1894
- Siara:
Blackwood, 1935;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1906a;
- Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938;
Hahl, 1907;
Parkinson, R.,
1907; Petri, H.,
1936; Speiser,
1942a
- Siarr:
Börnstein,
1915/16;
Parkinson, R., 1892;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Siaseku:
Schäfer, 1953
- Siassi-Archipel:
SEE Siassi Islands
- Siassi Islands:
Ackermann, 1944;
Aitchison, 1960;
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914, 1914a;
Aufinger, 1941;
Bamler, G., 1911,
1928a, 1942;
Bodrogi, 1961a;
Braun, 1937; Damm,
1962a; Dean, Beth
and Carell, 1957;
Dempwolff, 1905;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1910b; Flierl,
1931a; Friederici,
1912; Frings, 1904;
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35; Haddon,
A.C., 1920; Haddon,
A.C. and Hornell,
1937-38; Hannemann,
1935, 1945; Hogbin,
H.I., 1947;
Inselmann, 1944;
Laufer, C., 1959;
Lehner, 1935;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1949; Neuhauss,
1911f; Rüdiger,
1895; Samuel, 1939a;
Schellong, 1905;
Schleinitz, von,
1888; Schmitz,
1957, 1958, 1959,
1959d, 1960, 1960b,
1961a; Speiser,
1932; Stephan, E.,
1907; Vial, 1943;
Vogel, H., 1911;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Siatu:
Marshall, 1938a
- Siau:
Plant, 1961
- Siaua:
Flierl, 1931;
Zöllner, 1890
- Siaute:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908; Wilkes,
J.R.A., 1926
- Siawawa:
Hahl, 1906
- Siba:
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Sibaka:
Flierl, 1931
- Sibarubi:
Jiear, 1905
- Sibbe:
Capell, 1954,
1962; Oliver,
D.L., 1949, 1949b,
1955?, 1955
- Sibi River:
Brown, L.N., 1921;
Stanley, G.A.V. and
others, 1935
- Sibida, Cape:
Hollrung, 1886
- Sibil:
Brongersma,
1960; Brongersma
and Venema, 1962;
Reynders, 1962a
- Sibil Valley:
Reynders, 1962a;
Schoorl, 1958
- Sibilvallei:
SEE Sibil Valley
- Sibog:
Maahs, 1952;
P.I.M., 1950c
- Siboma:
Capell, 1962;
Hogbin, H.I., 1947

- Sibr:
Reinecke, 1896
- Sibu-rubi:
Hely, 1898a
- Sidausi:
Blackwood, 1936
- Sideia:
Armstrong, W.E.,
1923
- Sidjuai:
Anthropos, 1913;
Capell, 1954;
Moszkowski, 1911,
1912, 1928
- Sieboe:
Clercq, de, 1889a,
1891
- Sieboe River:
Clercq, de, 1889a
- Siembra:
Dissel, van, 1904,
1904c
- Siembra:
Dissel, van, 1907
- Siërop:
Dissel, van, 1907
- Siesasiewériké:
Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1907b
- Siffen:
Höltker, 1944
- Sifo'o:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Sig-isigiro:
McAdam, 1926a
- Sigab-Sigab:
Dempwolff, 1905
- Sigaba:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Sigagu:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Sigaitei:
Walkabout, 1938
- Sigakiai:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Sigap:
Capell, 1962;
Ray, 1919
- Sigaun Peak:
Lauterbach, 1896-
1897-1898
- Sigauu:
Lauterbach, 1898a
- Sigawa:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914,
1914a; Berghausen,
1913; Hahl, 1904a;
Rowley, 1954a
- Signor:
Finsch, 1888;
Stuckhardt, 1906a
- Sigowa:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Sigoyabu:
Bernatzik, 1935
- Sigrilo:
Chinnery, 1928
- Sigrin:
Neuhauss, 1911f;
Schlaginhaufen, 1910c
- Sigu:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Sigubudum:
Kasprusch, 1942-45-
1946-49
- Sigul Mugal, Mt:
Pullen, 1957
- Sihe-Sa River:
Humphries, W.R., 1928
- Sihuruhinna:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a
- Siina-sina:
Capell, 1948/49
- Sijen:
Verschueren, 1951/52
- Sikov:
Blackwood, 1935
- Siku:
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963
- Siku-Kamanegu:
Brown, Paula, 1960;
Brown, Paula and
Brookfield, 1959/60
- Sikuba:
Ray, 1927a
- Sikube:
Giulianetti, 1898a,
1901; Klieneberger,
1957; Ray, 1907,
1912d, 1929;
Seligman, 1901-03
- Si'kumonei:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955
- Sikumonei:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a
- Sikurai:
Oliver, D.L.,
1949a, 1955
- Sikwong:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Sikwongs:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Sil:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Sila-Sila:
MacGregor, 1892g,
1892i, 1893a
- Silanga:
Simmons and others,
1960
- Silasila:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Sileraka:
De Indische Gids,
1892, 1893
- Sililaning:
Maahs, 1952
- Sililio:
Flierl, 1931
- Silling:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Silo:
Bastard, 1922;
Giulianetti, 1900;
Holmes, J.H., 1903;
- Humphries, W.R.,
1927a; Massy-Baker,
1914; Williams,
F.E., 1936b
- Silo-Kauro:
Rentoul, 1922
- Silom:
Hahl, 1907;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Silopi:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Silvai:
Kariks and others,
1957/58
- Silyamanda:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Sim-Sim:
Winter, 1896e
- Simai:
Renselaar, 1956
- Simanqa:
Egidi, 1907
- Simar:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Simari:
Drabbe, 1949a
- Simbai:
Burnett, R.M., 1963;
Geipel, 1958;
Gusinde, 1958;
Meggitt, 1957
- Simbai Valley:
Gusinde, 1961;
P.I.M., 1956p
- Simbang:
Bennigsen, von,
1901b; Biró, 1901;
Cayley-Webster,
1898; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1911h; Finsch,
1887e; Flierl,
1931, 1931a;
Grundemann, 1889;
Hagen, B., 1899;
Hesse-Wartegg,
von, 1902;
Inselmann, 1944,
1948; Kohler, 1901;
Krieger, M., 1899b,
1900a; Loukotka,
1958; Luschan, von,

- 1897; Meier, H., 1911; Paul, 1908; Pilhofer, 1911; Pösch, 1905b; Schellong, 1889a; Schleinitz, von and others, 1887; Schmitz, 1961a; Stuckhardt, 1902; Tappenbeck, 1894; Thurnwald, R.C., 1929/30; Vetter, J., 1892, 1898; Zöllner, 1890, 1891a
- Simbang-Kai:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Simbang-Kei:
Zöllner, 1890
- Simbang-Mosam:
Flierl, 1931
- Simbang-Opaseka:
Flierl, 1931
- Simbang River:
Schleinitz, von, 1888
- Simbari:
Capell, 1962
- Simberi:
Bell, F.L.S., 1948/49; Bühler, 1935; Friederici, 1912; Groves, W.C., 1934/35-1935/36, 1937; Krause, F., 1906; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; Nevermann, 1940; Parkinson, R., 1907; Sapper, 1910a; Sapper and Friederici, 1909
- Simbi:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Simbiang:
Barrett, C., 1954
- Simbimali:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Simbine:
Hubers, 1942-45a; Schebesta, 1942-45; Tranel, 1952
- Simboro:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Simbringen:
Chinnery, 1925g
- Simbung:
Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Simeko:
Oliver, D.L., 1949, 1955?
- Simitumbirl:
Sapper, 1910a
- Simogi:
Steltenpool, 1958
- Simola:
Oelrichs, 1911, 1913
- Simori:
Bijlmer, 1951?; Capell, 1962; Drabbe, 1952; Echoud, van, 1939/40; Kunst, 1950; Le Roux, 1939-1940, 1948-50; Meyer Ranneft, 1952/53-1953/54; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Simpanawe:
Rhys, 1947
- Simporo Babrongko:
Thiel, 1955a
- Simpson Harbour:
Egan, 1956
- Simpson, Mt:
Atkinson, O.J., 1925a; Papua - Annual Report, 1913
- Simpsonhafen:
SEE Rabaul
- Simsagar:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Simsim:
Austen, 1945/46
- Simud:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Sina Sina:
Brookfield, 1961b; Chinnery, 1934a; Ivinskis and others, 1956/57; Salisbury, 1956c
- Sina-Siwa:
Read, K.E., 1954a
- Sinagat:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Sinagen:
Capell, 1962
- Sinaketa:
Bellamy, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1917; Butinov, 1962a; Julius, C., 1960; Malinowski, 1926, 1929, 1935, 1948a, 1954a; Petri, H., 1936; Symons, 1917; Uberoi, 1962
- Sinaki:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Ray, 1938
- Sinaku:
Nevermann, 1933
- Sinambiet:
Neuhaus, 1954
- Sinapa:
Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952c; MacDonnell, 1917
- Sinasina:
Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963; Capell, 1962; Deibler, jr. and Trefry, 1963; McVinney and Luzbetak, 1954; Robson, R.W., 1934; Wurm, S.A., 1954a, 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Sinaugolo:
Barton, 1917, 1918; English, 1895b, 1898a, 1900; Finsch, 1914; Haddon, A.C., 1900, 1920, 1947; Klieneberger, 1957; Lawes, F.E., 1892;
- Lister-Turner, 1920; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Papua - Annual Report, 1892d; Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1923, 1929; Seligman, 1901-03, 1902, 1906c, 1909a, 1910, 1912/13, 1927; Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Sinaugoro:
Capell, 1943, 1954, 1962; Chauvet, 1930; English, 1905; Ray, 1907
- Sindamon:
Capell, 1962; Flierl, 1931; Schmitz, 1960b
- Sinemi:
Wurth, 1923, 1926
- Sinewit, Mt:
Rascher, 1904
- Sing:
P.I.M., 1959a; Sapper and others, 1910
- Singap:
Nevermann, 1940; Schmitz, 1957
- Singali:
Lommel, 1953
- Singerokai:
Schmitz, 1959
- Singgamoe:
Clercq, de, 1888a
- Singgi:
Galis, 1954
- Singor:
Berghausen, 1911; Capell, 1962; Loukotka, 1953; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f; Schmitz, 1959, 1960b; Vogel, H., 1911

- Singrin:
Rousseau (ed.), 1951
- Singuan:
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report No. 19, 1941-45
- Sini:
Chinnery, 1918, 1918a, 1931; Detzner, 1928; Idriess, 1933; Ray, 1929
- Sininai:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Sinipara:
MacDonnell, 1917
- Sinogolo:
Barton, 1902; English, 1893, 1894b, 1895
- Sintogura:
Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Sinyuwe:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Sio:
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report No. 29, 1941-45; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Handbook - New Guinea. No. 13, 1943-44; Bamler, G., 1942; Capell, 1950, 1962; Freund, 1946a; Groves, W.C., 1934/35, 1953a; Inselmann, 1944; Schmitz, 1955, 1958, 1959, 1959c, 1960a, 1960b; Vial, 1943; Vogel, H., 1911
- Siolo:
Bastard, 1919d
- Siopak:
Crocombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Siouva:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Sipa:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; Krauss, 1912
- Sipai:
Burgmann, 1954
- Sipatnaman Bay:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Sipau:
New Guinea - Annual Report 1926
- Sipsipyakama:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Sipui:
Austen, 1947-1948-1950
- Sir Charles Hardy:
Rannie, 1912
- Sira:
Capell, 1962; Schebesta, 1940/41a
- Sirac:
Renselaar, 1956
- Siraruho:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a
- Sirasira:
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Sirawa:
Sharp, H.H., 1934
- Sirebi River:
Chinnery, 1919, 1919b; Lind, 1923c; Little, W.J., 1911
- Sireno:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c, 1955
- Siri:
Flint, 1923; Lett, L., 1935; Murray, J.H.P., 1923?, 1925b; Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Siriarap:
Höltker, 1941
- Sirikena:
Leeden, van der, 1956
- Sirima:
Miller, F., 1919
- Sirima Valley:
Beaver, 1917
- Sirin:
Burridge, 1953/54
- Sirito:
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Siriwo:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Siroi:
Chinnery, 1931a; Oliver, D.L., 1949a, 1955
- Siromi:
Detiger, 1941/42-1946/47; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920
- Siroto:
Krause, F., 1906; Schmieele, 1891; Thurnwald, R.C., 1908
- Sirui-Mana Mountains:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f
- Sirungki:
Meggitt, 1957/58
- Sirunki:
Capell, 1962
- Sirupa:
Howlett, 1962
- Sirupu:
Leahy, 1936; Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Sisano:
Capell, 1940/41-1942/43, 1954, 1962; Kirschbaum, 1910; Parkinson, R., 1900
- Sisanoe:
Lamster, 1925
- Sisereta:
Monckton, 1908
- Sisi:
Bühler, 1935; Nevermann, 1934; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Sisiama:
Bruce, 1901
- Sisiame:
Beaver, 1914b, 1920a; Higginson, 1909; Jiear, 1904, 1905a; Murray, C.G., 1902a, 1902b; Ray, 1932; Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1930-1931
- Sisiami:
Capell, 1962; Jiear, 1907; MacGregor, 1898i; Ray, 1913/14; Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Sisiamia:
MacGregor, 1892k, 1897g; Ray, 1907
- Sisieme:
Austen, 1947-1948-1950
- Sisimanango:
Höltker, 1947
- Sisimanqum:
Höltker, 1947; Hood, A., 1938b
- Sisiopore:
Jiear, 1908
- Sisir:
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Sisire:
Cheesman, 1938
- Sisireta:
Flint, 1926
- Sisiri:
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Sisirita:
Chinnery and Beaver, 1915

- Sisiruai:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Sissano:
Anell, 1958;
Cheesman, 1949;
Churchill, 1916;
Dean, Beth and
Carell, 1957,
1958; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1909; Friederici,
1910; Hambly,
1940; Höltker,
1940/41; Lewis,
1923; Neuhauss,
1911f; Plischke,
1922; Ray, 1919;
Sapper, 1910-
1911;
Schlaginhausen, 1959
- Sissanu:
Neuhauss, 1909a,
1911d, 1911f;
Riesenfeld, 1946
- Sissili:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Sisuni:
Laufer, C.,
1946-49a
- Siu:
Hellwig, F., 1889b;
MacGregor, 1897g;
Schellong, 1905
- Siu-siu-ri:
Blackwood, 1936
- Siuai:
Lévi-Strauss, 1945;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1949a, 1949b, 1949c,
1955?, 1955;
Oliver, D.L. and
Howells, 1957;
Spier, 1951
- Siuno:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955
- Siurimino:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Siuruhinna:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Siuxku:
Burgmann, 1953a
- Sivasi:
Nevermann, 1939
- Siven:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Sivepe:
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963a
- Siviri:
Holmes, J.H., 1903;
Powell, E., 1936
- Sivo:
Dempwolff, 1925/26;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Sivu:
Fastre, 1920a
- Siwa River:
Schmitz, 1956b
- Siwai:
Carlaw, 1959;
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, Eleanor S.,
1942; Schuster,
1952; Thurnwald, R.C.,
1934/35a
- Siwaruram:
Chinnery, 1925
- Siwaya:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Siwe:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1957, 1958,
1959c, 1960b
- Siwisa:
Meier, J., 1907-
1908-1909
- Siwori:
Wurth, 1921
- Siwuei:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914
- Sjeri:
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1955/56; Oosterzee,
van, 1904
- Sjiacha:
Capell, 1962;
Drabbe, 1950a
- Sjoeroe:
Nijenhuis and
others, 1960;
Zegwaard, 1954/55,
1957
- Sjongum:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Sjoribo:
Galis, 1961
- Sjosian:
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1946/47a
- Sjuru:
Zegwaard, 1959
- Skanta:
Moolenburgh, 1904.
- Skelton:
Comrie, 1877a
- Skindewai:
Bird, 1947
- Sko:
Capell, 1962;
Cowan, 1952/53;
Koning, 1903;
Lamster, 1925;
Lorentz, 1905;
Moolenburgh, 1904;
Sande, van der,
1907; Verslag van
de militaire
exploratie van
Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Sko Coast:
Damm, 1961
- Skofro:
Capell, 1962
- Skoküste:
SEE Sko Coast
- Skoo:
Friederici, 1910
- Skoro:
Frédéric, 1910
- Skroe:
De Indische Gids,
1897
- Slade:
Frazer, 1910;
Moresby, J., 1875;
Romilly, H.H.,
1888a
- Slate Creek:
Gunther, C.M.,
1955; P.I.M.,
1960o; Sherwin,
1938; Simpson, C.,
1953
- Smain:
Burgmann, 1963;
Gerstner, 1963a;
Klafl and
Vorrmann, Friedrich,
1905; Ray, 1919
- Snajbu:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Snake River:
Damm, 1961;
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943; Girard,
Françoise, 1955/56,
Havel, 1960a,
1960c; Maahs,
1951a; McWilliam,
1936; Vial, 1936/37
- Sneeuwgebergte:
SEE Snow Mountains
- Snopi River:
Hille, van, 1909
- Snopi-rivier:
SEE Snopi River
- Snow Mountains:
Butinov, 1957;
Ijzerman, 1904;
Klein, 1938/39;
Lorentz, 1911, 1913
- So-O:
Middleton, 1931
- Soa:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950d; Sapper and
others, 1910;
Schlaginhausen,
1953
- Soana:
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Soano:
Bamler, G., 1911
- Soar:
Schmitz, 1957
- Soba:
Thomson, D.F.,
1953

- Sobe:
Clercq, de, 1893
- Sobei:
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Sodenz:
Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Soeadja, Cape:
Galis, 1955?
- Soeani:
Millingen, van,
1953/54
- Soengwar:
Galis, 1957a
- Soepiori:
Clercq, de, 1888,
1891; Feuilletau
de Bruyn, 1953/54-
1954/55; Galis,
1961; Hasselt, F.J.F.
van, 1921; Jens,
1916; Schlesier,
1961
- Soepiorie:
Bruggen, 1961
- Soewamo:
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Sogari:
Bridges, 1925, 1925a
- Sogere:
Jiear, 1908;
Lawes, W.G., 1883
- Sogeri:
Anderson, J., 1963;
Armit, W.E., 1886;
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Australia,
Dept. Territories,
1952b, 1952c;
Ballantine, 1900;
Barton, 1918; Beaver,
1920a; Bevan, 1890;
Chalmers, 1880,
1887b; Chalmers and
Gill, W.W., 1885;
Chauvet, 1930;
Cleland, 1954;
Converse, 1949;
Cranstone, 1961;
Elkin, 1956/57;
Forbes, H.O., 1888b,
1890; Griffin, 1925;
Groves, W.C., 1946,
1953; Haddon, A.C.,
1894, 1900a, 1901,
1947; Hicks, R.K.,
1951; Holmes, C.H.,
1954; Keogh, 1948;
Leask, 1943; Lennox,
1902; Little, K.,
1951; McCarthy, J.K.,
1961; MacGregor, 1893f,
1898g; MacKay, 1909;
Mair, 1947; Murray,
J.H.P., 1913; O'Malley,
1917; P.I.M., 1955d,
19561; Papua and N.G.-
Public Relations, 1954;
Papua - Annual Report,
1900; Ray, 1907,
1929; Robson, W.,
[1911?]; Roscoe, 1954;
Seligman, 1901-03,
1909a, 1910; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull., 1957;
Stanley, E.R., 1919;
Williams, F.E., 1931a,
1932a
- Sogeri Plateau:
Hall, B., 1959;
P.I.M., 1946g
- Sogeri Valley:
Cottrell-Dormer, 1946;
P.I.M., 1958n
- Sohano:
Australian
Territories, 1961c;
Cottrell-Dormer,
1946; Eaton, 1962;
Firth, R.W., 1953;
P.I.M., 1952b;
Roberts, A.A., 1960
- Sohin:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Sohun:
Hahl, 1907;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Neuhaus, 1913a, 1916
- Sohur:
Nevermann, 1935a,
1938, 1939, 1940a;
Schlesier, 1958a;
Sperling, 1936
- Soi:
Anceaux, 1958;
Braun, 1937
- Soinope:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Sokopana:
Bell, F.L.S.,
1935a
- Sokorok:
Capell, 1962
- Solab River:
Schmitz, 1955
- Solangit:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Solimun:
Hahl, 1907
- Solles:
McAdam, 1926
- Sollos:
Blackwood, 1935
- Sollum:
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Solomon Islands:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geog r. Section,
Terrain Studies Nos.
15, 41, 1942-45;
Beaglehole, J.C.,
1947; Blackwood,
1935a; Bockelmann-
Danzig, von, 1899;
Bossert, 1955;
Churchill, 1909;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1887a, 1904, 1904g,
19041, 1906a;
Dyott, 1912;
Festetics de Tolna,
1903; Finney, 1959;
Fleischmann, 1935;
Hahl, 1899, 1904;
Hornbostel, von,
1912; Kirchhoff,
1900; Kohler, 1913;
Kraetke, 1889;
Krieger, M., 1899e,
1899f, 1900a;
Lüders, 1892;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1951; Malinowski,
1963; Merz, 1908;
Meyer, H.H.J. (ed.),
1910; Mytinger,
1942; Ray, 1928;
Redlich, 1874;
Rivers, 1912;
Romilly, H.H.,
1886; Roth, H.L.,
1898; Rousseau (ed.),
1951; Schellong,
1891; Schmidt, R.,
1895; Seidel,
1902, 1903, 1903a;
Steinmann, 1938;
Studer, 1877;
Tappenbeck, 1894a;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910, 1912, 1936;
Williamson, R.W.,
1914
- Solong:
Capell, 1962
- Solos:
Sapper and others,
1910; Thomas, G.,
1931/32
- Som:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R.,
1963
- Som River:
Flierl, 1931;
Schmitz, 1955
- Somau:
Lawrence, P.,
1951, 1952
- Sombat:
Flierl, 1931
- Somena:
Galis, 1957b
- Somlos:
Haddon, A.C.,
1916; MacGregor,
1897g
- Somum:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Somwa River:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1936
- Songa:
Monckton, 1907
- Songalon:
Kärnbach, 1893a
- Songeribi:
Loukotka, 1953
- Songgam:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Songgogo:
Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig
Gen., 1915

- Sonqi:**
Beaver, 1917a,
1917b; Krämer-
Bannow, 1916
- Songu:**
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Sonily:**
Capell, 1962;
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Sonkubing:**
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Sonofe:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Sonofi:**
Berndt, R.M., 1952/
53
- Soof:**
Warnecke, 1902
- Soomaioot:**
Milman, 1888
- Sopa:**
Krauss, 1912;
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1926
- Sopa River:**
Meier, H., 1911;
Pilhofer, 1911
- Sopen:**
Clercq, de, 1888;
Galis, 1961
- Sopes:**
Bus, 1951
- Sopi:**
Dissel, van, 1904a;
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Sopu:**
Clements, 1936b;
Lawrence, P., 1951;
Lett, L., 1935;
Maxton-Graham, 1951;
Speedie, 1936a
- Sor:**
Clercq, de, 1888
- Soraken:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Soreng:**
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Sori:**
Bühler, 1935;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908d,
1908h; Eichhorn,
1915/16; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1939; 1950g,
1950i, 1951b;
Nevermann, 1934;
Petri, H., 1936;
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Sorido:**
Clercq, de, 1888
- Soringar:**
Blackwood, 1935
- Sorobo:**
Saunders, 1925
- Soroqum:**
Peters, W. and
Standfast, 1957
- Soromadj:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Soromadja:**
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Sorong:**
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report Nos.
40, 46, 1941-45;
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr. Section,
Terrain Handbook -
New Guinea. No. 29,
1943-44; Beversluis,
1950/51; Black, 1955;
Butinov, 1957;
Chaillet, 1949/50;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1951/52-1952/53,
1949/50; Galis,
1950/51; Goot, van der,
1941/42-1946/47;
Hicks, E.G., 1953;
Hornell, 1923; Huitema,
1949/50; Kroeskamp,
1962; Lagerberg, 1962;
Leiker, 1956a; Luyken,
1955a, 1961; Nederl.
Nieuw-Guinea, 1959;
P.I.M., 19531; Simon
Thomas, 1960; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull.,
1954d; Stewart,
1961; Thiel, 1955a;
Verschueren, 1953-
1954; Veur, van der,
1962a; Warner, 1962;
Zwollo, 1955
- Sorong, Cape:**
Galis, 1956
- Sorpu:**
Keelan, 1912
- Soru:**
Sapper and others,
1910
- Sos:**
Barrett, C., 1954
- Sosir:**
Neuhaus, 1916
- Sosofe:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Sosoqo:**
Chance, 1928
- Sosom:**
Verschueren, 1957
- Sosorraveroe:**
Tichelman, 1953/54-
1954/55
- Sou:**
Schwartz, 1962
- South Cape:**
Chalmers and
McFarlane, S., 1888;
Finsch, 1882b;
Lawes, W.G., 1890;
Petri, H., 1936
- South Daughter:**
Egan, 1956
- South East River:**
Stolle, 1912a
- Sovan:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Sovang:**
Nevermann, 1956
- Sowai:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950g
- Soweirekoes:**
Galis, 1961a
- Sowek:**
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1953/54-
1954/55;
Moszkowski, 1911;
Oomen, 1959;
Raffray, 1879
- Speelmans Bay:**
Leupe, 1871
- Speelmansbaai:**
SEE Speelmans Bay
- Squally:**
Chinnery, 1926;
Danneil, 1902;
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35a; Tolstov,
1957
- Sreeuw:**
Arcken, van,
1938/39
- Sreva:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Ssaling:**
Schellong, 1889a
- Ssangumonda:**
Schellong, 1888
- Ssau:**
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1910
- Ssena:**
St. Vraz, 1898
- Ssimbang:**
Schellong, 1888
- Ssiu:**
Schellong, 1888
- Stacey:**
Greffrath, 1876-
1877; McFarlane, S.
1876a, 1878
- Stanley, Mt:**
Forbes, H.O.,
1888a
- Star Mountains:**
Austen, 1923b,
1925; Brongersma,
1959, 1960; Fox,
1936; Kooijman,
1962; Nijenhuis,
1961; P.I.M.,
1955s, 1957s;

- Pouwer, 1959, 1961;
Reynders, 1960,
1962a; Royen, van,
1959; Schoorl, 1958;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1958b
- Steenboom:
Butinov, 1957
- Steenboom, Cape:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Steenboom River:
Sneep, 1961-1962
- Steenkol:
Black, 1955
- Steenkool:
Galís, 1950/51
- Stephansort:
Baessler, 1895;
Bennigsen, von, 1900;
Biró, 1901; Damm,
1961; Dammköhler and
Oldörp, 1909;
Deeken, 1915;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1889, 1890, 1891,
1891a, 1894, 1894e,
1902b, 1904d, 1914f;
Hahl, 1904a, 1937;
Hesse-Wartegg, von,
1902; Kirchhoff,
1900; Koppenhagen,
1922; Krieger, M.,
1899, 1899d, 1899e,
1899f, 1899h, 1899j,
1900a; Lauterbach,
1896-1897-1898,
1898a; MacKellar,
1912; Morren, 1895;
Neuhauss, 1911a;
Preuss, 1912;
Schmidt, R., 1895;
Schulte im Hofe,
1902; Tappenbeck,
1894, 1895, 1897,
1897a; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1908
- Stephens, Cape:
Bley, 1897
- Sterrengebergte:
SEE Star Mountains
- Stettin Bay:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1910b
- Stettiner Bay:
Burgmann, 1961
- Stettiner Bucht:
SEE Stettin Bay
- Stirling Range:
Moresby, J., 1875
- Stolle, Mt:
Taylor, J.L.,
1940a
- Straat Marianne:
SEE Princess
Marianne Strait
- Strachan:
Lyons, 1914b;
Seligman, 1904
- Strauch, Cape:
Strauch, H., 1892
- Strickland River:
Australian
Territories, 1962;
Brandes, 1929;
Capell, 1954;
Champion, 1932;
Everill, 1888;
Hambly, 1940;
Hides, 1935a, 1936,
1939; Hides and
O'Malley, 1936;
Karius, 1928, 1929a;
Karius and Champion,
1928; McBride, 1963;
McCarthy, 1941;
Massy-Baker, 1911;
Murray, J.H.P., 1914,
1918a, 1918b; P.I.M.,
1937b, 1954au, 1957s;
Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations,
1954a; Schlesier,
1961; Smith, M.S.,
1911; West, H.W.,
1951
- Strong, Mt:
Chinnery, 1931
- Stubbenkammer:
Preuss, 1897-1898
- Sturm:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1913a
- Sua:
Capell, 1948/49, 1962;
Hahl, 1907; Maahs,
1950; Read, K.E.,
1954a; Wurm, S.A.,
1961a; Wurm, S.A. and
- Laycock, 1961/62
- Suabina:
MacGregor, 1892g,
1893a
- Suaboi:
English, 1892, 1893
- Suadja, Cape:
Belloni, 1960
- Suagab:
Bühler, 1961
- Suaiaro:
Seligman, 1909
- Suain:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Höltker, 1940/41,
1941; Lommel, 1953;
Meyer, Hans, 1932-
1933; Schlaginhaufen,
1959; Stanley, G.A.V.,
1934; Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Suam:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1886a, 1887c;
Finsch, 1888, 1896;
McCann, 1937;
Preuss, 1897-1898;
Ray, 1919;
Schellong, 1889a
- Suambe:
Klieneberger, 1957;
Liston-Blyth,
1917b; Ray, 1927a
- Suanambo:
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Suarmin:
Campbell, S., 1938;
Healey, 1962;
Kienzle and
Campbell, S.,
1937/38; West, H.W.,
1951
- Suarong:
Berghausen, 1911a;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908g
- Suaru:
Höltker, 1941;
Koster, 1942-45;
Schebesta, 1940/41;
Tranel, 1952
- Suau:
Abel, R.W., 1934;
Armit, W.E., 1886;
Armstrong, W.E.,
1922, 1923;
Belshaw, C.S.,
1951b, 1955;
British and Foreign
Bible Society, 1936,
1943, 1956b; Bushell,
1936; Capell, 1937-
39, 1938/39, 1943,
1954, 1962;
Chalmers and Gill,
W.W., 1885;
Collinson, 1941;
Douglas, 1887;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Hennessy, 1894a,
1894c, 1894d;
Higginson, 1922;
Hurst, 1938;
Klieneberger,
1957; Krieger, M.,
1899k; Lawes, W.G.,
1896; Lennox,
1902; Lovett,
1902; MacGregor,
1890f, 1895b,
1897k; Malinowski,
1915; Milke, 1961;
Monckton, 1921;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b, 1925b;
Pitcairn, 1891;
Pösch, 1907c;
Rapson, 1959;
Ray, 1895, 1895b,
1907, 1938; Ruthven
le Hunte, 1901g;
Teeling, 1936;
Thorpe, 1921;
Williams, F.E.,
1933a, 1936
- Suau-Tawala:
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1930
- Suaua:
Ivens, 1915
- Subai:
Kubary, 1888a
- Subi:
Oldham, 1926
- Subu:
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Subu River:
Gajdusek and
Zigas, 1958

- Subura:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Suckling, Mt:
Moreton, 1893
- Sudest:
Allen, P.S. (compiler), 1920; Armstrong, W.E., 1923, 1928; Capell, 1962; Collinson, 1941; Craig, 1943, 1944; Douglas, 1887, 1890; Graham, 1895; Grimshaw, 1911; Lett, Mollie, 1939; MacGregor, 1890a, 1895b; Meek, 1913; Moreton, 1908; Osborne, 1951, 1942d; Papua - Annual Report, 1890f; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900c; Symons, 1912; Thomson, B.H., 1889a; White, D.L., 1895; Winter, 1896d
- Sudest, Cape:
Hamy, 1889
- Südkap:
SEE South Cape
- Südosstfluss:
SEE South East River
- Sue:
Chinnery, 1925g
- Suein:
Ray, 1919; Meyer, Heinrich, 1943; Schlaginhaufen, 1914
- Suf:
Petri, H-H, 1956
- Sufrai:
Capell, 1962
- Sufu:
Croccombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Sufunkawe:
Schlaginhaufen, 1908e
- Sugarow:
Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1929
- Sugu:
Capell, 1962
- Suguburu:
Lind, 1923b
- Sugurow:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Suhin:
P.I.M., 1959a; Sapper and others, 1910
- Sui:
Haddon, A.C., 1935, 1947; Hely, 1894; Jiear, 1905a; Lyons, 1921; Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1930-1931; Wurm, S.A., 1951
- Suilik:
Sapper, 1910a
- Suit:
Burger, F., 1923; Hannemann, 1935; Schmitz, 1957, 1959
- Suitani:
Vogel, A.A., 1953
- Suka:
Berghausen, 1911
- Suki:
Archbold and Rand, 1940; Barrett, C., 1954; British and Foreign Bible Society, 1956c; Capell, 1954, 1962; Haddon, A.C., 1935, 1947; Hides, 1938; Murray, J.H.P., 1933; Nevermann, 1939; Rentoul, 1926a, 1926c
- Suki Creek:
Sharp, H.H., 1934
- Suku:
Giulianetti, 1898; Klieneberger, 1957; MacGregor, 1898h; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b; Ray, 1907, 1927a, 1929; Seligman, 1901-03
- Sukurum:
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960a, 1960b
- Sukwe:
Meletinskii, 1957
- Sulinam:
Pösch, 1908
- Sulka:
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Austen, 1926b; Burger, F., 1913; Burgmann, 1962; Capell, 1954, 1962; Champness and others, 1963/64; Christensen, E.O., 1955; Cranstone, 1961; Curtain and others, 1962; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1911; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1909a; Eichhorn, 1915/16b; Gorman and Kidson, 1962; Haddon, A.C. and Hornell, 1937-1938; Hees, 1915/16; Hewicker and Tischner, 1954; Kleintitschen, 1906; Laufer, C., 1950a, 1952, 1955, 1959, 1960, 1962a; Meier, J., 1911a, 1914, 1919/20, 1930, 1939; Müller, H., 1915/16; Nevermann, 1933a; Petri, H., 1936; Rascher, 1904, 1904a; Ray, 1923, 1927a; Read, G.M., 1945a; Ritter, 1945; Rivers, 1914; Rosenstiel, 1953/54; Schmidt, W., 1904, 1905; Schmitz, 1958, 1959c; Schneider, J., 1954, 1962; Speiser, 1932, 1942a; Valentine, 1958; Vogel, H., 1911; Wingert, 1962
- Suloga:
Malinowski, 1935; Petri, H., 1936; Seligman, 1905a, 1906b, 1912; Stanley, E.R., 1912a
- Suloga Harbour:
Symons, 1917
- Sulphur Creek:
Egan, 1956; Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Sulphur, Port:
Anell, 1958; Naumann, von, 1876; Strauch, H., 1876
- Sulu:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; Burgmann, 1961; Laufer, C., 1960
- Sum:
Anceaux, 1958
- Suma:
Pilhafer, 1915
- Sumai:
Haddon, A.C., 1916; MacGregor, 1890d, 1890g, 1897g; Riley, E.B., 1931
- Sumangorum:
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Sumasarau:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Sumbumaram:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Sumisumi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Sumne:
Blackwood, 1935
- Sumoun:
Blackwood, 1935; Capell, 1962
- Sumsum:
Croccombe and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Sumudo:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Sumur:
Capell, 1962
- Sunam:
Wallace, Jane T., 1938

- Sung:
Burridge, 1953/54
- Sunggu:
Loukotka, 1953
- Sunggum:
Capell, 1950, 1954, 1962
- Sunguma:
Loukotka, 1953
- Sungumana:
Hanke, 1909;
Ray, 1919
- Sunking:
Bell, F.L.S.,
1933/34
- Sunmiul:
Schlaginhaufen,
1908e
- Suou:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950g
- Sup:
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Supari:
Laycock, 1961
- Supe:
McCarthy, J.K., 1963
- Supiori:
Preuss, 1899;
Suzuki, 1949
- Surabil:
Sapper, 1910a
- Suralik:
Sapper, 1910a
- Suralil:
Friederici, 1912;
Hahl, 1907
- Surapao:
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?
- Surprise Creek:
Leahy, 1936;
P.I.M., 1937e;
Sherwin, 1938;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Sursurunga:
Capell, 1962
- Suru:
Lind, 1923c
- Suruchi:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Surumarang:
Australian Territories,
1962d; Hollrung, 1887d
- Susulu:
Hees, 1915/16
- Susurunga:
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43; Laufer, C.,
1962; Neuhaus, 1934
- Suvit:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Suviyagila:
Malinowski, 1929,
1935; Schott, 1958
- Suwena:
Chinnery, 1931;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917
- Suweni:
Idriess, 1933
- Swagup:
Laycock, 1961
- Swart River:
Bijlmer, 1922, 1934;
Damm, 1961; Hitt,
1962; Larson, G.F.,
1962a; O'Brien,
1962a; Ploeg, 1963;
Souter, 1963
- Swein:
Hagspiel, 1926
- Swit:
Capell, 1950, 1954,
1962
- Syaka:
Capell, 1962;
Meggitt, 1959a, 1962
- Syaka-Enga:
Meggitt, 1957/58a
- Szeak:
Ray, 1919
- Szeak-Baqili:
Schmidt, W., 1900-
1902
- Ta:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Ta-ap:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Taab:
Meyer, Heinrich,
1943
- Taamer:
Boldingh, 1951/52
- Taap:
Hubers, 1942-45
- Tab:
Aufinger, 1942-45a;
Hannemann, 1945;
Werner, 1911
- Tabagolu:
O'Malley, 1914
- Tabalu:
Malinowski, 1926,
1929, 1934, 1935,
1948a, 1948b, 1963;
Rich, 1938; Schott,
1958
- Tabar:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Bühler, 1933, 1946-
49; Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1950, 1962;
Community
Development
Bulletin, 1952;
Elkin, 1953;
Finsch, 1914;
Friederici, 1912;
Girard, M.F., 1954;
Groves, W.C.,
1933/34, 1934,
1934/35a, 1934/35-
1935/36, 1935,
1936d, 1935/36,
1936/37a, 1937,
1953a; Haddon, A.C.
and Hornell, 1937-
1938; Hahl, 1907;
Jackson, J.H.S.,
1924; Krämer-
Bannow, 1916;
Krause, F., 1906;
Lanyon-Orgill,
1942; McCarthy,
F.D., 1945a, 1946;
Merz, 1908; Milke,
1936; Neuhaus,
1954; Nevermann,
1940; Parkinson, R.,
- 1907; Peekel,
1926-1927;
Petri, H., 1935,
1936; Platten, G.,
1954; Powdermaker,
1933; Sapper,
1910a; Sapper and
Friederici, 1909;
Schnee, 1904;
Speiser, 1942a;
Wolf, 1960
- Tabaran:
Damm, 1959;
Meletinskii, 1957
- Tabare:
Aufenanger, 1961c,
1962b; McVinney
and Luzbetak, 1954
- Tabarem:
Aufenanger, 1959a
- Tabat:
Aufinger, 1942-45a;
Werner, 1911
- Tabatata:
Chalmers and Ray,
1898
- Tabatie:
Wasterval, 1915
- Tabaule:
Laufer, C., 1950,
1962
- Tabberkwa:
Arcken, van,
1941/42
- Tabera:
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Taberam:
Lyons, 1914b
- Taberan:
Herbert, C.L.,
1917b
- Taberatat:
Lyons, 1917
- Tabi:
Bink, 1897;
Hasselt, J.L. van,
1886-1889
- Tabibuqa:
Souter, 1963

- Tabla Noesoe:
Wasterval, 1917-19
- Tabla Soefa:
Wasterval, 1917-19
- Table Bay:
Bell, L.L., 1908b;
McFarlane, 1876a;
MacGregor, 1895g
- Taboelineten:
Tichelman, 1953/54-
1954/55
- Taboelinetin:
Röder, 1938/39
- Taboeni:
Meyer Ranneft,
1952/53-1953/54
- Taboes:
Moolenburgh, 1904
- Tabor:
Schlaginhausen, 1953
- Tabora:
Blayney, 1902
- Taboro:
Barton, 1902;
English, 1901a, 1905
- Taboro-goro:
Blayney, 1902a
- Taboru:
English, 1897
- Tabu:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Tabuna:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Tabure:
Blayney, 1900;
Lawes, W.G., 1883
- Taburi:
Ballantine, 1900;
Haddon, A.C., 1900a,
1901; Jiear, 1908;
MacGregor, 1892f,
1895i, 1898g;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902
- Tabut:
Blackwood, 1935,
1935a; Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Taemi:
Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Taemi Islands:
Capell, 1954
- Taera:
Riley, E.B., 1925
- Taeri:
Anceaux, 1958
- Tafa, Mt:
Murray, J.H.P., 1919
- Tafure:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tagai:
Preuss, 1897-1898,
1899; Serrurier, 1888
- Tagam:
Powdermaker, 1933
- Tagari:
Gaisseau, 1957
- Tagari River:
Glasse, 1958/59
- Tagae:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Tagae Lake:
Holthius, 1958
- Tagebu:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Tagi:
Boelen, 1955/56;
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Tagibu:
Lind, 1923a
- Tagota:
Capell, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887a?;
Chalmers and Ray,
1898; Chalmers (with
a note by Ray), 1903;
Haddon, A.C., 1894;
Klieneberger, 1957;
MacGregor, 1890d;
Ray, 1907, 1923a;
Thomson, J.P., 1892a
- Tagula:
Belshaw, C.S., 1955;
Campbell, A.M., 1892,
1896, 1898, 1898a,
1900, 1902; Capell,
- 1943, 1954, 1962;
Chester, H.N., 1894;
Daniel, 1943;
Dickson and
Whitehouse, 1942;
Fortune, 1932;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1900, 1947; Hamy,
1889; Klieneberger,
1957; MacGregor,
1890a, 1892, 1892h,
1892m, 1894a,
1897k, 1898;
Monckton, 1921;
Moreton, 1905a;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1890f;
Powys, 1958; Ray,
1895, 1895b, 1907,
1937-39, 1938;
Seligman, 1910;
Thomson, J.P., 1892a;
Vollmer, 1897
- Tagur:
Schmitz, 1959
- Tahari:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917, 1917a; Ray,
1927a; Williams,
F.E., 1930
- Taharon:
Sapper, 1910a
- Tahatsin:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Taiek:
Capell, 1962
- Taiqi:
Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Taikia:
Höltker, 1940/41;
Schwidetzky, 1962
- Tailili Bay:
Hahl, 1936
- Taimi:
Bamler, G., 1911;
Lehner, 1935;
Schmitz, 1961a
- Taimin:
Nevermann, 1939
- Tain-Daware:
Beaver, 1917a;
- Chinnery and
Beaver, 1917a;
Williams, F.E.,
1926, 1930
- Tainda:
Galis, 1957a
- Taindawa:
Capell, 1954
- Taindawara:
Klieneberger,
1957; Reay,
1953/54;
Williams, F.E.,
1925
- Taindawari:
Wurth, 1929
- Taiof:
Capell, 1962;
Eaton, 1962;
Seidel, 1903
- Taiora:
Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53, 1962;
Capell, 1948/49,
1954; Read, K.E.,
1954a
- Tairora:
Capell, 1962;
Curtain and
others, 1962;
Gorman and Kidson,
1962; Pence, 1962;
Vincent, A. and
Vincent, Lois, 1961,
1962; Watson, J.B.
and others, 1961;
Watson, Virginia,
1955; Wurm, S.A.,
1961a, 1962, 1963a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Tairu:
Greenop, 1944
- Tairuma:
Brown, L.N., 1925a
- Taitainato:
Lyons, 1914
- Taiya:
Clements, 1934,
1936c

- Takabur:**
Bennigsen, von, 1899a; Hahl, 1937; Laufer, C., 1950; Schnee, 1904
- Takalit:**
Peekel, 1910
- Takanapap:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Takar:**
Capell, 1954; Clercq, de, 1893; Eechoud, van, 1949/50; Leeden, van der, 1954a; Preuss, 1899; Ray, 1912; South Pacific, 1956a
- Takasi River:**
Meyer, A.B., 1874b
- Takel:**
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Taker:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Takes:**
Bley, 1914
- Takfak:**
Broek, van den, 1913
- Taki:**
Chinnery, 1925b; McAdam, 1926
- Takia:**
Hannemann, 1945; Höltker, 1937a; Mager, 1937
- Takimai:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Takimari:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Takin River:**
Champion, 1928; Souter, 1963
- Takoetameso:**
Detiger, 1941/42-1946/47
- Takoetemeso:**
Stirling, M.W., 1943
- Takon River:**
Ray, 1919
- Takonoto:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914
- Takorkor:**
Laufer, C., 1959
- Takosi:**
Hahl, 1906
- Takotschi:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1908a, 1920
- Taku:**
Bladen, 1961; Chinnery, 1925f
- Takubar:**
Hasselt, G. von, 1900; Höltker and Routil, 1947; Krieger, M., 1899c; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Takuman:**
Cohn, 1913
- Takuu:**
Bühler and others, 1962b; Damm, 1953
- Talagama:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Talalo:**
Nevermann, 1934
- Talasea:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies Nos. 24, 64, 1942-45; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Handbook - New Guinea. No. 8, 1943-44; Barrett, D., 1957; Canter, 1944; Cilento, 1927a, 1928; Hogbin, H.I., 1947; Hood, F.A., 1936; Hood, A., 1938, 1938b; Freund, 1946; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; McCarthy, J.K., 1947; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1924, 1924a; P.I.M., 1949r; Rowley, 1954a, 1957; Schwartz, 1962; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1959; Valentine, 1958; Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1909
- Talassea:**
Börnstein, 1915/16
- Tale River:**
Meggitt, 1956/57, 1957, 1957/58a
- Talele Bay:**
Meier, J., 1908
- Talidig:**
Vellacott-Jones, 1955
- Talifai:**
Schmitz, 1959
- Talili Bay:**
Petri, H., 1936
- Talilibai:**
SEE Talili Bay
- Taliligap:**
Australian Territories, 1961c; Fisher, N.H., 1939; Robson, R.W., 1943a
- Taling:**
Petri, H-H, 1956; Warnecke, 1902
- Talisca:**
Bennigsen, von, 1899
- Taliski:**
Bley, 1914
- Talol:**
Jufuway, 1960
- Talowakata:**
Sapper and others, 1910
- Talubum:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Talvat:**
Heydon, 1923
- Tam:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Tamaja:**
Leeden, van der, 1953, 1955, 1956
- Tamak:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Tamanairik:**
Höltker and Routil, 1947
- Tamanairiki:**
Bennigsen, von, 1899a; Burger, F., 1913; Damm, 1959; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1898b; Hahl, 1937; Laufer, C., 1950
- Tamanikalivuvuru:**
Meyer, O., 1913
- Tamara:**
Biró, 1899; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904j; Krieger, M., 1899b; Parkinson, R., 1900, 1905b; Schmidt, W., 1899
- Tamara River:**
Hubers, 1942-45
- Tamariau:**
Meuwese and Verschueren, 1949/50
- Tamata:**
Armit, W.E., 1901a; Bell, L.L., 1908; Dexter, H., 1933; Monckton, 1905b; Robinson, 1904; Ruthven le Hunte, 1901c, 1902a
- Tamaui:**
Forge, 1960a
- Tamaya:**
Capell, 1962
- Tamb:**
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950f
- Tambanum:**
Clune, 1942; Oomen, 1959; Rousseau (ed.), 1951; Souter, 1963

- Tambaran:**
Dean, Beth and Carell, 1958
- Tambari:**
Lommel, 1953
- Tambeng:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Tamberan:**
Harwood, 1950
- Tamberro:**
Hollrung, 1887, 1887b;
Puttkamer, von, 1890; Zölller, 1891a
- Tambile:**
Zölller, 1891a
- Tambin:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Tambonum:**
Read, G.M., 1945;
Thorpe, 1929/30
- Tambu Bay:**
P.I.M., 1943ab
- Tambul:**
P.I.M., 1960u
- Tambunam:**
Laumann, 1951;
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1924a;
Schlesier, 1959
- Tambunum:**
Behrmann, 1924a, 1925, 1928, 1930, 1950/51; Bühler, 1961; Chinnery, 1925c; Christensen, D., 1963; Laycock, 1961; Roesicke, 1914;
Shurcliff, 1930; Söderström, 1941, 1942
- Tambunun:**
Bateson, 1962
- Tamburi:**
Behrmann, 1913
- Tamerga:**
Nevermann, 1939
- Tami-Inseln:**
SEE Tami
- Tami:**
Ackermann, 1944;
Bamler, G., 1898, 1900, 1911, 1913, 1942; Benedict, 1938; Berghausen, 1912; Bodrogi, 1955, 1956, 1959a, 1961a;
Capell, 1940/41-1942/43, 1962;
Christensen, E.O., 1955; Cowan, 1952/53a, 1957a;
Cranstone, 1961;
Dempwolff, 1902;
Finsch, 1914;
Firth, R.W., 1936;
Flierl, 1931a;
Foy, 1900;
Friederici, 1912;
Frobenius, 1897;
Girard, Françoise, 1957; Haddon, A.C., 1920, 1935; Hewicker and Tischner, 1954;
Hoffmann, 1906;
Hogbin, H.I., 1947, 1951; Inselmann, 1948;
Kärnbach, 1893;
Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1957; Klieneberger, 1957; Koenigswald, 1961; Kohler, 1901;
Krieger, M., 1899b, 1900a; Langhans, 1895; Lehner, 1911, 1935, 1935b; Lehmann, F.R., 1936a; Linton and Wingert, 1946;
Lorentz, 1905; Luschan, von, 1897; McCarthy, F.D., 1949; Mosbacher, 1934; Neuhauss, 1911d, 1911f, 1913; Nevermann, 1933a; Petri, H., 1936; Preuss, 1897-1898; Ray, 1919; Reichard, 1933; Reschke, 1935; Riesenfeld, 1950, 1955a; Riley, Olive L., 1955; Rivers, 1920; Rüdiger, 1895, 1897; Sachs, 1929; Schellong, 1889a, 1890, 1891, 1904, 1905;
Schlaginhaufen, 1962; Schleinitz, von and others, 1887; Schlesier, 1955; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902; Schmitz, 1955a, 1957, 1958, 1959c, 1960b, 1961a; Sieberg, 1910; Speiser, 1932, 1936, 1942a; Stuckhardt, 1902; Tappenbeck, 1894; Thorpe, 1929/30; Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920; Vogel, H., 1911;
Weinberger-Goebel, 1943; Wingert, 1962; Wirz, 1928; Zahn, 1911; Zieck, 1950/51-1951/52; Zölller, 1890, 1891a
- Tami-Nugedu:**
Langhans, 1895
- Tami River:**
Boeseman, 1956;
Commissie ter voorbereiding van de aanwijzing eener natuurlijke grens tusschen het Nederlandsche en het Deutsche gebied op Nieuw-Guinea, 1912; Damm, 1961; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886, 1910m; Marshall, 1937; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen., 1903; Preuss, 1899; Rühl, 1910; Wichmann, A., 1903, 1917; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Tami-rivier:**
SEE Tami River
- Tamiesen:**
Krieger, M., 1899b
- Tamifluss:**
SEE Tami River
- Tamigidu:**
Hogbin, H.I., 1947
- Taminabuan:**
Kobus, 1955
- Taminu Gedu:**
Kärnbach, 1893
- Taminugedo:**
Lehner, 1935
- Taminugedu:**
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Taminugetu:**
Damm, 1962a;
Riesenfeld, 1950
- Tamm:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1910a
- Tamo:**
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Tamoi:**
Simpson, C., 1953
- Tamol:**
Biró, 1901
- Tamols:**
Graf, W., 1950
- Tampit:**
Ewing, 1943
- Tamrau:**
Kamma, 1951/52
- Tamrau-Gebergte:**
SEE Tamrau Mountains
- Tamrau Mountains:**
Kamma, 1951/52
- Tamtareki:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Tamul:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1907d
- Tamul River:**
Sapper and Friederici, 1909
- Tanafum:**
Sapper and others, 1910
- Tanah Merah:**
Biersteker, 1961a;
Bink, 1897;
Boeseman, 1956;
Brongersma and Venema, 1962;
Buermann, 1938/39;

- Clercq, de, 1889b,
1893; Koning, 1903;
Lorentz, 1905;
Serrurier, 1888;
Wasterval, 1915
- Tanah Merah Bay:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1951/52-
1952/53, 1953/54-
1954/55; Halie,
1931; Wasterval,
1917-19
- Tanah Tinggi:
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Tanahmehra:
Elsmore, 1945
- Tanahmerah:
P.I.M., 1952x,
1953a; Thomson, D.F.,
1951
- Tanak:
Meier, J., 1929,
1930
- Tanakei:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1937
- Tanamala:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Tanamalit:
Spencer, Margaret,
1961
- Tanamerah:
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962;
Holmes, C.H., 1953
- Tanahmerahbaai:
SEE Tanah Merah Bay
- Tanakei:
Eckert, 1937
- Tanamo River:
Hollrung, 1886
- Tandeki:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Tandes:
Sapper, 1910a
- Tandia:
Capell, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1891;
Fabritius, 1855;
Ray, 1912
- Tandis:
Friederici, 1912;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Peekel, 1926-1927;
Powdermaker, 1930/31,
1931, 1933;
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Tandorima:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Tanfaloa:
Clercq, de, 1888b
- Tanga:
Aitchison, 1960;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34,
1934/35, 1935, 1935a,
1935b, 1935c, 1935d,
1935e, 1935/36, 1936,
1936/37, 1937, 1937a,
1937/38, 1940,
1941/42-1947/48,
1946/47-1947/48-
1948/49, 1948/49,
1949, 1950/51, 1953,
1953/54, 1955, 1957,
1962; Blackwood, 1935;
Butinov, 1962a;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery, 1925e,
1925g; Elkin, 1953;
Finsch, 1914;
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938;
Hahl, 1907;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Krause, F., 1906;
Merz, 1908; Neuhaus,
1925, 1927, 1954;
Nevermann, 1940;
Parkinson, R., 1907;
Petri, H., 1936;
Sapper, 1910a;
Schlaginhaufen, 1908b,
1908d, 1908e, 1910a,
1920, 1953; Speiser,
1942a; Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907;
Wisdom, 1929
- Tanga-Inseln:
SEE Tanga
- Tangalum:
Capell, 1962;
Loukotka, 1958;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Tangari River:
Glasse, 1962
- Tangatupi:
Krämer, 1927;
Krämer-Bannow,
1916
- Tanggaromi:
Anceaux, 1958
- Tanggum:
Capell, 1950,
1951/52, 1954,
1962; Höltker,
1940a, 1941, 1944,
1963; Höltker and
Routil, 1947;
Koch, K., 1939;
Routil and Höltker,
1950; Schwidetzky,
1962
- Tangikö:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Tangsor:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1909a
- Tangu:
Aufinger, 1941;
Burridge, 1953,
1953/54, 1956,
1956a, 1956/57,
1957, 1957a, 1957/58,
1957/58a, 1958/59,
1958/59a, 1959,
1959a, 1959/60,
1960; Höltker,
1937b; Inglis,
Judy, 1956/57
- Tanguramas:
Forge, 1960
- Tangwat:
Burridge, 1953
- Tangwishamp:
Whiting and
Reed, 1938/39
- Tani:
Glasse, 1962
- Tanjuamu:
Capell, 1962;
Herbert, C.L.,
1917b;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Tanjue:
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Tanobada:
P.I.M., 1934 b
- Tanrin:
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Tantan:
Clercq, de,
1889b, 1893
- Taoebadi:
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Taoripi:
Butinov, 1962a
- Taoro:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Taouada:
Dupeyrat, 1935
- Tap:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Tapapi:
Austen, 1921c;
Lyons, 1921
- Tapari:
Klieneberger, 1957
- Tapau:
Ryan, H.J., 1909
- Tapen:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960a,
1960b
- Tapena:
Chinnery, 1925
- Tapini:
Baines, 1953;
Bottrill, 1954;
Egerton, 1954
- Tapiro:
Bijlmer, 1923,
1926, 1926a, 1929,
1934, 1937, 1938a,
1939, 1946, 19517;
Boelen, 1955/56;
Broek, van den,
1911, 1913, 1923a;
Bryn, 1925-1926;
Capell, 1954,
1962; Cowan, 1959a;
Cranstone, 1961;
Damm, 1961;
Dupeyrat, 1957/58;

- Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/55;
Haddon, A.C., 1912d,
1947; Kasberg, 1956?;
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1929, 1955/56;
Lamster, 1925;
Lundquist, 1952;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1942; Meyer Ranneft,
1952/53-1953/54;
Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig Gen.,
1936; Neuhauss, 1913;
Nieuwenhuis, A.W.,
1931, 1935a; P.I.M.,
1956c; Rawling, 1913;
Schmidt, W., 1914;
Souter, 1963;
Speiser, 1940/41;
Stirling, M.W.,
1943; Swindler,
1962; Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920;
Winsemius, 1936;
Wollaston, 1912,
1914
- Tapiro, Mt:
Schmidt, W., 1914
- Tapo:
Laufer, C., 1959a;
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Tapota:
Geogr. J., 1911
- Taptavul:
Burger, F., 1913;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d; Höltker and
Routil, 1947
- Taptavul:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1898b
- Tapuaba:
Bowden, 1909
- Tarabo-Moke:
Bamler, H.,
1963/64
- Taradiu:
Seligman, 1909
- Tarago:
Peekel, 1908
- Taramanate:
Anceaux, 1958
- Taramu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Taranata:
Meier, J., 1912a;
Meyer, O., 1913
- Tarano:
P.I.M., 1953h
- Tarapise:
Bell, F.L.S.,
1933/34
- Tarara:
Burgmann, 1954
- Tarasan:
Bryce, 1938
- Taravai:
Preuss, 1899
- Tarawai:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908;
Finsch, 1896;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Luschan, von, 1897;
Parkinson, R., 1894
- Taraway:
Meyer, A.B., 1889
- Tarbi:
Capell, 1954
- Tarew:
Kessel, van, 1961
- Tarfia:
Capell, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1889b,
1893; Cowan, 1952/53a,
1957a; Lorentz,
1905; Ray, 1912;
Schmeltz, 1893;
Wasterval, 1915
- Tarfia Bay:
Preuss, 1899
- Tari:
Australian
Territories, 1962;
Brookfield, 1961;
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Gaisseau,
1957; Glasse,
1955, 1958/59, 1962,
1963; Hamp,
1958/59; Luzbetak,
1956a; McBride,
1963; Meggitt,
1956/57; Papua and
N.G. - Public
Relations, 1954a;
Russell, 1960;
Selby, 1963;
Simpson, C., 1955;
Sinclair, J.P.,
1958; Walsh and
others, 1959;
Williams, F.E.,
1940; Yelland,
1955/56
- Tari-Fuga:
Gaisseau, 1957
- Tari Furoro:
Champion, 1937a;
P.I.M., 1936b
- Tari River:
Elkin, 1952/53;
P.I.M., 1954ad,
1954au; Peters,
W. and others,
1958
- Tarifoeroro:
Lamster, 1936
- Tarifuroro:
Capell, 1948/49,
1954; Elkin,
1952/53;
Haddon, A.C.,
1947; Hides,
1936; Riesenfeld,
1950; Robson, R.W.,
1935; Simpson, C.,
1955
- Tarifuroro Valley:
Hides and O'Malley,
1936/37; Souter,
1963
- Tarikngan:
Maahs, 1952
- Tarja:
Drabbe, 1953
- Tarjawa:
Drabbe, 1947/48-
1948/49-1949/50
- Tarlana:
Eaton, 1962
- Taro:
Flint, 1922, 1926;
Höltker, 1941;
Hurley, 1927;
Lawner, 1930;
Mair, 1958/59;
Riesenfeld, 1946a;
Williams, F.E.,
1928, 1930;
Worsley, 1957a
- Taro Enga:
Meggitt, 1957/58,
1957/58a, 1958,
1959a
- Tarobi:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963;
Goodenough, 1961;
Hees, 1915/16;
New Guinea -
Annual Report,
1924a
- Taroenggare:
Clercq, de, 1893
- Taroenggarei:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1946/47;
Verslag van de
militaire
exploratie van
Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Taroenggari:
Detiger, 1941/42-
1946/47
- Taroos:
Tijdschr. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1941/42a
- Taron:
Bennigsen, von and
Koch, R., 1900
- Tarongen:
Blackwood, 1935
- Taronta:
Horst, 1889;
Leeden, van der,
1961
- Tarova:
Chalmers and
McFarlane, S.,
1888; Ray, 1895b

Tarua River:

Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Meggitt,
1957/58a

Tarungaray:

Meyer, A.B., 1874a

Tarungarehs:

Globus, 1874

Tarunggare:

Capell, 1962

Tarvurvur:

Egan, 1956

Tarvurvur, Mt:

Lambert, N., 1951

Tasik:

Bell, F.L.S.,
1934/35, 1950/51

Tasingina:

Chinnery, 1926

Tasman Islands:

Brown, G., 1908;
Chinnery, 1931a;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909, 1910

Tassai:

Ray, 1895b, 1897

Tataqufa:

Berndt, R.M., 1962

Tatana:

Butinov, 1962a;
Petri, H., 1936

Tatap:

Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b

Tatau:

Barrett, C., 1954;
Bell, F.L.S.,
1948/49; Bühler,
1933; Elkin, 1953;
Friederici, 1912;
Groves, W.C.,
1933/34, 1934,
1934/35-1935/36,
1936d, 1936/37,
1936/37a, 1937;
Höhn-Grützner, 1928;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Nevermann, 1940;
Sapper, 1910a;
Sapper and
Friederici, 1909

Tate:

Barton, 1918;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1913/14, 1927a;
Strong, 1911a

Tati:

London Missionary
Society, 1952

Tatitel:

Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1914a

Tatlampe:

Krämer-Bannow, 1916

Tato:

Chinnery, 1925

Tatogo:

Boelen, 1955/56

Tatou:

Friederici, 1912

Tatubar:

McAuley, 1954a

Taua:

Moszkowski, 1911

Tauada:

Jackson, C.F.,
1917a; Ray, 1929

Tauar:

Ray, 1919

Tauata:

Dupeyrat, 1952;
Egidi, 1907a, 1912;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1912d, 1929

Taubadi:

Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1953/54-
1954/55;
Moolenburgh, 1904

Taufie:

Geogr. J., 1911

Tau:

Clements, 1934,
1936c; Eichhorn,
1915/16; Fortune,
1935; Gräbner, 1902;
Krämer, 1905; Mead,
Margaret, 1931b,
1934; Miklukho-
Maklai, 1878, 1879a,

1950e;

Nevermann, 1934;
Seidel, 1894;
Thilenius, 1902/03;
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909

Taukejak:

Zondervan, H.,
1903

Taula:

Nevermann, 1940

Taulama:

Gill, W.W., 1911

Taulil:

Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914; Burger, F.,
1913, 1923, 1923a;
Capell, 1954,
1962; Curtain and
others, 1962;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1898b; Futscher,
1959; Gorman and
Kidson, 1962;
Gutmann, 1906;
Hahl, 1897, 1937;
Kleintitschen,
1906; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942;
Laufer, C., 1950,
1959, 1959a;
Meier, J., 1907,
1930; Moisel,
1904; Rascher,
1904; Schnee, 1904;
Valentine, 1958

Taungi, Mt:

Bateson, 1931/32a

Taupota:

Capell, 1943, 1954,
1962; Chignell,
1913; Guise, 1895a;
Kennedy, C.E.,
1896; MacGregor,
1892l, 1895e, 1897a;
Moreton, 1901;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1890c; Ray,
1907, 1938;
Seligman, 1910;
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a

Taur:

Krämer-Bannow, 1916

Tauri:

Bastard, 1922;
Chinnery, 1934b;
Conroy, 1946;
Massy-Baker,
1917; P.I.M.,
1931u

Tauri River:

Chinnery, 1934a;
Fischer, H., 1960;
Healy, M.J., 1938;
Hennelly, 1912;
Humphries, W.R.,
1928; Humphries,
W.R. and Ashton,
1926; Kirschbaum,
1934; Massy-Baker,
1914; Oldham,
1914; P.I.M.,
1955ac; Simpson,
C., 1953; Speedie,
1933

Tauru:

Laufer, F., 1959

Tautau:

Danks, 1933

Tautokom:

Rascher, 1904

Taututu:

MacGregor, 1897h

Tauu:

Bladen, 1961;
Churchill, 1909;
Parkinson, R.,
1907; Ray, 1919/20;
Sarfert and Damm,
1929-1931

Tauung:

Schmitz, 1957

Tavafuru:

Bastard, 1922, 1923

Tavala:

Ray, 1923

Tavara:

Bettison, 1962;
Capell, 1937-39,
1943, 1954, 1962;
Ivens, 1915;
Malinowski, 1915;
Ray, 1907

Taviliu:

P.I.M., 1954s,
1958g, 1958q,
1959d

- Tavilo:
Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Taviu:
Groves, W.C.,
1933/34
- Taviului:
McAuley, 1954a
- Tavivi:
Taylor, M.M., 1923
- Tavo':
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tavui:
Groves, W.C.,
1934/35-1935/36;
Hannemann, 1945;
Meyer, O., 1910,
1910/11; South
Pacific, 1955b
- Tavui-liu:
Winthuis, 1927
- Tavuilii:
Laufer, C., 1959a,
1960, 1961a, 1962
- Tavuru:
Chinnery, 1928
- Tavurvur:
Canter, 1944;
Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Tawade:
Dupeyrat, 1948
- Tawak:
Börnstein, 1915/16
- Tawala:
Armstrong, W.E.,
1922, 1923, 1928;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Ray, 1938
- Tawale:
Frings, 1904
- Tawani River:
Grist, 1927;
Humphries, W.R.,
1923a
- Tawar:
Anceaux, 1958;
Clercq, de, 1889d;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Tawara:
Belshaw, C.S.,
1951b, 1955
- Tawatawa:
Hahl, 1906
- Tawgawaninga:
Leahy, 1936
- Tawi:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Luschan, von, 1900b;
Schwartz, 1962;
White, T.W., 1951
- Tawooti:
Angelo, 1941
- Tawui, Cape:
Walkabout, 1939
- Tayir:
Meyer, Heinrich,
1943
- Taykat:
Capell, 1962
- Tceja:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Tchaga:
Crotty, 1951;
Elkin, 1952/53
- Tchak:
Capell, 1962;
Elkin, 1952/53
- Tchalalo:
Mead, Margaret, 1934
- Tchalolo:
Mead, Margaret,
1931b
- Tchambuli:
Fraser, D.F., 1955;
Held, 1951;
Mead, Margaret, 1934a,
1935
- Tcheraio:
Girard, Françoise,
1957
- Tchibo:
Barrett, C., 1954
- Tchinopai:
Blackwood, 1935
- Tchowash:
Fortune, 1939
- Tchundawan:
Blackwood, 1935
- Tchuntchunia:
Blackwood, 1935
- Tchuwai:
Girard, Françoise,
1957
- Tea:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Teba:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Tebanofira:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Tebatalai:
Chalmers, 1903;
Chalmers and Ray,
1898
- Tebinofi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tebio:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tedi:
Austen, 1923b, 1925;
Oldham, 1923; Ray,
1923a
- Tedi River:
Austen, 1923, 1923b,
1926
- Tefa:
Bell, F.L.S., 1936,
1946/47-1947/48-
1948/49, 1948/49,
1953/54, 1955;
Neuhaus, 1925, 1927;
Schlaginhaufen,
1908e
- Tefalmin:
Kienzle and
Campbell, S., 1937/38
- Tegarot:
Nevermann, 1940
- Tegerot:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Schlaginhaufen,
1953
- Teharau:
Lawes, W.G.,
1887
- Tehavasine:
Lawes, W.G.,
1887
- Tekege:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Tekin:
Healey, 1962
- Teklam:
Cohn, 1913
- Telab:
Meyer, Heinrich,
1943
- Telaita:
Greenop, 1944
- Telawishas:
Leahy, 1936
- Telefolip:
Rieckmann and
others, 1960/61;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Telefolmin:
Capell, 1962;
Gilliard, 1955;
Rieckmann and
others, 1960/61;
Simpson, C., 1953;
Villemminot, J. and
Villemminot, Paule,
1961
- Telefomin:
Brookfield, 1961b,
1962a; Capell,
1948/49; Dean,
Beth and Carell,
1958; Elsmore,
1945; Franklin, K.
and Franklin,
Joice, 1962;
Gerstner, 1963;
Gilliard, 1957;
Gilliard and
Lecroy, 1961;
Healey, 1962,
1962a; Höltker,
1963; Kirschbaum,
1938; P.I.M.,
1953aw, 1956n,
1956w, 1957e,
1957s, 1960o;
Pence, 1962;

- Quinlivan, 1954/55;
Read, K.E., 1954a;
Schoedler, 1962;
Simpson, C., 1955;
Souter, 1963;
Taylor, J.L., 1939a,
1940, 1940a; Townsend,
Mrs. G.W.L., 1956;
West, H.W., 1951;
Worsley, 1956;
Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Telefonim:
Robbins, 1963
- Telei:
Capell, 1962;
Chinnery, 1931a;
Frizzi, 1912, 1912a,
1913, 1914;
Grisward, 1910;
Oliver, D.L., 1949;
Rausch, 1911, 1912;
Schmidt, W., 1909;
Wheeler, 1910/11,
1914
- Teliat:
Loukotka, 1953
- Teliata:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Teliata Point:
Pilhofer, 1911;
Schleinitz, von,
1888
- Telifomin:
Campbell, S., 1938;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Kienzle and
Campbell, 1937/38
- Teloek-Bintoeni:
Thurnwald, R.C., 1922
- Teloq:
Finsch, 1888
- Telok:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Telpa:
Schebesta, 1921/22
- Temate:
Great Britain,
Parliament, Command
Papers, 1885a
- Tembaqla:
Capell, 1962
- Temboka:
Strauss, n.d.;
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Temegetadi:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Teminaboean:
Dooren, van, 1961;
Galis, 1955/56a;
Haan, J.H., 1958;
Pouwer, 1957
- Teminabuan:
South Pacific, 1956a;
Stewart, 1961;
Veux, van der, 1962,
1963b
- Temo:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Témönöng:
Höltker, 1961, 1962
- Tench:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1914a; Friederici,
1912; Groves, W.C.,
1934/35a; Nevermann,
1933; Parkinson, R.,
1905a, 1907; Speiser,
1942a; Vogel, H.,
1911; Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Tench-Insel:
SEE Tench
- Tendanye:
Parkinson, R., 1894
- Tendavi:
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Tendegum:
Peters, W., 1960
- Tenema-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Tengau:
Clements, 1934
- Tenggrab:
Aufenanger, 1961
- Tengo:
Clements, 1934
- Tengu:
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Tengum:
Loukotka, 1953
- Tengum-Mana:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1873c, 1950, 1951
- Tengumanu:
Greenop, 1944
- Tenkuien:
Bell, F.L.S., 1935a,
1946/47-1947/48-
1948/49
- Tenkwiën:
Bell, F.L.S.,
1933/34
- Tennomabe Mountains:
Reynders, 1962a
- Tenoije:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Tensoa:
Blackwood, 1935
- Teop:
Capell, 1962;
Carlaw, 1959;
Carter, G.G., 1952;
Rolston, 1945
- Têpaka:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Tepala River:
Egerton, 1954
- Tepengi:
Flierl, 1931, 1931a
- Teperoi:
Blackwood, 1935;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Tepoen:
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Tepoka:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Teptep:
Warnecke, 1902
- Tera Kalma:
Nevermann, 1935a
- Teraju:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Terar:
Oosterwal, 1963
- Terei:
Oliver, D.L.,
1949, 1949a, 1949b,
1949c, 1955?, 1955
- Teres:
Schlaginhaufen,
1908a
- Teri Kalwa:
Nevermann, 1938
- Teripaks:
Sapper, 1910a
- Teripats:
Nevermann, 1940
- Teripax:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d
- Terlou:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950g
- Terlut:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950g
- Teste:
Armit, W.E., 1885,
1886; Bromilow,
1914; Chalmers and
Gill, W.W., 1885;
Comrie, 1877a;
Cranstone, 1961;
Douglas, 1890;
Finsch, 1903;
Grimshaw, 1911;
Hamy, 1889;
Higginson, 1912;
King, J., 1909;
Lennox, 1902;
McFarlane, S., 1878;
Moresby, J., 1876;
Nisbet, 1896;
Petri, H., 1936
- Teterei:
Schmitz, 1957,
1959
- Tetila:
Chinnery and
Beaver, 1917,
1917a

- Tevi:
Capell, 1962; Ray, 1927a, 1938; Strong, 1917
- Tewae River:
Neuhauss, 1911f; Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Tewara:
Bunzel, 1938; Capell, 1943, 1954; Fortune, 1954, 1960; Franklyn, 1936; MacGregor, 1895f; Ray, 1938
- Tewari:
Monckton, 1902
- Tewasi:
Chinnery, 1925f
- Tewiok River:
Schmitz, 1955
- Teyava:
Malinowski, 1935
- Thiar:
Biró, 1901
- Thompson, Mt:
Hamilton, 1947
- Thurnwald Range:
Taylor, J.L., 1940
- Ti:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; Cilento, 1928; Sapper, 1910a
- Tiabrigi:
Lind, 1923
- Tiach-nuch Peninsula:
Solheim, 1958
- Tiane:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tiara:
Loukotka, 1953; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950, 1950f, 1951
- Tiarrá:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1875-1876
- Tibaakoto:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Tibiak:
Vial, 1938b
- Tibiak River:
Vial, 1938b, 1943
- Tidal:
Massy-Baker, 1911
- Tidikut:
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Tifalmin:
Healey, 1962; Pence, 1962; Quinlivan, 1954/55; West, H.W., 1951
- Tigedu:
Kärnbach, 1893; Lehner, 1935; Neuhauss, 1911f
- Tigenawudu:
Hahl, 1937
- Tiger:
Luschan, von, 1895a
- Tiggedu:
Hellwig, F., 1889a; Langhans, 1895; Preuss, 1897-1898
- Tigi:
Boelen, 1955/56; Grootenhuis, 1960
- Tigi Lake:
Hitt, 1962; Hoeven, van der, 1960; Holthius, 1958; Steltenpool, 1958
- Tiginatur:
Sapper, 1910a
- Tiginum:
Aufenanger and Höltker, 1940
- Tika:
Tischner, 1939; Vicedom, 1938
- Tilakaiva:
Malinowski, 1948b
- Tilakaywa:
Malinowski, 1935
- Tilataula:
Butinov, 1962a; Fellows, 1901, 1901a; Malinowski, 1920, 1934, 1935, 1948a; Uberoi, 1962
- Tilivuti:
Kroll, 1938a
- Tiljibus:
Bus, 1951
- Timbariundi:
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Timbaz:
Bockelmann-Danzig, von, 1899
- Timbe:
Capell, 1950, 1954, 1962; Jones, H.I. and Fenner, 1947; Schmitz, 1960b; Vial, 1938b
- Timbe River:
Flierl, 1931; Schmitz, 1955; Vial, 1938b, 1943
- Timboeni:
Miklukho-Maklai, 1950c
- Timbonku:
Townsend, G.W.L., 1933
- Timbri:
Bink, 1897
- Timbugar:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Timbunke:
Behrmann, 1913, 1928, 1950/51; Bühler, 1961, 1961a; Christensen, D., 1963; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1913b, 1913c; Roesicke, 1914; Schlesier, 1959; Schmidt, E.W., 1929; Shurcliff, 1930
- Timekauwe:
Kroesen, 1902; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Timida:
Steltenpool, 1958
- Timme:
Evacuee (pseud.), 1943
- Timoeka:
Thomson, D.F., 1951
- Timorini:
Arcken, van, 1941/42; Bijlmer, 1923, 1926, 1926a, 1929, 1934, 1939, 1946, 1951?; Boelen, 1954, 1955/56; Bryn, 1925-1926; Capell, 1954, 1962; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/55; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Kleiweg de Zwaan, 1929, 1955/56; Lamster, 1925; Souter, 1963; Winsemius, 1936; Wirz, 1924, 1925a
- Timowaka:
Kroesen, 1902; Schmeltz, 1904; Zondervan, H., 1903
- Timputs:
Blackwood, 1932; Capell, 1954, 1962
- Timputz:
Blackwood, 1935; Oliver, D.L., 1949, 1955?, 1955
- Tinam:
Geipel, 1958
- Tinanwa:
Clercq, de, 1888b
- Tinbeke:
Kärnbach, 1893a
- Tinebi:
Crocoble and Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Ting Won Islands:
Cilento, 1923

- Tingau:
Clements, 1936c;
Cohn, 1913
- Tinginagalip:
P.I.M., 1960c,
1960i, 1960p
- Tingitingiu:
Sapper, 1910a
- Tingo:
Clements, 1936c
- Tingou:
Capell, 1962
- Tingting:
Schmitz, 1959
- Tingwon:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1902; Reichs-
Marine-Amt, 1912;
Warnecke, 1902
- Tinofi:
Leahy, 1936
- Tinputs Bay:
Seidel, 1903a
- Tinputs Harbour:
Seidel, 1903
- Tiob:
Hahl, 1936;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Tiom:
Hitt, 1962;
Kroeskamp, 1962;
Larson, G.F., 1962a;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1961a;
Stoep, van der,
1959-1960-1961
- Tiop:
Blackwood, 1935;
Capell, 1954;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?, 1955;
Speiser, 1942a
- Tipipini:
Meggitt, 1957/58
- Tipori:
Flint, 1923b
- Tipukö:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Tirai:
Grove, 1947/48
- Tirere:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950
- Tiri:
Cowan, 1959a;
Ethell, 1945/46;
Lind, 1923a, 1923b;
P.I.M., 1961v
- Tiria:
Jiear, 1905a, 1907
- Tirio:
Haddon, A.C., 1935,
1947; Landtman,
1933; Lyons, 1913;
Ray, 1923a, 1927a,
1932; Riley, E.B. and
Ray, 1930-1931
- Tiroka:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tirokai:
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53
- Tisasi:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Tislin:
Rannie, 1912
- Titigaru:
O'Malley, 1914
- Titimtaru:
Sharp, H.H., 1934
- Titowau:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Tiveri River:
Chinnery, 1934b;
Healy, M.J., 1938;
Humphries, W.R., 1919
- Tivi:
Seligman, 1906a
- Tiviri:
Muscutt, 1921
- Tiviri River:
Muscutt, 1921
- Tiwa:
Pilhofer, 1915
- Tjakur:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908;
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Tjalalo:
Schwartz, 1962
- Tjam:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908
- Tjamanagai:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Tjapale:
Bühler, 1935
- Tjapraqaqa:
Gerstner, 1953, 1963
- Tjemara River:
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1936/37a
- Tjika:
Elkin, 1953
- Tjimbaga:
Capell, 1948/49
- Tjimbagik:
Elkin, 1953
- Tjimundo:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Elkin, 1953; Held,
1951; Riesenfeld,
1950; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1934, 1934a
- Tjmaun:
Burgmann, 1963
- Tjmekauwe:
Schmeltz, 1904
- Tjowa:
Anceaux, 1958
- Tjuave:
Capell, 1948/49;
Read, K.E., 1954a;
Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Tmuip:
Burgmann, 1961
- To:
Friederici, 1911,
1912
- To River:
Meuwese and
Verschueren,
1949/50
- To-utiena:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Toarim River:
Schlesier, 1961
- Toaripi:
Anell, 1958;
Barton, 1910,
1918; Bastard,
1922, 1923;
Berndt, R.M.,
1939; British and
Foreign Bible
Society, 1958a;
Broek, van den,
1913; Brown, H.A.,
1954; Capell,
1954, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887a?,
1890, 1898, 1898a;
Chauvet, 1930;
Dupeyrat, 1935,
1948, 1952; Firth,
R.W., 1953; Frazer,
1910; Griffin,
1925; Haddon, A.C.,
1894, 1900, 1900a,
1920, 1947;
Hamlyn-Harris,
1916; Hayes, 1932;
Healy, A.M., 1961;
Hennelly, 1912;
Higginson, 1908a;
Holmes, J.H., 1902,
1902a, 1903, 1905,
1908, 1924; Hurst,
1938; Klieneberger,
1957; Latoro and
Kave, 1954; Lawes,
F.E., 1893, 1894;
Lawes, W.G., 1896;
Lennox, 1902;
London Missionary
Society, 1944, 1944a,
1952; Lovett, 1902;
MacGregor, 1894c,
1894e; Murray, G.H.,
1921; Papua -
Annual Report, 1892e;
Ray, 1895, 1895b,
1907, 1912d, 1913/14,
1923, 1927a;
Robson, W., 1933;
Ryan, Dawn, 1963;
Seligman, 1899,
1901-03, 1906c,
1909a, 1910;
Strong, 1908;
Thomson, J.P., 1892a;
Williams, F.E.,
1932/33, 1938/39,
1940a; Williamsen,
R.W., 1912; Winter,
1896a, 1898a;
Wurm, S.A., 1962b
- Toau:
Sapper, 1910a;
Schlaginhausen,
1908d

- Tobaddi:
Horst, 1889
- Tobadi:
Bink, 1894, 1897;
Clercq, de, 1888c;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1886; Finsch, 1896;
Ray, 1919
- Tobadi Bay:
Giglioli, 1888
- Tobai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Tobati:
Barbour, 1908a;
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cowan, 1952/53a, 1959a;
Galís, 1954/55,
1955?; Lorentz,
1905; Sachse,
1912; Sande, van
der, 1907; South
Pacific, 1956a;
Wasterval, 1922
- Tobayanmin:
Healey, 1962
- Tobborai:
Pfeil, 1891
- Tobe:
Glasse, 1962;
MacGregor, 1898k
- Tobenán Point:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Special
Report No. 52,
1941-45
- Tobera:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d
- Toberei:
Merz, 1908
- Toberoi:
Kraetke, 1889;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1909, 1910
- Tobi:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Tobie:
Meyer, A.B., 1874b
- Tobiri:
Finsch, 1914;
MacGregor, 1898a,
1898b
- Toboada:
Julius, C., 1960
- Toborai:
Burgmann, 1954
- Toboroi:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Parkinson, R.,
1907a; Petri, H-H.,
1959; Schlaginhaufen,
1908a
- Tobou:
Flierl, 1931;
Keysser, 1912, 1913;
Pilhofer, 1912
- Toebi-Serang:
Dissel, van, 1904,
1904c
- Toegoense:
Pouwer, 1962
- Toemawa:
Dissel, van, 1904
- Toetari Hill:
Galís, 1961a
- Toewama River:
Dissel, van, 1907
- Tofenaga:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tofenagu:
Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53
- Tofmora:
Read, K.E., 1946/47,
1947/48, 1958
- Tofoi:
Anceaux, 1958
- Toga:
Cameron, 1892;
Capell, 1962;
Chalmers (with a
note by Ray), 1903;
Hely, 1894; Murray,
J.H.P., 1912b;
- Papua - Annual
Report, 1892a; Ray,
1907; Thomson, J.P.,
1892a
- Togaba:
Spencer, T.E.T. and
others, 1955/56
- Togalai:
MacGregor, 1892k
- Togaragar:
Blackwood, 1935
- Togari:
Strode Hall, 1889
- Toghom:
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Togo:
Lyons, 1919a;
Ray, 1895
- Togo Togo:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Togu:
Beaver, 1920a;
Chalmers and
Ray, 1898;
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Toguba:
Barrett, C., 1954
- Tohani:
Beaver, 1916
- Tohatchi:
Blackwood, 1935
- Tohila:
MacGregor, 1890,
1890h
- Tohomono:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c,
1955
- Tohu:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a
- Toiminapo:
Höltker, 1951
- Toittoi:
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- To'jafore:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tokabalai:
Sapper, 1910a
- Tokei:
Oliver, D.L.,
1949c, 1955
- Token:
Berghausen, 1911a;
Werner, 1909
- Tokokoumur:
Winthuis, 1912-
1914
- Tokuaka:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Tokuna:
Whitton, 1889
- Tokunoto:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Tokunotu:
Oliver, D.L.,
1955
- Tokunu:
Capell, 1943,
1954, 1962;
Klieneberger,
1957; Ray, 1938;
Seligman, 1909a,
1910, 1912/13;
Seligman and
Strong, 1906
- Tokwasa:
Lyons, 1914b
- Tolai:
Barrett, C., 1954;
Bettison, 1962;
Champness and
others, 1963/64;
Conroy, 1952;
Curtain and
others, 1962;
Derham, 1963;
Epstein, A.L.,
1961, 1962/63,
1963; Epstein, A.L.
and Epstein, T.S.,
1962; Epstein,
T.S., 1961; Fisk,
1962; Franklin, K.,
1960; Gorman and
Kidson, 1962;
Healy, A.M., 1961a;

- Irwin, P.G., 1963;
Jones, T.A., 1959;
Julius, C.F.W.,
1960, 1960a; Keleny,
1960a; McAuley, 1954a;
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1932; Orken,
1954; P.I.M., 1953s,
1953w, 1953z, 1953al,
1954h, 1954s, 1954ac,
1955i, 1955ah, 1957i,
1958g, 1958h, 1958q,
1959d, 1960c, 1960d,
1960e, 1960g, 1960i,
1960k, 1960y, 1961i,
1962b, 1962g, 1962h,
1962n, 1963g, 1963k,
1963n, 1963q; Pence,
1962; Pusterla,
1955; Robson, R.W.,
1954d, 1958, 1959,
1963; Rowley,
1957a; Saave, 1956;
Salisbury, 1962a;
Souter, 1960a, 1963;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1959, 1961c,
1963b; Stace, 1959;
Topham, 1960;
Tudor, 1954;
Valentine, 1958;
Vellacott-Jones,
1963; Williamson,
K.R., 1958
- Toliwaga:
Malinowski, 1926
- Tolokiwa:
Bamler, G., 1942;
Schmitz, 1959
- Toluwaga:
Rich, 1938
- Toma:
Burger, F., 1923;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1910; Heydon, 1923;
Karstedt-Steglitz,
1914; Laufer, C.,
1962; P.I.M., 1942e;
Sarfert, 1913b;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910
- Toma, Mt:
McCullagh, 1959
- Tomage:
Anceaux, 1958
- Tomainisiki:
Wolff, 1902
- Tomaja:
Verslag van de
militaire exploratie
van Nederlandsch-
Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
1915, 1920
- Tomba:
Barnard, 1954;
P.I.M., 1960u
- Tombara:
Elkin, 1953;
Krämer, 1927
- Tombe:
Glasse, 1962
- Tombenam:
Berghausen, 1911a;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908g;
Hollrung, 1887b;
Ray, 1919; Werner,
1909
- Tombenamm:
Hollrung, 1887
- Tombenan:
Grabowsky, 1895;
Zöllner, 1890, 1891a;
Tranel, 1952
- Tombennam:
Puttkamer, von, 1890
- Tomberam:
Tranel, 1952
- Tomberro:
Preuss, 1897-1898
- Tomбора:
Serrurier, 1881
- Tombukabora:
Lyons, 1922a
- Tombuke:
Lyons, 1914b
- Tombuna:
McLeod, J.S., 1939
- Tomer:
Nevermann, 1939
- Tomerau:
Nevermann, 1939
- Tómfor:
Galís, 1956b
- Tomkadin:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Tomke:
Jiear, 1904
- Tommerieké:
Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1907b
- Tommy Kabu:
Maher, 1958/59,
1960
- Ton-nui:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Tonda:
Cardew, 1917;
Lyons, 1914, 1914b,
1953; Oldham, 1926
- Tong:
Bühler, 1935;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery, 1925d;
Höltker, 1961, 1962;
Nevermann, 1934;
Schwartz, 1962
- Tongo:
Capell, 1962;
Maahs, 1953
- Tonguno:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Tonolei Harbour:
Huston, 1962
- Tonu:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Topaia:
Brown, G., 1908;
Danks, 1933;
Luschan, von, 1898b
- Topaio River:
Friederici, 1912
- Topavi:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Töpferfluss:
SEE Keram River
- Topimeda:
Friederici, 1912;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Topinaminda:
Groves, W.C.,
1936/37a
- Topoura:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900b
- Tor:
Capell, 1962;
Oosterwal, 1959,
1961, 1963
- Tor River:
Dooren, van, 1962a;
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1955/56; Leeden,
van der, 1954
- Tor-rivier:
SEE Tor River
- Torabino:
Lyons, 1913
- Torambuno:
Pullen, 1957a
- Toran:
Hees, 1915/16
- Torasi River:
Weel, van, 1908
- Torassi:
Speiser, 1940/41
- Torassi River:
Nevermann, 1939
- Torau:
Burgmann, 1954;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery, 1931a;
Grisward, 1910;
Kariks and others,
1957/58; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?, 1955; Rausch,
1912; Schmidt, W.,
1909; Thurnwald,
R.C., 1909, 1910d
- Tore:
Baudouin, 1883
- Torembi:
Bühler, 1961, 1963
- Torembó:
Aufenanger, 1960
- Tori:
Anthropos, 1913;
Capell, 1954;
Detzner, 1928;
Humphries, W.R.,
1919, 1923;
Moszkowski, 1911,
1912, 1928; Taylor,
J.L., 1940a

- Tori Aikwakai:
Capell, 1962;
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1952/53b;
Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig Gen.,
1915
- Tori Djoweri:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1952/53b
- Tori Sidjowai:
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1952/53b
- Toriai:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Toribo:
Brown, L.N., 1919
- Torin River:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904h
- Toriu:
Chowning, 1958;
Hees, 1915/16;
Meyer, O., 1910/11;
Rascher, 1904;
Sarfert, 1913b;
Stanley, E.R., 1923a
- Toriu River:
Gutmann, 1906;
Rascher, 1904;
Read, W.J., 1931/32
- Torkum:
Kasprusch, 1940/41
- Torndo:
Lyons, 1920
- Toro:
Frazer, 1910;
Haddon, A.C., 1935,
1947; Jiear, 1905;
Koch, K., 1939;
Kroesen, 1902;
Nevermann, 1940;
Ray, 1912, 1923a;
Riesenfeld, 1946;
Schmeltz, 1904,
1905; Seligman,
1906a, 1906b, 1906c,
1909a; Seligman
and Strong, 1906;
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Toro River:
Kroesen, 1902
- Toroa:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Torobi:
P.I.M., 1960s
- Torobina:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Beaver, 1914b;
Flint, 1919; Haddon,
A.C., 1947
- Torohabou:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1907c
- Torohatab:
Spencer, Margaret,
1961
- Torokina Point:
Rolston, 1945
- Toromambuno:
Pullen, 1957a
- Toroman:
Maahs, 1951
- Toromarambele:
Friederici, 1912
- Toromon:
Maahs, 1951
- Torotoram:
Gill, W.W., 1874,
1876
- Torotsian:
Hahl, 1904
- Torovera River:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Torowassi:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Torpedoboat River:
Hellwig, R.L.A.,
1907c
- Torpu:
Cawley, 1919
- Torre, Cape della:
SEE Della Torre, Cape
- Torricelli:
Bryn, 1925-1926;
Swindler, 1962
- Torricelli Range:
Bijlmer, 1929;
Cheesman, 1941;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1907d, 1910d;
Finsch, 1894;
Höltker (ed.), 1942;
Pannekoek, 1938/39;
Reiber (edited by
Richarz), 1910;
Schlaginhaufen,
1962; Schmidt, W.,
1914; Stanley,
G.A.V. and others,
1935
- Torricelligebirge:
SEE Torricelli Range
- Torrikorri:
Blackwood, 1935
- Toruia:
McAdam, 1926
- Torumil:
Aufenanger, 1960c
- Toruvi:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Torze:
Lyons, 1914b
- Tosang'gamu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tosia:
Cawley, 1919
- Tosikao:
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?
- Tosune:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Totnilak:
Sapper, 1910a
- Toto:
Berghausen, 1911a;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Totoadari:
Flint, 1922a
- Totobakere:
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Totogabe River:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901e
- Totokahao:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Totokerania:
Leeden, van der,
1956
- Totonai:
Sapper, 1910a
- Totore:
Capell, 1954,
1962; Ray, 1938
- Toura Toura:
Petermanns
Geographische
Mitteilungen,
1872
- Towabe:
Schlaginhaufen, 1953
- Towakundum:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d
- Towan Numbatir, Mt:
Lambert, N., 1951
- Towara:
Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1962a
- Toweda:
Miller, F., 1919
- Towi:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914
- Trafalgar, Mt:
Moresby, J., 1875
- Traitor's Bay:
Moresby, J., 1875
- Trambrau:
Goot, van der,
1941/42-1946/47
- Trans-Digoel:
Schlesier, 1961
- Trawassi:
Wasterval, 1915
- Trewon:
Bell, F.L.S.,
1933/34, 1935d

Triton Bay:

Eck, van, 1879;
 Ford, 1963;
 Kniphorst, 1883;
 Miklukho-Maklai,
 1874, 1950c;
 Müller, S., 1857;
 Pijnappel, 1854;
 Souter, 1963;
 Spekking and Matti,
 1961-1962

Trobriand:

Abel, R.W., 1934;
 Ackermann, 1944;
 Allen, P.S.
 (compiler), 1920;
 Allied Forces, S.W.
 Pacific Area, Allied
 Geogr. Section,
 Terrain Studies No.
 23, 1942-45; Andrew,
 1940; Austen and
 Malinowski, 1926;
 Barton, 1917;
 Bellamy, 1914, 1917,
 1917a; Benedict,
 1954; Berndt, R.M.,
 1958; Black, R.H.,
 1954b, 1954c, 1955,
 1955b, 1956/57, 1957;
 Blackwood, 1932;
 Boyce, 1928;
 Bromilow, 1914;
 Bronislaw, 1948b;
 Brown, G., 1898b;
 Bunzel, 1938;
 Christensen, E.O.,
 1955; Coombs, 1948;
 Cranstone, 1961;
 Dexter, H., 1933;
 Fathauer, 1961;
 Feuilletau de
 Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/
 55; Finsch, 1885a;
 Firth, R.W., 1936,
 1956; Ford, 1940;
 Fortune, 1933/34,
 1954a; Frazer, 1937;
 Gilmour, M.K., 1905;
 Groves, M.C. and
 Watson, L., 1956;
 Haddon, A.C. and
 Hornell, 1937-1938;
 Hall, B., 1940, 1949,
 1957; Hamy, 1889;
 Hedley, 1895-1897;
 Held, 1951; Hewicker
 and Tischner, 1954;
 Hogbin, H.I., 1946;
 Josselin de Jong, de,
 1946/47, 1951;
 Julius, C., 1960;
 Keleny, 1960a;

Koch, K., 1939;
 Kroeber, 1938;
 Leach, 1958, 1961;
 Lee, 1940, 1954;
 Lehmann, F.R., 1934;
 Leonard, 1922;
 Lett, L., 1945;
 Lett, Mollie, 1933;
 Lewis, 1951; McCarthy,
 J.K., 1947;
 Malinowski, 1916,
 1918, 1920, 1921,
 1926, 1927, 1927a,
 1927b, 1927c, 1929,
 1933, 1934, 1935,
 1948, 1948a, 1948c,
 1948d, 1954, 1954a,
 1954b, 1963; Massal,
 1951; Mead, Margaret,
 1943; Mead, Margaret
 (ed.), 1953; Meek,
 1913; Miklukho-
 Maklai, 1880, 1950i;
 Moresby, 1907;
 Moynes, 1936; Murdock,
 1949; Murray, J.H.P.,
 1912a; Nieuwenhuis,
 A.W., 1931; P.I.M.,
 1936a; Petri, H.,
 1936; Potts, 1937;
 Powell, H.A., 1957,
 1960, 1963; Rentoul,
 1931, 1932; Reynolds,
 V., 1958; Rich, 1938;
 Robinson, Marguerite
 S., 1962; Rose, H.J.,
 1931; Roth, H.L., 1898;
 Sayce, 1933;
 Schlesier, 1956;
 Schmitz, 1959c;
 Schott, 1957, 1958;
 Seligman, 1905a, 1908;
 Silas, 1924; Souter,
 1963; Speiser, 1932;
 Symons, 1912; Teeling,
 1936; Tindale, 1959;
 Trotter, 1892;
 Uberoi, 1962;
 Villiers, H.V., 1937;
 Vroklage, 1936a;
 Wedgwood, 1930/31;
 Whitehouse, 1922,
 1922a; Williams, F.E.,
 1936e, 1938; Wyatt,
 1944

Tronta:

Wasterval, 1915

Trowar:

Verslag van de
 militaire exploratie
 van Nederlandsch-
 Nieuw-Guinee 1907-
 1915, 1920

Tsaga:

Capell, 1948/49,
 1954; Elkin, 1953

Tsak Valley:

Walsh and others,
 1959

Tschabanaut:

Behrmann, 1928,
 1950/51

Tschambuli:

Rousseau (ed.),
 1951

Tschatschi:

Börnstein, 1914

Tschessbandai:

Deutsche
 Kolonialzeitung,
 1914; Söderström,
 1941; Wichmann, H.,
 1911

Tschileng:

Klug, 1913

Tschilenge:

Amtsblatt für das
 Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
 Neuguinea, 1914

Tschimbud:

Bühler, 1961a

Tschimundo:

Behrmann, 1914

Tschiriar:

Grabowsky, 1895

Tschiwissin:

Berghausen, 1912

Tschungumana:

Werner, 1909-1910

Tsematu:

Friederici, 1912

Tsenaidje:

Loukotka, 1953

Tsenap:

Behrmann, 1928;
 Wichmann, H., 1911

Tsepa:

Schebesta, 1913

Tseressing:

Deutsches
 Kolonialblatt, 1908

Tshambuli:

Bateson, 1962;
 Capell, 1940/41-
 1942/43; Firth,
 R.W., 1936

Tshimbut:

Forge, 1960

Tshuosh:

Firth, R.W., 1936

Tsia:

Capell, 1940/41-
 1942/43, 1954,
 1962

Tsiambuqla:

Aufenanger, 1959a,
 1961a, 1961c,
 1962, 1962b, 1963

Tsiambuqla-Vaugla:

Aufenanger, 1960c

Tsiberiqi:

Ethell, 1945/46

Tsibining:

Werner, 1911

Tsigmil:

Spencer, Margaret,
 1959

Tsikapa:

Sapper, 1910a

Tsimbin:

Hollrung, 1887a,
 1887b; Preuss,
 1897-1898; Ray,
 1919; Zöllner,
 1891a

Tsinapali:

Friederici, 1910;
 Ray, 1919

Tsindadji:

Loukotka, 1958

Tsingali:

Deutsche
 Kolonialzeitung,
 1913c

Tsinjadji:

Biró, 1901

Tsirime:

Dupeyrat, 1935

- Tsiring:
Werner, 1911
- Tsiringi:
Hellwig, F., 1889;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Tsitsihau:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Tsiu:
Chinnery and Haddon,
A.C., 1916/17
- Tsjambuqla-Waugla:
Nilles, 1943/44-
1944/45
- Tsjesbandei:
Hollrung, 1887-1888
- Tsjibining:
Berghausen, 1911a;
Werner, 1909
- Tsjifussi:
Andexer, 1914
- Tsjiriar:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Tsjiriar-Beiadub:
Hollrung, 1887b
- Tsjiriar-Munumunadak:
Hollrung, 1887b
- Tsjirimotsch:
Werner, 1909
- Tsjuaro:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Tsoi:
Friederici, 1912,
1913; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942
- Tsolo:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904
- Tsubia:
Hollrung, 1887c
- Tsuunqh:
Burridge, 1953
- Tu:
Frings, 1904; Nachr.
aus dem Kaiser
Wilhelmsland, 1890
- Tu River:
P.I.M., 1937a
- Tua River:
Leahy, 1936
- Tuagila:
Beaver, 1917
- Tuam:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Bamler, G., 1942;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954,
1962; Chinnery,
1928; Neuhauss,
1911f; Vogel, H.,
1911
- Tuan:
Kubary, 1888a
- Tuap River:
Keysser, 1912;
Pilhofner, 1912
- Tuarong:
Tranel, 1952;
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Tubara:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Tube Tube:
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54-1954/55;
Seligman, 1906b
- Tubetube:
Armstrong, W.E., 1923,
1928; Belshaw, C.S.,
1951g, 1955; British
and Foreign Bible
Society, 1928;
Bromilow, 1914;
Brown, G., 1908;
Bunyan, 19-; Capell,
1937-39, 1943, 1954,
1962; Collinson,
1941; Field, 1898,
1900; Finsch, 1914;
Firth, R.W., 1936;
Fortune, 1932;
Frazer, 1910, 1913-24;
Grant, 1952; Haddon,
A.C., 1947;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Koch, K., 1939; Lyons,
1927; MacGregor,
1894a, 1897k;
Malinowski, 1920a,
1922; Methodist
Missionary Society,
1938; Monckton, 1921;
Moreton, 1900;
- Pitcairn, 1891;
Ray, 1907, 1923,
1938; Schlesier,
1955; Seligman,
1908, 1909a, 1910,
1912/13; Seligman
and Joyce, 1907;
Seligman and
Strong, 1906;
Thomson, J.P., 1892a;
Winter, 1896d
- Tubi:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Tubiruasa:
Anceaux, 1958
- Tubisu:
Hees, 1915/16
- Tubowada:
Malinowski, 1935
- Tubuan:
Damm, 1959;
Meletinskii, 1957
- Tubusera:
Hahl, 1907
- Tudava:
Malinowski, 1935
- Tudja:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Tuemi River:
Flierl, 1931;
Pilhofner, 1912;
Schmitz, 1955
- Tuemieng River:
Keysser, 1912
- Tufabi:
Groves, W.C.,
1932/33a
- Tufi:
Hughes, W.T., 1913;
P.I.M., 1955m;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1955a;
Williams, F.E., 1926
- Tug:
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Tugaikum:
Peters, W., 1960
- Tugare:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901e
- Tugari:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901
- Tugaribio:
Kroesen, 1902;
Murray, C.G., 1902
- Tugarina:
Lyons, 1914
- Tugera:
Thomson, J.P.,
1892a
- Tugere:
Globus, 1892;
Seligman, 1906a;
Zondervan, H.,
1903
- Tugeri:
Adriani and
Kruijt, 1901-
1903; Archbold
and Rand, 1940;
Beasley, 1932;
Beaver, 1920a;
Butcher, 1963;
Cameron, 1892;
Capell, 1962;
Dammköhler, 1900;
English, 1901b;
Feuilletau de
Bruyn, 1952/53,
1953/54-1954/55;
Finsch, 1896b,
1914; Frazer,
1910; Geogr. J.,
1893; Haddon,
A.C., 1891, 1912,
1916, 1917, 1920,
1928, 1947;
Hely, 1898,
1898a; Henkelman,
1936; Ijzerman,
1904a; Inder,
1963; De Indische
Gids, 1892, 1892a,
1893; Jiear,
1905, 1905a;
Koch, J.W.R.,
1906; Krieger, M.,
1899k; Kroesen,
1902; Lennox,
1902; Lett, L.,
1945; Lyons,
1921, 1921a,
1951a; MacDonald,
A., 1907;
MacGregor, 1890d,
1892k, 1893g, 1897g,
1897i, 1898d;
Murray, C.G., 1902,
1902a; Murray,
J.H.P., 1925b;
Nieuwenhuis, A.W.,
1927, 1931;

- Pösch, 1906a, 1907a, 1907h; Pratt, 1906, 1907; Ray, 1893, 1904, 1907, 1923a; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900, 1901e; Sachs, 1929; Sande, van der, 1907; Schmeltz, 1895, 1895c, 1904, 1905; Souter, 1963; Stirling, M.W., 1943; Thorpe, 1926; Williams, F.E., 1936d; Wirz, 1932a, 1933b
- Tuqi:
Ethell, 1945/46;
Beaver, 1911;
Flint, 1923;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lett, L., 1935;
Lind, 1923;
Murray, J.H.P., 1923?, 1925b;
Oldham, 1925a;
Riesefeld, 1950;
Saunders, 1925a
- Tuqi Valley:
Lind, 1923
- Tuqi:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Tuqu:
Pouwer, 1962
- Tugulaba:
Ray, 1919;
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Tugumbi:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Tugumor:
Tranel, 1952
- Tugure:
Glasse, 1962
- Tuhuroru:
Oliver, D.L., 1949c
- Tuhul:
Brown, G., 1908
- Tukani:
Kunze, 1896
- Tukasina:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Tukuledan:
Sapper, 1910a
- Tukwa'ukwa:
Malinowski, 1935, 1948a; Uberoi, 1962
- Tulagi:
Black, 1955
- Tuli:
Champion, 1941
- Tulim:
Hitt, 1962
- Tulo:
Brongersma and Venema, 1962;
Reynders, 1962a
- Tulu:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Tuluan:
Nevermann, 1933a
- Tuma:
Austen, 1945/46;
Bellamy, 1917;
Coombs, 1948;
Malinowski, 1929, 1948a, 1948b;
Schott, 1958
- Tumabib:
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Tumaipa:
Rivers, 1914
- Tumamba:
Schofield and Parkinson, A.D., 1963
- Tumandana:
Meggitt, 1957/58
- Tumara:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Tumararun:
Hollrung, 1887
- Tumaru:
Gehberger, 1950
- Tumgaka:
Lyons, 1914b
- Tumiup:
Austen, 1926b
- Tumleo:
Blaes, 1946-49a;
Briggs, 1929;
Capell, 1940/41-1942/43, 1954, 1962; Chinnery, 1925g; Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Eisenstein, von, 1904; Erdweg, 1901, 1902; Finsch, 1888; Gerstner, 1933; Hagspiel, 1926; Höltker, 1940/41, 1963; Höltker (ed.), 1942; Klaffl and Vormann, Friedrich, 1905; Klieneberger, 1957; Koch, K., 1939; McColl, 1947; MacKellar, 1912; Marshall, 1937, 1938a; Meyer, Hans, 1932-1933; Meyer, Heinrich, 1943; Petri, H., 1936; Pösch, 1905d; Ray, 1919, 1923; Reiber, 1910/11; Reiber (edited by Richarz), 1910; Richarz, 1907; Ritter, 1945; Schebesta, 1938; Schlaginhausen, 1910b, 1959; Schleiermacher, 1900; Schlesier, 1961; Schmidt, W., 1899, 1900-1902, 1903, 1905a; Schmitz, 1955a; Schnee, 1904; Schultze, 1911; Steyler Missionsschwester, 1946-49; Thurnwald, R.C., 1929/30; Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Tumonohinjo:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Tumu:
Bevan, 1890;
Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1907
- Tumuip:
Capell, 1954, 1962; Meier, J., 1911a; Ray, 1927a; Speiser, 1932; Valentine, 1958
- Tumul:
Bennigsen, von and Koch, R., 1900
- Tumulu:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Tumundan:
Walsh and others, 1959
- Tumundare:
Nevermann, 1940
- Tuna:
Burgmann, 1961a; Hees, 1915/16; Klieneberger, 1957; Meyer, O., 1912, 1961; Milke, 1958
- Tunawana:
Leahy and Crain, 1937
- Tunawona:
Leahy, 1936
- Tunda:
Glasse, 1962
- Tung:
Blackwood, 1935
- Tungam River:
Champion, 1932
- Tunggimbit:
Rousseau (ed.), 1951
- Tunggowi:
Bühler, 1961; Forge, 1960
- Tunli:
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34
- Tunnuip:
Rascher, 1904a
- Tunschui:
Sapper, 1910a
- Tunubuan:
Abel, P., 1906-1907

- Tunuru:
Deland, C.C., 1937
- Tuo:
Kirschbaum, 1921/22;
Milke, 1936
- Tuom:
Dempwolff, 1905;
Ray, 1919
- Tuop:
Flierl, 1931
- Tupadidi:
Haddon, A.C., 1935;
Lyons, 1917
- Tupopisao:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Tupulam:
Barton, 1902
- Tupuselei:
Baessler, 1900;
Chalmers, 1887c;
Leask, 1942/43;
McDonnell, 1945;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950h
- Tupuseleia:
English, 1895a;
Irwin, P.F., 1913;
MacGregor, 1898k
- Tupusely:
Butinov, 1962a
- Tupusuelei:
Nelson, 1898
- Tupusuleia:
Villiers, L., 1951
- Tura:
Clements, 1936b
- Turama:
Beaver, 1911;
Newton, D., 1963;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1917;
Riesenfeld, 1946
- Turama River:
Austen, 1934a,
1935/36, 1947;
Beaver, 1911;
Bucknell, 1946;
Butcher, 1963;
Chinnery, 1919b;
Flint, 1919a;
- Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Herbert, C.E., 1911;
MacGregor, 1893f;
Oldham, 1925, 1927;
Ray, 1907; Ryan, H.J.,
1914, 1917; Wirz,
1932, 1933; Wurm,
S.A., 1951
- Turamarubi:
Austen, 1934a, 1946,
1947-1948-1950
- Turanguna, Mt:
Lambert, N., 1951
- Turen:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Turengi:
Luck, 1959
- Tureture:
Beardmore, 1890;
Haddon, A.C., 1901,
1912, 1912b, 1920;
Haddon, A.C. and
Rivers, 1904; Haddon,
A.C. and Wilkin,
1904; Hely, 1896a,
1898, 1898b;
McFarlane, S., 1888;
Ray, 1932; Riley,
E.B. and Ray, 1924,
1930-1931; Thomson,
J.P., 1892a; Wilkin,
1904
- Turitururi:
Austen, 1947a;
Beaver, 1920a;
Cameron, 1892, 1894;
Cardew, 1917;
Haddon, A.C., 1894,
1935, 1947; Hely,
1894, 1894b, 1895,
1897, 1898a; Jiear,
1905a, 1907;
Landtman, 1917, 1927;
Lyons, 1921a, 1922;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1938/39-1939/40;
MacGregor, 1892k,
1893f, 1897g; Murray,
C.G., 1902a; Strachan,
1888; Symons, 1908,
1908a; Wurm, S.A.,
1951
- Turiturirubi:
Hely, 1894b
- Turoha:
Hides, 1935, 1936,
1938; Murray,
J.H.P., 1932b,
1936
- Turotere:
Murray, C.E.R.,
1904
- Turtur:
Meyer, Otto,
1910/11
- Turu:
Capell, 1962
- Turu, Mt:
Tindale, 1941
- Turu om:
Oliver, D.L., 1955
- Turubu:
Gehberger, 1950;
Höltker, 1940/41,
1951
- Turungmin:
Champion, 1932
- Turungom:
Oliver, Eleanor S.,
1942; Oliver, D.L.,
1949a, 1949b, 1949c
- Turupu:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Tururu:
Pilhofner, 1915
- Turutap:
Chinnery, 1925
- Tutanita:
Speedie, 1936a
- Tuti:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950
- Tutufa:
Chinnery and Beaver,
1915
- Tuuga-wé:
Pouwer, 1955f
- Twadia:
Glasse, 1962
- Twidi:
Armit, W.E., 1901a
- Tyut River:
Schmitz, 1955
- Ua-Kura:
Massy-Baker, 1917a
- Uabari:
Ray, 1929
- Uai:
Sande, van der,
1907; Tappenbeck,
1897
- Uaia:
O'Malley, 1914;
Werner, 1909,
1909-1910, 1911
- Uaigagim:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Uaiha:
Williams, F.E.,
1937
- Uamanum:
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Uarankandas:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Uarakandass:
Schlaginhausen,
1908c
- Uari Sagi:
Brown, L.N., 1921
- Uaria River:
Bell, L.L., 1908;
Kolonialwirtschaft-
liches Komitee,
1908
- Uariafluss:
SEE Waria River
- Uaripi:
Bastard, 1922;
Haddon, A.C.,
1920, 1947;
Holmes, J.H.,
1903; Humphries,
W.R., 1927;

- Humphries, A.R.**
(W.R?), 1931;
MacGregor, 1894e;
Ray, 1907, 1913/14;
Williams, F.E.,
1936b, 1938/39,
1940a
- Uarwei:**
Meier, J., 1907-
1908-1909
- Uasilau:**
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Uassa:**
Schellong, 1888
- Uatom:**
Krieger, M., 1899c;
Petri, H., 1936
- Uawawi:**
Krauss, 1912
- Ubae:**
Chowning, 1958;
Goodenough, 1961;
Valentine, 1958
- Ubai:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Laufer, C.,
1946-49a
- Ubeqang:**
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Ubere:**
Haddon, A.C., 1900a
- Uberi:**
Ballantine, 1900;
Blayney, 1898;
Haddon, A.C., 1900,
1901; MacGregor,
1898g; Ray, 1907,
1929; Seligman,
1901-03, 1909a,
1910
- Ubia:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Ubili:**
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963; Bischof, 1961;
Burgmann, 1961
- Ubir:**
Barton, 1918;
British and Foreign
Bible Society, 1950;
- Capell, 1937-39,
1943, 1954, 1962;
Chignell, 1911, 1913;
Cranswick and Shevill,
1949; Klieneberger,
1957; MacDonnell, 1917;
Monckton, 1921; Ray,
1911, 1923; Society
for Promoting of
Christian Knowledge,
1908
- Ubiri:**
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Pösch, 1907a; Ray,
1907; Strong, 1911c
- Ubrub:**
Höltker, 1937a;
Schwidetzky, 1962
- Ubu:**
Bucher, 1963;
Haddon, A.C., 1918;
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Ubudob:**
Ray, 1919
- Ubuia:**
Bromilow, 1914
- Ubumkara:**
Forbes, H.O., 1890
- Uburukara:**
Forbes, H.O., 1888a;
Speiser, 1940/41
- Ubutu:**
Leask, 1942/43
- Udama:**
Capell, 1962;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1913, 1914;
Ray, 1938; Saville,
1926
- Udan, Mt:**
Hughes, A., 1945
- Udissik:**
Berghausen, 1911a
- Udubi:**
Souter, 1963
- Udung:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Udusik:**
Hollrung, 1887d
- Ufeto:**
Howlett, 1962
- Ufetove-Notofona:**
Howlett, 1962
- Ufim River:**
Vial, 1938b, 1943
- Uga:**
Ross, W.A., 1936,
1937a
- Uga River:**
Atkinson, O.J.,
1925a
- Uqagolo:**
Barton, 1902
- Uqana:**
Capell, 1962;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Ugava-Goro:**
Blayney, 1902a
- Ugini:**
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Uglkai:**
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Uglkō:**
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Ugu:**
Wernicke, 1908
- Ugugadja:**
Leeden, van der,
1955
- Ugwimba:**
Hitt, 1962
- Uheto:**
Read, K.E., 1952a
- Uhuduni:**
Vries, J.S. de,
1962
- Uhunduni:**
Bromley and others,
1962; Capell, 1962;
Echoud, van,
1939/40; Ellenberger,
1962, 1962a; Hitt,
1962; Larson, G.F.,
1962, 1962a;
Souter, 1963;
Veurman, 1951
- Uiaku:**
MacDonnell, 1917
- Uiangen:**
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R.,
1963
- Uiassa:**
Ray, 1919;
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Uibalaq:**
Chalmers and
Ray, 1898
- Uigana:**
Frizzi, 1912a
- Uiganda:**
Gaisseau, 1957
- Uija:**
Hoffmann, 1899
- Uilinmali:**
Bell, F.L.S.,
1933/34
- Uilo:**
Schlaginhaufen,
1908b, 1908d
- Uisiai:**
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1910
- Ujawa:**
Wurth, 1929
- Ujom:**
Schmitz, 1960b
- Ukago:**
Boelen, 1955/56
- Ukaudi:**
Williams, F.E.,
1944/45
- Ukaukana:**
Strong, 1912
- Ukiaravi:**
Haddon, A.C., 1918,
1919; Higginson,
1908a; Lewis, 1931;
Maher, 1958, 1960;
Murray, J.H.P.,
1908a, 1909a;
O'Malley, 1909;
Ryan, H.J., 1909
- Ukiarier:**
Maher, 1961

- Ukiravi:
Williams, F.E.,
1923, 1924
- Ukórni:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Ukpukö:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Uksitbakon:
Reynders, 1962a
- Ukunani:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Ukuntu:
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949c, 1955
- Ukunukua:
Maher, 1958
- Ukurawi:
Hewicker and
Tischner, 1954
- Ul:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Ula:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950j
- Ulachem:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Ulaget:
Prey, 1913
- Ulagunani:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Ulahabo:
Sapper, 1910a
- Ulahahas:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Ulangi:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a
- Ulap:
Braun, 1937;
Flierl, 1931;
Lehner, 1935b;
Schmitz, 1955, 1959c,
1960a; Vial, 1938b
- Ulapmin:
Kienzle and
Campbell, 1937/38
- Ulaputur:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1906a;
Hahl, 1907;
Krämer-Bannow, 1916;
Peekel, 1926-1927;
Pösch, 1908
- Ulata:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Ulau:
Hagspiel, 1926;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Höltker (ed.), 1942;
Meyer, Heinrich, 1943;
Ray, 1919; Reschke,
1935; Schebesta, 1938;
Schlaginhaufen, 1914,
1915a, 1959; Schmidt,
W., 1905a; Schmitz,
1958; Stanley, G.A.V.,
1934
- Ulau-Suen:
Klaeffl and Vormann,
Friedrich, 1905
- Ulaw:
Sachs, 1929
- Uldra:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Uldrau:
Capell, 1962
- Ule:
Cawley, 1919;
Krämer-Bannow,
1916; Laufer, C.,
1959; Schlaginhaufen,
1908c, 1910a
- Ulehirre:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Ulekeit:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung, 19131;
Prey, 1913
- Uleputput:
Pfeil, 1894
- Uli:
Nevermann, 1933a
- Uliden:
Sapper, 1910a
- Ulidene:
Sapper, 1910a
- Uligain:
Höltker, 1940/41
- Uligan:
Höltker, 1941, 1963;
Hubers, 1942-45,
1942-45a; Lommel,
1953
- Ulingan:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea,
1914; Berghausen,
1911a; Capell,
1951/52, 1954, 1962;
Conroy, 1953;
Höltker, 1940/41;
Read, G.M., 1944;
Schmitz, 1959c;
Zöllner, 1891a
- Ulukul:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1910
- Ulogoma:
Werner, 1909
- Ult:
Meiser, 1938
- Ulu:
Börnstein, 1915/16;
Gibson, G.H., 1961;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942;
Sarfert, 1913b;
Schmeltz, 1882
- Ulugoma:
Ray, 1919;
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Uluquti:
Howlett, 1962
- Ulupu:
Bühler, 1958;
Burgmann, 1963;
Gerstner, 1963
- Umaidai:
Austen, 1935/36,
1946, 1947;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lett, L., 1935;
MacGregor, 1893f;
Middleton, 1929;
Oldham, 1926, 1927;
Rentoul, 1925a
- Umaid:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Rentoul,
1925; Riesenfeld,
1946
- Umanakaina:
Capell, 1943,
1954, 1962
- Umanakeina:
Atkinson, O.J.,
1925a
- Umanalangas:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Umani:
O'Malley, 1917
- Umar:
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cowan, 1959a
- Umar Bay:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Umar River:
Kroesen, 1902;
Werner, 1909
- Umari:
Drabbe, 1953
- Umasa:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Umbahamro:
Stanley, E.R.,
1919
- Umbai:
Daniel, 1943
- Uambarum River:
Werner, 1909
- Umboa:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Umboi:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area,
Allied Geogr.
Section, Special
Report No. 26,
1941-45; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Handbook - New
Guinea. No. 9,
1943-44; Amtsblatt

- für das Schutzgebiet
Deutsch-Neuguinea
1914a; Bamler, G.,
1911; Behrmann, 1927;
Bodrogi, 1961a;
Bridge, 1885;
Bühler, 1946-49;
Capell, 1962;
Dampier, 1906;
Dempwolff, 1910/11;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1912l, 1913f;
Friederici, 1912;
Inselmann, 1944;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Neuhauss, 1914;
Schmitz, 1959,
1959d, 1960, 1961a;
Speiser, 1932
- Umbud Reef:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1908k
- Umbugl:
Sapper, 1910a
- Umburnet:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1951a
- Umburmeta:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c
- Umerajati:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Umi:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900b, 1902a
- Umi River:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1950e; Read,
K.E., 1949/50; Vial,
1938b
- Uminufintenu:
Watson, Virginia,
1955
- Umoa:
Allen, J. and Hurd,
1963
- Umre:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Umuddu:
Elkin, 1953;
Stephan, E., 1907;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Umudu:
Hahl, 1907, 1937
- Una:
Watson, Virginia, 1955
- Unabai:
Chinnery, 1931a
- Unahu:
Schmitz, 1959c
- Unamuga:
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53;
Skinner, R.I.,
1952/53
- Unanai:
Chinnery, 1931a;
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1949b, 1949c, 1955
- Unanklinmin:
Healey, 1962
- Unantu:
New Guinea - Annual
Report, 1935a; Watson,
Virginia, 1955
- Undaga:
Frings, 1904;
Klug, 1913
- Undar:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Undrou:
Bühler, 1935
- Unea:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Klug, 1913
- Unei:
Preuss, 1897-1898
- Unfutt:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908-1909;
Laufer, C., 1959;
Schlaginhausen,
1908b, 1908c
- Unqachum:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Unqacum:
Friederici, 1912
- Ungakum:
Nevermann, 1940
- Ungalabu:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904a
- Ungalik:
Bennigsen, von,
1900a; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d; Festetics
de Tolna, 1904;
Friederici, 1912
- Ungalubu:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d
- Ungan:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d
- Ungapa:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Ungat:
Reinecke, 1896;
Sapper, 1910a
- Ungiar:
Burridge, 1953,
1957/58
- Uni:
Boelen, 1955/56;
Ray, 1907
- Uni Uni:
Albertis, d', 1879;
Haddon, A.C., 1900,
1901
- Unia:
Cilento, 1928a,
1932; Frings, 1904
- Unkia:
Archbold and Rand,
1937, 1940;
Champion, 1928;
Karius, 1928, 1929;
Karius and
Champion, 1928
- Unkiamin:
Champion, 1932;
Damm, 1961;
KiENZle and
Campbell, 1937/38;
Souter, 1963
- Uno:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Unu:
Wernicke, 1908
- Ununen:
Flierl, 1931
- Uo-Ho:
Brown, L.N.,
1921a
- Uolackalacka:
Schellong, 1888
- Uom:
Loukotka, 1958
- Uom-Male:
Biró, 1901
- Uone:
Schellong, 1888
- Uontalu:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Uoropag:
Schlaginhausen,
1908d
- Upati:
Austen, 1947-
1948-1950
- Upi:
Frizzi, 1914
- Upoia:
Hicks, E.G., 1953;
Woolnough, W.G.,
1941
- Upsarkai:
Krämer-Bannow,
1916
- Urada:
Armstrong, W.E.,
1923; Capell, 1943,
1954, 1962; Ray,
1938
- Urakuk:
Danks, 1933
- Urakukur:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d
- Urakukuru:
Brown, G., 1908

- Urama:**
Austen, 1931/32,
1934a, 1935/36;
Beaver, 1914b,
1920a; Butcher,
1963; Capell, 1954,
1962; Cardew, 1914;
Haddon, A.C., 1918,
1947; Herbert, C.L.,
1917, 1917a; Holmes,
J.H., 1903; Hurley,
1924, 1927;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Lenwood, 1917;
Lett, L., 1949;
Maher, 1958; Murray,
J.H.P., 1909a,
1912b; Newton, D.,
1963; P.I.M., 1945ar;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1917;
Ryan, H.J., 1913;
Stirling, M.W., 1943;
Williams, F.E., 1923;
Woodward, 1920,
1922a; Wurm, S.A.,
1951
- Uramot:**
Capell, 1962;
Laufer, C., 1946-49a,
1950a, 1959, 1959a,
1959b
- Urana:**
Lawes, W.G., 1887
- Urangnirin:**
Capell, 1962
- Urapmin:**
Healey, 1962;
Rieckmann and others,
1960/61
- Urar:**
Bley, 1914
- Urara:**
Burger, F., 1913;
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Urasiare:**
Pfeil, 1894
- Urat:**
Capell, 1962;
Laycock, 1961;
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Uraut:**
Chinnery, 1931a
- Urava:**
Forbes, H.O., 1888a,
1890
- Urbinas:**
Nieuw-Guinea Studiën,
1957a
- Uregu:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Urembu:**
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Uremu:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f
- Urere Creek:**
Hooper, G.S., 1919
- Uri:**
Hides, 1938
- Uriam:**
Hannemann, 1935
- Uriella:**
Hollrung, 1887d
- Urigembi:**
Gerstner, 1953, 1963
- Urika:**
Allen, L.W., 1951;
Butcher, 1963;
Ryan, H.J., 1917
- Urim:**
Capell, 1962
- Urimo:**
Capell, 1962;
Gerstner, 1953, 1963;
Laycock, 1961
- Urio:**
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963a
- Uris:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1909
- Uritai:**
Bang and others,
1946/47; Levine, 1946
- Urokmabip:**
Reynders, 1962a
- Urong:**
Loukotka, 1953;
Werner, 1911
- Uru:**
Bastard, 1922
- Uru Languru:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c
- Uruangnirin:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Uruava:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Grisward, 1910; Hees,
1915/16; Lanyon-
Orgill, 1942;
Oliver, D.L., 1949,
1955?, 1955;
Rausch, 1912;
Schmidt, W., 1909
- Urumba:**
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Urumbanj:**
Whiting and Reed,
1938/39
- Urumfa:**
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962b
- Urumrike:**
Pöch, 1907c
- Uruna:**
Gajdusek and
Zigas, 1958
- Ururi:**
Bastard, 1922;
Humphries, W.R.,
1927
- Uruwa:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Vial, 1938b
- Uruwa River:**
Schmitz, 1955,
1960a; Vial, 1943
- Urville, Cape d':**
SEE D'Urville, Cape
- Urville, d':**
SEE D'Urville
- Usa:**
Schmitz, 1955
- Usage:**
Mann, A.H., 1961
- Usarufa:**
Barker and Bee,
1961; Bee, 1961;
Bee and Glasgow,
1962; Pence, 1962
- Userufa:**
Berndt, R.M.,
1953/54-1954/55
- Usi:**
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917
- Usiai:**
Austen, 1926b;
Berghausen, 1910;
Bühler, 1935;
Butinov, 1962a;
Cohn, 1913;
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908d, 1908h, 1910;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1908i; Eichhorn,
1915/16; Fortune,
1935; McCarthy,
F.D., 1944b;
Mead, Margaret,
1930, 1934, 1954b,
1956; Mead,
Margaret and
Schwartz, 1960;
Meier, J., 1907-
1908-1909;
Nevermann, 1934;
Parkinson, R.,
1905; Petri, H.,
1936; Schnee,
1903; Schwartz,
1962, 1963;
Simmons and
Graydon, 1947;
Speiser, 1942a;
White, T.W., 1951;
Zeitschrift für
Ethnologie, 1909
- Usiau:**
Fortune, 1931/32
- Usino:**
Lawrence, P., 1951
- Usiya:**
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950d
- Usokori:**
Oliver, D.L., 1949a,
1955
- Usop:**
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Usurufa:**
Berndt, Catherine
H., 1953, 1953/54,
1957, 1959;

- Berndt, R.M., 1952/53, 1954, 1954/55, 1955, 1962; Capell, 1962; Curtain and others, 1962; Gajdusek, 1962; Gajdusek and others, 1961a; Gajdusek and Zigas, 1958; Lichtenberg, 1962; P.I.M., 1958; Watson, J.B. and others, 1961; Wurm, S.A., 1961a; Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Uta:
Souter, 1963
- Uta River:
Cator, 1937/38
- Utain:
Souter, 1963
- Utakwa:
Capell, 1954
- Utam:
Danks, 1933;
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Utamb:
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Utanata:
Globus, 1874;
Loukotka, 1953;
Ray, 1912;
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Utanata-Fluss:
SEE Utanata River
- Utanata River:
Globus, 1872;
Schmeltz, 1893, 1897; Serrurier, 1888
- Utapina River:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Utii:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Utisai:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Utoba:
St. Vraz, 1898
- Utu:
Capell, 1950, 1962; Gibson, G.H., 1961; Höltker, 1940/41; Kasprusch, 1942-45-1946-49
- Utu Creek:
Chinnery, 1919
- Utuan:
Brown, G., 1908
- Utuan:
Danks, 1933;
Langhans, 1898;
Meyer, O., 1910/11;
Schmeltz, 1882
- Utukaj:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Utumu:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1902a
- Utung:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Ututi:
Herbert, C.E., 1911
- Uwasa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Uwe:
Dempwolff, 1904;
Rentoul, 1928;
Tischner, 1950
- Uweal:
McCarthy, F.D., 1951a
- Uwini-ana:
Bastard, 1919
- Uwipinaga:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Uyom:
Capell, 1962
- Uyumbe:
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Vabukori:
Petri, H., 1936
- Vaepa:
MacGregor, 1897j
- Vaganakai:
Kroll, 1938a
- Vagolugolu:
Hees, 1915/16
- Vailala:
Brown, H.A., 1957;
Brown, L.N., 1913;
Bucknell, 1946;
Butcher, 1963;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chalmers, 1887a?, 1890; Chalmers and Gill, W.W., 1885; Finsch, 1914; Griffin, 1925; Haddon, A.C., 1900a, 1920, 1947; Hayes, 1932; Hicks, E.G., 1953; Holmes, J.H., 1900, 1903, 1924; Krieger, M., 1899k; Lennox, 1902; Lewis, 1931; Lommel, 1953; Massy-Baker, 1914, 1917; Miles, J.A., 1956; Murray, G.H., 1921; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b, 1913, 1914, 1925b; Oldham, 1921; Papua - Annual Report, 1921; Robson, W., 1933; Seligman, 1909a; Williams, F.E., 1936b
- Vailala East:
Bastard, 1922
- Vailala Madness:
Köbben, 1960; Lett, Mollie, 1935; Mair, 1958/59; Murray, G.H., 1921; Oldham, 1921; Stanner, 1953; Wallace, A.F., 1956; Williams, F.E., 1923b, 1928, 1934; Worsley, 1957a
- Vailala River:
Beaver, 1912; Brown, L.N., 1913; Chinnery, 1934a, 1934b; Dupeyrat, 1957/58; Fischer, H., 1959; Griffin, 1908; Hennelly, 1912; Hennessy, 1889; Higginson, 1908a; Humphries, W.R., 1928; Kirschbaum, 1934; McLeod, J.S., 1939; Massy-Baker, 1914, 1917a; Middleton, 1931; Murray, G.H., 1920; Nolan, 1941; O'Malley, 1909; P.I.M., 1955am; Skelly, 1919; Stanley, E.R., 1912; Woolnough, W.G., 1941
- Vailala-Wahn:
Höltker, 1941
- Vailala West:
Bastard, 1922
- Vaimuru:
Bevan, 1890; Griffin, 1908; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Herbert, C.L., 1917; Holmes, J.H., 1913; Lawes, W.G., 1887; Lennox, 1902; Maher, 1958, 1958/59, 1961a; O'Malley, 1909; Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1951b; Ryan, H.J., 1909, 1913; S.P.C., Technical Papers, 1951a; Williams, F.E., 1924; Woodward, 1923
- Vaina:
Butinov, 1962a
- Vairiki:
Burger, F., 1913; Höltker and Routil, 1947; Laufer, C., 1959
- Vakauna:
Harslem-Riemschneider, 1922
- Vakuta:
Austen, 1945/46;

- Bellamy, 1911, 1912, 1917; Butinov, 1962a; Coombs, 1948; Julius, C., 1960; Malinowski, 1927b, 1929, 1935, 1948a, 1954; Petri, H., 1936; Riesenfeld, 1950a; Symons, 1917; Uberoi, 1962; Wyatt, 1944
- Valaur:
Meier, J., 1908, 1912a; Meyer, O., 1913
- Valava:
Dupeyrat, 1957/58
- Valeunu:
Egidi, 1907
- Valirua:
Laufer, C., 1959
- Valman:
Australia, P.M.'s Dept., 1937; Capell, 1940/41-1942/43, 1954, 1962; Erdweg, 1901; Friederici, 1910; Höltker, 1940/41; Klaffl and Vormann, Friedrich, 1905; Klieneberger, 1957; Koch, K., 1939; Ray, 1902, 1919, 1923; Reiber, 1908; Schlaginhaufen, 1914, 1959; Schleiermacher, 1900; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902; Schmidt, W. and Vormann, Franz, 1900; Spölggen and Schmidt, W., 1901; Vormann, Franz, 1917/18; Vormann, Friedrich, 1907
- Valman Coast:
Damm, 1961
- Valoka:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963; Valentine, 1958
- Valupai:
Kroll, 1938a
- Vamizuhu:
Aufenanger, 1961a, 1963
- Vamizuku:
Aufenanger, 1960c
- van den Bosch, Cape:
Clercq, de, 1893
- Van der Sande River:
Gooszen, 1913
- Van der Sande-rivier:
SEE Van der Sande River
- Van Rees Gebirge:
SEE Van Rees Mountains
- Van Rees Mountains:
Moszkowski, 1911, 1911a; Thurnwald, R.C., 1922
- Vanambere:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Vanapa River:
French, E.L. and others, 1957; Giulianetti, 1898a; MacGregor, 1890
- Vandeke:
Aufenanger, 1959, 1959a, 1959b, 1960c, 1961a, 1961c, 1962, 1962a, 1962b, 1963
- Vanderam:
Schnee, 1904
- Vandoemoewar:
Gjellerup, 1915
- Vandola, La:
SEE La Vandola
- Vanembere:
Capell, 1950, 1951/52; Schmitz, 1959c
- Vanessa, Mt:
Moszkowski, 1911
- Vangu Opa:
McAuley, 1956
- Vanigera River:
MacGregor, 1894
- Vanimo:
Australia, P.M.'s Dept., 1937; Capell, 1940/41-1942/43, 1954, 1962; Cheesman, 1941, 1949; Chinnery, 1925c, 1925g; Collins, 1956/57; Cowan, 1952/53a; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886; Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Finsch, 1888; Friederici, 1910; Gräbner, 1913/14; Klieneberger, 1957; Kühne, 1898; McCarthy, F.D., 1951a; Marshall, 1937; Murdock, 1949; P.I.M., 1963b; Petri, H., 1936; Preuss, 1897-1898, 1899; Rowley, 1954a; Sherman, 1926; Wigley and Todd, B.E., 1959; Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Vanimo Coast:
Thomas, K.H., 1941/42
- Vanin:
Butinov, 1957
- Vanua:
Giulianetti, 1901
- Vanuapaka:
Strong, 1912
- Varangat:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Varankansau:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Varapu:
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Varau:
Kroll, 1938a
- Varea:
Maher, 1958
- Varemenana River:
Chalmers, 1881
- Vari:
Great Britain, Parliament, Command Papers, 1885
- Variqadi:
Lawes, W.G., 1884
- Varimana:
Chalmers, 1887b
- Varopu:
Erdweg, 1901; Höltker (ed.), 1942; Ray, 1919; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902
- Varupu:
Spölggen and Schmidt, W., 1901
- Varzin:
Laufer, C., 1959; Schnee, 1904
- Varzinberg:
SEE Wunakeker, Mt.
- Varzinberge:
SEE Wunakokor Range
- Vaskia:
Capell, 1950, 1954, 1962
- Vaskulin:
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Vasolu:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Vatai:
Ray, 1919
- Vatam:
Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Vatnoko:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Vatom:
Meyer, O., 1910a
- Vatu:
Hees, 1915/16
- Vaugla:
Aufenanger, 1961a, 1963
- Vavailiu:
Meier, J., 1912a

- Vavua:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Vea:
Lawes, F.E., 1895;
MacGregor, 1890c, 1895g
- Vee:
Frazer, 1910;
Humphries, W.R., 1922, 1923;
Seligman, 1904, 1910;
Seligman and Strong, 1906
- Vegopimaga:
MacGregor, 1897f
- Veifaa:
Dupeyrat, 1947;
Haddon, A.C., 1908a
- Veinigogo:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Veipa:
Breinl, 1915;
Humphries, W.R., 1919;
Winter, 1898a
- Velavela:
Wurth, 1913
- Vele:
Capell, 1962;
Goodenough, 1961
- Vele Uasi:
Capell, 1962
- Vemadu:
Murray, J.H.P., 1932b
- Vendola, La:
SEE La Vendola
- Venega River:
Verschueren and Vriens, 1951/52
- Venge:
Loukotka, 1958
- Venke:
Loukotka, 1953
- Venus Huk:
SEE Venus Point
- Venus Point:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1886; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1899b;
Dumont D'Urville, 1830; Luschan, von, 1897; Petri, H., 1936; Preuss, 1897-1898; Schleinitz, von, 1898
- Venushoek:
SEE Venus Point
- Verapipi:
Chinnery, 1928
- Vere:
Valentine, 1958
- Vererupu:
Lawes, F.E., 1894c
- Veriverai:
MacAlpine, 1909
- Verkam River:
Gjellerup, 1915
- Versija Warsai:
Souter, 1963
- Veru River:
Chinnery, 1919
- Vetapu:
O'Malley, 1917
- Vetapu River:
Beaver, 1917;
Giulianetti, 1898a;
Jackson, C.F., 1917a;
Murray, J.H.P., 1913;
Speedie, 1936a
- Vetoka:
Leask, 1942/43
- Vetura:
Chalmers, 1880
- Viagana:
Cawley, 1919
- Victor Emanuel Range:
Champion, 1928;
Gilliard and Lecroy, 1961; Karius, 1929;
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Victoria, Mount:
Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952c;
Greffrath, 1889;
Middleton, 1935;
Smith, M.S., 1932;
Thomson, J.P., 1891
- Victory, Mt:
Moresby, J., 1875
- Vierkant, Mt:
Taylor, J.L., 1940a
- Vigilo:
Chinnery, 1925a, 1928
- Vilaylima:
Malinowski, 1935;
Uberoi, 1962
- Vildai River:
Leahy, 1936
- Vilelo:
Hees, 1915/16
- Vilirupu:
O'Malley, 1911a;
Ruthven le Hunte, 1901h
- Villa Maria:
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Villaumez Peninsula:
Bennigsen, von, 1900b
- Vingoru:
Frings, 1904
- Vir:
Laufer, C., 1946-49a, 1959
- Visher:
Bennigsen, von and Koch, R., 1900
- Vitaita:
Kowald, 1897a
- Vitau:
Burgmann, 1961
- Viteve:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Viti Islands:
Schmeltz and Krause, R., 1881
- Vitiaz Strait:
Greenop, 1944;
McColl, 1947
- Vito:
Burgmann, 1954
- Vitoni:
Bramell, 1905
- Vittib:
Cayley-Webster, 1898
- Vitu Islands:
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Capell, 1954, 1962; Champness, 1962; Chinnery, 1925g; Cilento, 1928a; Dempwolff, 1905; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1914b; Fisher, N.H., 1939; Foy, 1900; Friederici, 1912, 1913; Klug, 1913; Klug and Wick, 1914; Lanyon-Orgill, 1942; McCarthy, J.K., 1947; Meyer, A.B. and Parkinson, R., 1895, 1907; Reichs-Marine-Amt, 1912; Rowley, 1957; Valentine, 1958
- Viveran:
McAuley, 1954a
- Viviami:
Leeden, van der, 1955, 1956
- Viviren:
Burger, F., 1913
- Vivisea:
Wolff, 1902
- Vivisioni:
Wurth, 1923
- Vlavallo:
Heydon, 1923
- Vlavolo:
Burger, F., 1913;
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Vleermuizen:
Oldenborgh, van, 1882

- Vogel, Cape:
 Australian Territories, 1961a; C.W.W.A., 1938; Hughes, W.T., 1913; King, C., 1913; Muscutt, 1923; Pösch, 1907a, 1907d, 1907h
- Vogelkop:
 Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report Nos. 41, 51, 1941-45; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 46, 1942-45; Barrau, 1955; Bartels, G.B., 1958; Beversluis, 1950/51; Butinov, 1957; Clercq, de, 1891, 1893; Cowan, 1957/58, 1960; Dubois, 1958, 1958a; Elmsberg, 1955, 1959; Ewoldt, 1957; Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1947/48, 1948/49, 1953/54b; Galis, 1950/51; Goot, van der, 1938/39, 1938/39a, 1941/42-1946/47, 1951/52; Hille, van, 1909; Hoeven, van der, 1952; Huitema, 1949/50; Klein, 1937/38; Krook, 1959a; Kunst, 1950; Lapré, 1957; Lundquist, 1952, 1955; Meyners d'Estrey, 1881; Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Gen., 1903; Oomen, 1959; P.I.M., 19531; Pouwer, 1958a, 1960; Ripley, 1942; Robidé van der AA, 1879; Roscoe, 1959a; Sande, van der, 1907; Souter, 1963; Tichelman, 1953/54-1954/55; Tideman, 1939; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1939/40; Vroklage, 1936a; Zieck, 1950/51
- Vogelkopf:
 SEE Vogelkop
- Vogeo:
 Butinov, 1962a
- Vokau:
 Capell, 1962; Spölggen and Schmidt, W., 1901; Vormann, Friedrich, 1907
- Vokeo:
 Reisenberg, 1959; Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Vokun:
 Schmidt, J., 1923/24-1926
- Volavolo:
 Meier, J., 1908; Meyer, O., 1910, 1910/11
- Volovolo:
 Meier, J., 1911
- Volupae:
 Canter, 1944
- Vonacac:
 Bennigsen, von, 1899
- Vovoi:
 Beaver, 1914; Jackson, C.F., 1917a; Ray, 1929
- Vovosa:
 Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Vrimsebu:
 Kasprusch, 1940/41
- Vrinagol:
 Ray, 1919; Spölggen and Schmidt, W., 1901, Vormann, Friedrich, 1907
- Vuatam:
 Damm, 1959; Laufer, C., 1959a; Meier, J., 1912a; Meyer, O., 1913
- Vuatom:
 Meier, J., 1911, 1929; Meyer, O., 1908, 1909, 1910, 1910/11
- Vudal:
 Australian Territories, 1961c; Julius, C.F.W., 1960a
- Vulcan:
 Canter, 1944; Egan, 1956; Fisher, N.H., 1939; Hahl, 1936; Miklukho-Maklai, 1884; Ripley, 1942; Walkabout, 1939
- Vulkan:
 Miklukho-Maklai, 1878b; Pösch, 1905d, 1907
- Vulu:
 Meyer, Otto, 1910/11
- Vuna-Galip:
 Burger, F., 1923a
- Vuna Nulla:
 Eichhorn, 1915/16c
- Vuna Pope:
 Hasselt, G. von, 1900; Krieger, M., 1899c; Sarfert, 1913b
- Vunabalbal:
 Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Vunabani:
 Meier, J., 1912a
- Vunadadir:
 Burger, F., 1913; Damm, 1959; Laufer, C., 1959, 1959a; McAuley, 1954a; McCarthy, J.K., 1961; Norman-Taylor, 1960; Plant, 1959; Rowley, 1957a; South Pacific, 1955b; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1961c, 1963b; Vellacott-Jones, 1963; Williamson, K.R., 1958
- Vunadidir:
 Laufer, C., 1950; McCullagh, 1959; P.I.M., 1955aa, 1960c, 1962h; Tudor, 1954
- Vunadui:
 Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vunaela:
 Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vunairima:
 Gibson, G.H., 1961; Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vunairoto:
 Danks, 1933
- Vunakabai:
 Meyer, O., 1913
- Vunakamkabi:
 Damm, 1951
- Vunakanau:
 Barrett, C., 1954
- Vunakiakiala:
 Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vunakodi:
 Meier, J., 1912a
- Vunakokor:
 Burger, F., 1923, 1923a; Hahl, 1937; Meier, J., 1910; Thurnwald, R.C., 1910
- Vunakokor, Mt:
 Parkinson, R., 1887a
- Vunakonolauru:
 Meyer, O., 1913
- Vunakorkor, Mt:
 Fisher, N.H., 1939
- Vunalaka:
 Meier, J., 1938
- Vunalama:
 Laufer, C., 1946-49a, 1950
- Vunalamis:
 Meyer, O., 1910
- Vunaleakubari:
 Meier, J., 1912a

- Vunamama:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vunamamada:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vunamami:
Groves, W.C., 1953a;
McAuley, 1954a;
P.I.M., 1952t,
1953s; Rowley,
1957a; South Pacific,
1955b; U.N.
Trusteeship Council,
1959; Valentine,
1958; Williamson,
K.R., 1958
- Vunamanuba:
Meier, J., 1912a
- Vunamarita:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904h; Krieger, M.,
1899c; Laufer, C.,
1946-49a; Meyer, O.,
1910
- Vunanami:
Robson, R.W., 1954d
- Vunaggalip:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vunapak:
Laufer, C., 1950
- Vunapope:
Francis, 1938;
Hagspiel, 1926;
Hahl, 1937
- Vunarima:
Francis, 1938
- Vunatali:
Hahl, 1937
- Vunatalia:
Meyer, O., 1913
- Vunatalis:
Schnee, 1904
- Vunatoro:
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Vunatovanggira:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vunaturkapeo:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vunavoumu:
Meier, J., 1912a
- Vunavutung:
Meyer, O., 1910/11
- Vunsibanggam:
Winthuis, 1912-1914
- Vuousirau:
Loukotka, 1953
- Vurar:
Meier, J., 1912a,
1929; Meyer, O.,
1910, 1910/11
- Vurara:
Danks, 1933
- Vuvulu:
Sarfert, 1908a
- Wa Ulu, Mt:
Hollrung, 1886
- Waaberi-mirbiri:
P.I.M., 1956c
- Waatpi:
Brown, G., 1908
- Wab:
Capell, 1962;
Lawrence, P., 1953a;
Schmitz, 1957, 1959,
1960b
- Waba:
Clercq, de, 1888c,
1889b
- Wabag:
Australian Territories,
1961a; Barrau, 1954;
Barrett, C., 1954;
Brookfield, 1961;
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960;
Bus, 1951; Butinov,
1962a; Capell, 1954;
Dean, Beth and
Carell, 1958; Elkin,
1958; Fisher, S.,
1956; Fisk, 1962a;
- Fox, 1936; Gaisseau,
1957; Gander, 1950a;
Goodenough, 1953;
Hall, B., 1959b;
Hastings, P., 1963;
Kingston, 1960;
McBride, 1963;
MacIntosh, 1959/60;
MacIntosh and others,
1957/58; Meggitt,
1956/57, 1958, 1960c,
1962a; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1952a;
P.I.M., 1939a,
1960f, 1960u;
Peters, W. and
others, 1958;
Ponsford and others,
1955; Robson, R.W.,
1951a; Rountree,
1956; Russell, 1960;
Selby, 1963;
Simpson, C., 1953,
Souter, 1963;
Taylor, J.L., 1939a,
1940, 1940a;
Ward, H., 1957/58;
Wilson, K. and
others, 1959;
Wolfe, de and Whyte,
1958
- Wabaga:
Elkin, 1952/53;
Goodenough, 1952,
1953; Read, K.E.,
1954a; Simpson, C.,
1953, 1954;
Tommerup, 1955/56
- Wabar:
Dissel, van, 1904
- Wabatuma:
Uberoi, 1962
- Wabbarabba:
MacGregor, 1894
- Wabo:
Anceaux, 1961;
Capell, 1962
- Waboda:
Landtman, 1954
- Wabomat:
Allen, P.S.
(compiler), 1920
- Wabu'a:
Malinowski, 1948a
- Wabubu:
Hughes, W.T.,
1913
- Wabuda:
Austen, 1947-
1948-1950; Beaver,
1920a; Bruce,
1901; Butcher,
1963; Cardew,
1917; Chalmers,
1887a?; Haddon,
A.C., 1894, 1904c,
1912b, 1935,
1947; Hely, 1898a;
Jiear, 1905,
1905a; Landtman,
1933; Lyons,
1914a, 1923;
MacGregor, 1890d,
1892k, 1894d,
1897g; Murray,
J.H.P., 1912b;
Oldham, 1926,
1927; Ray, 1907,
1932; Riley, E.B.
and Ray, 1930-
1931; Wurm, S.A.,
1951
- Wabur:
Pfeil, 1894
- Waburava:
Papua - Annual
Report, 1892d
- Wacoir:
Whitton, 1889
- Wada Mou:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Wadada:
Jiear, 1905,
1905a
- Wadagninaug:
Höltker, 1937b
- Wadamo:
Rhys, 1947
- Wadang:
Hagen, B., 1899
- Wadapi-Laut:
Anceaux, 1961
- Wade River:
Chinnery, 1931

- Wadewinda:
Capell, 1962;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Papua - Annual
Report, 1913a; Ray,
1927a, 1938
- Wadikarika:
Kroesen, 1902
- Wadiri:
O'Malley, 1917
- Wadiwoe:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Wadoda:
Lyons, 1914a
- Waf:
Oosterwal, 1959
- Waffa:
Pence, 1962
- Wafordori:
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54b
- Waga:
Luzbetak, 1954
- Waga Furari:
Champion, 1937a;
Hides, 1935a;
Robson, R.W., 1935
- Waga Furari Valley:
Robson, R.W., 1936;
Souter, 1963
- Waga River:
Champion, 1938;
Hides and O'Malley,
1936/37; Taylor,
J.L., 1940a
- Waga Waga:
Bettison, 1962;
Black, R.H., 1955b
- Wagafoerari:
Lamster, 1936
- Wagafurari:
Hides, 1936, 1938
- Wagal:
Bruijn, de, 1939,
1939/40; Meyer
Ranneft, 1952/53-
1953/54
- Wagamb:
Capell, 1954
- Wagamp:
Burgmann, 1953b;
Capell, 1948/49
- Wagarindem:
Capell, 1962
- Wagau:
Meuwese and
Verschueren, 1949/50
- Wagava:
Riesenfeld, 1950a
- Wagawaga:
Abel, C.W., 1902;
Abel, R.W., 1934;
Armit, W.E., 1885;
Armstrong, W.E.,
1922, 1928;
Belshaw, C.S., 1951b,
1951c, 1951g, 1952,
1955; Capell, 1943,
1954, 1962;
Collinson, 1941;
Cranstone, 1961;
Finsch, 1914;
Firth, R.W., 1936;
Frazer, 1910,
1913-24; Groves,
M.C., 1960; Healy,
A.M., 1961, 1961b;
Hely, 1890;
Hennessy, 1895;
King, 1909;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Koch, K., 1939;
Krieger, M., 1899k;
MacGregor, 1892h;
Molyneux, 1955;
P.I.M., 1951g;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1954a; Pitcairn,
1891; Ray, 1938;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900b; Schlesier,
1955; Seligman,
1905a, 1909, 1909a,
1910, 1912/13;
Seligman and Joyce,
1907; Wedgwood,
1930/31
- Wagawaga pupuna:
Seligman, 1909
- Wage:
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Lichtenberg, 1962;
P.I.M., 1937a;
Williams, F.E.,
1940/41-1941/42
- Wage River:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960;
- Champion, 1941;
Meggitt, 1956/57,
1957/58a; Souter,
1963; Williams, F.E.,
1940
- Wage-Wage:
Feuilletau de Bruyn,
1953/54-1954/55
- Wagedidi River:
Bijlmer, 1938a
- Wagengeng:
Flierl, 1931a;
Paul, 1908; Zahn,
1911
- Wagepa:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Waghete:
Ruinard, 1961
- Wagi Valley:
Downs, 1941
- Wagiba:
Geogr. J., 1911
- Wagidi:
Ruhen, 1957
- Wagifa:
Chowning, 1961;
Ford, 1940;
Jenness and
Ballantyne, 1926-
1927-1928-1929
- Wagim:
Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1962a;
Saulnier, 1961
- Wagipa:
MacGregor, 18981;
Ray, 1907
- Waqital:
SEE Wahgi River
- Waqlepka:
Strauss and Tischner,
1962
- Waglke:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Wagodsa:
Dempwolff, 1904
- Wagoitei:
Walkabout, 1938
- Wagu:
Bühler, 1961a
- Wagupma:
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963
- Wagura:
Anceaux, 1958
- Wagwag:
Miklukho-
Maklai, 1875-1876
- Wahea:
Armit, L.P.B.,
1914
- Wahgi:
Anderson, J., 1963;
Attenborough, 1960;
Aufenanger, 1953c;
Behrmann, 1927;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula,
1963; Leahy, 1935;
Luzbetak, 1954a,
1956, 1956a,
1958, 1958a;
P.I.M., 1933m,
1945y, 1957d;
Pence, 1962;
Peters, W. and
others, 1958;
Ross, William A.,
1937; Souter,
1963; Speiser,
1940/41, 1946;
Villeminot, J. and
Villeminot, Paule,
1961; Wurm, S.A.,
1961a, 1962, 1963a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Wahqi River:
Aufenanger, 1946-
49, 1953b, 1954,
1957, 1957a, 1958,
1958b, 1958c,
1959, 1961, 1963;
Bearup, 1936;
Bergmann, W.,
1950?; Black,
R.H., 1954a; Blood,
1949; Bowman,
1948; Bramell, 1939;
Braun, 1937;
Brookfield and
Brown, Paula, 1963;
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960;

- Burgmann, 1953b;
Capell, 1954;
Chinnery, 1934b;
Conroy, 1960;
Cranstone, 1961;
Damm, 1962a; Dean,
Beth, 1957-1958;
Gaisseau, 1957;
Giblin, W.E., 1954;
Gilliard, 1951,
1953; Goodenough,
1952; Havel, 1960a;
Heydon, 1937;
Hides and O'Malley,
1936/37; Hinderling
and Reichstein,
1961; Holmes, C.H.,
1953; Höltker,
1940/41, 1940/41a,
1940/41b, 1942,
1947a, 1951; Hughes,
A., 1945; Kingston,
1960; Le Guay, 1950;
Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937;
Luzbetak, 1956a;
Maahs, 1950, 1955;
McCarthy, F.D.,
1949b; Murphy, J.J.,
1938/39; Nilles,
1938, 1938a, 1942-45;
P.I.M., 1952d, 1957c,
1960f; Reay, 1959,
1960/61; Robbins,
1963; Robson, R.W.,
1934; Ross, W.A.,
1936; Ruhen, 1957;
Schäfer, 1938, 1938a,
1938b, 1942, 1945;
Skinner, R.I., 1940;
Simpson, C., 1954;
Spate, 1953a;
Spencer, Margaret,
1959; Spinks, K.L.,
1934, 1936; Stijn,
1953; Strauss, n.d.;
Strauss and Tischner,
1962; Taylor, J.L.,
1935; Tijdschr.
Nieuw-Guinea, 1953/54;
Tischner, 1939; U.N.
Trusteeship Council,
1959; Vial, 1939,
1939a, 1940/41, 1941;
Vicedom and Tischner,
1943-48; Vroklage,
1936; West, G.K.,
1939; Wirz, 1951
- Wahgi-Sepik Divide:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Wahgital:
SEE Wahgi River
- Wahilea:
O'Malley, 1914
- Waho:
Anceaux, 1958
- Wai:
Hoffmann, 1899;
Lauterbach, 1896,
1896-1897-1898,
1898a
- Wai Creek:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Wai-iemi:
Capell, 1954
- Wai-Irapia:
Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Wai Mungi:
Austen, 1926c
- Wai-u-an:
MacDonnell, 1917
- Wai-u-ion:
Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Wai Valley:
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Waiä:
Berghausen, 1911b
- Waiäeben:
Austen, 1923a
- Waiakum:
Stanley, E.R., 1912a
- Wai'atagusa:
Howlett, 1962;
Langness, 1962/63
- Waiawana:
Ray, 1911
- Waiet:
Haddon, A.C., 1928
- Waifo:
Salisbury, 1957
- Wai gama:
Clercq, de, 1889c,
1891
- Wai gamo:
Souter, 1963
- Wai ganda River:
Leahy, 1936
- Waigani Swamps:
Rapson, 1959
- Waigemu:
Nevermann, 1939
- Waigeo:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
40, 1941-45; Cheesman,
1940, 1949, 1950;
Goldman, 1866-1867;
Goot, van der,
1961a; Nieuw-
Guinea Studiën,
1957a; Oldenborgh,
van, 1882a;
Steinthal, 1874;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922; Veur, van der,
1962a; Zieck,
1950/51; Zwollo,
1955
- Waigeoe:
Clercq, de, 1889c,
1890a, 1891, 1893;
Hille, van, 1905-
1906-1907; Lamster,
1930
- Waigeu:
Serrurier, 1898
- Waigiou:
Duperrey, 1827
- Waigiu:
Capell, 1962;
Gräbner, 1913/14
- Wai gla:
Höltker, 1940/41a
- Wai heki:
Skelly, 1919
- Wai iemi:
Capell, 1962
- Wai k:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c
- Wai kanda River:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Wai kewalu:
Ford, 1940
- Wai ma:
Barton, 1918;
Blackwood, 1950;
Cochrane, 1954;
Droit, 1952;
Dupeyrat, 1935;
Frazer, 1910;
Goethem, von,
1912; Haddon, A.C.,
1900; Humphries,
W.R., 1922a;
Irwin, P.F., 1913;
Norin, 1935;
P.I.M., 1951e;
Ray, 1907, 1913/
14, 1929;
Seligman, 1901-03,
1904, 1909a,
1910; Seligman
and Strong, 1906;
Taylor, M.M.,
1924
- Wai mambuna:
Pullen, 1957a
- Wai mara:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1900b
- Wai mata:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c
- Wai mdra:
Capell, 1962
- Wai n:
Capell, 1954,
1962; Costelloe,
1940; Gunther,
C.E.M., 1955;
Jones, H.I. and
Fenner, 1947;
McCullagh, 1963;
P.I.M., 1955m;
Schmitz, 1955;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1955a
- Wai n-Maba:
Australian
Territories, 1961c
- Wai na:
Andreoli, 1956;
Capell, 1962
- Wai ne:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Wai ng:
Bryce, 1938;
Keysser, 1912;
Neuhauss, 1911f

- Waipali:
Bird, 1947
- Waipapa:
Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1941/42a
- Waipu:
Cowan, 1960
- Waipua:
Hamlyn-Harris, 1913a
- Waira:
Bossert, 1955;
Brown, G., 1908;
Danks, 1933;
Stephan, E., 1907;
Stephan, E. and Gräbner, 1907
- Waira Point:
Bossert, 1955
- Wairo River:
Ryan, H.J., 1913
- Waisa:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Waississi:
Allen, J. and Hurd, 1963
- Waitin:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1906g; Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1906a
- Waiwai:
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Wajai:
Clercq, de, 1889c, 1893
- Wajori:
Millingen, van, 1953/54
- Wajun:
Friederici, 1913
- Waka:
Brookfield, 1962a;
Capell, 1962;
Luzbetak, 1958a;
Meggitt, 1956/57, 1957/58
- Waka-Enga:
Meggitt, 1957/58, 1957/58a, 1958
- Wakaia:
Detzner, 1928;
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Wakaia Valley:
Pilhofer, 1915
- Wakailu:
MacGregor, 1893
- Wakailuva:
Malinowski, 1948b
- Wakaisa:
Moreton, 1907
- Wakamare:
Lyons, 1917
- Wakarai:
Aufenanger and Höltker, 1940
- Wakare:
Clercq, de, 1889c, 1893
- Wakatimé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Wakatimi:
Rawling, 1911;
Stirling, M.W., 1943;
Wollaston, 1912
- Wakau:
Rentoul, 1925
- Wakawa:
Hellwig, F., 1889b
- Wakaya:
Krauss, 1912;
Rowley, 1954a
- Wakayluna:
Uberoi, 1962
- Wakayluva:
Malinowski, 1935
- Wakayse:
Malinowski, 1935;
Uberoi, 1962
- Wakde:
Butinov, 1957;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1893;
Eechoud, van, 1949/50,
Hornell, 1923;
Leeden, van der, 1954a, 1956; Preuss, 1899
- Wakei:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Wakia-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Wakioki:
Barton, 1902a
- Wakis:
Chinnery, 1928
- Wakoebesi:
Clercq, de, 1889, 1893
- Wakoia:
MacGregor, 1892b, 1892h, 1893d, 1894b, 1895c
- Wakoleng:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Wakubori:
Butinov, 1962a
- Wakunai:
Carlaw, 1959
- Wala:
Lyons, 1914b
- Walaga:
Newton, H., 1914
- Walal:
Lyons, 1914b
- Walanqai:
Schofield and Parkinson, A.D., 1963
- Walari:
Brown, G., 1908
- Walckenaar Bay:
Bink, 1897
- Walckenaarsbaai:
SEE Walckenaar Bay
- Walckenaers Bay:
Oldenborgh, van, 1882a; Preuss, 1899
- Wale-Tarua:
Capell, 1962
- Wale Valley:
Meggitt, 1957/58a
- Wali:
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Waliam:
Capell, 1962
- Walindi:
Freund, 1946
- Waliss:
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1908; Höltker, 1940/41; Thurnwald, R.C., 1917
- Wallis:
McCann, 1937;
Schmitz, 1958
- Walman:
Höltker, 1941;
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Walmanküste:
SEE Valman Coast
- Walmann:
Parkinson, R., 1900
- Walog:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Waloke:
Hoffmann, 1899
- Walupai:
Lanyon-Orgill, 1942
- Walwai:
Villiers, L., 1951
- Wam:
Capell, 1962;
MacLennan and others, 1959/60;
Schofield and Parkinson, A.D., 1963
- Wam, Lake:
Royen, van, 1957
- Wamaer:
Galís, 1961
- Wamai:
Haddon, A.C., 1900a, 1901, 1947; Holmes, J.H., 1903;
MacGregor, 1898g;
Ray, 1907, 1929;
Williams, F.E., 1936b

- Wamai Creek:**
Barton, 1904
- Wamalin:**
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Wamana:**
MacGregor, 1892b, 1894b, 1895c
- Wamba:**
Souter, 1963;
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Wambar:**
Anceaux, 1958
- Wamberan:**
Capell, 1962;
Fabritius, 1855;
Ray, 1912
- Wamberini:**
Broek, van den, 1913
- Wambi:**
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Wambienyi:**
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Wambon:**
Brongersma and Venema, 1962; Drabbe, 1959
- Wambu:**
Klug, 1913
- Wame River:**
Bucknell, 1946
- Wamea:**
MacGregor, 1893d, 1895c, 1895f, 18981;
Ray, 1907; Ruthven le Hunte, 1901c
- Wamena:**
Dubbeldam, 1962d;
P.I.M., 19601;
Whitton, 1889
- Wamesa:**
Anceaux, 1958;
Capell, 1962
- Wamila:**
MacGregor, 1893c
- Wamira:**
Blackwood, 1932;
Bodger, 1941-44;
Damm, 1951;
Haddon, A.C., 1920;
Kennedy, C.E., 1896;
- King, C., 1894, 1895, 1896; Koch, K., 1939;
Lett, Mollie, 1936;
MacGregor, 18921, 1895, 1897h; Moreton, 1897;
Ray, 1907; Seligman, 1908, 1910; Trout, 1946; White, G., 1929;
Winter, 1896, 1896e
- Wamiu:**
Klieneberger, 1957;
Ray, 1937-39
- Wamizuhu:**
Aufenanger, 1962, 1962b
- Wamokak:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Wamola:**
Capell, 1954;
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Wamora:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Wamori:**
Clercq, de, 1889, 1891
- Wamori River:**
Clercq, de, 1889
- Wamoro:**
Flierl, 1931
- Wamoro Range:**
Flierl, 1931
- Wampar:**
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1956b, 1958, 1959c, 1960b, 1961a, 1962a
- Wampit:**
Evacuee (pseud.), 1943
- Wampit River:**
Evacuee (pseud.), 1943; P.I.M., 1944u
- Wampur:**
Curtain and others, 1962; Gorman and Kidson, 1962
- Wamuda-muda:**
Whitton, 1889
- Wamuro Range:**
Flierl, 1931a
- Wamwala:**
Malinowski, 1935
- Wana:**
Hicks, E.G., 1953
- Wanam:**
Kay, 1937
- Wanamerita:**
Stephan, E., 1907
- Wanami:**
Höltker, 1937b, 1944, 1947; Höltker and Routil, 1947;
Schwidetzky, 1962
- Wanap:**
Capell, 1962
- Wanapira:**
Butinov, 1957
- Wanar:**
Burridge, 1953
- Wanaru:**
Eden, D.R.A., 1957
- Wandama:**
Capell, 1962
- Wandamen:**
Cowan, 1959a;
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1951/52-1952/53, 1953/54-1954/55;
Kobayashi, 1949;
Moszkowski, 1911;
Nuoffer, 1908;
Pleyte, 1896;
Suzuki, 1949
- Wandamen Bay:**
Clercq, de, 1889, 1890a
- Wandamen-Windesi:**
Fabritius, 1855
- Wandamman:**
Meyer, A.B., 1874a
- Wandammen:**
Anceaux, 1961;
Balen, van, 1886;
Bergman, S., 1956, 1957; Bink, 1891;
Butinov, 1957;
Clercq, de, 1891, 1893; Held, 1947;
Kamma and others, 1953; Kijne, 1955;
- Ray, 1912;
Rosenberg, von, 1875; Serrurier, 1898; Zieck, 1950/51
- Wandammen Bay:**
Bink, 1891;
Echoud, van, 1954; Galis, 1950/51; Kijne, 1960; Leiker, 1958
- Wandammen-Wandesi:**
Hasselt, J.L. van, 1886-1889
- Wandammen-Windesi:**
Adriani and Kruijt, 1901-1903;
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Goldman, 1866-1867;
Le Roux, 1926;
Lorentz, 1905;
Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1939/40a
- Wandammenbaai:**
SEE Wandammen Bay
- Wandatokwe:**
Lyons, 1914b
- Wandegge:**
Schäfer, 1953
- Wandena:**
Clercq, de, 1893
- Wandisaoe:**
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Wandisiau:**
Preuss, 1899
- Wandjang-Laewomba:**
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Wandokai:**
Schmitz, 1961a
- Wandokoi:**
Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Wandsjar:**
Berghausen, 1912
- Wandupi:**
Höltker, 1941
- Wane:**
Hollrung, 1886
- Wanegella:**
Waite, 1917

- Wanepap:
Blank, 1963
- Wangam:
Höltker, 1937b
- Wangan:
Höltker, 1962
- Wangaramut:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d
- Wange:
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Wanggan:
Höltker, 1937b, 1938
- Wanggar River:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Wanggastin:
Dissel, van, 1904
- Wanggom:
Nijenhuis, 1961
- Wanggulam:
Ploeg, 1963
- Wangol:
Tranel, 1952
- Wangomo:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Wangulam:
Ploeg, 1962, 1962a,
1962b
- Wania:
Drabbe, 1953
- Wanigela:
Atkinson, O.J., 1926;
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952c;
Australian
Territories, 1961a;
Barton, 1904, 1908;
Flint, 1929;
Hennelly, 1908;
Höltker, 1963;
Hughes, W.T., 1913;
Humphries, W.R., 1929;
Hurley, 1927;
Koch, K., 1939;
Lommel, 1953;
Monckton, 1905, 1921;
Moreton, 1900;
Pösch, 1907b, 1907f,
1907h; Rentoul,
1928; Riesenfeld,
1950a; Ruthven le
Hunte, 1901g, 1902b
- Wanigela River:
Guise, 1898
- Wanikanto:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Wanima:
Deibler, jr., 1963
- Wanimo:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies No.
77, 1942-45; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Handbook - New
Guinea. No. 21, 1943-
44; Dean, Beth and
Carell, 1957;
Gerstner, 1963;
Höltker, 1940/41,
1963; Ray, 1919;
Rowley, 1957
- Waninu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Wanisu:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Wanitzir:
Burridge, 1953, 1953/
54, 1957/58, 1957/58a
- Wankung:
Holzknecht, 1957
- Wanma:
Galis, 1961
- Wannam:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Wanoma:
Anceaux, 1958
- Wanru:
Koster, 1942-45;
Tranel, 1952
- Wanschar:
Berghausen, 1913
- Wansirau:
Butinov, 1957
- Wansra:
Galis, 1961
- Wanta:
Scott, G., 1962/63
- Wantakia:
Capell, 1962
- Wanto:
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962b
- Wantoa:
Blackwood, 1935
- Wantoat:
Capell, 1962;
Chambers, 1941;
Davis, 1961;
McCullagh, 1959,
1963; Schmitz,
1955, 1959a, 1960,
1960a, 1960b, 1963;
Vial, 1936/37a,
1938a, 1938b
- Wantoat River:
Damm, 1961;
Schmitz, 1956b,
1959c, 1960a;
Vial, 1936/37a,
1943
- Wantoat-tal:
SEE Wantoat River
- Wanton:
Holzknecht, 1957
- Wanton River:
Australia, Dept.
Territories, 1952b
- Wantout:
Pence, 1962
- Wanua:
Preuss, 1897-1898
- Wanura:
Dempwolff, 1904
- Wanyak:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Waoissirau:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1874
- Wap Bay:
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Wapanamanda:
Goodenough, 1953;
Robbins, 1963;
Walsh and others,
1959
- Wape:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Capell,
1962
- Wapei:
Marshall, 1937
- Wapenamanda:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Meggitt,
1956/57; P.I.M.,
1960u; Vellacott-
Jones, 1963
- Wapenamunda:
McBride, 1963
- Waperik:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Wapi:
Austen, 1947-1948-
1950; Briggs, 1932;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Dean, Beth and
Carell, 1957, 1958;
Hahl, 1907; Moy,
1941; Simpson, C.,
1953; Stanley,
G.A.V. and others,
1935; Walkabout,
1938; Wurm, S.A.,
1954a
- Wapo:
Newton, D., 1963
- Wapo River:
Wirz, 1932
- Wapuka-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- War:
Capell, 1962;
Clercq, de, 1888
- Wara:
Champion, 1941
- Warabei:
Capell, 1962
- Warai:
Berghausen, 1911
- Warakanta:
Strong, 1911c
- Waraku:
Ivinskis and
others, 1956/57

- Warali:**
Simmons and others, 1960
- Warambulut:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1910a
- Waranegoi River:**
Krieger, M., 1899h
- Warangai River:**
Vogel, H., 1911
- Warangansau:**
Schlaginhaufen, 1910a
- Warangoi:**
Cleland, 1954;
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1904d; Gutmann, 1906; P.I.M., 1955i; Sarfert, 1913b; Schnee, 1904
- Warangoi River:**
Australian Territories, 1962d; Gutmann, 1906; Langhans, 1895; P.I.M., 1953bd; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1959; U.N. Trusteeship Council, 1959
- Waranmali:**
Bell, F.L.S., 1933/34
- Warapu:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1909; Hambly, 1940; Neuhauss, 1911d, 1911f; Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1951; Parkinson, R., 1900; Sapper, 1910-1911
- Warawara:**
Liston-Blyth, 1923
- Wardo:**
Clercq, de, 1888, 1889c, 1893
- Wardok:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1951/52-1952/53
- Ware:**
Abel, R.W., 1934; Armit, W.E., 1885; Belshaw, C.S., 1951g, 1955; Brown, G., 1908; Capell, 1943
- Warebi:**
Griffin, 1909
- Warem:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1936/37
- Warembori:**
Capell, 1962
- Waremo:**
Friederici, 1910
- Waren:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1955/56
- Wareo:**
Braun, 1937; Flierl, 1931, 1931a; Freund, 1946a; Pilhofer, 1927/28
- Wareriqi:**
Lind, 1923b
- Warfandoe:**
Clercq, de, 1889c
- Wargarindem:**
Galís, 1957/58
- Wari:**
Barton, 1918; Brigham, A.M., 1917; Capell, 1954, 1962; Chalmers and McFarlane, S., 1888; Chauvet, 1930; Finsch, 1914; Haddon, A.C., 1894, 1900, 1947; Hely, 1890; Krieger, M., 1899k; Lyne, 1885; MacGregor, 1892, 1892m, 1893a, 1895b; Malinowski, 1920a; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950h, 1950i; Monckton, 1921; Moresby, J., 1876; Moreton, 1902; Murray, J.H.P., 1937b; Pitcairn, 1891; Ray, 1895, 1895b, 1907, 1938; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900c, 1901g; Seligman, 1909a
- Waria:**
Bottrill, 1954; Idriess, 1933; Lommel, 1953; Neuhauss, 1911f; Riesenfeld, 1950; Strong, 1911c
- Waria Mountains:**
Humphries, W.R., 1923
- Waria River:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 42, 1942-45; Chinnery, 1925, 1931, 1934b; Chinnery and Beaver, 1917, 1917a; Damm, 1961, 1962a; Detzner, 1919, 1928; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1908b, 1908c, 1910d, 1911f, 1913i; Ebert, 1924; Flierl, 1931, 1931a; Griffin, 1909; Hahl, 1936; Humphries, W.R., 1919, 1923; Kersten, 1915; Kohlschütter, 1912; Krauss, 1912; Murphy, J.J., 1938/39; Neuhauss, 1911a; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1926; Pilhofer, 1915; Souter, 1963; Speiser, 1932; Stirling, B., 1937; Stuckhardt, 1902; Tetzner, 1908; Wernicke, 1908; Wurth, 1917
- Wariadai:**
Austen, 1946, 1947, 1947-1948-1950; Capell, 1954, 1962; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Klieneberger, 1957; Lett, L., 1935; Middleton, 1929; Oldham, 1926, 1927; Rentoul, 1925, 1925a
- Wariadi:**
Riesenfeld, 1946
- Wariafluss:**
SEE Waria River
- Wariai:**
Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea, 1914; Kopp, 1913; Stanley, E.R., 1923a
- Wariap:**
Millingen, van, 1953/54; Schreven, van, 1940/41
- Wariatal:**
SEE Waria River
- Warib:**
Millingen, van, 1953/54a
- Wariido:**
Galís, 1961
- Wariga:**
Lind, 1923b
- Wariqi:**
Beaver, 1912; Butcher, 1963
- Warihu:**
Austen, 1947-1948-1950
- Warika:**
Anceaux, 1958; Miklukho-Maklai, 1950c
- Warimes:**
Höltker, 1944
- Warimis:**
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1950c
- Warin:**
Moy, 1941
- Waring:**
Burridge, 1953, 1953/54
- Waringamei:**
Schofield and Parkinson, A.D., 1963

- Warip:**
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Waris:**
Andreoli, 1956;
Brongersma and Venema, 1962;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Hoogland, 1939/40;
Kramps, 1939/40;
P.I.M., 1962r;
Tetteroo, 1958;
Verslag van de militaire exploratie van Nederlandsch-Nieuw-Guinee 1907-1915, 1920; Veur, van der, 1963a
- Warisota:**
Wurth, 1923
- Warke:**
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Warleb:**
Galís, 1957/58
- Warmarwai:**
Kamma, 1951/52
- Warmasoei:**
Clercq, de, 1889b
- Warmundra:**
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Warombain:**
Dooren, van and Boyan, 1959;
Kouwenhoven, 1952
- Warombreb:**
Kirschbaum, 1927
- Waromo:**
Ray, 1919
- Waron:**
Millingen, van, 1953/54
- Warongen:**
Meiser, 1955
- Waropen:**
Anceaux, 1961;
Assink, 1960;
Baal, van, 1952a, 1953-1954 (a);
Barrau, 1955;
- Bierdrager, 1934;
Boelaars, 1953-1954;
Butinov, 1957; Capell, 1954, 1962; Clercq, de, 1888a, 1889, 1890a, 1891, 1893; Cowan, 1949/50; Damm, 1961;
Detiger, 1941/42-1946/47; Dubbeldam, 1962; Galís, 1950/51; Goldman, 1866-1867; Held, 1939, 1947, 1947/48, 1956; Horst, 1889; Huizenga, 1959, 1961; Huizenga and Vries, de, 1960, 1962; Kamma and others, 1953; Kasberg, 1956?; Kobayashi, 1949; Krook, 1957; Kunst, 1950; Lorentz, 1905; Meyer, A.B., 1874a; Needham, 1959, Neef, de, 1939; Pouwer, 1955a; Reiber, 1908; Rosenberg, von, 1875; Schlesier, 1961; Tichelman and others, [1951]; Tijdschr. Nieuw-Guinea, 1951/52; Veur, van der, 1962, 1963b; Vries, M. de, 1962a; Zieck, 1950/51
- Waropen Coast:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1936/37a; Oomen, 1959
- Waropen-Japen:**
Bos, 1960a
- Waropin:**
Ray, 1912
- Waroppen:**
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1953/54-1954/55; Veurman, 1949/50
- Waropu:**
Höltker, 1940/41
- Warorom:**
Clercq, de, 1889a, 1893
- Warrabi:**
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Warrembu:**
Clements, 1934, 1936c
- Warsa:**
Galís, 1961
- Warsai:**
Clercq, de, 1888, 1889c
- Wartoeear:**
Clercq, de, 1889d
- Warubi:**
Austen, 1921f;
Haddon, A.C., 1935;
Klieneberger, 1957
- Warumana:**
Cawley, 1919
- Waruna:**
Riley, E.B. and Ray, 1930-1931
- Warungoi Valley:**
Julius, C.F.W., 1960a
- Warup:**
Schmitz, 1958a
- Wasa:**
Neuhauss, 1911f, 1913a
- Wasamb:**
Burridge, 1953, 1957/58
- Wasanamunti:**
Gajdusek and Reid, 1961
- Wasang:**
Warnecke, 1902
- Wasapi:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Wasare:**
Capell, 1962
- Waseda:**
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Ray, 1927a; Strong, 1911c
- Wasen:**
Stuckhardt, 1906
- Waseng:**
Petri, H-H, 1956
- Wasepnau:**
Capell, 1962
- Washi:**
Strachan, 1887, 1888
- Washkuk:**
Bateson, 1962;
Capell, 1940/41-1942/43; Gardi, 1956; King, 1960
- Wasi:**
Chalmers, 1903;
Chalmers and Ray, 1898; Murray, J.H.P., 1912b;
Ruthven le Hunte, 1901; Valentine, 1958
- Wasi Kasi River:**
Chalmers (with a note by Ray), 1903
- Wasi Kussa River:**
Lyons, 1924
- Wasian:**
Veur, van der, 1962a
- Wasian River:**
Wichmann, A., 1903
- Wasida:**
Beaver, 1917a;
Chinnery and Beaver, 1917a; Frazer, 1937; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Monckton, 1905b, 1922; Reay, 1953/54; Williams, F.E., 1925, 1930
- Waside:**
Monckton, 1905a
- Wasior:**
Clercq, de, 1889, 1891
- Waskia:**
Höltker, 1937a;
Kunze, 1896;
Mager, 1937;
Schmitz, 1957
- Waskuk Hills:**
Bühler, 1958
- Waso:**
Ray, 1919

- Wassen Cussa River:
Strode Hall, 1889
- Wassi Kussa River:
Kroesen, 1902;
Lyons, 1914, 1914b,
1917; Rand and
Brass, 1940
- Wassida:
Oelrichs, 1908
- Wasu:
Australian
Territories, 1961c;
Vial, 1943
- Wasum:
Chinnery, 1928
- Watabung:
Howlett, 1962;
Read, K.E., 1954a
- Wataikwa, Mt.:
Rawling, 1913
- Wataikwa River:
Rawling, 1913
- Watakatoowi:
Capell, 1962;
Healey, 1962
- Watakimi:
Gräbner, 1913/14
- Watam:
Blackwood, 1951;
Capell, 1951/52;
Chauvet, 1930;
Höltker, 1938, 1940a,
1962; Pösch, 1905d,
1906b, 1907, 1907c,
1907h; Ray, 1919;
Schebesta, 1938;
Schmidt, E.W., 1929;
Schwidetzky, 1962
- Watap:
Schleinitz, von and
others, 1887
- Watau:
Klieneberger, 1957
- Wate:
Pilhoffer, 1915
- Watenisi:
Anceaux, 1958
- Watmimi:
Dean, Beth and
Carell, 1958
- Watnabara:
Burua, To, 1959
- Watom:
Bley, 1914;
Burger, F., 1913;
Capell, 1962;
Egan, 1956;
Fisher, N.H., 1939;
Meletinskii, 1957;
Rascher, 1904
- Watpi:
Sapper, 1910a;
Stephan, E., 1907;
Stephan, E. and
Gräbner, 1907
- Watriwai, Lake:
Preuss, 1899
- Watü:
McCarthy, J.K., 1947
- Watu-Ida-Idira:
Lyons, 1925a
- Watum:
Haddon, A.C. and
Hornell, 1937-1938
- Watuno:
Cilento, 1923a
- Watuonivei:
Sapper, 1910a
- Watut:
Capell, 1962;
Idriess, 1933;
Souter, 1963;
Vial, 1943
- Watut River:
Anderson, C., 1937-
40; Angexer, 1914;
Blackwood, 1939,
1939a, 1950a; Borch,
von der, 1937;
Damm, 1961; Detzner,
1919, 1921, 1928;
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943; Feldt, 1951;
Fischer, H., 1959,
1960, 1962a;
Flierl, 1931;
Gunther, C.E.M.,
1937, 1939, 1955;
Haddon, A.C., 1938;
Höltker, 1951;
Leahy, 1936; Leahy
and Crain, 1937;
Murphy, J.J.,
1938/39; New Guinea -
Annual Report, 1934a,
1935a, 1950b;
P.I.M., 1933i, 1937e;
Pilhoffer, 1915;
Rhys, 1942; Schmitz,
1955, 1960a;
Sherwin, 1938;
Simpson, C., 1953
- Wau:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Special Report No.
6, 1941-45; Allied
Forces, S.W. Pacific
Area, Allied Geogr.
Section, Terrain
Handbook - New
Guinea. No. 1,
1943/44; Australia,
Dept. Territories,
1952a, 1953; Barrett,
C., 1954; Bernatzik,
1935; Bird, 1947;
Booth, 1952; Borch,
von der, 1937;
Bowman, 1948;
Brookfield, 1958;
Campbell, A.J., 1943;
Coady, 1962; E.B.A.,
1946; Evacuee
(pseud.), 1943;
Fisher, N.H., 1938;
Francis, 1938;
Gunther, C.E.M.,
1937, 1939, 1955;
Hamilton, 1947;
Huston, 1962;
Jennings, J.F.,
1935; Lambert, C.R.,
1952; Lawrie, 1937;
Lommel, 1953; Maahs,
1951a; Manning, H.J.,
1936; P.I.M., 1940b,
1942c, 1942e, 1942f,
1942u, 1942ai,
1943b, 1943d, 1943s,
1944u, 1948, 1953af;
Papua and N.G. -
Public Relations,
1954; Robson, R.W.,
1943c, 1950d;
Sinclair, J.P.,
1961; South Pacific,
1950b; S.P.C.,
Quarterly Bull.,
1958d; Tudor, 1943,
1946; Vial, 1941;
Walkabout, 1938a;
Weetman, 1938;
Willoughby, J.,
1956
- Wau Creek:
Idriess, 1933
- Wauga:
Brown, Paula,
1960; Brown,
Paula and
Brookfield,
1959/60
- Waugla:
Aufenanger, 1959,
1959b, 1961b,
1961c, 1962;
Burgmann, 1953a;
Ivinskis and
others, 1956/57;
Nilles, 1938,
1938a, 1939,
1940; Schäfer,
1938b, 1942, 1945,
1953; Tischner,
1939
- Wauningi:
Wilkes, J.R.A.,
1926
- Waura:
Nilles, 1938
- Wautu:
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R.,
1963a
- Wauwai:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Wawayat:
Höltker, 1941
- Wawela:
Malinowski, 1935
- Wawka-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Wawonga:
Oelrichs, 1913
- Wayati:
Anceaux, 1958
- Wazoz:
Fischer, H., 1959
- Wazoz River:
Fischer, H., 1959
- Weberhafen:
SEE Ataliklikun
Bay

- Wedau:**
Armstrong, W.E., 1928; Australian Board of Missions, 1897; Barton, 1918; Bodger, 1941-44; British and Foreign Bible Society, 1927; Bushell, 1936; Capell, 1937-39, 1943, 1949, 1954, 1962; Chignell, 1911, 1913; Cranswick and Shevill, 1949; Guise, 1895a; Hennelly, 1908; Higginson, 1922; Ivens, 1915; King, C., 1894, 1895, 1896; Klieneberger, 1957; Koch, K., 1939; Lett, Mollie, 1936; MacGregor, 1895; Moreton, 1897; Murray, J.H.P., 1909; Nelson, 1898; Newton, H., 1914; Rainey, 1950; Ray, 1907, 1923, 1938; Ruthven le Hunte, 1900b, 1900c, 1901h; Seligman, 1908, 1910; Trout, 1946; White, G., 1929; Williams, F.E., 1931a
- Wee:**
Seligman, 1906b
- Wefoe:**
Clercq, de, 1893
- Wege:**
Grootenhuis, 1960
- Wege Bage:**
Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea, 1962d
- Wegi:**
Heldring, O.G., 1913
- Wein:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1909a
- Weinafri:**
Leeden, van der, 1956
- Weinafria:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- Weinami:**
Clercq, de, 1891
- Weir:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1909a
- Weiriki:**
Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 1898b
- Weis:**
Sherman, 1926
- Wekamara:**
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Wela River:**
Williams, F.E., 1940
- Welesi:**
Dubbeldam, 1962d
- Weli:**
Pence, 1962
- Welle:**
Allen, P.S. (compiler), 1920
- Welya:**
Walsh and others, 1959
- Welye:**
Bus, 1951
- Wembi:**
Andreoli, 1956; Capell, 1962
- Wemo:**
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1958, 1960, 1960b, 1961a
- Wemp River:**
Leahy, 1936
- Wenta:**
Capell, 1954
- Wen:**
Lamster, 1936
- Wena:**
Liston-Blyth, 1917a; Schmitz, 1955
- Wendes:**
Sande, van der, 1907
- Wenge:**
Biró, 1901; Zöllner, 1891a
- Wengi:**
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1907d
- Wenke:**
Hoffmann, 1899; Klieneberger, 1957; Ray, 1919; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902
- Wenta:**
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Wera:**
Butcher, 1963
- Weraboer:**
Gendt, van, 1960
- Weredai:**
Hides, 1938, 1939; Sharp, H.H., 1934
- Weri:**
Anceaux, 1958; Dissel, van, 1904, 1904c
- Weriaboe:**
Clercq, de, 1889, 1893
- Weriadai:**
Murray, J.H.P., 1933; Oldham, 1929
- Weriagar:**
Capell, 1962
- Weridai:**
Capell, 1954; Champion, 1932; Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Weror:**
Clercq, de, 1889
- Wertuwar:**
Zondervan, H., 1903
- Wesira:**
Oosterwal, 1963
- West Range:**
Behrmann, 1913
- Western Islands:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 43, 1942-45;
- Proudfoot, 1960; Seidel, 1894
- Westkette:**
SEE West Range
- Westlichen Inseln:**
SEE Western Islands
- Wewaek:**
Schmitz, 1958
- Wewak:**
Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Special Report Nos. 14, 32, 1941-45; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies Nos. 5, 76, 1942-45; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Handbook - New Guinea. No. 17, 1943-44; Australia, CSIRO, 1961; Australia, CSIRO, 1961a; Australia, Dept. Territories, 1953; Australian Territories, 1961a, 1963d; Black, 1955; Capell, 1954; Carlaw, 1962; Cheesman, 1949; Chinnery, 1925c; Cleland, 1954; Conroy, 1953; Damm, 1961; Dean, Beth and Carell, 1958; Gehberger, 1950; Gerstner, 1951, 1952, 1952a, 1953, 1954-1955, 1958; Gilliard, 1957; Gunther, C.E.M., 1939; Gunther, C.E.M. and Schroeder, 1939; Hagspiel, 1926; Hall, R.A. jr., 1955/56; Höltker, 1940/41, 1941, 1963; Hubers, 1942-45; Jenkins, 1943; Kidson, 1961a; Leask, 1946/47; Lommel,

- 1953; McCann, 1937;
Mackerras, 1946;
Mackerras and
Aberdeen, 1946;
Marshall, 1938a;
Neve, 1952; P.I.M.,
1943a, 1943b, 1943g,
1944e, 1944i, 1944n,
1944ab, 1947m,
1952w, 1955v;
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1951; Papua and
N.G. - Public
Relations, 1954;
Peters, W. and
Standfast, 1957;
Rhys, 1942; Rowley,
1954a; Schmitz,
1957; Schoedler,
1962; Selby, 1963;
S.P.C., Quarterly
Bull., 1954a;
Stanley, G.A.V. and
others, 1935;
Steyler
Missionsschwestern,
1946-49; Townsend,
Mrs. G.W.L., 1956;
Tudor, 1943; U.N.
Trusteeship Council,
1959; Wigley and
Todd, B.E., 1959;
Willoughby, J., 1956
- Wewäk-Boikin:
Gerstner, 1958,
1963; Schmitz,
1959c
- Webate:
Clercq, de, 1891
- Wey:
Simon Thomas, 1960
- Wezu'epa:
Berndt, R.M., 1962
- Wharton Range:
Beaver, 1914;
Jackson, C.F., 1917a;
Lett, Mollie, 1941
- Whuima-Hari:
Ethell, 1945/46
- Wiak:
Barbour, 1908;
Clercq, de, 1888;
Damm, 1959
- Wiba:
Chalmers and Ray,
1898
- Wide Bay:
Laufer, C., 1960;
Romilly, H.H., 1886
- Widimoe:
Verschueren and
Vriens, 1951/52
- Widu:
Champness, 1962
- Wiei:
Smend, 1908
- Wienqi:
Cayley-Webster, 1898
- Wiga:
Luzbetak, 1954
- Wigeoe:
Souter, 1963
- Wigi:
Milman, 1888
- Wigmen's Mountains:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Wika:
English, 1907
- Wikaiku:
Kowald, 1894b
- Wild:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950g; Ray, 1891;
Turner, William, 1882
- Wildeman River:
Holmes, C.H., 1953;
Sneep, 1961-1962;
Thomson, D.F., 1951,
1953; Ven, van der,
1912
- Wildemann River:
Thorpe, 1929/30
- Wileyer:
Leahy, 1936
- Wilhelm, Mt:
Aufenanger, 1959;
Australian Territories,
1962d; Evans, 1956;
Gilliard, 1951;
Lehmann; F.R., 1936;
Manning, H.J., 1959;
P.I.M., 1952d, 1953ar,
1953az; Pullen, 1957a;
Schäfer, 1938;
Zöllner, 1890a
- Wilhelm Schouten
Islands:
Meyer, A.B., 1873
- Wilhelmina, Mt:
Arkel, van, 1922;
Franssen
Herderschee, 1913;
Hoogland, 1938/39;
Meyer, A.B., 1908;
Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig Gen.,
1910, 1939; Souter,
1963; Speiser,
1940/41, 1942a;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922; Wichmann, H.,
1908, 1910
- Wilhelmina-Sneeuwtop:
SEE Wilhelmina, Mt.
- Wilhelmina-top:
SEE Wilhelmina, Mt.
- Wilhelminaspitze:
SEE Wilhelmina, Mt.
- Wilhelminenspitze:
SEE Wilhelmina, Mt.
- Wili River:
P.I.M., 1937a
- Willaumez Halbinsel:
SEE Willaumez
Peninsula
- Willaumez Peninsula:
Amtsblatt für das
Schutzgebiet Deutsch-
Neuguinea, 1914;
Börnstein, 1915/16;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1910b; Finsch,
1893; Foy, 1900;
Goodenough, 1952;
Kopp, 1913; Kroll,
1938a; Luschan, von,
1900c; Petri, H.,
1936; Speiser,
1932; Vogel, H.,
1911; Zeitschrift
für Ethnologie,
1909
- William, Cape:
Greenop, 1944;
Neuhauss, 1911f
- Williams River:
Chinnery, 1931;
Chisholm, 1917;
Finsch, 1887f;
Humphries, W.R.,
1919; Ray, 1929;
Tetzner, 1908
- Williau-Halbinsel:
SEE Willaumez
Peninsula
- Willigen River:
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1922
- Wilwilan:
Schmitz, 1959
- Wilya:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Winai:
Schmitz, 1959
- Windesi:
Balén, van, 1915;
Butinov, 1957;
Clercq, de, 1889,
1890a; Cowan,
1955/56, 1959a;
Moolenburgh, 1903;
Pennsylvania
University Museum
Bulletin, 1934;
Pleyte, 1896;
Ray, 1923
- Windessi:
Kleiweg de Zwaan,
1930; Moszkowski,
1911; Roest, van
der, 1898; Spat,
1916/17
- Windiluk:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Winding:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Windoe:
Heldring, O.G.,
1913
- Wingel:
Forge, 1962;
Schofield and
Parkinson, A.D.,
1963

- Winiafi:
King, C., 1913;
Oelrichs, 1912
- Winiapi:
Barton, 1918;
Higginson, 1908;
Monckton, 1902, 1904,
1905, 1921, 1922,
1934; Pösch, 1907a;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901h; Strong, 1922
- Winifia:
Rentoul, 1928
- Winyo:
Salisbury, 1957
- Wio-Rubi:
MacGregor, 1893f
- Wiorubi:
MacGregor, 1890g,
1897g; Ray, 1907;
Ruthven le Hunte,
1901f; Winter, 1896b
- Wir:
Moisel, 1904; Prey,
1913
- Wiram:
Belshaw, C.S., 1956;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Haddon, A.C., 1935,
1947; Nevermann,
1939; Riesenfeld,
1946; Sharp, H.H.,
1934; Williams, F.E.,
1936a
- Wirekiawé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Wirekimara:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Wiriwaai River:
Robidé van der AA,
1884
- Wiru:
Capell, 1962;
Franklin, K. and
Franklin, Joice,
1962; Pence, 1962;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a,
1962; Wurm, S.A.
and Laycock, 1961/62
- Wirui:
Gerstner, 1953, 1963
- Wisai:
Capell, 1962
- Wiskenke:
Höltker, 1940/41a
- Wissel Lakes:
Allied Forces, S.W.
Pacific Area, Allied
Geogr. Section,
Terrain Studies Nos.
21, 68, 1942-45;
Barrau, 1954, 1955;
Belloni, 1958a;
Boelen, 1954;
Boeseman, 1956;
Boschma, 1943;
Brookfield, 1961b;
Bruijn, de, 1939/40,
1940, 1953; Butinov,
1957; Cator, 1937/38a;
Doble, 1963; Drabbe,
1952; Echoud, van,
1939/40; Galis,
1950/51; Graydon and
others, 1958; Haas,
de, 1962; Heim, 1953;
Hoeven, van der, 1961,
1961a, 1961b, 1962a;
Holthius, 1958;
Jansen, D.M., 1962;
Keuning, 1961;
Kroeskamp, 1962;
Le Roux, 1939-40;
Meyer Ranneft,
1950/51; Nederl.
Aardrijkskundig Gen.,
1939a; Nederl. Nieuw-
Guinea, 1955, 1962d;
Netherlands New
Guinea, 1954; Oomen,
1959; P.I.M., 1957;
Pel, 1958; Pospisil,
1958; Roushdy, 1940;
Ruinaard, 1961;
Schmitz, 1962;
Steltenpool, 1958;
Tetteroo, 1958;
Tillemans, 1940/41,
1950/51; Verschueren,
1953-1954; Warner,
1962
- Wisselmeren:
SEE Wissel Lakes
- Wissell Lakes:
Hitt, 1962
- Witi Islands:
Champness, 1962
- Witini:
Wirz, 1924
- Witriwai:
Schmeltz, 1904a
- Witriwai, Lake:
Schmeltz, 1904a
- Witu-Inseln:
SEE Vitu Islands
- Witweis:
Marshall, 1937
- Wiwiren:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1898b
- Wiwo River:
Stuckhardt, 1902
- Wiwuhen:
Chinnery, 1925
- Wiyamali:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Wjenge:
Hagen, B., 1899
- Wödladi:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Wöдли:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Wododo:
Haddon, A.C., 1918
- Wodsa:
Lauterbach, 1896-
1897-1898, 1897
- Woebitapa:
Metselaar, 1959b
- Wogala:
Sapper, 1910a
- Wogamush:
Clune, 1942a;
Fischer, H., 1957;
Shurcliff, 1930
- Wogamush:
Souter, 1963;
Wisdom, 1929, 1931
- Wogamusin:
Behrmann, 1924;
Capell, 1962;
Clune, 1942a;
Healey, 1962;
Laycock, 1961
- Wogangluhu:
Lehner, 1935
- Woge:
Boelen, 1955/56
- Wogogo:
Aitchison, 1960;
Capell, 1940/41-
1942/43, 1954,
1962; Deutsches
Kolonialblatt,
1908; Firth, R.W.,
1936; Gerstner,
1963; Hogbin, H.I.,
1934/35, 1934/35a,
1935/36, 1935/36a,
1935-1936, 1938,
1938/39, 1939/40,
1940/41, 1942/43,
1944/45, 1945/46,
1945/46a, 1946b,
1952/53; Höltker,
1963; Koch, K.,
1939; Lehmann,
F.R., 1936a;
Milke, 1936;
Murdock, 1949;
Reed, 1943;
Schebesta, 1938;
Schlesier, 1956,
1961; Schmitz,
1959c
- Woginara:
Spate, 1953
- Wogu:
Capell, 1962;
Healey, 1962
- Wogumasch:
Behrmann, 1914a,
1928; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1913c; Schmidt,
E.W., 1929
- Wogumash:
Behrmann, 1950/51
- Wohambo:
Walker, A.L., 1902
- Woi:
Anceaux, 1961
- Woima:
Werner, 1909
- Wokau:
Ray, 1919
- Wokeo:
Höltker, 1940/41;
Kärnbach, 1893-1894;

- Meyer, Hans, 1932-1933; Ray, 1919; Schlaginhaufen, 1959; Smend, 1908
- Wokfiakmin:
Healey, 1962
- Wokinara:
Papua and N.G. - Dept. of Education, 1951
- Wokwagop:
Dissel, van, 1904
- Wolani:
Bruijn, de, 1939; Capell, 1962; Le Roux, 1948-50; Meyer Ranneft, 1952/53-1953/54
- Wolem:
Behrmann, 1950/51; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1913b
- Wolembik:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Wom:
Capell, 1962; Gerstner, 1953, 1963; Hiltker, 1940/41; Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Wom, Cape:
Leask, 1946/47
- Womai:
Winter, 1898a
- Womap, Lake:
Vial, 1943
- Womba:
Berghausen, 1912
- Wombiok River:
Maahs, 1952; Schmitz, 1955
- Womera:
Dissel, van, 1907
- Womkama:
Aufenanger, 1963
- Wompur:
Berndt, R.M., 1952/53; Ewing, 1943
- Womsak:
Capell, 1962; Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Wonai:
Stanley, E.R., 1912a
- Wonam:
Bamler, G., 1911; Flierl, 1931a; Vogel, H., 1911
- Wonaman:
Maahs, 1951
- Wondama:
Capell, 1954; Cowan, 1959a
- Wondiwoi Range:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Wonga:
Lehner, 1935
- Wongat:
Aufinger, 1942-45a
- Wonggoptaman:
Healey, 1962
- Wonggosten:
Galis, 1957b
- Wonipau:
Chinnery, 1925g
- Wonnam:
Preuss, 1897-1898
- Wono:
Le Roux, 1948-50
- Wonobraid:
Oomen, 1959
- Wonombere:
Maahs, 1951
- Wonowank:
Reinecke, 1896
- Woodlark:
Allen, P.S. (compiler), 1920; Allied Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, Allied Geogr. Section, Terrain Studies No. 35, 1942-45; Cheyne, 1852; Coombs, 1948; Craig, 1943, 1944; Dexter, H., 1933; Hamy, 1889; Henkelman, 1936; Lett, L., 1945; MacGregor, 1892a; Malinowski, 1935; Meek, 1913; Moreton, 1908; Murray, J.H.P., 1912a, 1913; Norrie, 1914; Osborne, 1942a; P.I.M., 1942ah, 1959n; Powys, 1958; Seligman, 1906b; Souter, 1963; Stanley, E.R., 1912a; Symons, 1911, 1912; Verguet, 1861; Vis, de, 1907; Vollmer, 1897; Whitton, 1889
- Wooi Bay:
Hornell, 1923
- Wopkeimin:
Healey, 1962
- Wopu:
Schmitz, 1960a
- Wora:
Bühler, 1958
- Wore:
Börnstein, 1914
- Worewo:
Clercq, de, 1888a
- Worin:
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Woriwori:
Schmitz, 1955
- Woröm:
Austen, 1923, 1925; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Ray, 1927a
- Woronwap:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Woropko:
Feuilletau de Bruyn, 1955/56c
- Woruqi:
Klieneberger, 1957; Lind, 1923c
- Wosera:
Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, 1961/62
- Wosi:
Coenen, 1961; Hitt, 1962;
- Huitema, 1949/50
- Wosimi:
Clercq, de, 1889, 1891
- Wosimi River:
Clercq, de, 1889
- Woskia:
Kasprusch, 1942-45-1946-49; Schwidetzky, 1962
- Wosnik:
Clercq, de, 1891
- Wosniki:
Clercq, de, 1888
- Woswori:
Healey, 1962
- Wotai:
Steltenpool, 1958
- Wotut:
Fischer, H., 1961
- Wotut River:
Fischer, H., 1961
- Wouglö:
Strauss and Tischner, 1962
- Wouwobo:
Butcher, 1963
- Wowira:
Pillhofer, 1915
- Wowohe:
Sapper and others, 1910
- Wowonga:
Flint, 1925; Haddon, A.C., 1947; Oelrichs, 1911; Ray, 1929; Strong, 1911c; Wurth, 1922
- Wowoni Valley:
Millingen, van, 1953/54
- Woworo:
Bell, L.L., 1908b

- Wtsiapet:
Burridge, 1953,
1956
- Wuang:
Hoffmann, 1899;
Ray, 1919;
Schmidt, W., 1900-02
- Wuaussirau:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1876b; Ray, 1912
- Wuela:
Hollrung, 1887d
- Wuennam:
Hollrung, 1887b
- Wuk River:
Austen, 1923c
- Wultalul:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1908
- Wuma:
Deutsches
Kolonialblatt, 1909a
- Wumbiak:
Vial, 1938b
- Wumbiak River:
Vial, 1938b, 1943
- Wumuka-wé:
Pouwer, 1955?
- Wun:
Lyons, 1917
- Wuna-Galip:
Meier, J., 1904
- Wunakeker, Mt:
Gutmann, 1906;
Rascher, 1904;
Sarfert, 1913b
- Wunakokor:
Schnee, 1904
- Wunakokor Range:
Bennigsen, von,
1899a; Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1902d; Luschan,
von, 1898b
- Wunamamil:
Krieger, M., 1899c
- Wunamarita:
Vogel, H., 1911
- Wunawutung:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung, 1904d
- Wunekau:
Elkin, 1953
- Wuneram:
Hahl, 1937
- Wungop River:
Champion, 1928
- Wunnekau:
Schmitz, 1958
- Wunye:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Wuong:
Hagen, B., 1899;
Klieneberger, 1957;
Loukotka, 1953
- Wuoussirau:
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950c, 1951a
- Wuti:
Strauss and
Tischner, 1962
- Wutong:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung, 1909b;
Thomas, K.H., 1941/42;
Wurm, S.A., 1954a
- Wutung:
Friederici, 1910;
Ray, 1919
- Wutuonirei:
Sapper, 1910a
- Wuwulo (Maty):
Dempwolff, 1904
- Wuwulu:
Capell, 1962;
Cilento, 1928a;
Cranstone, 1961;
Hagen, K., 1908;
Hahl, 1898;
Hambruch, 1908;
Kleckham, 1952;
Krämer, 1908;
P.I.M., 1948t;
Parkinson, R.,
1907; Sachs, 1929
- Wuwun:
Luschan, von, 1900c;
Schnee, 1904
- Wuwula:
Hellwig, 1904
- Wuwulo:
Dempwolff, 1905;
Globus, 1907;
Krämer, 1905
- Wuwulu:
Speiser, 1942a;
Thurnwald, R.C.,
1917
- Wye Point:
E.B.A., 1946
- Wuola:
P.I.M., 1961o
- Yababi:
Berndt, R.M.,
1952/53; Grove,
1947/48
- Yaban:
Capell, 1962
- Yabarawa:
Seligman, 1909
- Yabem:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Yaben:
Capell, 1954,
1962; Kasprusch,
1942-45-1946-49
- Yabetufa:
Leahy, 1936
- Yabi:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Cowan, 1959a
- Yabim:
Dempwolff, 1905;
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1910l; Groves, W.C.,
1934/35a; Lehmann,
F.R., 1936a; Kohler,
1901; Pösch, 1905d;
Ray, 1919, 1923
- Yabiyufa:
Capell, 1948/49,
1962; Wurm, S.A.,
1961a; Wurm, S.A.
and Laycock, 1961/
62
- Yabob:
Aufinger, 1939,
1941, 1942-45,
1942-45a;
Dempwolff,
1910/11, 1925/26;
Hicks, R.K., 1951;
Hood, F.A., 1936;
Vicary, 1959/60
- Yabobinseln:
SEE Yabob
- Yabulga:
Leahy, 1936
- Yaburi:
Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b
- Yae:
Healey, 1962
- Yaffari:
Höltker, 1941
- Yagadon River:
Aufinger, 1940/41
- Yagamai:
Schmitz, 1959
- Yagamkiakmin:
Healey, 1962
- Yagara:
Capell, 1962;
Gajdusek, 1962;
Gajdusek and
others, 1961a;
Voegelin and
others, 1963;
Wurm, S.A.,
1961a; Wurm,
S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Yager:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Yagerimbok:
Shand, F.N.W.,
1941
- Yagl:
Nilles, 1938,
1938a, 1939, 1940;
Schäfer, 1938b
- Yagusa:
Scott, G., 1962/63

- Yahadian:
Capell, 1962
- Yaho:
Friederici, 1910
- Yaiepieps:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Yaimas:
Aufinger, 1941;
Lawrence, P., 1953a;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Yaimnas:
Robson, R.W., 1934
- Yaite:
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Yakamul:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Friederici, 1910;
Höltker, 1940/41,
1963; Höltker (ed.),
1942; Klaffl and
Vormann, Friedrich,
1905; Meyer, Hans,
1932-1933; Meyer,
Heinrich, 1943;
Ray, 1919;
Schebesta, 1938;
Schlaginhaufen,
1910b, 1914, 1959;
Schmidt, W., 1905a;
Steyler
Missionsschwestern,
1946-49
- Yako:
Ray, 1919
- Yakulume:
Strong, 1916
- Yalaka:
Malinowski, 1935,
1948a
- Yalam:
Platten, 1944
- Yalbu River:
Leahy, 1936
- Yalibu, Mt:
Strauss, n.d.
- Yalimakali:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960
- Yalingi River:
Stanley, G.A.V. and
others, 1935
- Yalo:
Ackermann, 1944
- Yaloo:
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943
- Yalumet River:
Schmitz, 1955
- Yalumugwa:
Malinowski, 1935;
Uberoi, 1962
- Yalwi:
Marshall, 1937
- Yamai:
Capell, 1962;
Lawrence, P., 1953a;
Maahs, 1952; P.I.M.,
1930c
- Yamanambu:
Laycock, 1961
- Yamangan:
Bühler, 1958
- Yamap River:
Loukotka, 1953
- Yamas:
Capell, 1962
- Yambamarimbo:
Broek D'Obrenan,
van den, 1937
- Yambob:
Bühler, 1961a
- Yambomba:
Bakhta, 1957;
Miklukho-Maklai,
1950f, 1951
- Yambon:
Laycock, 1961;
Söderström, 1941;
Wisdom, 1929
- Yame:
Blackwood, 1935
- Yamqa:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Yamieyufa:
Howlett, 1962
- Yamil:
Papua and N.G. -
Dept. of Education,
1951
- Yamina:
Taylor, J.L.,
1940a
- Yaminegai:
Girard, Françoise,
1957
- Yamir:
Ray, 1919
- Yamiyufa:
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957
- Yamkar:
Ross, W.A., 1936;
Ross, William A.,
1937a
- Yamna:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Yamofwe:
Aufenanger, 1956;
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962b
- Yamul:
Gerstner, 1933
- Yamur:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Yan-iba:
Whitton, 1889
- Yanaba:
Seligman, 1909a
- Yandakari:
Aufenanger and
Höltker, 1940
- Yandapu:
Meggitt, 1956/57,
1959a, 1962
- Yandapu Enga:
Meggitt, 1957/58a,
1958
- Yandapu-Itaro-
Muritaka:
Capell, 1962
- Yandara:
Aufenanger, 1961a
- Yangaran:
Croccombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Yangdar River:
Lawrence, P., 1953a
- Yanqomuql:
Wirz, 1952a
- Yangoru:
Spate, 1953
- Yani:
Capell, 1954
- Yankari:
Salisbury, 1957
- Yankowan:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Yangqlam:
Werner, 1909
- Yantime:
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962b
- Yanuba:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902b
- Yanuf:
Read, K.E., 1946/
47
- Yapen:
Cowan, 1959a
- Yapunda:
Capell, 1962;
Shand, F.N.W.,
1941
- Yaqai:
Capell, 1962
- Yar:
Gajdusek and
Zigas, 1958
- Yara:
Schmitz, 1957,
1959
- Yaramanda:
Bulmer, R.N.H.,
1960; Bulmer,
R.N.H. and Bulmer,
S., 1962;
Goodenough, 1953;
Walsh and others,
1959
- Yarani:
Capell, 1954,
1962; Cawley,
1925
- Yarawi:
Williams, F.E.,
1930

- Yarbob:
Australian
Territories, 1962d
- Yaremuru:
Gerstner, 1963
- Yaria:
Souter, 1963
- Yarima:
Dupeyrat, 1938,
1948, 1952; Haddon,
A.C., 1947; Murray,
J.H.P., 1925b
- Yarne:
Haddon, A.C., 1935
- Yarokasaka:
Butinov, 1962a
- Yaros:
Bryce, 1938;
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b;
Vial, 1938b
- Yatchibol:
Spencer, Margaret,
1961
- Yate:
Bamler, H., 1963/64;
Capell, 1962;
Gajdusek, 1962;
Gajdusek and others,
1961a; Gorman and
Kidson, 1962; Wurm,
S.A., 1961a; Wurm,
S.A. and Laycock,
1961/62
- Yatmul:
Pence, 1962
- Yau-Yau:
Allen, J. and
Hurd, 1963
- Yauan:
Capell, 1962
- Yauqiba:
Capell, 1962
- Yauka:
Williams, F.E.,
1937b
- Yaumobi:
Moréton, 1893
- Yauna:
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957
- Yauniai:
Lawrence, P.,
1953a
- Yaur:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Yauveys:
Leahy, 1936
- Yava:
Anceaux, 1961
- Yaviyufa:
Aufenanger, 1956;
Salisbury, 1956c,
1957, 1962, 1962b
- Yawi:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Yawi River:
Hubers, 1942-45
- Yee:
Capell, 1954
- Yega:
Beaver, 1917a;
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery and Beaver,
1917a; Williams,
F.E., 1926, 1930
- Yei:
Capell, 1962
- Yeina:
Ruthven le Hunte,
1902b
- Yekwana:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Yela:
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Klieneberger, 1957;
MacGregor, 1894a,
1895f; Murray, J.H.P.,
1912b; Papua -
Annual Report, 1895a;
Ray, 1907, 1937-39;
Seligman, 1906c, 1909a
- Yeke:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Yellow River:
Healy, A.M., 1962;
P.I.M., 1956n
- Yelmek:
Capell, 1962
- Yeloqu:
Capell, 1962;
Laycock, 1961;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Yelta:
Hood, F.A., 1940
- Yema:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
Chinnery and
Beaver, 1917;
Ray, 1927a;
Williams, F.E., 1930
- Yemaki:
Leahy, 1936
- Yemi:
Ross, W.A., 1936
- Yemini Monini Chirunki:
Taylor, J.L.,
1940a
- Yemnu:
Marshall, 1937
- Yen River:
Robson, R.W., 1934;
Simpson, C., 1954
- Yenbi:
Ray, 1919
- Yende:
Austen, 1921;
Haddon, A.C., 1947;
Riesefeld, 1946
- Yengoru:
Laycock, 1961;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62
- Yentschemangua:
Söderström, 1941
- Yerakai:
Capell, 1962
- Yeretuar:
Capell, 1962
- Yeruka:
Wirz, 1951
- Yesan:
Laycock, 1961
- Yesan-Mayo:
Pence, 1962
- Yeshan:
Bühler, 1961a
- Yessan:
Taylor, J.L.,
1940a; Wisdom,
1929, 1931
- Yessan-Mayo:
Foreman and Marten,
1963
- Yeti:
Capell, 1962
- Yeva:
Nelson, 1898;
Shanahan, 1898
- Yevu:
MacGregor, 1898k
- Yewa:
Cawley, 1925
- Yigei:
Bühler, 1961a
- Yili:
Marshall, 1937
- Yimas:
Forge, 1960;
Gander, 1950a;
P.I.M., 1944i
- Yinimba:
Simpson, C., 1953
- Yiri:
Capell, 1962;
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Yiringo:
Capell, 1962;
Clements, 1934,
1936c
- Yiriw:
Capell, 1962
- Yiru:
Bühler, 1935;
Schwartz, 1962
- Yiwongaga:
Capell, 1962;
Schmitz, 1960b
- Yoadabe-Watoare:
Capell, 1962;
Wurm, S.A., 1961a;
Wurm, S.A. and
Laycock, 1961/62

- Yobai:
Gaisseau, 1957
- Yoda:
Ray, 1907
- Yodda:
Australia, Dept. Territories, 1952c; Bottrill, 1954; Chinnery, 1919c; Etheridge, jr., 1908; Holmes, C.H., 1954; Monckton, 1934; Naylor, 1908a; Oelrichs, 1911, 1913; Osborne, 1943; P.I.M., 1936e; Papua - Annual Report, 1900; Robinson, 1904; S.P.C., Quarterly Bull., 1957
- Yodda River:
Armit, W.E., 1901a; Beaver, 1917, 1917a; Casey, 1934; Chinnery, 1919b; Chinnery and Bever, 1917a; MacDonald, A., 1907; Monckton, 1905a; Pösch, 1907e; Seligman, 1915a; Stanley, E.R., 1919; Stuart-Russell, 1900; Wurth, 1917
- Yoga-Yoga:
Maahs, 1952
- Yogonofi:
Grove, 1947/48a
- Yogule Pia:
Aufenanger, 1963
- Yokea:
Williams, F.E., 1936b
- Yomba:
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1894; Hagen, B., 1899; Krieger, M., 1899j; Schulte im Hofe, 1902
- Yomij:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Yomu:
Simpson, C., 1954
- Yondamuk:
Capell, 1962; Schmitz, 1960b
- Yong Gamugl:
Brown, Paula and Brookfield, 1959/60
- Yongamugl:
Ivinskis and others, 1956/57
- Yonggamugl:
Brookfield and Brown, Paula, 1963; Brown, Paula, 1960; Burgmann, 1953a; Downs, 1941
- Yonggamusin:
Bühler, 1958
- Yongqiti:
Wilkes, J.R.A., 1926
- Yongqom:
Capell, 1954, 1962
- Yongqomugl:
Aufenanger, 1961a
- Yongomul:
Wirz, 1951
- Yongumul:
New Guinea - Annual Report, 1950a
- Yopainang:
Capell, 1962
- Yori River:
Hagen, B., 1899
- Yoria:
Capell, 1962
- Yorin:
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Yotafa:
Bink, 1894; Capell, 1962; Galis, 1955?; Koning, 1903; Lorentz, 1905; Ray, 1912, 1919; Sande, van der, 1907
- Yoteffa Bay:
Pouwer, 1961
- Yoto:
Todd, J.A., 1934/35, 1935/36
- Yotuwa:
Spinks, K.L., 1934
- Youberike:
Kroesen, 1902
- Yourawotu:
Malinowski, 1927b, 1935
- Yower:
Cowan, 1959a
- Yowo Omo:
Aufenanger, 1961c
- Yrempi:
Ray, 1919; Schmidt, W., 1900-1902
- Yu Kambi:
Reay, 1959
- Yu-ndel:
Reay, 1959
- Yuar:
Krämer-Bannow, 1916
- Yuat:
Wingert, 1962
- Yuat River:
Bühler, 1961, 1963; Chinnery, 1934a; Deutsche Kolonialzeitung, 1913b, 1913c; Fortune, 1947a; Hewicker and Tischner, 1954; King, 1960; Kirschbaum, 1934, 1938; Laumann, 1952, 1954; Laycock, 1961; Leahy, 1936; New Guinea - Annual Report, 1934a; Penck, 1913; Rousseau (ed.), 1951; Schmitz, 1958; Taylor, J.L., 1940a; Thurnwald, R.C., 1917
- Yufiyufa:
Capell, 1948/49; Howlett, 1962
- Yugonda:
Walsh and others, 1959
- Yukoga:
Reay, 1959
- Yuku:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Yulaie:
Murray, J.H.P., 1919
- Yule:
Albertis, d', 1879, 1879a, 1880; Australian Territories, 1962d; Bühler, 1946-49; Dupeyrat, 1947; Egidi, 1907; Greffrath, 1876-1877; Hamy, 1889; Hicks, E.G., 1953; Jouët, 1887; McFarlane, S. 1877a; MacGregor, 1890e, 1893b; McLeod, Helen, 1961; Moresby, J., 1875; O'Malley, 1911; P.I.M., 1947ah, 1951e; Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 1876; Pösch, 1907c; Roberts, A.A., 1960; Seligman, 1904, 1906b; Souter, 1963; Thomson, D.F., 1951a
- Yule, Mt:
Chalmers, 1887b; Chinnery, 1918, 1931; Dupeyrat, 1938, 1957/58; Edelfelt, 1887, 1889; Humphries, W.R., 1919; Kowald, 1897a; MacGregor, 1892d, 1892j; Muscutt, 1917; Speedie, 1936; Strong, 1919a
- Yumbon:
Ford, 1938
- Yummukur:
Brongersma and Venema, 1962
- Yumuniama:
Nilles, 1938a

- Yunam:
Reay, 1959
- Yundi:
Aufenanger, 1959
- Yundo:
Aufenanger, 1957a,
1960c, 1962b
- Yuneraq:
Reay, 1959
- Yuo:
Höltker, 1940/41;
Höltker (ed.), 1942
- Yupna:
Capell, 1954, 1962;
McCullagh, 1959;
Schmitz, 1958a;
Spate, 1956a;
Vial, 1938b
- Yupna River:
McCullagh, 1959;
Schmitz, 1955, 1958a;
Vial, 1943
- Yupna-Tal:
SEE Yupna River
- Yupunda:
Stanley, G.A.V. and
others, 1935
- Yure:
Aufenanger, 1963
- Yuri:
Aufenanger, 1959,
1961a, 1961c, 1962,
1962a; Capell, 1962;
Deibler, jr. and
Trefry, 1963
- Yusera:
Reay, 1959
- Yuwada:
Malinowski, 1935
- Yuwamb:
Geipel, 1958
- Yuwemikos:
Bulmer, R.N.H., 1960
- Yuweng:
Crocombe and
Hogbin, G.R., 1963
- Yuwi:
Reay, 1959
- Zagaheme:
Beck, R.H., 1929;
Flierl, 1931
- Zai:
Hitt, 1962
- Zaka:
Chinnery, 1931;
Flierl, 1931, 1931a;
Rowley, 1954a
- Zakula:
Pösch, 1907
- Zambolibuta:
Berghausen, 1911a
- Zamu Zamu:
Berghausen, 1911a;
Vormann, Franz, 1909
- Zanespa:
Hitt, 1962
- Zau River:
Leahy, 1936
- Zaure:
Reiber, 1910/11
- Zenadze:
Bennigsen, von, 1900
- Zenag:
Evacuee (pseud.),
1943; P.I.M., 1944u;
Tudor, 1946, 1953d
- Zenaitje:
Hoffmann, 1899
- Zenang:
Robson, R.W., 1962
- Zenap:
Hollrung, 1887-1888;
Ray, 1919; Schmidt,
W., 1900-1902; Souter,
1963
- Zentral Kette:
SEE Central Range
- Zentralgebirge:
SEE Central Range
- Zepa:
Neuhauss, 1911;
Pösch, 1907; Reiber,
1910/11; Scholz, 1910
- Zeune:
Seidel, 1903
- Zia:
Chinnery, 1931;
Flierl, 1931, 1931a;
Idriess, 1933;
Pilhofer, 1915
- Zifafin:
Flierl, 1931
- Zigibi:
Brongersma and
Venema, 1962
- Zimakani:
Capell, 1962
- Zimbarkutumbu:
Vormann, Franz,
1909
- Zissano:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1909b
- Zochari:
Ray, 1919;
Werner, 1909, 1911
- Zoë:
Deutsche
Kolonialzeitung,
1904d
- Zolos:
Sapper and others,
1910
- Zoloss:
Seidel, 1903
- Zomim:
Holzknecht, 1956,
1957
- Zonggoenoe:
Cator, 1937/38,
1937/38a, 1938/39
- Zopon:
Cohn, 1913
- Zorkei:
Burridge, 1957/58
- Zosa:
Hitt, 1962
- Zowaing, Mt:
Flierl, 1931
- Zubia:
Zöllner, 1891a
- Zuckerhut, Mt:
Stolle, 1912,
1912a